

**MIKRON TOOL**  
More than tools

**AHB**  
**TOOLING & MACHINERY**

COMPLETE METALWORKING SOLUTIONS  
(800) 991-4225 [www.ahbinc.com](http://www.ahbinc.com)  
ISO Certified [customerservice@ahbinc.com](mailto:customerservice@ahbinc.com)

**crazy about**

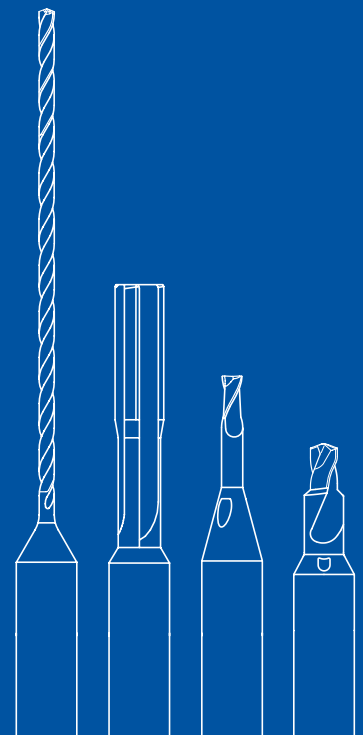
cool tools

CUTTING SOLUTIONS

2024 – 2027



English - USA



**crazy about** cool tools



## WHY MIKRON TOOL

NEWS	01
TECHNICAL SUPPORT & TECHNOLOGY CENTER	02
MEDICAL TOOLS	03
CENTERING TOOLS	04
PILOT DRILLING AND SHORT DRILLING TOOLS	05
DRILLING TOOLS	06
MILLING TOOLS	07
DEBURRING TOOLS	08
TURNING TOOLS	09
REAMING TOOLS	10
MULTIFUNCIONAL TOOLS	11
REGRINDING	12
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	13
GENERAL INFORMATION & ITEMS INDEX	14





**crazy about**

**cool challenges**



#### **WE LOVE CHALLENGES**

**Tools are our passion, small dimensions are our specialty and hard-to-machine materials are our challenge. The everyday life of Mikron Tool is built on these pillars.**

Mikron Tool emerged from the former tool department of the transfer-machine manufacturer Mikron SA Agno. The result is decades of experience in the development and production of cutting tools.

Started as an independent company with 25 employees in 1998, we are now a globally active tool supplier with our main office in Switzerland (Agnò Ticino), a branch office with sales and manufacturing in Germany (Rottweil), and sales offices in the USA and China.

250 employees are working daily to satisfy the needs of our customers; a worldwide sales network with partner companies ensures world-wide customer support.





**crazy about**

## small dimensions



### TOP PERFORMANCE IN SMALL DIMENSIONS

It is important to us that we are highly competent in everything we do. We make this possible by specializing in a core area. Our strength is machining in the small diameter range with a focus on difficult-to-machine materials. To this end, we always offer new, maximizing solutions to our customers.

Various awards for our trend-setting new developments in the drilling and milling sector prove that we are on the right track with our strategy.

Standardized tools at Mikron Tool means the highest performance, the best quality, and the highest precision directly from stock. Our product line includes tools for centering, drilling, milling, and deburring in the diameter range of 004" to 1/4" (0.1 mm to 6.35 mm).

Our customized tools range from those for centering and chamfering to those for drilling, milling, turning, reaming, and deburring all the way up to complex combination tools in the diameter range of .004" to 1.26" (0.1 mm to 32.0 mm).

Mikron Tool has extended its portfolio becoming NS Tool's main partner for USA.

- Milling tools from the Japanese producer **NS Tool**  
(<https://us.ns-tool.com>)

Interested? Request our corresponding catalogues.







crazy about

competence



#### COMPETENCE INCLUDED

The Mikron Tool specialists have extensive knowledge and many years of experience in the use of tools with the most diverse types of machine tools, such as CNC machining centers, lathes, and transfer machines. They work together with the customer to define the ideal tool for each application.

When purchasing high-performance tools from Mikron Tool, customers don't just receive a standard tool, they get a complete service. This includes a machining strategy, cutting parameters, processes, and information on the clamping equipment, cooling, etc. It enables the customer to produce their parts with the highest performance and precision.

#### OUR STRONG COMPETENCE:

- **Extensive machining knowledge**  
The tool engineers at Mikron Tool are specialists in designing tools and defining operating parameters.
- **Repeated precision in the  $\mu\text{m}$  range**  
State-of-the-art production equipment and measuring instruments guarantee tools with a precision of up to  $\pm .00002$  " (0.0005 mm). Our clearly defined and monitored manufacturing process allow 100% repeatability.
- **Top performance**  
High machining speed and high process reliability for outstanding results.
- **Materials which are difficult to machine**  
For years, we have been focused on routinely launching new and unique tools for the processing of materials which are traditionally difficult to machine.



MENU

TOOL FINDER

TOOL FINDER

FIND YOUR TOOL

QUICK FINDER

Search by article code

Search by product family

HOME / TOOL FINDER

TOOL FINDER

Search your product

NEW

Please insert your parameters and find your product.

MM INCH

Machining type

choose

Can't find what you need? Contact us!



## MIKRON TOOL ONLINE

Mikron Tool is present online at [www.mikrontool.com](http://www.mikrontool.com) with an homepage.

The focus of the internet page is the customer. The topics are a variety of useful information on the company, its history, the services provided as well as worldwide contacts. Each product has its own detailed description with its characteristics and advantages together with numerous concrete application examples. Naturally all technical data is included.

## TOOL FINDER:

The simple to operate Tool Finder helps to find the right tool quickly.

### Proceed as follows:

- Chose the desired operation (e.g. drilling).
- Enter consecutively the corresponding diameter, service length and material.
- Now the Tool Finder proposes the best suitable tool for the required machining operation. At the same time important data for the machining process and for the ideal peripherals (machines, clamping and lubricating coolant) is provided.

If in spite of the large product offerings no suitable tool from stock is available, Mikron Tool can be reached directly from the Tool Finder in order to obtain a quotation for a customer specific tool.ability for outstanding results.

**crazy about** innovation



**OVERVIEW NEW TOOLS**

14

**CRAZYDRILL COOLPILOT TITANIUM ATC**

16

High performance short and pilot drill up to 3 x d for alloyed titanium (ATC) with new cooling technology, geometry and coating

**CRAZYDRILL COOL TITANIUM ATC / PTC**

18

Two versions of high performance drill up to 10 x d for alloyed titanium (ATC) and pure titanium (PTC) with new cooling technology, geometry and coating

**CRAZYDRILL HEXALOBE FLAT**

20

New combined drill with 180° tip angle for drilling, chamfering and deburring your TORX® socket

**CRAZYMILL HEXALOBE COCR**

20

New micro end-mill for milling your TORX® socket in cobalt chrome

**CRAZYMILL COOL MICRO**

22

New 3 - 4 flutes square micro end-mill with integrated cooling in the diameter range from .008" to .039" (0.2 mm to 1.0 mm)

**CRAZYMILL COOL P&S CORNER RADIUS**

24











New 3 flutes corner radius end-mill with integrated cooling for plunge and slot milling

**NEW**

# Overview new tools

7 NEW PRODUCTS

## Products

<p><b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Coolpilot Titanium<sup>ATC</sup></p>		
<p><b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Titanium<sup>ATC</sup></p>		
<p><b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Titanium<sup>PTC</sup></p>		
<p><b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Hexalobe<sup>FLAT</sup></p>		
<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Hexalobe</p>	 Hexalobe	
<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Micro</p>	 Micro Square - Z3 / Z4	
<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool</p>	 Plunge&Slot Corner radius - Z3	

Ø - range [mm]   [inch]	max. depth	Cooling		P	M	K	N	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>		S <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Page
		Int.	Ext.	Unalloyed and alloyed steel	Stainless steel	Cast iron	Non ferrous metals	Super alloys	Alloyed titanium	Pure titanium	CrCo alloys	Hardened steel <55 HRC	Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	
1.0 – 6.35 .039" – 1/4"	3 x d + Chamfer 90°	✓	–	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	16
1.0 – 6.35 .039" – 1/4"	6 x d 10 x d	✓	–	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	18
1.0 – 6.35 .039" – 1/4"	3 x d 6 x d	✓	–	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	18
0.9 – 3.8 .035" – .150"	variable + Chamfer 120°	–	✓	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	20
0.2 – 1.0 .008" – .039" (T4 – T30)	3.5 x d 5 x d	–	✓	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	20
0.2 – 1.0 .008" – .039"	3 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	22
1.0 – 8.0 .039" – .310"	2.5 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	24

**NEW**

## CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC





NEW



**CRAZYDRILL**  
SIMON S&B  
Coolpilot Titanium<sup>ATC</sup>

## PILOT OR SHORT DRILL WITH INNOVATIVE THROUGH-TOOL COOLING

01



**What's new:** CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC was developed as a pilot and short drill with an integrated cutting edge for 90° chamfer for titanium alloys. This makes it the ideal complement to CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC. Outstanding performance thanks to a new drop-shaped cooling channels for massive cooling. The new coating provides low adhesion to work materials and facilitates an efficient drilling process.

**The features:** Pilot drilling or short drilling up to 3 x d is executed in one step. The follow-up drill is optimally conducted through the pilot hole, thus guaranteeing a high degree of hole straightness. A 90° countersink can be added simultaneously due to the integrated cutting edge for chamfer. Reduced tool changes therefore result in shorter machining times.

Diameter range: .039" to 1/4" (1 mm to 6.35 mm)

Drilling depth: 3 x d

Countersink angle: 90°

Coating: eXedur SNP

For product details see page 162

**NEW**

## CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC / PTC





**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Cool Titanium

## FOR EACH TITANIUM ITS DRILL!



**What's new:** Mikron Tool introduces two new drills in the diameter range of .039" to 1/4" (1.0 mm to 6.35 mm). This drill has been specifically developed for:

- CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC for titanium alloys
- CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC for pure titanium

Previously unreachable performance is now possible based on a new cutting edge geometry and a new coolant duct shape, which provide massive cooling of the cutting edges. The new high performance coating is wear resistant and assures continuous chip evacuation.

**The features:** These drills, which are perfectly matched to the respective titanium grades, achieve maximum drilling performance combined with high process reliability. It is now even possible to drill titanium alloys up to 10 x d in a single step without multiple pecking for chip removal. Thanks to the new cutting edge geometry and the flute profile optimal chip breaking and chip evacuation are guaranteed.

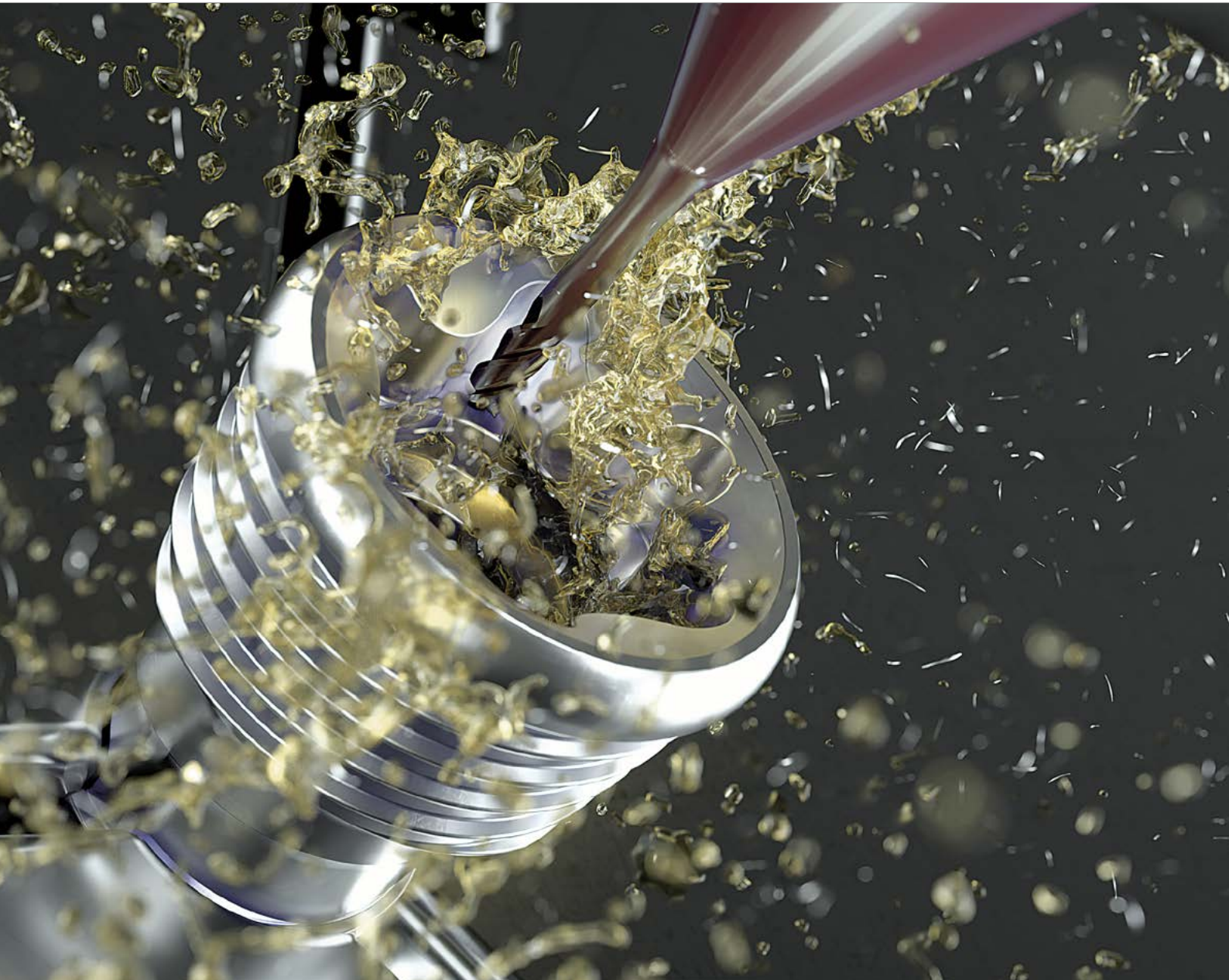
The newly conceived helical, drop shaped coolant ducts deliver the highest coolant effect (one to four times larger coolant quantity reaches the tip of the tool, compared to round shaped ducts). Hence better feed, speed and tool life are guaranteed.

Diameter range: .039" to 1/4" (1 mm to 6.35 mm)  
Drilling depth: ATC - 6 x d, 10 x d; PTC - 3 x d, 6 x d  
Coating: eXedur SNP

For product details see page 336

**NEW**

CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat / CrazyMill Hexalobe CoCr



## THE NEW CONCEPT FOR MACHINING YOUR TORX® SOCKET

## New concept

- Drilling - Chamfering - Milling - Deburring: Four operations in three steps with two tools.
- High efficient machining in shorter time for titanium, stainless steel and cobalt chrome.

## Combined drill

**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Hexalobe<sup>FLAT</sup>



NEW

Now also  
available as flat  
drill

**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Hexalobe



Drilling and  
chamfering  
in one step

## Micro endmill

**CRAZYMILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Hexalobe



NEW

Now also  
available for cobalt  
chrome geometry

## Performance features

- Highest stiffness
- New cutting geometry



## Your advantages

- Shorter milling process
- Highest profile precision
- Excellent surface quality
- Minimal burr

For product details see page 172 / 512

**NEW**

CrazyMill Cool Micro

A  
STAR  
IS  
BORN





**What's new:** With CrazyMill Cool Micro, Mikron Tool is presenting its new high-performance micro milling cutter designed for roughing and finishing the most difficult-to-machine materials. The new CrazyMill Cool Micro Z3 / Z4 is the smallest with integrated cooling and the first with material-specific cutting edge geometries.

**The features:** Are available two versions of micro endmill in the diameters from .008" to .039" (0.2 mm to 1.0 mm) with a milling depth of up to 5 x d:

- **Geometry S** - specially developed for stainless steels, structural steels, non-ferrous metals and titanium alloys. It is characterized by a higher cutting capacity for materials with a specific cutting force of less than 2250 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.
- **Geometry SX** - featuring a special cutting edge protection, is suitable for materials with a specific cutting force greater than 2250 N/mm<sup>2</sup> such as heat-resistant alloys and CoCr alloys.

Designed for high-performance materials, it offers a significant increase in performance and maximum process reliability compared to conventional standard products. Above all, it demonstrates its strengths in side and slot milling as well as in milling with spiral interpolation. The new features of this roughing and finishing cutter include not only the solid carbide, coating, and geometry, but especially the unique cooling system with cooling channels integrated in the shaft, which achieve constant and extensive cooling of the cutting edges

Diameter range: .008" to .039" (0.2 mm to 1.0 mm)

Milling depth: Type B – 3 x d; Type C – 5 x d

Coating: eXedur SNP

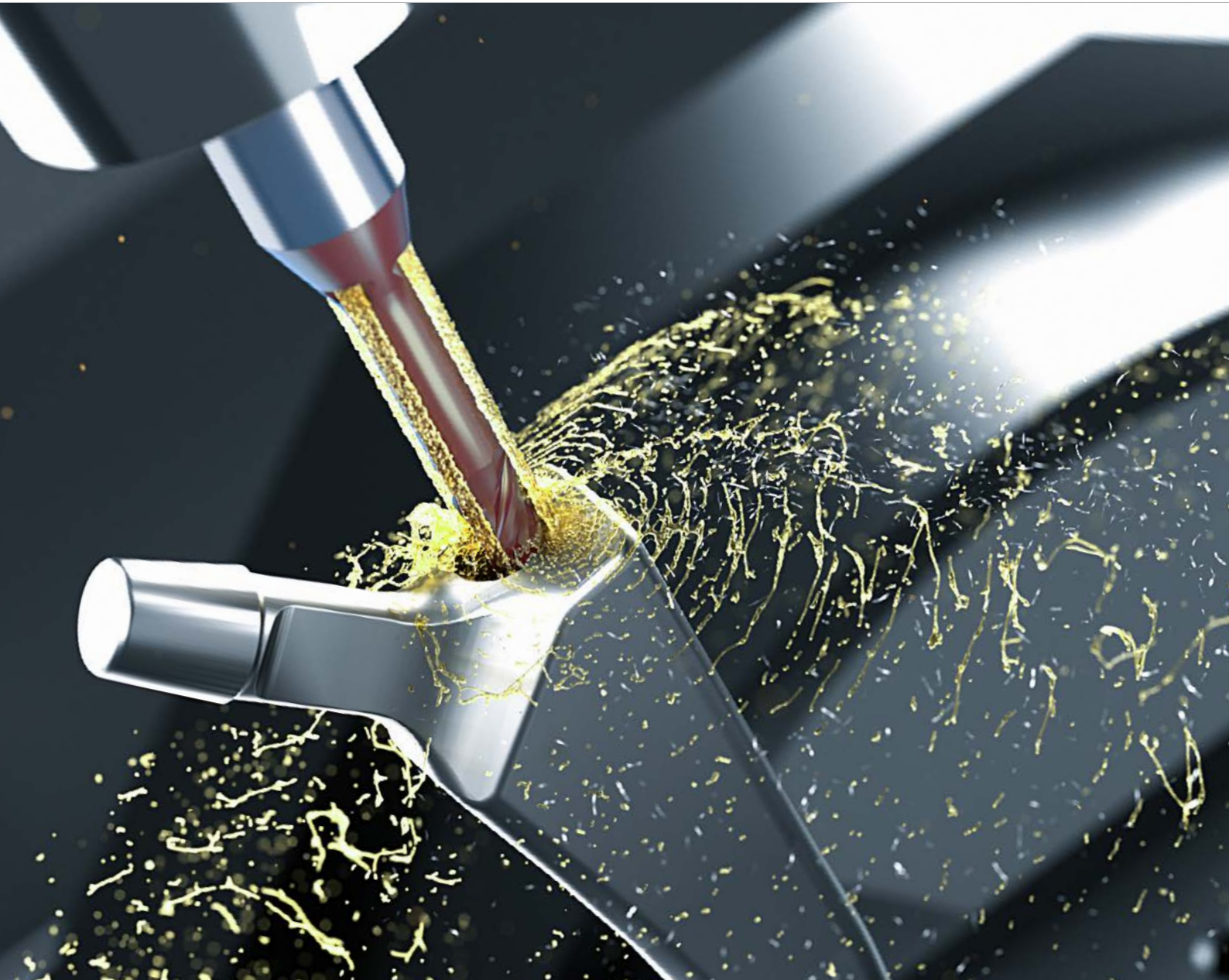
Number of flutes: 3 / 4

For product details see page 418



**NEW**

## CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius



## PLUNGE MILL FOR SLOTS AND POCKETS IN MINIMAL SPACES



**What's new:** CrazyMill Cool P&S is now also available as corner radius version!

CrazyMill Cool P&S is a new 3-flute milling cutter from Mikron Tool, specially developed for the rough and finish milling of many materials, with emphasis on stainless steels, titanium, super alloys and CrCo alloys. With the capacity to plunge perpendicular into the material, this tool is well adapted for the milling of slots, pockets and sides in minimal spaces. An example of these application is the keyway that can be found in transmission shafts.

**The features:** A special cutting edge geometry provides a stable and vibration-free "Drilling" (perpendicular plunging). A correction in the center stabilizes the web (no breakout), reduces penetration force and helps increase tool life. Due to the specially designed chip space in the head of the tool, chips are evacuated into the flutes when plunging. The design of the flutes creates enough space for perfect chip evacuation and simultaneously guarantees robust stability for the lateral milling process.

In the shank, integrated ducts provide a constant and massive coolant flow instrumental for an efficient chip evacuation from the milling area. This concept is ideally suited to machine grooves, slots and pockets since chips are flushed out even from tight and angled spaces. The surface quality improves significantly and reaches finishing quality when milling into solid material. Moreover, the cooling prevents an over-heating of the cutting edges and thus guarantee long tool life and significantly higher chip removal rates compared to conventional milling.

The CrazyMill Cool P&S impresses with its speed, output, performance as well as the high tool life and surface quality.

Diameter range: .039" to .315" (1 mm to 8 mm)

Milling depth: Type A – 2.5 x d, type C – 5 x d

Coating: eXedur SNP

Number of flutes: 3

For product details see page 526

**crazy about** competence





# 02

## TECHNICAL SUPPORT 28

At Mikron Tool included in the sales process is also comprehensive technical support

## COMPREHENSIVE ENGINEERING 30

From the machining strategy of a work-piece to the perfect application of the tools. Mikron Tool delivers the best solution for the customer

## WHERE THE FUTURE IS HAPPENING TODAY 32

From in-house testing to customer specific solutions

## DEVELOPMENTS 34

Where the future is created

## CRAZYSERVICE PRODUCTS 36

More than just a tool, a complete solution

## TRAINING 38

Investment for the future

## Technical support



## MORE THAN JUST A TOOL CATALOG

### Many questions... competent advices

Our experience shows that a customer is only satisfied when he has not just bought a good tool, but when the bottom-line is correct: included must be a good price-performance ratio together with professional and competent advice when buying the tool and the local support when tooling up the machine.

Good advice starts with questions, for instance:

- Which kind of material are you machining?
- Which coolant are you using?
- Which is the maximum spindle speed on your machine?

Then there are also questions regarding the desired or requested results:

- Which is the tolerance range of the bore?
- Which is the quantity of parts to be machined?

Competent advice is in demand and exactly here is the strength of the tool specialists at Mikron Tool. They have comprehensive knowledge on chip removal technology and a solid education in the use of their "crazy" tools on the most diverse machine tools like CNC Machining Centers, single- and multispindle automatic lathes or Transfer Machines. They are familiar with the necessary requirements regarding type of coolant, coolant pressure, fixturing and spindles and are thus qualified to create the best conditions to achieve an optimal result.

## Comprehensive engineering



## THE PARTNER FOR GREAT PROJECTS

### **From the project to the finished tool**

The first contact with the customer happens often when he presents a work-piece which he wants to produce on his machine. At this point starts the challenge for Mikron Tool. Now is the moment to profit from the know-how of the specialist.

Each Sales Engineer understands the needs of the customer. He is able to pair the processes with the right tools, to apply them to the machine and to define the optimal cutting parameters. He is very familiar with carbides and coatings, with tool geometries and chips, he has experience with the most diverse materials to be machined.

### **Competence at the service of machine builders**

Since decades Mikron Tool works in cooperation with Machine Tool builders, whenever top competence in all chip removal technologies is in demand.

Pre requisites for a high production process quality and profitability when producing precision components are optimal tools, which are perfectly attuned to the machining systems used. Factors like cycle time, maximum number of tools used, tolerance requirements, desired production output per days or week play all an important role. What Mikron Tool has to offer to machine builders goes from trials of different chip removal options to complete tooling layouts for a component production.

Your advantage: you profit from many years of experience in the segment of machine equipment plus from a large variety of innovative chip removal solutions.



Where the future is happening today



## FROM IN-HOUSE TESTING TO THE CUSTOMERS SOLUTION

What began more than 10 years ago with a test machine for new developments is now a proud division of Mikron Tool and significant contributor to the success of the CrazyDrill, "the world's craziest small drill."

A team of 9 people, 4 engineers and 5 precision machining specialists, are dedicated exclusively to technologically challenging projects.

- New products are developed here, new materials are tested here, and optimal cutting parameters are determined here.
- The customers are provided with important information how to optimize tool usage.
- Feasibility studies are performed and entire projects are developed on behalf of the customer.

Moreover, the center serves as a platform for internal and external training. Employees, sales partners and customers are provided with the technical expertise required to optimally use our products.

## Developments





## WHERE THE FUTURE IS CREATED

All of the new Mikron Tool products are developed at the Technology Center in Agno / Switzerland. It goes without saying that even crazy ideas are sometimes presented to us here.

Nothing is left to chance before a new tool hits the market. New geometries, new materials, and new coatings are tested in real application scenarios. It is not until the tools are considered outstanding and unique by our development engineers that they are given the "CrazyTool" name.

All of the parameters specified in the cutting-data tables result from practical tests. Based on real trials with the actual tool dimensions. This data guarantees optimal use with the corresponding materials.

The continuous optimization of the existing product line is one of the tasks of the development team. New discoveries in machining, new coatings, and new carbides grades are incorporated in product improvements to ensure that every Mikron Tool product is still up-to-date even years after its launch on the market.

## CrazyService Products



**MORE THAN JUST A TOOL FOR THE CUSTOMER**

Efficient component production requires optimizing the entire production chain. This includes machine selection, coordinated speeds, the required coolant pressure of the internal coolant feed, suitable production equipment such as tool holders, part clamping, coolant, and the most appropriate tools. Identifying these factors requires extensive expertise and time. Businesses often lack the latter. Mikron Tool services can solve this problem. Mikron Tool has gained extensive knowledge by developing precision tools and has established itself as a one-stop solution for machining companies. As a result, we have been able to create various service packages tailored to the needs of our customers: from tool testing to optimizing or redefining a process through to prototype series.



**1. TOOL EVALUATION**

Determination of the best tools for an existing machining process or a new component.  
Tool testing for machining a new material.



**2. PROCESS DEFINITION**

Analysis of critical operations and their optimization through using tools from our catalogue. We create a CAD-CAM simulation of the new manufacturing strategy. Machining tests are carried out as an option.



**3. TOOL LIFE TEST**

Tool testing for existing machining processes and establishment of their profitability.  
Estimation of tool costs per produced part and identification of the most cost-effective tools to increase the savings potential.



**4. PROCESS ENGINEERING**

Customer-specific tools are used to optimize critical features or processes.  
Validation through machining testing on the machine.  
Reduce process and tooling costs.



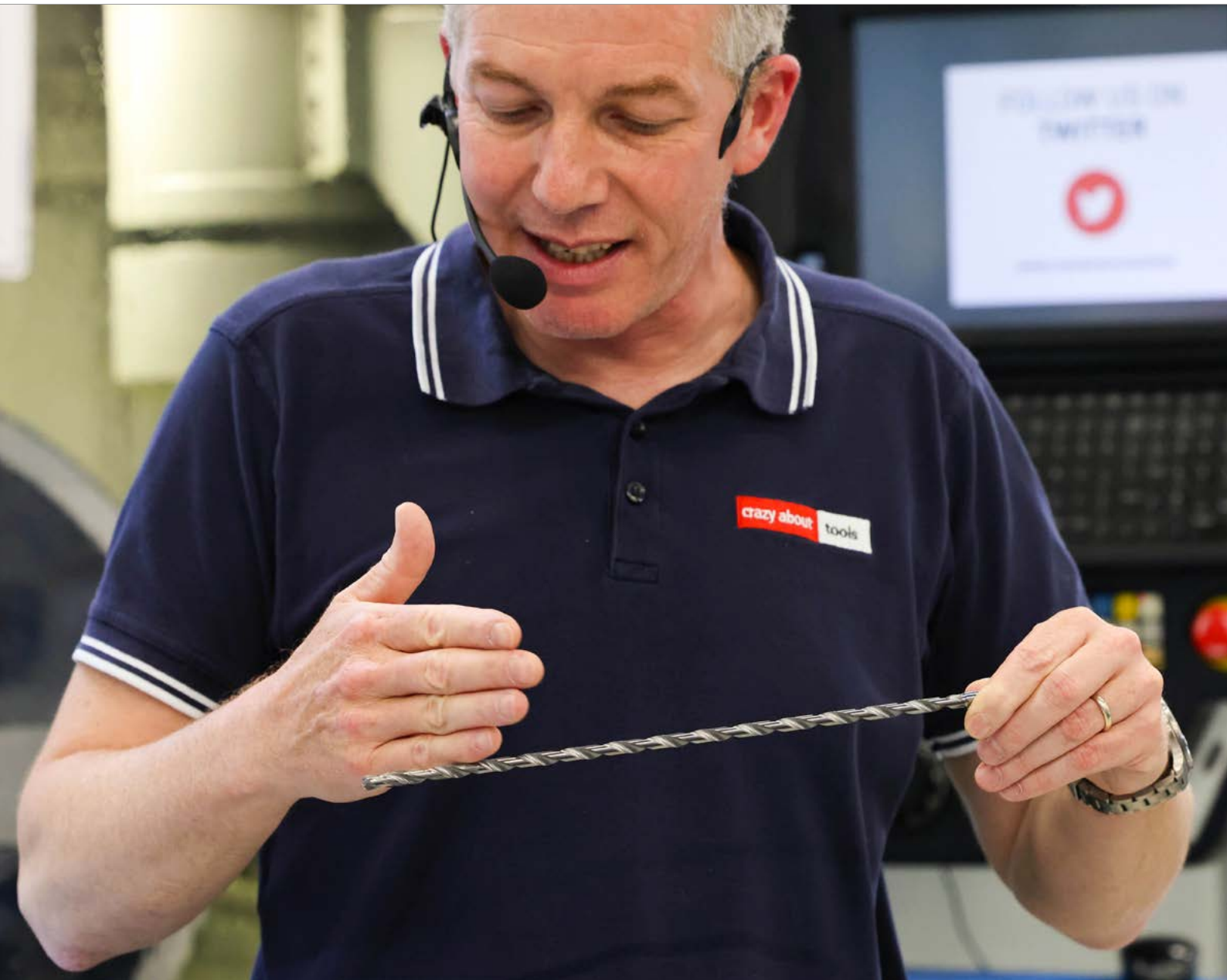
**5. TURNKEY SOLUTIONS & PROTOTYPING**

Development of an entire process, including the production of a prototype or pilot series for product or process validation.

Find out more!



## Training



## INVEST IN THE FUTURE

An important task of the Technology Centers is the training of employees, sales partners, and customers. Internal and external courses on the most diverse topics are held here in specially equipped rooms.

On one hand, we provide technical training for sales partners. They are trained by Mikron Tool on technical solutions with the goal of ultimately being able to expertly advise our customers.

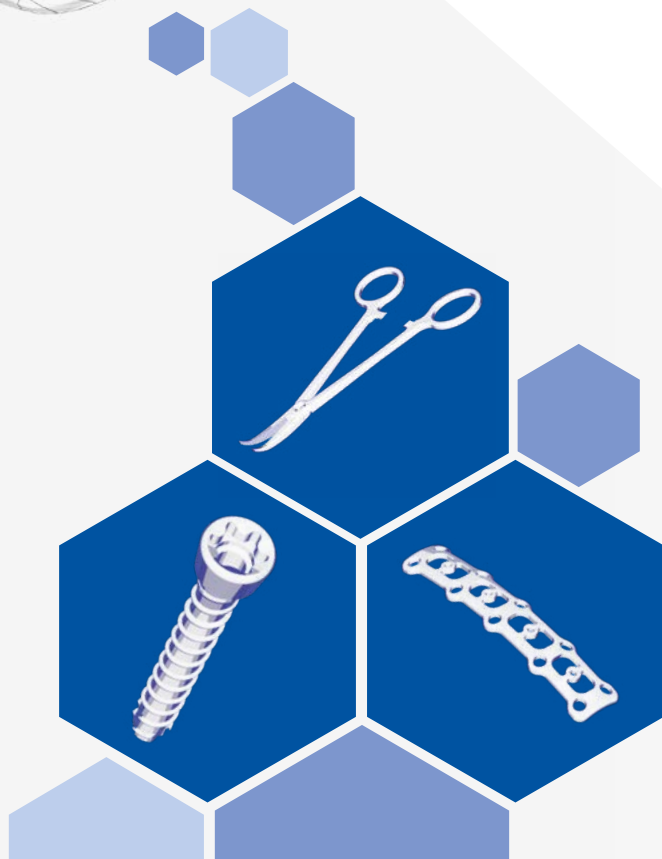
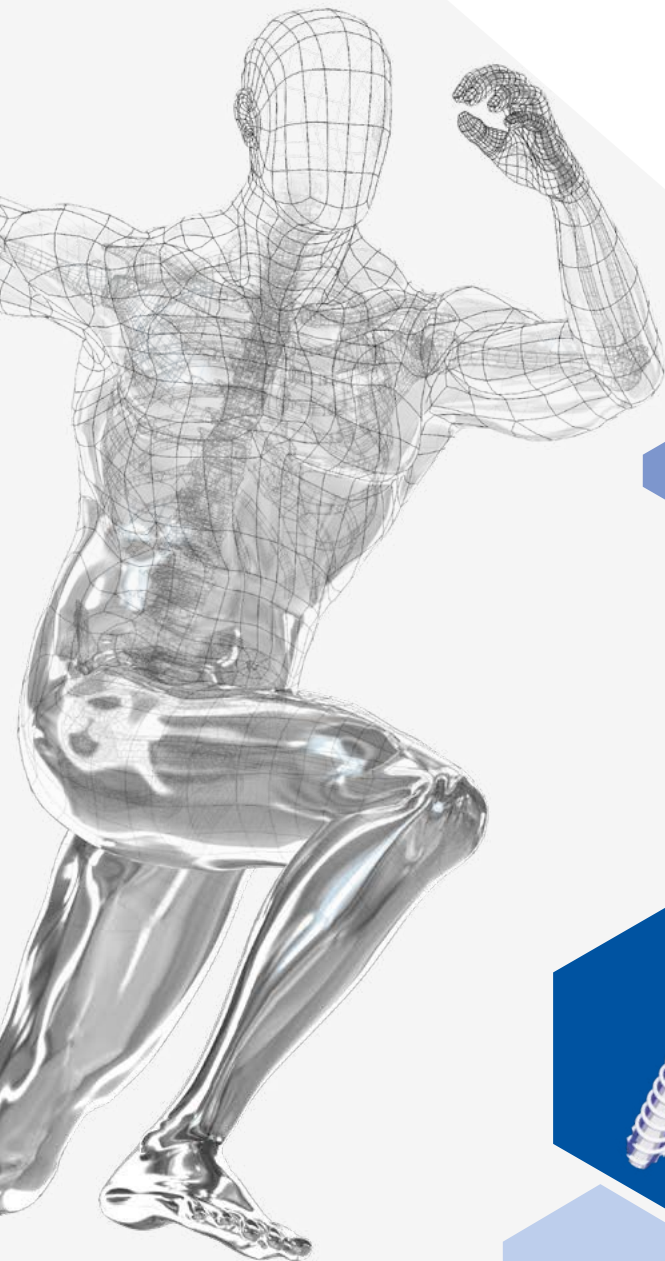
Another important function is the advanced training of our own employees. They must be able to provide technical advice to our customers at all times, and not only on the topic of tools. They must master all of the aspects of successful processing: Cooling, lubricants, tool holders, materials, etc.

This exchange of new technical possibilities and new knowledge is a tremendous gain for all participants.

Tool demonstrations in practical applications at the CNC machining centers are an integral component of every training course. This allows the theory learned to be immediately put into practice. What is more effective than seeing a tool in actual use with the ideal cutting parameters? What is more impressive than directly experiencing the limits of feasibility and thus see the broken tip of a drill fly into the air along with the chips?



**crazy about** medical applications



<b>MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS</b>	<b>42</b>
APPLICATION EXAMPLE - HEMOSTATIC CLAMP	46
APPLICATIONS OVERVIEW	47

# Medical technology and its applications



## IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY ARE QUALITY AND PRECISION A VITAL FACTOR

### Material

Regarding the material used in medical technology some features are important: purity, durability and biocompatibility. For this reason mainly stainless steels, titanium or chrome-cobalt alloys are used in this field, each with its own features.

Mikron Tool is familiar with difficult-to-machine materials, because we have been developing tools for many years for machining these materials.

### Requirements

When machining medical parts, special care must be taken to ensure burr-free, high surface quality and precision on machining.

Due the complexity to change the process and production conditions as well as the high requirements for a certification in medical field, the production of a new parts requires from the beginning the best process with the right tools.

Mikron Tool not only offers the right tools, but also the technical know-how for an optimal solution. In addition, we can define the optimal tools, develop prototypes, test and prove new processes in our technology center.

### Segments

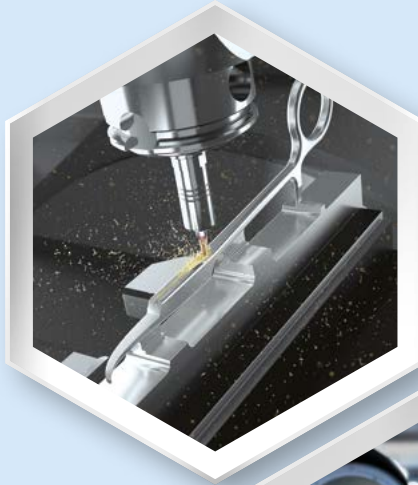
Where are tools of Mikron Tool used? More or less everywhere where machining takes place, be it from a machine center, a Swiss-type automatic lathes or based on 3D printing; be it for single part, for small or large series or for mass production.

Some of our experiences so far:

- **Ortho - Prosthesis:** Bone plates for various parts of the body, hip and shoulder implants, bone screws.
- **Surgical instruments:** Surgical needles, catheters, phaco tips, endoscopes, arthroscopy devices.
- **Dental:** Dental implants, crowns, bridges

## Technology Solutions

- Machining process reliability
- Cycle time reduction
- Excellent surface quality  $Ra < 20 \mu\text{in}$  ( $0.5 \mu\text{m}$ )
- Technology service from tool to finished process
- Tools developed for a specific medical application



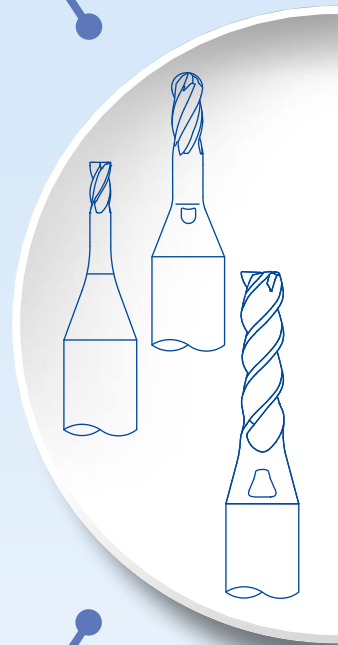
## Specialized technical team

- Specialized technical team with knowledge and experience in manufacturing medical components
- Technical support for the entire process chain



## Applications

- Trauma plates
- Bone screws
- Surgical instruments
- Dental



## Certificates

- **MSDS:**  
Tools and coating materia safety data sheets
- **Quality management system:**  
ISO 9001:2015
- **Environmental management system:**  
ISO 14001:2015
- **OHS management system:**  
ISO 45001:2018



## Technology Center

- Technical support
- Developments
- CrazyService Products
- Training







### Challenges

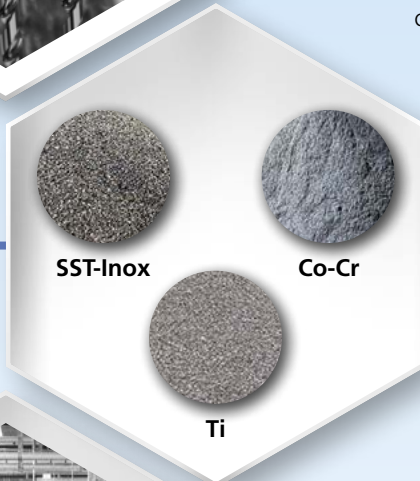
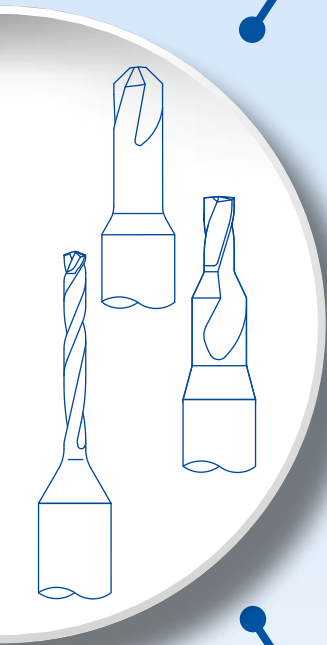
- Nearly burr free
- High surface quality
- Optimised productivity
- Improved process reliability



### Cutting tool technology



- **Repeatability:** Guaranteed technical features for each produced batch
- **Dimension:** Micro dimensions from diameter .004" (0.1 mm)
- **Engineering:** Tailored solutions for customer applications
- **Innovation:** Manufacturing strategies with revolutionary cutting geometries and patented cooling system



### Materials

- Stainless Steels
- Titanium and Titanium alloys
- Co-Cr alloys
- Plastics



### Swiss made



- Production and headquarter in Agno
- Quality and precision since 1998



### Machines for tool trials and customer projects

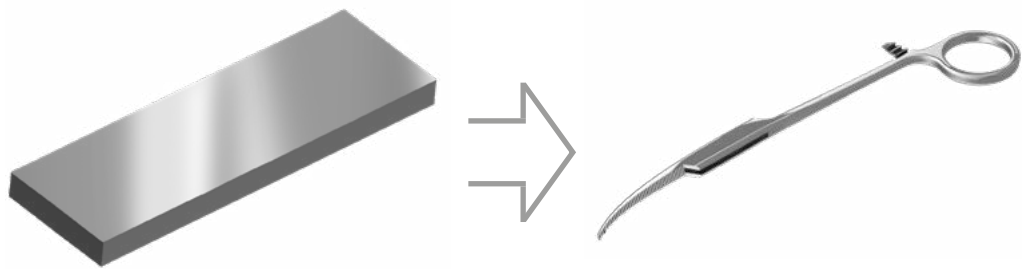
- High-Speed cutting 5-axis machining centers
- CNC swiss type automatic lathe
- Turn-mill machining center

# Application example - Hemostatic clamp

## TURNKEY SOLUTIONS & PROTOTYPES

### Hemostatic clamp

Mikron Tool has developed a turnkey solution, including developing a prototype, for this medical instrument to ensure efficient production while meeting the stringent quality requirements. The manufacturing strategy includes all the necessary information regarding machine, coolant, tool holder, CAD-CAM programming, and cutting tools.



### Blank material

- Dimensions: 5.12" x 2.17" x .47" (130 x 55 x 12 mm)
- Material: X5CrNiCuNb 16-4 / 1.4542 / ASTM 17-4 PH

### Machining

- Number of tools used: 10
- Number of process steps: 18
- Machine used: Vertical high speed machining center
- Coolant system: 1160 psi (80 bar) internal coolant with cutting oil (viscosity: 10 cSt)

### Your benefit

#### Cycle Time

- Initial customer cycle time: 60 min 45s
- Optimized cycle time: 36 min 27s

**40%** Saving: 24 min / part

#### Quality

- Nearly burr free - no post finishing
- Surface quality: Ra=9µin (0.2 µm) / Rz=24µin (0.6 µm)

Find out more!



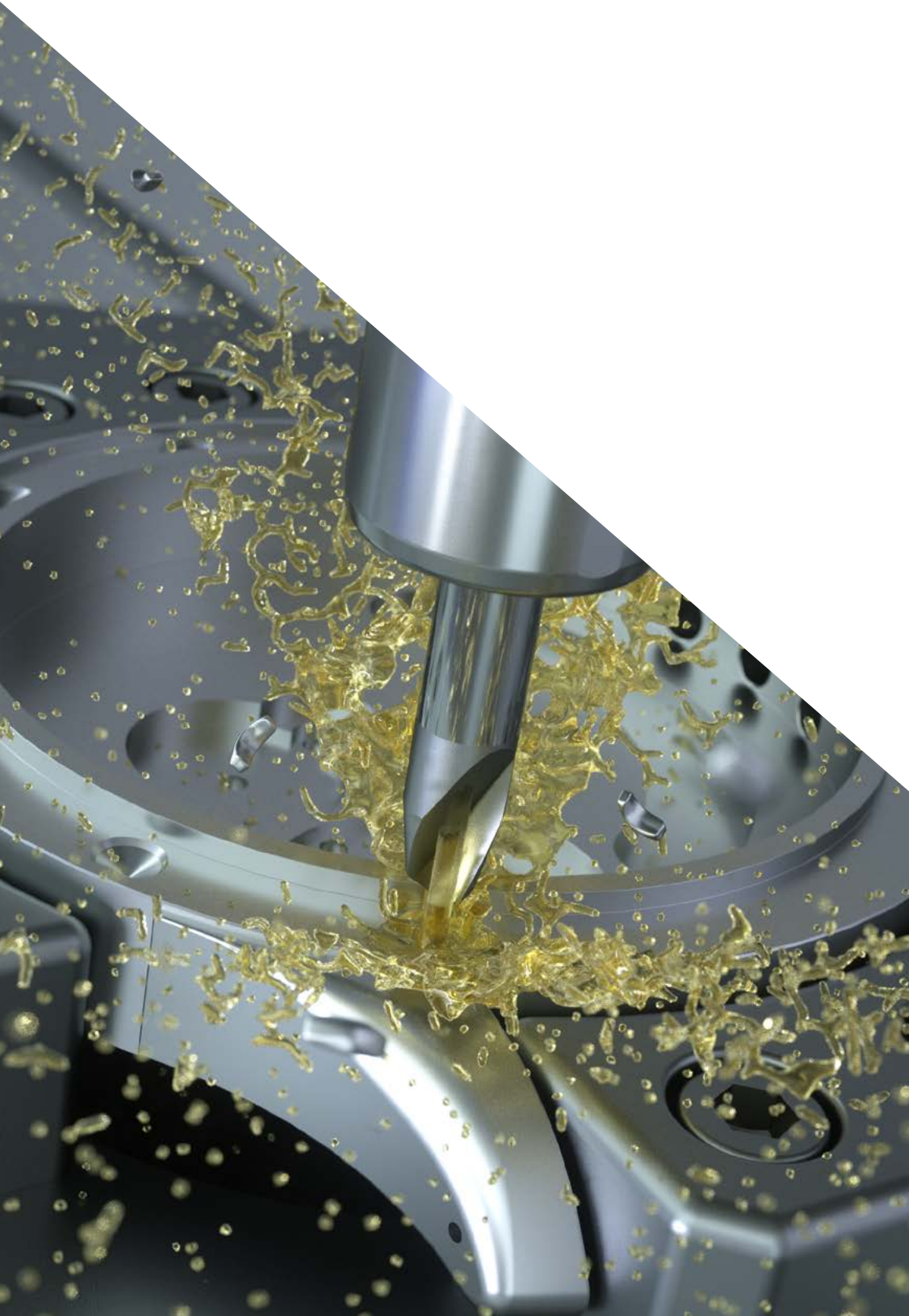
# Applications overview

## MORE APPLICATIONS IN MEDICAL FIELD

Application		M	S <sub>2</sub>		S <sub>3</sub>
		Stainless steel	Alloyed titanium	Pure titanium	CrCo alloys
Cervical bone plate		✓	✓	✓	
Volar distal radius plate		✓	✓	✓	
Proximal tibia plate		✓	✓	✓	
Hip stem		✓	✓	✓	
Gleniod base plate		✓	✓		
Bone screw		✓	✓		✓
Hemostatic clamp		✓	✓		
Endoscopic forcep		✓	✓		
Phaco tip		✓	✓		
Nailing system		✓			
Dental abutment		✓			✓
Dental crown		✓	✓		✓



**crazy about** centering



## CENTERING TOOLS

# 04

<b>OVERVIEW</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>CODIFICATION KEY</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>MIQUDRILL CENTRO</b> Ø 0.5 mm - 6.0 mm   .020" – .236"	<b>54</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL TWICENTER</b> Ø 0.3 mm - 10.0 mm   .012" – .394"	<b>66</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED CENTER DRILLS</b>	<b>82</b>





# Overview

## CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

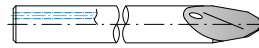
**MikroDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Centro



**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Twicenter



**Customized  
center drills**



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

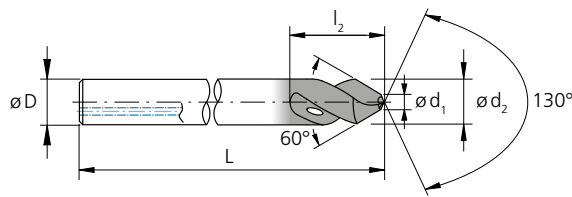
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

Ø - range [mm]   [inch]	max. depth	Cooling		P	M	K	N	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Page
		Int.	Ext.	Unalloyed and alloyed steel	Stainless steel	Cast iron	Non ferrous metals	Super alloys	Titanium (pure and alloyed)	CrCo alloys	Hardened steel <55 HRC	Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	
				Int.	Ext.								
0.5 – 6.0 .020" – .236"	–	–	✓	◐	○	◐	◐	⊗	◐	⊗	◐	⊗	54
0.3 – 10.0 .012" – .394"	–	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	66
0.1 – 32.0 .004" – 1.26"	–	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	82

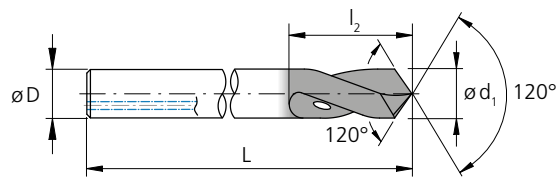
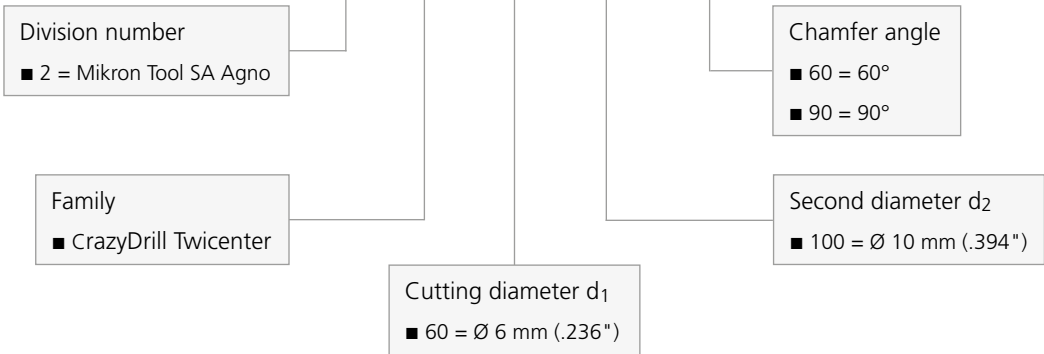


# Codification key

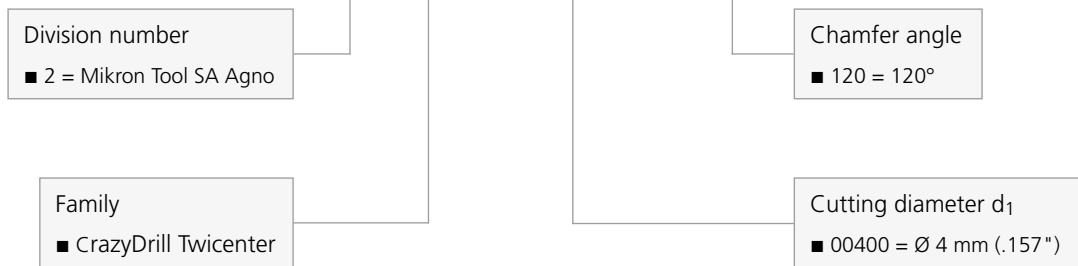
ITEM NUMBER EASY TO UNDERSTAND

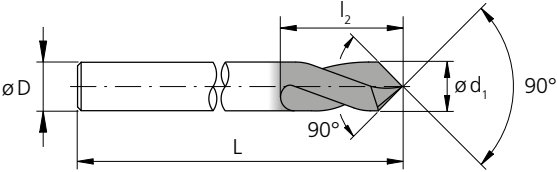


## 2.CC.60100.60



## 2.CC.00400.120





# 2.MC.090300.1

Division number  
■ 2 = Mikron Tool SA Agno

Family  
■ MiquDrill Centro

Tip angle  
■ 090 =  $90^\circ$   
■ 120 =  $120^\circ$

Coating  
■ 1 = Coated  
■ 0 = Uncoated

Cutting diameter  $d_1$   
■ 300 =  $\varnothing 3$  mm (.118")

## MiquDrill Centro







## TO START IN THE RIGHT POSITION



Centering and simultaneously creating a 90° or 120° chamfer, this is the challenge of MiquDrill Centro. Available from stock in the diameter range:

- from .020" to .236" (0.5 mm to 6.0 mm) - coated version (eXedur RIP)
- from .020" to .236" (0.5 mm to 6.0 mm) - uncoated version

This centering drill is the perfect solution for the production of small and medium batch sizes with process accuracy and highest quality. It centers perfectly even for the smallest drilling diameters from .004" (0.1 mm) and guarantees highest position accuracy for the follow-up drill, e.g. MiquDrill 200 / 210. MiquDrill Centro is universally applicable for steels (alloyed and unalloyed), cast iron, nonferrous metals and in the coated version also for hardened steel < 55 HRC.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

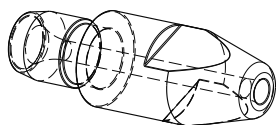
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the MiquDrill Centro (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### FITS EVERY APPLICATION

- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to higher quality
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | due to the low cost of tool



**COMPONENT**

Welding nozzle

**MATERIAL**

CuZn39Pb3 / 2.0401 / UNS 38500

**MACHINING**

- Centering and chamfering 120°
- d = 2.5 mm | **.098"**

**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - MiquDrill Centro - coated

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	MiquDrill Centro - Carbide - Coated - External cooling
Item number	2.MC.120300.1
Cutting data	$v_c = 50 \text{ m/min}$   <b>164 SFM</b> $f = 0.08 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.0032 IPR</b>

## Uncoated

- Chamfer 90° or 120°
- External cooling



Page 59

## Coated

- Chamfer 90° or 120°
- External cooling



Page 58

### 1 | SOLID CARBIDE

The use of a newest generation's solid carbide allows high machining feeds. For example, in spite of similar feed rates as HSS drills, due to its higher cutting speed, drilling with MiquDrill is considerably faster.

### 2 | SHAFT

The accurately ground shaft guarantees high concentricity and therefore highest position accuracy.

### 3 | COATING

The coated version of the drill is also adapted for difficult-to-machine materials and hardened steels < 55 HRC and reaches even a better tool life.

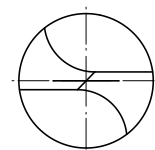
### 4 | TIP ANGLE

Optionally with 90° or 120° tip angle for drilling and simultaneously creating a correspondent chamfer.

### 5 | POSITION ACCURACY

Accurate centering for highest position accuracy of the follow-up hole in smallest diameter ranges (from .004" (0.1 mm)).

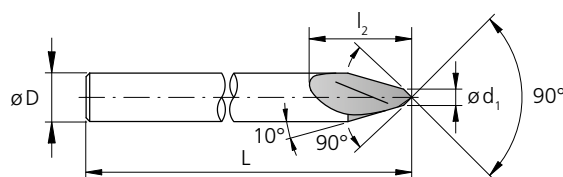
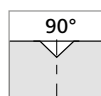
Tip drill



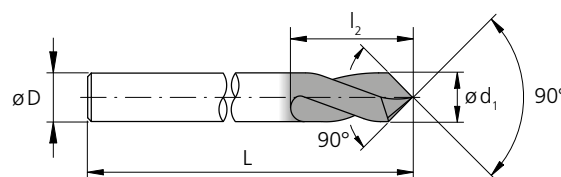
## MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120° - coated

Carbide

Z2



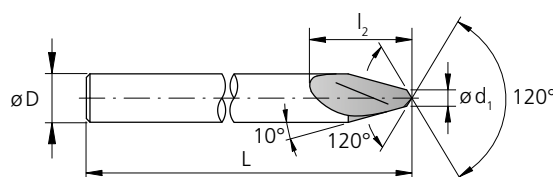
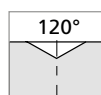
Execution:  $d_1 = .020''$  and  $.039''$  (0.5 and 1.0 mm)



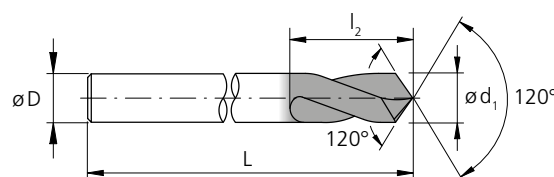
Execution:  $d_1 = .079''$  to  $.236''$  (2.0 to 6.0 mm)

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.020	0.5	4.5	2	1.18	30	90°	2.MC.090050.1	■
.039	1.0	4.5	2	1.18	30	90°	2.MC.090100.1	■
.079	2.0	6.0	2	1.18	30	90°	2.MC.090200.1	■
.118	3.0	8.0	3	1.57	40	90°	2.MC.090300.1	■
.157	4.0	10.0	4	1.77	45	90°	2.MC.090400.1	■
.197	5.0	12.0	5	1.97	50	90°	2.MC.090500.1	■
.236	6.0	15.0	6	2.36	60	90°	2.MC.090600.1	■

■ Stock item, packing unit of 3 pcs.



Execution:  $d_1 = .020''$  and  $.039''$  (0.5 and 1.0 mm)



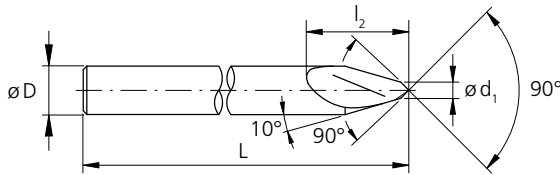
Execution:  $d_1 = .079''$  to  $.236''$  (2.0 to 6.0 mm)

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.020	0.5	4.5	2	1.18	30	120°	2.MC.120050.1	■
.039	1.0	4.5	2	1.18	30	120°	2.MC.120100.1	■
.079	2.0	6.0	2	1.18	30	120°	2.MC.120200.1	■
.118	3.0	8.0	3	1.57	40	120°	2.MC.120300.1	■
.157	4.0	10.0	4	1.77	45	120°	2.MC.120400.1	■
.197	5.0	12.0	5	1.97	50	120°	2.MC.120500.1	■
.236	6.0	15.0	6	2.36	60	120°	2.MC.120600.1	■

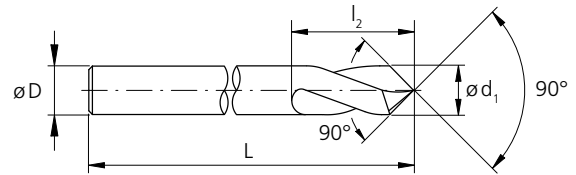
■ Stock item, packing unit of 3 pcs.

# MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120° - uncoated

Carbide	Z2		Uncoated
---------	----	---	----------



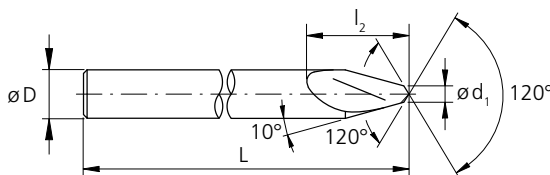
Execution:  $d_1 = .020''$  and  $.039''$  (0.5 and 1.0 mm)



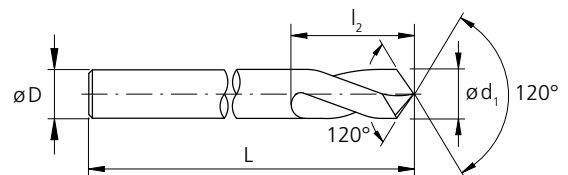
Execution:  $d_1 = .079''$  to  $.236''$  (2.0 to 6.0 mm)

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.020	0.5	4.5	2	1.18	30	90°	2.MC.090050.0	■
.039	1.0	4.5	2	1.18	30	90°	2.MC.090100.0	■
.079	2.0	6.0	2	1.18	30	90°	2.MC.090200.0	■
.118	3.0	8.0	3	1.57	40	90°	2.MC.090300.0	■
.157	4.0	10.0	4	1.77	45	90°	2.MC.090400.0	■
.197	5.0	12.0	5	1.97	50	90°	2.MC.090500.0	■
.236	6.0	15.0	6	2.36	60	90°	2.MC.090600.0	■

■ Stock item, packing unit of 3 pcs.



Execution:  $d_1 = .020''$  and  $.039''$  (0.5 and 1.0 mm)



Execution:  $d_1 = .079''$  to  $.236''$  (2.0 to 6.0 mm)

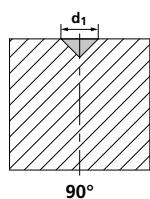
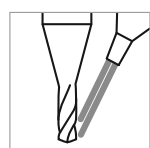
$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.020	0.5	4.5	2	1.18	30	120°	2.MC.120050.0	■
.039	1.0	4.5	2	1.18	30	120°	2.MC.120100.0	■
.079	2.0	6.0	2	1.18	30	120°	2.MC.120200.0	■
.118	3.0	8.0	3	1.57	40	120°	2.MC.120300.0	■
.157	4.0	10.0	4	1.77	45	120°	2.MC.120400.0	■
.197	5.0	12.0	5	1.97	50	120°	2.MC.120500.0	■
.236	6.0	15.0	6	2.36	60	120°	2.MC.120600.0	■

■ Stock item, packing unit of 3 pcs.

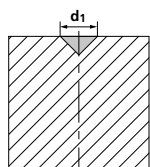


# MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120° - coated

## CENTERING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



90°



120°

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	20 – 80   <b>66 – 262</b>		
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	20 – 80   <b>66 – 262</b>		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	20 – 60   <b>66 – 197</b>		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17		AISI 430 / UNS S43000	20 – 80   <b>66 – 262</b>
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17		AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	20 – 60   <b>66 – 197</b>		
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>			
	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>			
	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	20 – 80   <b>66 – 262</b>		
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	50 – 100   <b>164 – 328</b>		
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	50 – 100   <b>164 – 328</b>		
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C110100	50 – 100   <b>164 – 328</b>		
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C111000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	50 – 100   <b>164 – 328</b>		
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	50 – 100   <b>164 – 328</b>		
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	50 – 100   <b>164 – 328</b>			
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

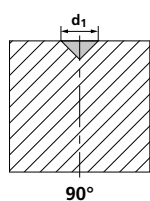
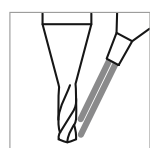
0.5 mm | .020"    1.0 mm | .039"    2.0 mm | .079"    3.0 mm | .118"    4.0 mm | .158"    5.0 mm | .197"    6.0 mm | .236"

f                      f                      f                      f                      f                      f                      f

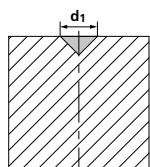
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.130   .0051
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.130   .0051
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.080   .0031
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.150   .0059
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.080   .0031
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.080   .0031
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047

# MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120° - uncoated

## CENTERING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



90°



120°

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$V_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	20 – 40   <b>66 – 131</b>		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17		AISI 430 / UNS S43000	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17		AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	20 – 40   <b>66 – 131</b>		
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	15 – 25   <b>49 – 82</b>			
	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	15 – 25   <b>49 – 82</b>			
	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	20 – 50   <b>66 – 164</b>		
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
		<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315		AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351
3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5			ASTM 7075			
Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163		GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	40 – 80   <b>131 – 262</b>		
	3.2381		GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
Copper	2.004		Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C110100	40 – 80   <b>131 – 262</b>		
	2.0065		Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C111000			
Brass lead free	2.0321		CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40 – 80   <b>131 – 262</b>		
	2.036		CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401		CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	40 – 80   <b>131 – 262</b>		
	2.102		CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966		CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	40 – 80   <b>131 – 262</b>		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	15 – 25   <b>49 – 82</b>		
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	15 – 25   <b>49 – 82</b>		
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	15 – 25   <b>49 – 82</b>		
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15 – 25   <b>49 – 82</b>		
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.5 mm | .020"    1.0 mm | .039"    2.0 mm | .079"    3.0 mm | .118"    4.0 mm | .158"    5.0 mm | .197"    6.0 mm | .236"

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.020 | .0008    0.030 | .0012    0.040 | .0016    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.120 | .0047    0.130 | .0051

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.020 | .0008    0.030 | .0012    0.040 | .0016    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.120 | .0047    0.130 | .0051

0.020 | .0008    0.030 | .0012    0.030 | .0012    0.040 | .0016    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.080 | .0031

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.030 | .0012    0.050 | .0020    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.100 | .0039    0.150 | .0059    0.150 | .0059

0.020 | .0008    0.030 | .0012    0.030 | .0012    0.040 | .0016    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.080 | .0031

0.020 | .0008    0.030 | .0012    0.030 | .0012    0.040 | .0016    0.060 | .0024    0.080 | .0031    0.080 | .0031

Recommended: MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120° - coated

## Centering process MiquDrill Centro

### ACCURATE AND QUICK CENTERING AND CHAMFERING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the coolant fluid is directed to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical Information".

#### Center drilling is the base of drilling

Center drilling with MiquDrill Centro is the base of highly accurate drilling. The tool's sturdy construction and its accuracy guarantee highest position accuracy for the follow-up drill, e.g. MiquDrill 200 / 210. For centering and follow-up drilling with MiquDrill 200 / 210, we recommend the use of the same tip angle (120°). Thus higher process accuracy and tool life are assured.

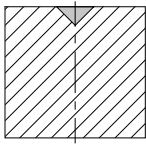


## CENTERING PROCESS

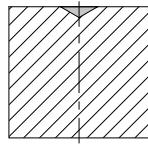
### Centering and chamfering in one step

#### 1 | CENTER DRILLING

■ With MiquDrill Centro in one step.



90°



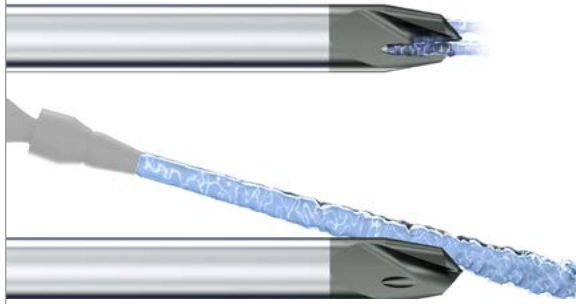
120°

## CrazyDrill Twicenter



**CRAZYDRILL**  
by Mikron Tool  
Twicenter

## TWICE UNIQUE



With its CrazyDrill Twicenter, Mikron Tool is offering a center drill for difficult to machine materials to the highest standards in the diameter range of .012" to .236" (0.3 up to 6.0 mm) for centering and .039" to .394" (1.0 mm up to 10.0 mm) for chamfering.

The CrazyDrill Twicenter is an optimal solution for large high-quality batches of components or generally whenever challenging materials are involved, such as titanium and non-corrosive materials. It prepares the follow up drill, e.g., the CrazyDrill SST-Inox, with the highest degree of positioning accuracy.

This center drill has two unique features:

- Two straight cooling channels orienting the coolant to the tip and guarantee constant cooling and lubrication. This guarantees a long tool life. A remarkable advantage for materials with poor heat conductivity, such as stainless steels or titanium.
- The extremely short chisel edge and the "double tip" in chamfers of 60° and 90° with an additional tip angle of 130° ensure stability and good chip flow.

Even without an internal coolant supply (with external coolant supply), the CrazyDrill Twicenter is an outstanding center drill.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .039" (1 mm) for 60°/90° and from Ø .079" (2 mm) for 120°

---

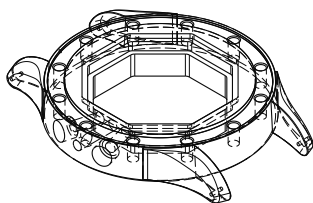
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Twicenter (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### EVEN CENTERING CAN BE COOL

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | centering + chamfering in one step
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient coolant
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to internal coolant
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances



**COMPONENT**

Watch housing

**MATERIAL**

X2CrNiMo 18-14-3 / 1.4435 / AISI 316L

**MACHINING**

- Centering and chamfering 90°
- d1 = 0.5 mm | **.020"**

**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Twicenter 90°

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Twicenter - Carbide - Coated - Internal cooling
Item number	2.CC.05014.90
Cutting data	$v_c = 50 \text{ m/min}$   <b>164 SFM</b> $f = 0.09 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.0035 IPR</b>
Tool life	4'180 Holes



**Type 60°**

- Chamfer 60°
- Internal cooling



Page 72

**Type 90°**

- Chamfer 90°
- Internal cooling



Page 72

**Type 120°**

- Chamfer 120°
- Internal cooling



Page 73

**1 | SHAFT**

A sturdy carbide shaft guarantees high concentricity, high positioning accuracy, and thus top drilling precision.

**2 | CARBIDE**

The use of latest generation of carbide grades allows highest machining speeds and feed.

**3 | COATING**

High-performance coating guarantees a long tool life.

**4 | INTEGRATED COOLING CHANNELS**

The through coolant delivers coolant through the flutes directly to the tool tip, providing optimal cooling performance and lubrication, even in places which are difficult to reach.

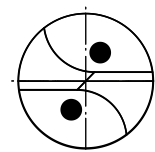
**5 | DOUBLE TIP**

The tip angle of 130° or 120° and a short chisel edge ensure high process reliability since less pressure is applied, and allows free chip flow. The secondary angle defines the desired chamfer (60° or 90°).

**6 | SHORT CHISEL EDGE**

Reduces the penetration force and the pressure on the tip. Reduces wear and cutting edge breakage.

Point drill



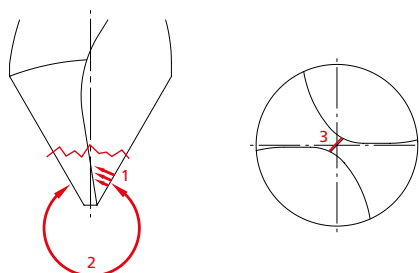


## Important features

### THE CENTER DRILL WITH TWICE THE ADVANTAGE

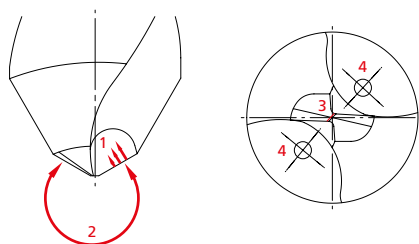
#### The comparison:

##### ■ Traditional Centering



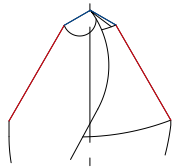
- 1 | Poor chip evacuation equals jamming risk.
- 2 | 60° / 90° tip angle results in insufficient cutting speed and high pressure on the tip: risk of breakage.
- 3 | Large web requires high penetration force and causes high pressure on the tip: risk of breakage.

##### ■ Centering with CrazyDrill Twicenter

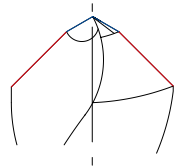


- 1 | 130° tip angle favors chip evacuation.
- 2 | 130° tip angle reduces the pressure on the tip.
- 3 | Short web reduces penetration force on the tip.
- 4 | Through tool coolant supply guarantees optimal cooling and lubrication.

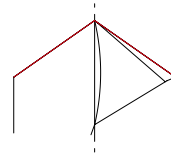
Integrated cooling channels in the shaft and a double angle on the tip make the CrazyDrill Twicenter unique. The optimal cooling orientation makes it perfect for mass production and materials which are difficult to be machined, such as stainless steels or titanium. The through coolant features remarkable benefits, even when machining occurs in difficult to reach locations.



■ Chamfer 60°  
■ Tip angle 130°



■ Chamfer 90°  
■ Tip angle 130°



■ Chamfer / Tip angle 120°

The additional tip angle of 130° and the small chisel edge provide the center drill good stability and also ensure good chip flow. The second angle is used to create a 60° / 90° chamfer.

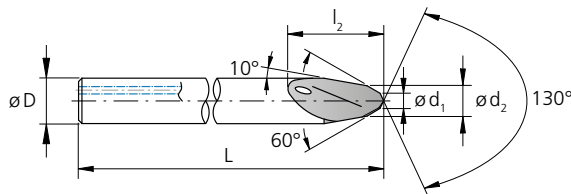
Thanks to the width of the angle in the 120° version, there is a single tip angle.

Even without an internal coolant supply (with external coolant supply), the CrazyDrill Twicenter is an outstanding center drill.

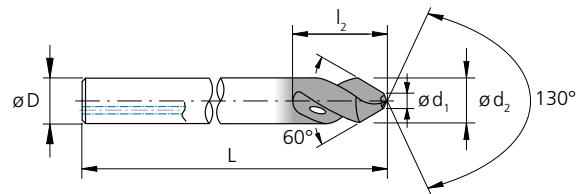
It is the perfect solution for the centering and chamfering of deep holes, e.g. with CrazyDrill SST-Inox.

# CrazyDrill Twicenter 60° / 90°

Carbide	 130°	Z2		 eXedur RIP
---------	--	----	---	--



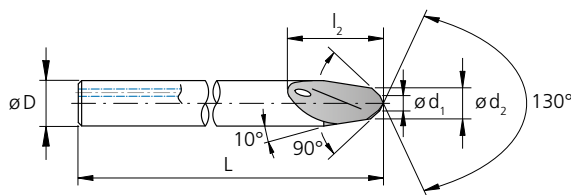
Execution:  $d_1 = .012''$  to  $.039''$  (0.3 to 1.0 mm)



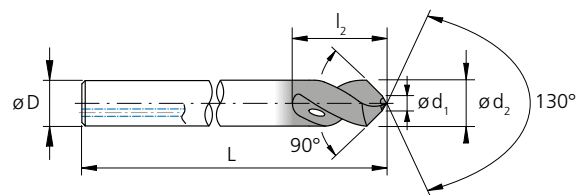
Execution:  $d_1 = .059''$  to  $.236''$  (1.5 to 6.0 mm)

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$d_2$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.012	0.3	1.0	6.4	3	1.57	40	60°	2.CC.03010.60	■
.020	0.5	1.4	6.3	3	1.57	40	60°	2.CC.05014.60	■
.039	1.0	2.0	6.3	3	1.57	40	60°	2.CC.10020.60	■
.059	1.5	3.0	6.3	3	1.57	40	60°	2.CC.15030.60	■
.079	2.0	4.0	8.0	4	1.97	50	60°	2.CC.20040.60	■
.118	3.0	6.0	12.0	6	2.36	60	60°	2.CC.30060.60	■
.157	4.0	8.0	16.0	8	2.76	70	60°	2.CC.40080.60	■
.236	6.0	10.0	20.0	10	3.15	80	60°	2.CC.60100.60	■

■ Stock item



Execution:  $d_1 = .012''$  to  $.039''$  (0.3 to 1.0 mm)

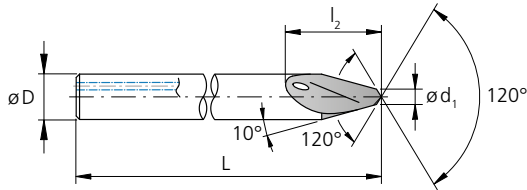


Execution:  $d_1 = .059''$  to  $.236''$  (1.5 to 6.0 mm)

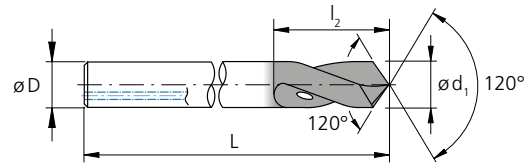
$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$d_2$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.012	0.3	1.0	6.4	3	1.57	40	90°	2.CC.03010.90	■
.020	0.5	1.4	6.0	3	1.57	40	90°	2.CC.05014.90	■
.039	1.0	2.0	6.2	3	1.57	40	90°	2.CC.10020.90	■
.059	1.5	3.0	6.3	3	1.57	40	90°	2.CC.15030.90	■
.079	2.0	4.0	8.0	4	1.97	50	90°	2.CC.20040.90	■
.118	3.0	6.0	12.0	6	2.36	60	90°	2.CC.30060.90	■
.157	4.0	8.0	16.0	8	2.76	70	90°	2.CC.40080.90	■
.236	6.0	10.0	20.0	10	3.15	80	90°	2.CC.60100.90	■

■ Stock item

# CrazyDrill Twicenter 120°



Execution:  $d_1 = .020''$  to  $.078''$  (0.5 to 2.0 mm)



Execution:  $d_1 = .118''$  to  $.394''$  (3.0 to 10.0 mm)

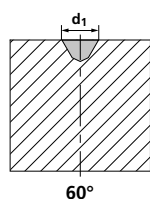
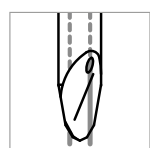
$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer	Item number	Availability
.020	0.5	7.0	3	1.57	40	120°	2.CC.00050.120	■
.039	1.0	6.15	3	1.57	40	120°	2.CC.00100.120	■
.079	2.0	6.0	3	1.57	40	120°	2.CC.00200.120	■
.118	3.0	8.0	3	1.57	40	120°	2.CC.00300.120	■
.157	4.0	10.0	4	1.97	50	120°	2.CC.00400.120	■
.236	6.0	15.0	6	2.36	60	120°	2.CC.00600.120	■
.315	8.0	17.0	8	2.76	70	120°	2.CC.00800.120	■
.394	10.0	21.0	10	3.15	80	120°	2.CC.01000.120	■

■ Stock item

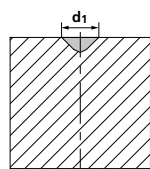


# CrazyDrill Twicenter 60° / 90°

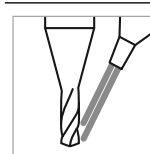
## CENTERING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



60°



90°



**Note:**  
In case of external cooling reduce  $v_c$  and  $f$  of 20%

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120   <b>394</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	80   <b>262</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	60   <b>197</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   <b>197</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L	
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100   <b>328</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	150   <b>492</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   <b>328</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C110100	100   <b>328</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C111000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	80   <b>262</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100   <b>328</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
2.0966		CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200	80   <b>262</b>	
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	10 – 30   <b>33 – 98</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   <b>82</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	25   <b>82</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	40 – 50   <b>131 – 164</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	40   <b>131</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.3 mm | .012"    0.5 mm | .020"    1.0 mm | .039"    1.5 mm | .059"    2.0 mm | .079"    3.0 mm | .118"    4.0 mm | .158"    6.0 mm | .236"

f

f

f

f

f

f

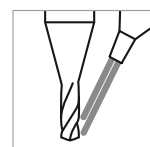
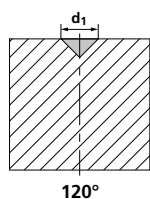
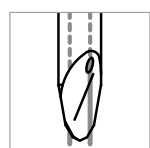
f

f

0.012   .0005	0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.240   .0094
0.012   .0005	0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.240   .0094
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.007   .0003	0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.007   .0003	0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.015   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.300   .0118
0.015   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.300   .0118
0.015   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.300   .0118
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.007   .0003	0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.070   .0028	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043
0.007   .0003	0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059
0.009   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.090   .0035	0.120   .0047	0.180   .0071
0.007   .0003	0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.150   .0059
0.007   .0003	0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031

# CrazyDrill Twicenter 120°

## CENTERING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



**Note:**  
In case of external cooling reduce  $v_c$  and  $f$  of 20%

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120   <b>394</b>		
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	80   <b>262</b>		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	60   <b>197</b>		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17		AISI 430 / UNS S43000	50   <b>164</b>
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17		AISI 430F	60   <b>197</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	50   <b>164</b>			
	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	50   <b>164</b>			
	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100   <b>328</b>		
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	150   <b>492</b>		
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   <b>328</b>		
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C110100	100   <b>328</b>		
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C111000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	80   <b>262</b>		
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100   <b>328</b>		
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   <b>262</b>			
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	10 – 30   <b>33 – 98</b>		
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   <b>82</b>		
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	25   <b>82</b>		
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	40 – 50   <b>131 – 164</b>		
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	40   <b>131</b>		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.5 mm | .020"    1.0 mm | .039"    2.0 mm | .079"    3.0 mm | .118"    4.0 mm | .158"    6.0 mm | .236"    8.0 mm | .315"    10.0 mm | .394"

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.250   .0098
0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.250   .0098
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.075   .0030	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.012   .0005	0.025   .0010	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.250   .0098
0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.250   .0098
0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	0.250   .0098
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079
0.015   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.070   .0028	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051
0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.070   .0028	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051
0.010   .0004	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031

## Centering process CrazyDrill Twicenter

### QUICK AND ACCURATE CENTERING AND CHAMFERING

#### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

##### Cooling with internal coolant supply

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

Filter: The large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter. Filter quality  $\leq 0.050$  mm (.0019").

Coolant pressure: At least 218 psi (15 bar) coolant pressure is required for the CrazyDrill Twicenter to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

##### Cooling with external coolant supply

It must be noted that with external cooling the coolant is to be directed to the drill tip, where it cools and lubricates the drill perfectly and flushes away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical Information".

#### Centering as the basis for drilling

The CrazyDrill Twicenter center drill offers the basis for high-precision drilling. The sturdy tool design and its performance enable the highest positioning accuracy for the subsequent drill.

The use of a centering tool for rough or irregular surfaces makes good sense even for tools with a high degree of self-centering capability, such as the CrazyDrill SST-Inox.

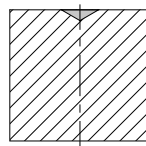
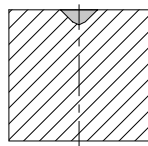
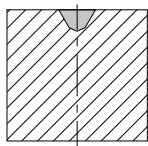
Using the internally cooled center drill with high-performance coating can greatly increase the tool life of the subsequent drill. A chamfer of 60°, 90° or 120° can be generated in the same process.

## CENTERING PROCESS

### Centering and chamfering in one step

#### 1 | CENTER DRILLING

- Determine the desired cutting depth according to the drilling diameter and chamfer angle or chamfer width.
- Activate internal or external cooling.
- Drill in one step at the recommended feed speeds (see cutting data table).



# Centering process CrazyDrill Twicenter

## QUICK AND ACCURATE CENTERING AND CHAMFERING

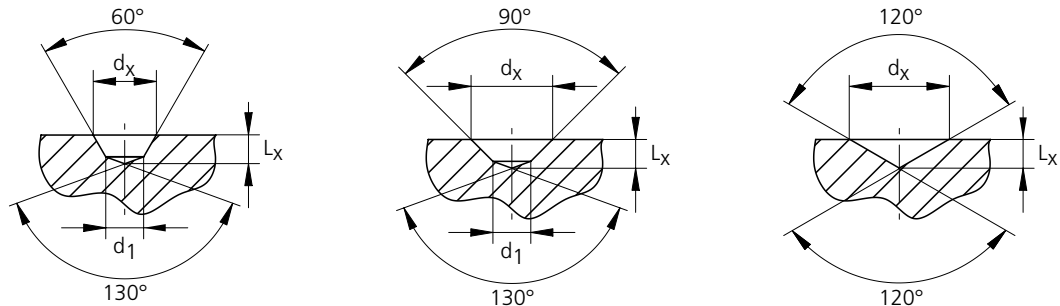


Table for cutting depths

■ For 60° chamfer angle / 130° tip angle

Ø d <sub>x</sub>	L <sub>x</sub>																
	2.CC.03010.60		2.CC.05014.60		2.CC.10020.60		2.CC.15030.60		2.CC.20040.60		2.CC.30060.60		2.CC.40080.60		2.CC.60100.60		
	Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		
	0.3 mm   .012"		0.5 mm   .018"		1.0 mm   .039"		1.5 mm   .059"		2.0 mm   .079"		3.0 mm   .118"		4.0 mm   .158"		6.0 mm   .236"		
[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]
0.4	.016	0.16	.0063														
0.8	.032	0.50	.0196	0.38	.0149												
1.0	.039			0.55	.0216												
1.5	.059					0.67	.0263										
2.0	.079							0.78	.0307								
2.5	.098							1.22	.0480	0.90	.0354						
3.0	.118									1.33	.0523						
3.5	.138									1.77	.0696	1.13	.0444				
4.0	.158											1.57	.0618				
5.0	.197											2.43	.0957	1.80	.0709		
6.0	.236													2.66	.1047		
7.0	.276													3.53	.1389	2.26	.0889
8.0	.315															3.13	.1232
9.0	.354															4.00	.1575

■ For 90° chamfer angle / 130° tip angle

Ø d <sub>x</sub>	L <sub>x</sub>																
	2.CC.03010.90		2.CC.05014.90		2.CC.10020.90		2.CC.15030.90		2.CC.20040.90		2.CC.30060.90		2.CC.40080.90		2.CC.60100.90		
	Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		Ød1		
	0.3 mm   .012"		0.5 mm   .018"		1.0 mm   .039"		1.5 mm   .059"		2.0 mm   .079"		3.0 mm   .118"		4.0 mm   .158"		6.0 mm   .236"		
[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]
0.4	.016	0.12	.0047														
0.8	.032	0.32	.0126	0.27	.0106												
1.0	.039			0.37	.0145												
1.5	.059					0.48	.0189										
2.0	.079							0.60	.0236								
2.5	.098							0.85	.0335	0.72	.0283						
3.0	.118									0.97	.0382						
3.5	.138									1.22	.0480	0.95	.0374				
4.0	.158											1.20	.0472				
5.0	.197											1.70	.0669	1.43	.0563		
6.0	.236													1.93	.0760		
7.0	.276													2.43	.0957	1.90	.0748
8.0	.315															2.40	.0945
9.0	.354															2.90	.1142



■ For 120° chamfer angle / 120° tip angle

Ø d <sub>x</sub>		L <sub>x</sub>															
		2.CC.00050.120 Ød1		2.CC.00100.120 Ød1		2.CC.00200.120 Ød1		2.CC.00300.120 Ød1		2.CC.00400.120 Ød1		2.CC.00600.120 Ød1		2.CC.00800.120 Ød1		2.CC.01000.120 Ød1	
[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]
0.4	.016	0.12	.0047														
0.5	.020	0.14	.0055														
0.8	.032			0.23	.0091												
1.0	.039			0.29	.0114												
1.5	.059					0.43	.0169										
2.0	.079					0.58	.0228										
2.5	.098							0.72	.0283								
3.0	.118							0.87	.0343								
3.5	.138									1.01	.0398						
4.0	.158									1.15	.0453						
5.0	.197											1.44	.0567				
6.0	.236											1.73	.0681				
7.0	.276													2.02	.0795		
8.0	.315													2.31	.0909		
9.0	.354															2.60	.1024
10.0	.394															2.89	.1138

**Formulas**

■ For CrazyDrill Twicenter 60°

$$L_x = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left[ \frac{d_1}{\tan(65^\circ)} + \frac{(d_x - d_1)}{\tan(30^\circ)} \right]$$

■ For CrazyDrill Twicenter 90°

$$L_x = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left[ \frac{d_1}{\tan(65^\circ)} + \frac{(d_x - d_1)}{\tan(45^\circ)} \right]$$

■ For CrazyDrill Twicenter 120°

$$L_x = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left[ \frac{d_x}{\tan(60^\circ)} \right]$$

Customized center drills



**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide center drills according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Diameter max: 1.26" (32.0 mm), larger as per specific request
- Maximum tool length: 12.99" (330 mm)
- Number of cutting edges: 1, 2 or 3
- Chamfer and point angle as per customer need
- Direction of rotation: right-hand cut or left-hand cut
- Material for the center drill: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application

**COATINGS**

Many choices according to application

**COOLING**

- Center drill with spiralized through coolant holes with outlet located on drill tip
- Center drill with through shank coolant channels with outlet located on shank
- Center drill for external coolant supply

**TYPE OF SHAFT**

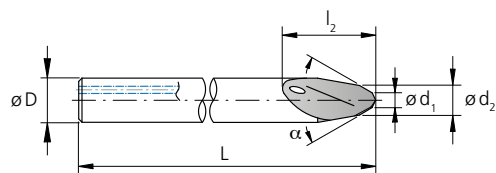
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HE (Whistle Notch)
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- Others on demand

**MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED**

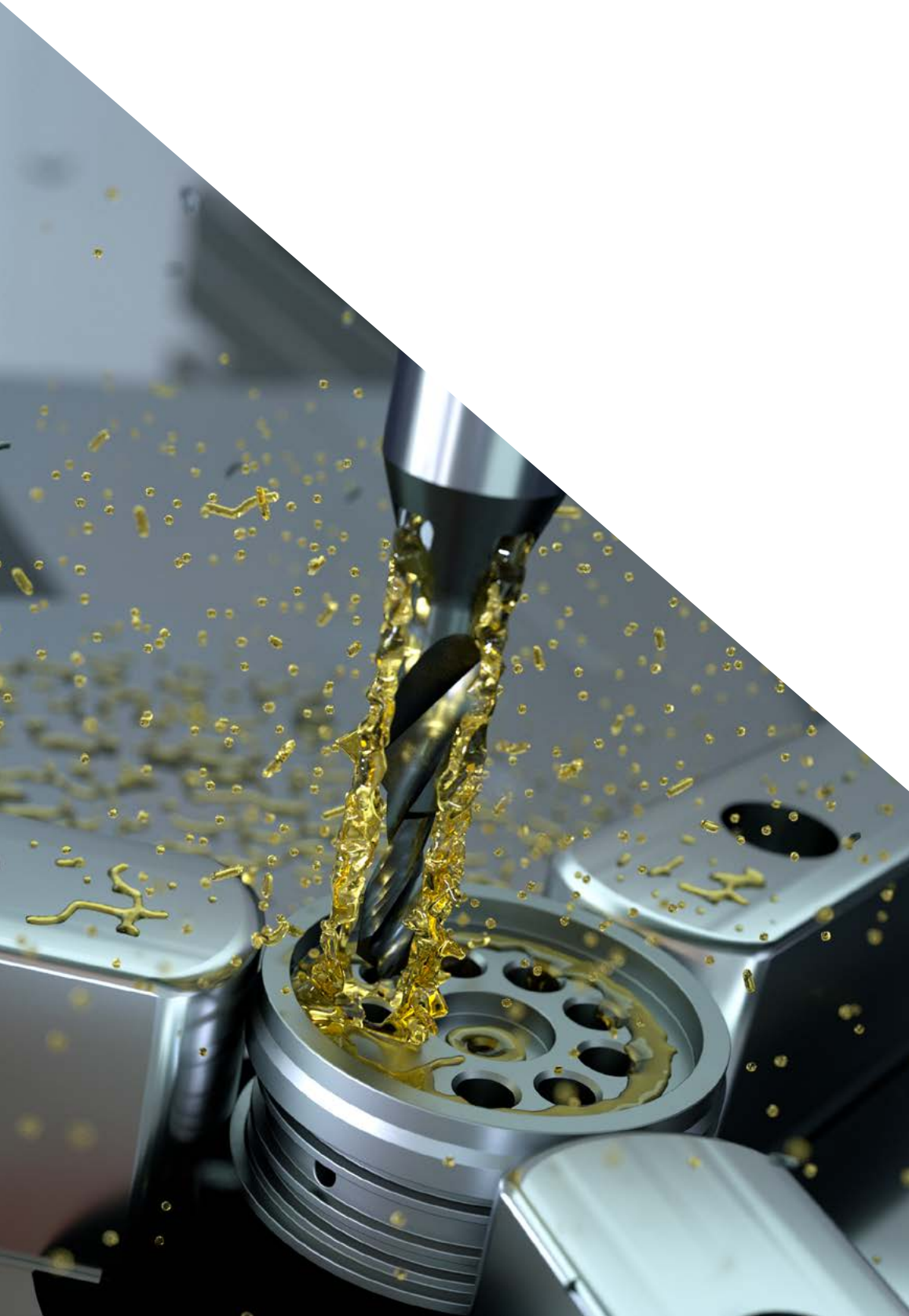
Center drills for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys, i.e. heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, centering drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

**FINISHING**

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes



**crazy about** pilot drilling












# 05

<b>OVERVIEW</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>CODIFICATION KEY</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>MIQUDRILL 200</b> Depth 3 x d, Ø 0.1 mm - 1.5 mm   <b>.004" – .059"</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL FLEXPILOT</b> Depth 3 x d, Ø 0.1 mm - 2.0 mm   <b>.004" – .079"</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL PILOT SST-INOX</b> Depth 3 x d + 90° countersink, Ø 0.2 mm - 2.0 mm   <b>.008" – .079"</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL PILOT</b> Depth 2 x d + 90° countersink, Ø 0.4 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>1/64" – 1/4"</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL CROSSPILOT</b> Depth 2 x d, Ø 0.4 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>1/64" – 1/4"</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL COOLPILOT</b> Depth 3 x d + 90° countersink, Ø 1.0 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>.039" – 1/4"</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL COOLPILOT TITANIUM ATC</b> Depth 3 x d + 90° countersink, Ø 1.0 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>.039" – 1/4"</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL HEXALOBE</b> Pre-hole drilling (tip 140° - Flat 180°) + 120° chamfer, Ø 0.9 mm - 3.8 mm   <b>.035" – .150"</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED SHORT / PILOT DRILLS</b>	<b>188</b>

# Overview

## CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

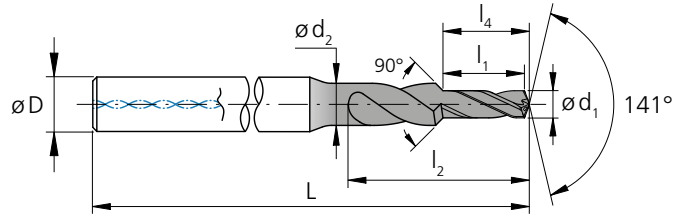
	<b>MikroDRILL™</b> 200	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Flexpilot	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Pilot SST-Inox	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Pilot	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Crosspilot	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Coolpilot	
<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Coolpilot Titanium <sup>ATC</sup>	
<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> Hexalobe	
	<b>Customized short / pilot drills</b>	



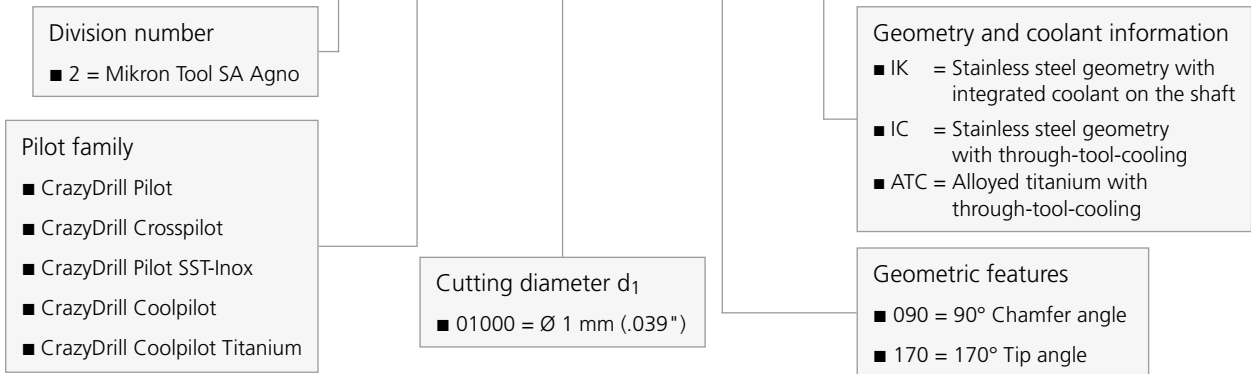
Ø - range [mm]   [inch]	max. depth	Cooling		P	M	K	N	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>		S <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Page
		Int.	Ext.	Unalloyed and alloyed steel	Stainless steel	Cast iron	Non ferrous metals	Super alloys	Alloyed titanium	Pure titanium	CrCo alloys	Hardened steel <55 HRC	Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	
0.1 – 1.5 .004" – .059"	up to 2.4 x d	-	✓	◐	⊗	◐	◐	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	◐	⊗	90
0.1 – 2.0 .004" – .079"	3 x d	-	✓	●	⊗	●	●	⊗	●	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	104
0.2 – 2.0 .008" – .079"	3 x d + Chamfer 90°	✓	✓	⊗	●	⊗	◐	●	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	118
0.4 – 6.35 1/64" – 1/4"	2 x d + Chamfer 90°	-	✓	●	◐	●	●	⊗	●	●	⊗	●	⊗	128
0.4 – 6.35 1/64" – 1/4"	2 x d	-	✓	●	◐	●	●	⊗	●	●	⊗	●	⊗	140
1.0 – 6.35 .039" – 1/4"	3 x d + Chamfer 90°	✓	-	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	152
1.0 – 6.35 .039" – 1/4"	3 x d + Chamfer 90°	✓	-	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	162
0.9 – 3.8 .035" – .150"	variable + Chamfer 90°	-	✓	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	172
0.1 – 32.0 .004" – 1.26"	as required	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	188

# Codification key

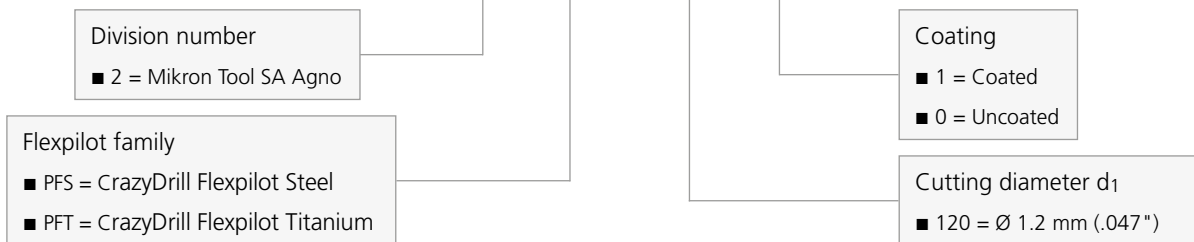
ITEM NUMBER EASY TO UNDERSTAND



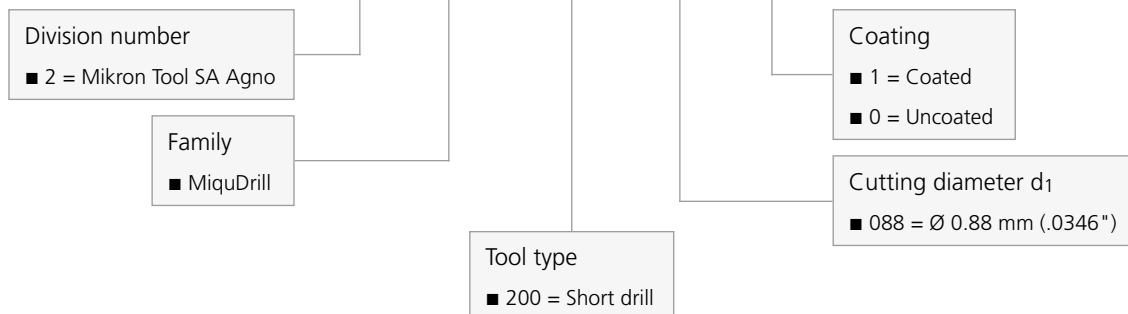
## 2.PD.01000.090.IC

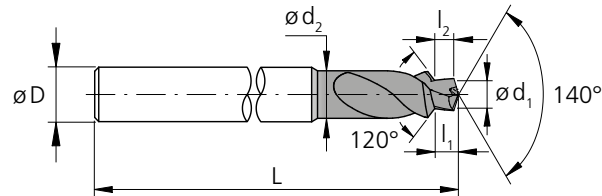


## 2.PFS.120.0

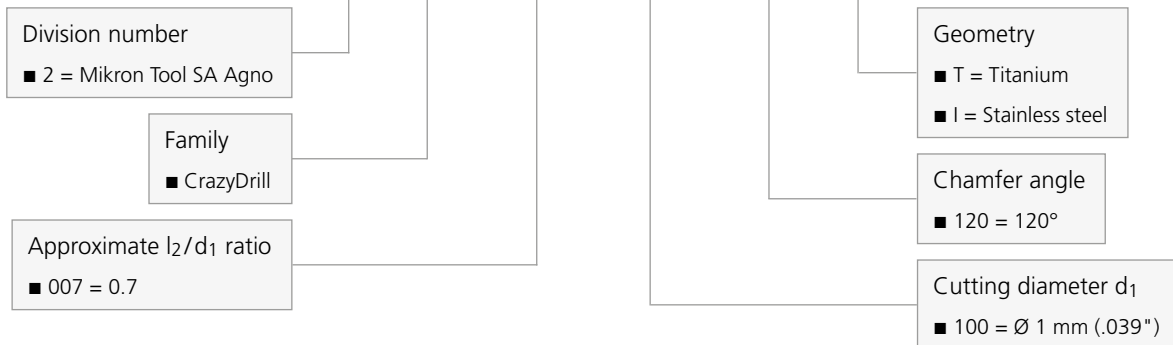


## 2.MD.200088.1

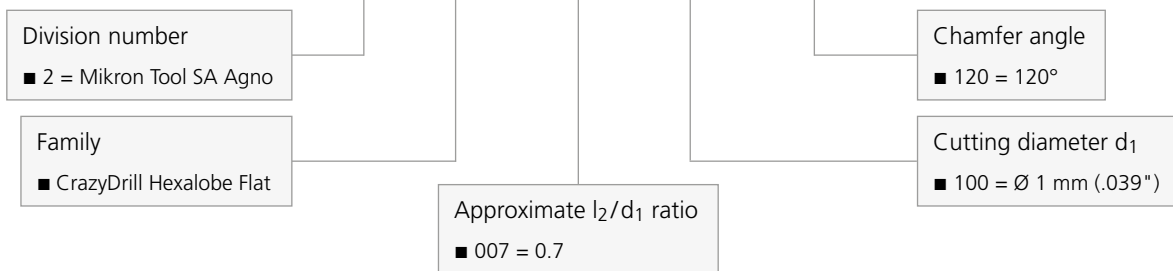




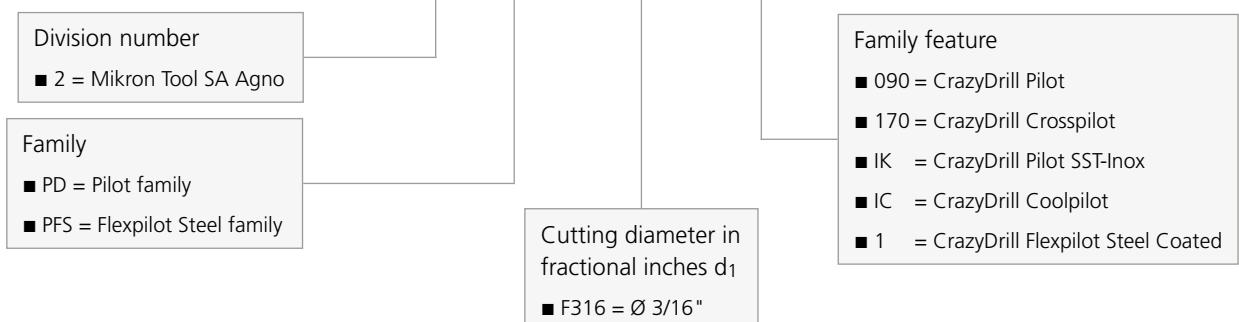
## 2.CD.007100.120.T



## 2.CDF.007100.120



## 2.PD.F316.IK



## MiquDrill 200





## GREAT AVAILABILITY IN SMALL DIMENSIONS



MiquDrill 200 is the ideal tool for the perfect execution of a short hole and also guarantees as pilot drill for MiquDrill 210 the accurate preparation of deeper follow-up holes. It is universally applicable for steel (alloyed and unalloyed), cast iron and nonferrous metals (e.g. aluminum with high silicium level). Available from stock in the diameter range:

- from .012" to .118" (0.3 mm to 3.0 mm) - coated version (eXedur RIP)
- from .004" to .118" (0.1 mm to 3.0 mm) - uncoated version

with the following increment:

- .0004" (0.01 mm) in the diameter range from .004" to .079" (0.1 mm to 2.0 mm)
- .0020" (0.05 mm) from .079" to .118" (2.0 mm to 3.0 mm)

Compared to uncoated version, "MiquDrill 200 coated" is the solution for higher requirements concerning tool life and/or shorter machining times, the machining of hardened steel < 55 HRC and also for difficult-to-machine materials.

The geometry of MiquDrill 200, the tool with good price / performance ratio, is especially designed for micro-machining with drilling depths between 1.4 and 2.4 x d. These depths are reached in one step.

This precision drill is the optimal solution for the production of small and medium batch sizes or a large range of variants. First class quality and process accuracy are assured

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

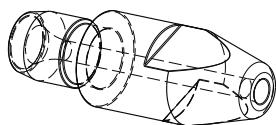
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the MiquDrill 200 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### FITS EVERY APPLICATION

- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to higher quality
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | due to the low cost of tool



#### COMPONENT

Welding nozzle

#### MATERIAL

CuZn39Pb3 / 2.0401 / UNS 38500

#### MACHINING

- Short drilling
- $d_1 = 0.5 \text{ mm} \mid .020''$
- Drilling depth  $0.9 \text{ mm} \mid .035''$

#### DRILLING TOOL

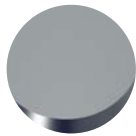
Mikron Tool - MiquDrill 200 - coated

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	MiquDrill 200 - Carbide - Coated - External cooling
Item number	2.MD.200050.1
Cutting data	$v_c = 45 \text{ m/min} \mid 148 \text{ SFM}$ $f = 0.008 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .00031 \text{ IPR}$



## Uncoated

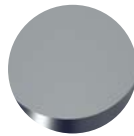
■ Drill with external cooling



Page 94

## Coated

■ Drill with external cooling



Page 94

### 1 | SHANK

The accurately ground shaft guarantees high concentricity and therefore highest position accuracy

### 2 | SOLID CARBIDE

The use of latest generation carbide grades allow highest machining speed and feed. For example, in spite of similar feed rates as HSS drills, due to its higher cutting speed, drilling with MiquDrill is considerably faster.

### 3 | COATING

The coated version of the drill is also adapted for difficult-to-machine materials and hardened steels < 55 HRC and reaches even a better tool life.

### 4 | HELICAL FLUTE

The geometry of the helical flute guarantees an optimal chip flow.

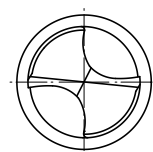
### 5 | TIP GEOMETRY

The geometry of the universal drill is an excellent solution for micro-machining. High process accuracy and productivity are guaranteed.

### 6 | DIAMETER RANGE AND INCREMENTS

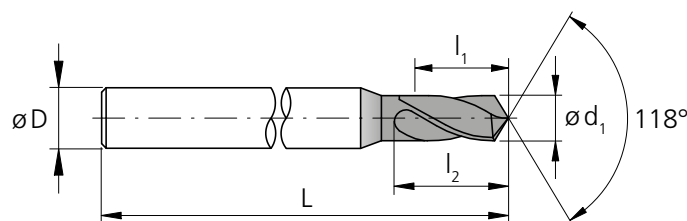
Readily available from stock starting of diameters from .0039" (0.1 mm) with increments of .0004" (0.01 mm).

Drill tip



## MiquDrill 200 - coated / uncoated

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0039	0.10	.006	0.15	0.3	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200010	-	.0	■
.0043	0.11	.011	0.27	0.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200011	-	.0	■
.0047	0.12	.010	0.26	0.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200012	-	.0	■
.0051	0.13	.010	0.25	0.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200013	-	.0	■
.0055	0.14	.009	0.24	0.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200014	-	.0	■
.0059	0.15	.009	0.23	0.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200015	-	.0	■
.0063	0.16	.013	0.34	0.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200016	-	.0	■
.0067	0.17	.013	0.33	0.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200017	-	.0	■
.0071	0.18	.013	0.32	0.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200018	-	.0	■
.0075	0.19	.012	0.31	0.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200019	-	.0	■
.0079	0.20	.012	0.30	0.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200020	-	.0	■
.0083	0.21	.017	0.44	0.7	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200021	-	.0	■
.0087	0.22	.017	0.43	0.7	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200022	-	.0	■
.0091	0.23	.017	0.42	0.7	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200023	-	.0	■
.0094	0.24	.016	0.41	0.7	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200024	-	.0	■
.0098	0.25	.016	0.40	0.7	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200025	-	.0	■
.0102	0.26	.019	0.49	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200026	-	.0	■
.0106	0.27	.019	0.48	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200027	-	.0	■
.0110	0.28	.019	0.47	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200028	-	.0	■
.0114	0.29	.018	0.46	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200029	-	.0	■
.0118	0.30	.018	0.45	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200030	.1	.0	■
.0122	0.31	.023	0.59	0.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200031	.1	.0	■
.0126	0.32	.023	0.58	0.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200032	.1	.0	■
.0130	0.33	.022	0.57	0.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200033	.1	.0	■
.0134	0.34	.022	0.56	0.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200034	.1	.0	■
.0138	0.35	.022	0.55	0.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200035	.1	.0	■
.0142	0.36	.025	0.64	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200036	.1	.0	■
.0146	0.37	.025	0.63	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200037	.1	.0	■
.0150	0.38	.024	0.62	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200038	.1	.0	■
.0154	0.39	.024	0.61	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200039	.1	.0	■
.0157	0.40	.024	0.60	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200040	.1	.0	■
.0161	0.41	.029	0.74	1.2	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200041	.1	.0	■
.0165	0.42	.029	0.73	1.2	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200042	.1	.0	■
.0169	0.43	.028	0.72	1.2	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200043	.1	.0	■
.0173	0.44	.028	0.71	1.2	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200044	.1	.0	■
.0177	0.45	.028	0.70	1.2	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200045	.1	.0	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0181	0.46	.033	0.84	1.3	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200046	.1	.0	■
.0185	0.47	.033	0.83	1.3	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200047	.1	.0	■
.0189	0.48	.032	0.82	1.3	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200048	.1	.0	■
.0193	0.49	.032	0.81	1.3	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200049	.1	.0	■
.0197	0.50	.035	0.90	1.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200050	.1	.0	■
.0201	0.51	.035	0.89	1.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200051	.1	.0	■
.0205	0.52	.035	0.88	1.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200052	.1	.0	■
.0209	0.53	.034	0.87	1.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200053	.1	.0	■
.0213	0.54	.034	0.86	1.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200054	.1	.0	■
.0217	0.55	.033	0.85	1.4	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200055	.1	.0	■
.0220	0.56	.037	0.94	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200056	.1	.0	■
.0224	0.57	.037	0.93	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200057	.1	.0	■
.0228	0.58	.036	0.92	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200058	.1	.0	■
.0232	0.59	.036	0.91	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200059	.1	.0	■
.0236	0.60	.035	0.90	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200060	.1	.0	■
.0240	0.61	.039	0.99	1.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200061	.1	.0	■
.0244	0.62	.039	0.98	1.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200062	.1	.0	■
.0248	0.63	.038	0.97	1.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200063	.1	.0	■
.0252	0.64	.038	0.96	1.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200064	.1	.0	■
.0256	0.65	.037	0.95	1.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200065	.1	.0	■
.0260	0.66	.045	1.14	1.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200066	.1	.0	■
.0264	0.67	.044	1.13	1.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200067	.1	.0	■
.0268	0.68	.044	1.12	1.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200068	.1	.0	■
.0272	0.69	.044	1.11	1.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200069	.1	.0	■
.0276	0.70	.043	1.10	1.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200070	.1	.0	■
.0280	0.71	.047	1.19	1.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200071	.1	.0	■
.0283	0.72	.046	1.18	1.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200072	.1	.0	■
.0287	0.73	.046	1.17	1.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200073	.1	.0	■
.0291	0.74	.046	1.16	1.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200074	.1	.0	■
.0295	0.75	.045	1.15	1.9	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200075	.1	.0	■
.0299	0.76	.049	1.24	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200076	.1	.0	■
.0303	0.77	.048	1.23	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200077	.1	.0	■
.0307	0.78	.048	1.22	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200078	.1	.0	■
.0311	0.79	.048	1.21	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.200079	.1	.0	■
.0315	0.80	.047	1.20	2.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.200080	.1	.0	■
.0319	0.81	.051	1.29	2.1	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.200081	.1	.0	■

■ Stock item, packing unit of 5 pcs.

■ Stock item only in uncoated version, packing unit of 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub> .004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)			
Tolerance	0 -.00016"		0 -0.004 mm	

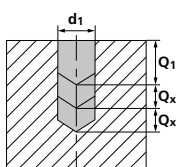
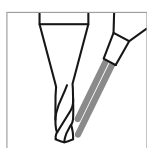
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0323	0.82	.050	1.28	2.1	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200082	.1	.0	■
.0327	0.83	.050	1.27	2.1	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200083	.1	.0	■
.0331	0.84	.050	1.26	2.1	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200084	.1	.0	■
.0335	0.85	.049	1.25	2.1	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200085	.1	.0	■
.0339	0.86	.057	1.44	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200086	.1	.0	■
.0343	0.87	.056	1.43	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200087	.1	.0	■
.0346	0.88	.056	1.42	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200088	.1	.0	■
.0350	0.89	.056	1.41	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200089	.1	.0	■
.0354	0.90	.055	1.40	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200090	.1	.0	■
.0358	0.91	.055	1.39	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200091	.1	.0	■
.0362	0.92	.054	1.38	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200092	.1	.0	■
.0366	0.93	.054	1.37	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200093	.1	.0	■
.0370	0.94	.054	1.36	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200094	.1	.0	■
.0374	0.95	.053	1.35	2.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200095	.1	.0	■
.0378	0.96	.061	1.54	2.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200096	.1	.0	■
.0382	0.97	.060	1.53	2.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200097	.1	.0	■
.0386	0.98	.060	1.52	2.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200098	.1	.0	■
.0390	0.99	.059	1.51	2.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200099	.1	.0	■
.0394	1.00	.059	1.50	2.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200100	.1	.0	■
.0398	1.01	.063	1.59	2.6	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200101	.1	.0	■
.0402	1.02	.062	1.58	2.6	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200102	.1	.0	■
.0406	1.03	.062	1.57	2.6	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200103	.1	.0	■
.0409	1.04	.061	1.56	2.6	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200104	.1	.0	■
.0413	1.05	.061	1.55	2.6	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200105	.1	.0	■
.0417	1.06	.069	1.74	2.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200106	.1	.0	■
.0421	1.07	.068	1.73	2.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200107	.1	.0	■
.0425	1.08	.068	1.72	2.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200108	.1	.0	■
.0429	1.09	.067	1.71	2.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200109	.1	.0	■
.0433	1.10	.067	1.70	2.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200110	.1	.0	■
.0437	1.11	.074	1.89	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200111	.1	.0	■
.0441	1.12	.074	1.88	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200112	.1	.0	■
.0445	1.13	.074	1.87	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200113	.1	.0	■
.0449	1.14	.073	1.86	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200114	.1	.0	■
.0453	1.15	.073	1.85	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200115	.1	.0	■
.0457	1.16	.072	1.84	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200116	.1	.0	■
.0461	1.17	.072	1.83	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200117	.1	.0	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0465	1.18	.072	1.82	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200118	.1	.0	■
.0469	1.19	.071	1.81	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200119	.1	.0	■
.0472	1.20	.071	1.80	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200120	.1	.0	■
.0476	1.21	.070	1.79	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200121	.1	.0	■
.0480	1.22	.070	1.78	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200122	.1	.0	■
.0484	1.23	.070	1.77	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200123	.1	.0	■
.0488	1.24	.069	1.76	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200124	.1	.0	■
.0492	1.25	.069	1.75	3.0	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200125	.1	.0	■
.0496	1.26	.080	2.04	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200126	.1	.0	■
.0500	1.27	.080	2.03	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200127	.1	.0	■
.0504	1.28	.080	2.02	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200128	.1	.0	■
.0508	1.29	.079	2.01	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200129	.1	.0	■
.0512	1.30	.079	2.00	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200130	.1	.0	■
.0516	1.31	.078	1.99	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200131	.1	.0	■
.0520	1.32	.078	1.98	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200132	.1	.0	■
.0524	1.33	.078	1.97	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200133	.1	.0	■
.0528	1.34	.077	1.96	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200134	.1	.0	■
.0531	1.35	.077	1.95	3.3	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200135	.1	.0	■
.0535	1.36	.084	2.14	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200136	.1	.0	■
.0539	1.37	.084	2.13	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200137	.1	.0	■
.0543	1.38	.083	2.12	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200138	.1	.0	■
.0547	1.39	.083	2.11	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200139	.1	.0	■
.0551	1.40	.083	2.10	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200140	.1	.0	■
.0555	1.41	.082	2.09	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200141	.1	.0	■
.0559	1.42	.082	2.08	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200142	.1	.0	■
.0563	1.43	.081	2.07	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200143	.1	.0	■
.0567	1.44	.081	2.06	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200144	.1	.0	■
.0571	1.45	.081	2.05	3.5	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200145	.1	.0	■
.0575	1.46	.092	2.34	3.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200146	.1	.0	■
.0579	1.47	.092	2.33	3.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200147	.1	.0	■
.0583	1.48	.091	2.32	3.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200148	.1	.0	■
.0587	1.49	.091	2.31	3.8	1.5	<b>1.18</b>	30	2.MD.200149	.1	.0	■
.0591	1.50	.091	2.30	3.8	2.0	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.MD.200150	.1	.0	■

Complementary products  
MiquDrill 210 p.200

# MiquDrill 200 - coated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]	$Q_1$	$Q_x$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	40–70   <b>131 – 230</b>	see I,	-
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	30–40   <b>98 – 131</b>	see I,	-
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	30–60   <b>98 – 197</b>	see I,	-
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000			
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH			
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L			
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	30–70   <b>98 – 230</b>	see I,	-
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	80–150   <b>262 – 492</b>	see I,	-
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60–100   <b>197 – 328</b>	see I,	-
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40–70   <b>131 – 230</b>	see I,	-
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40–70   <b>131 – 230</b>	see I,	-
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	40–150   <b>131 – 492</b>	see I,	-
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	30–40   <b>98 – 131</b>	see I,	-	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625			
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25			
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20–40   <b>66 – 131</b>	0.5xd1	0.5xd1
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.3–0.6 mm | .012"–.024" 0.6–1.0 mm | .024"–.039" 1.0–1.5 mm | .039"–.059"

f

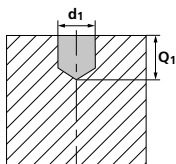
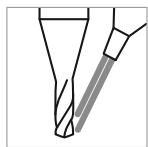
f

f

0.009   .00035	0.016   .00063	0.023   .00091
0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059
0.004   .00016	0.009   .00035	0.014   .00055
0.007   .00028	0.013   .00051	0.023   .00091
0.010   .00039	0.023   .00091	0.038   .00150
0.008   .00031	0.019   .00075	0.030   .00118
0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091
0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091
0.008   .00031	0.017   .00067	0.030   .00118
0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059
0.003   .00012	0.004   .00016	0.007   .00028

# MiquDrill 200 - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]	$Q_1$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	30–60   <b>98 – 197</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	25–40   <b>82 – 131</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	25–40   <b>82 – 131</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000		
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C		
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH		
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304		
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	25–60   <b>82 – 197</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	50–100   <b>164 – 328</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	40–80   <b>82 – 262</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	30–50   <b>98 – 164</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	30–50   <b>98 – 164</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	30–80   <b>98 – 262</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	25–40   <b>82 – 131</b>	see I <sub>1</sub>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625		
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67		
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136		
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25		
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.1–0.3 mm | .004"–.012" 0.3–0.6 mm | .012"–.024" 0.6–1.0 mm | .024"–.039" 1.0–1.5 mm | .039"–.059"

f

f

f

f

0.003   .00012	0.009   .00035	0.016   .00063	0.023   .00091
0.003   .00012	0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059
0.002   .00008	0.004   .00016	0.009   .00035	0.014   .00055
0.003   .00012	0.007   .00028	0.013   .00051	0.023   .00091
0.006   .00024	0.010   .00039	0.023   .00091	0.038   .00150
0.005   .00020	0.008   .00031	0.019   .00075	0.030   .00118
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091
0.005   .00020	0.008   .00031	0.017   .00067	0.030   .00118
0.003   .00012	0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059
Recommended: MiquDrill 200 - coated			

## Drilling process MiquDrill 200

### ACCURATE AND QUICK DRILLING FROM 1.4 TO 2.4 X D

#### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the coolant fluid is addressed directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

### **MiquDrill 200**

MiquDrill 200 offers accurate short drilling and a stable machining process. It is also perfect as pilot drill for MiquDrill 210.

The tool's sturdy construction and its performances assure a maximal position accuracy and perpendicularity and straightness for the follow-up hole.

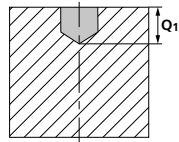
The use of MiquDrill 200 as pilot drill contributes to a higher tool life of the follow-up drill MiquDrill 210.

## Drilling process MiquDrill 200

**DRILLING IN ONE STEP (ALL MATERIALS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF HARDENED STEEL)**

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- With MiquDrill 200 up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  in one step (see cutting data table).



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



**DRILLING ACCORDING DIN 66025 / PAL (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

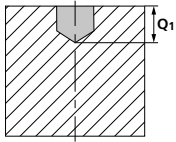
**Drilling according DIN 66025 / PAL**

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)

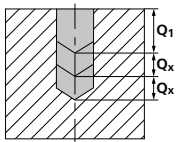
Q = depth of the respective peck

**1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING**

- With MiquDrill 200 up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  (see cutting data table) in one step, afterwards remove chips.



- Additional pecks  $Q_x$  according to cutting data table, afterwards remove chips.



Note:

Between pecks, take the drill completely out from the hole.

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

## CrazyDrill Flexpilot







## SHORT AND PRECISE: THE PREPARATION OF DEEP HOLES



Mikron Tool offers with CrazyDrill Flexpilot a pilot drill for the preparation of deep-hole drilling with CrazyDrill Flex. With drilling depths up to  $3 \times d$  this drill is also adapted for micro-short drilling.

The diameter range from .004" to 079" (0.1 to 2.0 mm) corresponds to the deep-hole drills of the CrazyDrill Flex family with versions for:

- **CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel - coated / uncoated:** Steels, cast iron, aluminum alloys, brass and bronze.
- **CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium - uncoated:** Long-chip materials as titanium, titanium alloys and copper.

With CrazyDrill Flexpilot centering and pilot drilling up to  $3 \times d$  is done in one single step. The follow-up drill is guided cylindrically in the pilot hole, therefore high straightness of the follow-up drilling is assured.

Optimally matched diameter tolerances and tip angles guarantee accurate deep-hole drilling without measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole, assure process reliability and increase also substantially tool life of the follow-up drill.

The special high-performance geometry of CrazyDrill Flexpilot ensures high cutting speed, the optimal coating high wear resistance.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

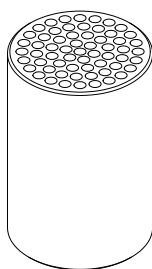
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Flexpilot (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### THE IDEAL COMPLEMENT TO CRAZYDRILL FLEX STEEL / TITANIUM

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | due to the high cutting speed
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | up to 2 times longer
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to a new cutting geometry
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances



**COMPONENT**

Filter

**MATERIAL**

100Cr6 / 1.3505 / AISI 52100

**MACHINING**

- Pilot drilling
- $d = 1 \text{ mm} \mid .039''$
- Drilling depth  $3 \text{ mm} \mid .118''$

**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel - coated

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Flexpilot - Carbide - Coated - External cooling
Item number	2.PFS.100.1
Cutting data	$v_c = 40 \text{ m/min} \mid 131 \text{ SFM}$ $f = 0.042 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .0017 \text{ IPR}$

## Steel

- Coated / Uncoated
- External cooling

- Ø .008" - .079" (0.2-2.0mm) - coated
- Ø .004" - .047" (0.1-1.2mm) - uncoated

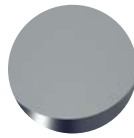


Page 108

## Titanium

- Uncoated
- External cooling

- Ø .004" - .047" (0.1-1.2mm) - uncoated



Page 112

### 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shaft guarantees stability, high concentricity and therefore highest drilling accuracy.

### 2 | HELICAL FLUTE

The geometry of the flutes is adapted to the materials to be machined (steel or long-chip materials as titanium or copper). Thus guarantees good chip breakage and quick chip evacuation.

### 3 | COATING

Depending on the version, the drills are coated with eXedur RIP. Especially developed for highest performance, this coating is wear and heat resistant, avoids nesting of chips and ensures chip evacuation. The result is a long tool life.

### 4 | TIP GEOMETRY

Thanks to the innovative drill point geometry, only a reduced penetration force is necessary for drilling (feed force reduction up to 50%), therefore low heat development and best position accuracy. Highest cutting speed is possible.

### 5 | CUTTING EDGE PROTECTION / CUTTING GEOMETRY

The solid carbide drill has a special cutting geometry. This permits quick drilling without damaging the cutting edges.

### 6 | DIAMETER RANGE

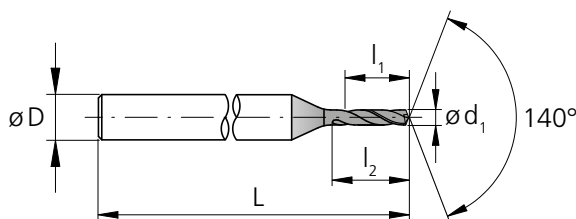
Adapted to the diameters of the CrazyDrill Flex family, each deep-hole drill has the proper pilot drill.

Drill tip



## Steel - 3 x d - coated / uncoated

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]				
.0039	0.10	.012	0.30	0.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.010	-	.0	■	
.0043	0.11	.013	0.33	0.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.011	-	.0	Δ	
.0047	0.12	.014	0.36	0.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.012	-	.0	Δ	
.0051	0.13	.015	0.39	0.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.013	-	.0	Δ	
.0055	0.14	.017	0.42	0.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.014	-	.0	Δ	
.0059	0.15	.018	0.45	0.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.015	-	.0	■	
.0063	0.16	.019	0.48	0.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.016	-	.0	Δ	
.0067	0.17	.020	0.51	0.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.017	-	.0	Δ	
.0071	0.18	.021	0.54	0.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.018	-	.0	Δ	
.0075	0.19	.022	0.57	1.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.019	-	.0	Δ	
.0079	0.20	.024	0.60	1.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.020	.1	.0	■	
.0083	0.21	.025	0.63	1.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.021	.1	.0	Δ	
.0087	0.22	.026	0.66	1.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.022	.1	.0	Δ	
.0091	0.23	.027	0.69	1.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.023	.1	.0	Δ	
.0094	0.24	.028	0.72	1.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.024	.1	.0	Δ	
.0098	0.25	.030	0.75	1.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.025	.1	.0	■	
.0102	0.26	.031	0.78	1.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.026	.1	.0	Δ	
.0106	0.27	.032	0.81	1.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.027	.1	.0	Δ	
.0110	0.28	.033	0.84	1.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.028	.1	.0	Δ	
.0114	0.29	.034	0.87	1.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.029	.1	.0	Δ	
.0118	0.30	.035	0.90	1.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.030	.1	.0	■	
.0122	0.31	.037	0.93	1.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.031	.1	.0	Δ	
.0126	0.32	.038	0.96	1.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.032	.1	.0	Δ	
.0130	0.33	.039	0.99	1.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.033	.1	.0	Δ	
.0134	0.34	.040	1.02	1.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.034	.1	.0	Δ	
.0138	0.35	.041	1.05	1.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.035	.1	.0	■	
.0142	0.36	.043	1.08	1.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.036	.1	.0	Δ	
.0146	0.37	.044	1.11	1.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.037	.1	.0	Δ	
.0150	0.38	.045	1.14	1.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.038	.1	.0	Δ	
.0154	0.39	.046	1.17	2.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.039	.1	.0	Δ	
1/64	.0156	.0396	.047	1.20	2.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.F164	.1	-	■
.0157	0.40	.047	1.20	2.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.040	.1	-	■	
.0161	0.41	.048	1.23	2.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.041	.1	.0	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]				
.0165	0.42	.050	1.26	2.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.042	.1	.0	Δ	
.0169	0.43	.051	1.29	2.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.043	.1	.0	Δ	
.0173	0.44	.052	1.32	2.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.044	.1	.0	Δ	
.0177	0.45	.053	1.35	2.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.045	.1	.0	■	
.0181	0.46	.054	1.38	2.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.046	.1	.0	Δ	
.0185	0.47	.056	1.41	2.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.047	.1	.0	Δ	
.0189	0.48	.057	1.44	2.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.048	.1	.0	Δ	
.0193	0.49	.058	1.47	2.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.049	.1	.0	Δ	
.0197	0.50	.059	1.50	2.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.050	.1	.0	■	
.0201	0.51	.060	1.53	2.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.051	.1	.0	Δ	
.0205	0.52	.061	1.56	2.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.052	.1	.0	Δ	
.0209	0.53	.063	1.59	2.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.053	.1	.0	Δ	
.0213	0.54	.064	1.62	2.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.054	.1	.0	Δ	
.0217	0.55	.065	1.65	2.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.055	.1	.0	■	
.0220	0.56	.066	1.68	2.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.056	.1	.0	Δ	
.0224	0.57	.067	1.71	2.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.057	.1	.0	Δ	
.0228	0.58	.069	1.74	2.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.058	.1	.0	Δ	
.0232	0.59	.070	1.77	3.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.059	.1	.0	Δ	
.0236	0.60	.071	1.80	3.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.060	.1	.0	■	
.0240	0.61	.072	1.83	3.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.061	.1	.0	Δ	
.0244	0.62	.073	1.86	3.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.062	.1	.0	Δ	
.0248	0.63	.074	1.89	3.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.063	.1	.0	Δ	
.0252	0.64	.076	1.92	3.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.064	.1	.0	Δ	
.0256	0.65	.077	1.95	3.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.065	.1	.0	■	
.0260	0.66	.078	1.98	3.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.066	.1	.0	Δ	
.0264	0.67	.079	2.01	3.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.067	.1	.0	Δ	
.0268	0.68	.080	2.04	3.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.068	.1	.0	Δ	
.0272	0.69	.081	2.07	3.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.069	.1	.0	Δ	
.0276	0.70	.083	2.10	3.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.070	.1	.0	■	
.0280	0.71	.084	2.13	3.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.071	.1	.0	Δ	
.0283	0.72	.085	2.16	3.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.072	.1	.0	Δ	
.0287	0.73	.086	2.19	3.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.073	.1	.0	Δ	
.0291	0.74	.087	2.22	3.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.074	.1	.0	Δ	

- Stock item
- ▣ Stock item only in one version
- Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		
Tolerance		+ .00012" 0	+ 0.003 mm 0	

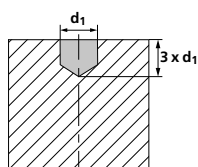
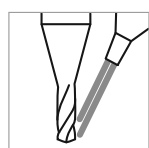
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number			
.0295	0.75	.089	2.25	3.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.075	.1	.0	■	
.0299	0.76	.090	2.28	3.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.076	.1	.0	Δ	
.0303	0.77	.091	2.31	3.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.077	.1	.0	Δ	
.0307	0.78	.092	2.34	3.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.078	.1	.0	Δ	
.0311	0.79	.093	2.37	4.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.079	.1	.0	Δ	
1/32	.0312	0.793	.094	2.40	4.0	3	1.57	2.PFS.F132	.1	-	■	
.0315	0.80	.094	2.40	4.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.080	.1	.0	■	
.0319	0.81	.096	2.43	4.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.081	.1	.0	Δ	
.0323	0.82	.097	2.46	4.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.082	.1	.0	Δ	
.0327	0.83	.098	2.49	4.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.083	.1	.0	Δ	
.0331	0.84	.099	2.52	4.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.084	.1	.0	Δ	
.0335	0.85	.100	2.55	4.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.085	.1	.0	■	
.0339	0.86	.102	2.58	4.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.086	.1	.0	Δ	
.0343	0.87	.103	2.61	4.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.087	.1	.0	Δ	
.0346	0.88	.104	2.64	4.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.088	.1	.0	Δ	
.0350	0.89	.105	2.67	4.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.089	.1	.0	Δ	
.0354	0.90	.106	2.70	4.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.090	.1	.0	■	
.0358	0.91	.107	2.73	4.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.091	.1	.0	Δ	
.0362	0.92	.109	2.76	4.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.092	.1	.0	Δ	
.0366	0.93	.110	2.79	4.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.093	.1	.0	Δ	
.0370	0.94	.111	2.82	4.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.094	.1	.0	Δ	
.0374	0.95	.112	2.85	4.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.095	.1	.0	■	
.0378	0.96	.113	2.88	4.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.096	.1	.0	Δ	
.0382	0.97	.115	2.91	4.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.097	.1	.0	Δ	
.0386	0.98	.116	2.94	4.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.098	.1	.0	Δ	
.0390	0.99	.117	2.97	5.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.099	.1	.0	Δ	
.0394	1.00	.118	3.00	5.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.100	.1	.0	■	
.0398	1.01	.119	3.03	5.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.101	.1	.0	Δ	
.0402	1.02	.120	3.06	5.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.102	.1	.0	Δ	
.0406	1.03	.122	3.09	5.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.103	.1	.0	Δ	
.0409	1.04	.123	3.12	5.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.104	.1	.0	Δ	
.0413	1.05	.124	3.15	5.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.105	.1	.0	■	
.0417	1.06	.125	3.18	5.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.106	.1	.0	Δ	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number			
.0421	1.07	.126	3.21	5.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.107	.1	.0	Δ	
.0425	1.08	.128	3.24	5.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.108	.1	.0	Δ	
.0429	1.09	.129	3.27	5.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.109	.1	.0	Δ	
.0433	1.10	.130	3.30	5.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.110	.1	.0	■	
.0437	1.11	.131	3.33	5.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.111	.1	.0	Δ	
.0441	1.12	.132	3.36	5.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.112	.1	.0	Δ	
.0445	1.13	.133	3.39	5.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.113	.1	.0	Δ	
.0449	1.14	.135	3.42	5.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.114	.1	.0	Δ	
.0453	1.15	.136	3.45	5.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.115	.1	.0	■	
.0457	1.16	.137	3.48	5.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.116	.1	.0	Δ	
.0461	1.17	.138	3.51	5.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.117	.1	.0	Δ	
.0465	1.18	.139	3.54	5.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.118	.1	.0	Δ	
.0469	1.19	.141	3.57	6.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.119	.1	.0	Δ	
.0472	1.20	.142	3.60	6.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.120	.1	.0	■	
.0492	1.25	.148	3.75	6.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.125	.1	-	■	
.0512	1.30	.154	3.90	6.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.130	.1	-	■	
.0531	1.35	.159	4.05	6.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.135	.1	-	■	
.0551	1.40	.165	4.20	7.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.140	.1	-	■	
.0571	1.45	.171	4.35	7.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.145	.1	-	■	
.0591	1.50	.177	4.50	7.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.150	.1	-	■	
.0610	1.55	.183	4.65	7.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.155	.1	-	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.189	4.80	8.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.F116	.1	-	■
.0630	1.60	.189	4.80	8.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.160	.1	-	■	
.0650	1.65	.195	4.95	8.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.165	.1	-	■	
.0669	1.70	.201	5.10	8.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.170	.1	-	■	
.0689	1.75	.207	5.25	8.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.175	.1	-	■	
.0709	1.80	.213	5.40	9.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.180	.1	-	■	
.0728	1.85	.219	5.55	9.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.185	.1	-	■	
.0748	1.90	.224	5.70	9.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.190	.1	-	■	
.0768	1.95	.230	5.85	9.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.195	.1	-	■	
.0787	2.00	.236	6.00	10.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFS.200	.1	-	■	

Complementary products  
CrazyDrill Flex Steel p.370

# Steel - 3 x d - coated / uncoated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
		<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016				
1.4105	X6CrMoS17			AISI 430F				
1.4034	X46Cr13			AISI 420C				
Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112		X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	1.4542		X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	1.4545		X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301		X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
	1.4435		X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
	1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	40   131	80   262
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
2.096		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

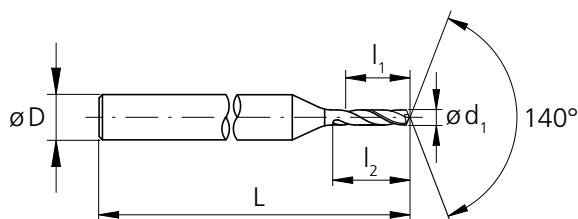
f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

0.1 mm   .004"		0.2 mm   .008"		0.3 mm   .012"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 1/64"		0.6 mm   .024"		1/32"		1.0–1.2 mm   .039"–.047"		1.5–2.0 mm   .059"–.079"	
f		f		f		f		f		f		f		f	
0.002 .00008	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031								
0.002 .00008	0.003 – 0.005 .00012 – .00020	0.008 – 0.010 .0003 – .0004	0.012 – 0.015 .0005 – .0006	0.020 – 0.025 .0008 – .0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020	0.070 .0028								
0.0005 .00002	0.004 .00016	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024								
0.002 .00008	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020	0.070 .0028								
0.003 .00012	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059								
0.003 .00012	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059								
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium															
0.004 .00016	0.010 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047								
0.002 .00008	0.004 .00016	0.006 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024								
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium															
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium															



## Titanium - 3 x d

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING






$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0039	0.10	.012	0.30	0.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.010.0	■
.0043	0.11	.013	0.33	0.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.011.0	△
.0047	0.12	.014	0.36	0.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.012.0	△
.0051	0.13	.015	0.39	0.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.013.0	△
.0055	0.14	.017	0.42	0.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.014.0	△
.0059	0.15	.018	0.45	0.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.015.0	■
.0063	0.16	.019	0.48	0.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.016.0	△
.0067	0.17	.020	0.51	0.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.017.0	△
.0071	0.18	.021	0.54	0.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.018.0	△
.0075	0.19	.022	0.57	1.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.019.0	△
.0079	0.20	.024	0.60	1.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.020.0	■
.0083	0.21	.025	0.63	1.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.021.0	△
.0087	0.22	.026	0.66	1.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.022.0	△
.0091	0.23	.027	0.69	1.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.023.0	△
.0094	0.24	.028	0.72	1.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.024.0	△
.0098	0.25	.030	0.75	1.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.025.0	■
.0102	0.26	.031	0.78	1.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.026.0	△
.0106	0.27	.032	0.81	1.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.027.0	△
.0110	0.28	.033	0.84	1.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.028.0	△
.0114	0.29	.034	0.87	1.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.029.0	△
.0118	0.30	.035	0.90	1.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.030.0	■
.0122	0.31	.037	0.93	1.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.031.0	△
.0126	0.32	.038	0.96	1.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.032.0	△
.0130	0.33	.039	0.99	1.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.033.0	△
.0134	0.34	.040	1.02	1.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.034.0	△
.0138	0.35	.041	1.05	1.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.035.0	■
.0142	0.36	.043	1.08	1.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.036.0	△
.0146	0.37	.044	1.11	1.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.037.0	△
.0150	0.38	.045	1.14	1.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.038.0	△
.0154	0.39	.046	1.17	2.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.039.0	△
.0157	0.40	.047	1.20	2.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.040.0	■
.0161	0.41	.048	1.23	2.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.041.0	△

$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0165	0.42	.050	1.26	2.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.042.0	△
.0169	0.43	.051	1.29	2.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.043.0	△
.0173	0.44	.052	1.32	2.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.044.0	△
.0177	0.45	.053	1.35	2.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.045.0	■
.0181	0.46	.054	1.38	2.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.046.0	△
.0185	0.47	.056	1.41	2.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.047.0	△
.0189	0.48	.057	1.44	2.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.048.0	△
.0193	0.49	.058	1.47	2.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.049.0	△
.0197	0.50	.059	1.50	2.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.050.0	■
.0201	0.51	.060	1.53	2.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.051.0	△
.0205	0.52	.061	1.56	2.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.052.0	△
.0209	0.53	.063	1.59	2.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.053.0	△
.0213	0.54	.064	1.62	2.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.054.0	△
.0217	0.55	.065	1.65	2.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.055.0	■
.0220	0.56	.066	1.68	2.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.056.0	△
.0224	0.57	.067	1.71	2.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.057.0	△
.0228	0.58	.069	1.74	2.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.058.0	△
.0232	0.59	.070	1.77	3.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.059.0	△
.0236	0.60	.071	1.80	3.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.060.0	■
.0240	0.61	.072	1.83	3.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.061.0	△
.0244	0.62	.073	1.86	3.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.062.0	△
.0248	0.63	.074	1.89	3.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.063.0	△
.0252	0.64	.076	1.92	3.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.064.0	△
.0256	0.65	.077	1.95	3.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.065.0	■
.0260	0.66	.078	1.98	3.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.066.0	△
.0264	0.67	.079	2.01	3.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.067.0	△
.0268	0.68	.080	2.04	3.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.068.0	△
.0272	0.69	.081	2.07	3.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.069.0	△
.0276	0.70	.083	2.10	3.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.070.0	■
.0280	0.71	.084	2.13	3.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.071.0	△
.0283	0.72	.085	2.16	3.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.072.0	△
.0287	0.73	.086	2.19	3.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.073.0	△

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2		Uncoated
Ød <sub>1</sub>		.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)			
Tolerance		+ .00012" 0		+ 0.003 mm 0	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0291	0.74	.087	2.22	3.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.074.0	Δ
.0295	0.75	.089	2.25	3.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.075.0	■
.0299	0.76	.090	2.28	3.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.076.0	Δ
.0303	0.77	.091	2.31	3.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.077.0	Δ
.0307	0.78	.092	2.34	3.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.078.0	Δ
.0311	0.79	.093	2.37	4.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.079.0	Δ
.0315	0.80	.094	2.40	4.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.080.0	■
.0319	0.81	.096	2.43	4.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.081.0	Δ
.0323	0.82	.097	2.46	4.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.082.0	Δ
.0327	0.83	.098	2.49	4.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.083.0	Δ
.0331	0.84	.099	2.52	4.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.084.0	Δ
.0335	0.85	.100	2.55	4.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.085.0	■
.0339	0.86	.102	2.58	4.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.086.0	Δ
.0343	0.87	.103	2.61	4.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.087.0	Δ
.0346	0.88	.104	2.64	4.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.088.0	Δ
.0350	0.89	.105	2.67	4.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.089.0	Δ
.0354	0.90	.106	2.70	4.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.090.0	■
.0358	0.91	.107	2.73	4.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.091.0	Δ
.0362	0.92	.109	2.76	4.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.092.0	Δ
.0366	0.93	.110	2.79	4.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.093.0	Δ
.0370	0.94	.111	2.82	4.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.094.0	Δ
.0374	0.95	.112	2.85	4.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.095.0	■
.0378	0.96	.113	2.88	4.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.096.0	Δ
.0382	0.97	.115	2.91	4.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.097.0	Δ
.0386	0.98	.116	2.94	4.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.098.0	Δ
.0390	0.99	.117	2.97	5.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.099.0	Δ
.0394	1.00	.118	3.00	5.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.100.0	■
.0398	1.01	.119	3.03	5.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.101.0	Δ
.0402	1.02	.120	3.06	5.1	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.102.0	Δ
.0406	1.03	.122	3.09	5.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.103.0	Δ
.0409	1.04	.123	3.12	5.2	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.104.0	Δ
.0413	1.05	.124	3.15	5.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.105.0	■

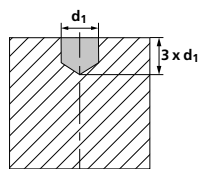
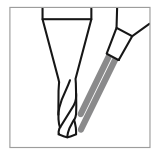
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0417	1.06	.125	3.18	5.3	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.106.0	Δ
.0421	1.07	.126	3.21	5.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.107.0	Δ
.0425	1.08	.128	3.24	5.4	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.108.0	Δ
.0429	1.09	.129	3.27	5.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.109.0	Δ
.0433	1.10	.130	3.30	5.5	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.110.0	■
.0437	1.11	.131	3.33	5.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.111.0	Δ
.0441	1.12	.132	3.36	5.6	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.112.0	Δ
.0445	1.13	.133	3.39	5.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.113.0	Δ
.0449	1.14	.135	3.42	5.7	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.114.0	Δ
.0453	1.15	.136	3.45	5.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.115.0	■
.0457	1.16	.137	3.48	5.8	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.116.0	Δ
.0461	1.17	.138	3.51	5.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.117.0	Δ
.0465	1.18	.139	3.54	5.9	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.118.0	Δ
.0469	1.19	.141	3.57	6.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.119.0	Δ
.0472	1.20	.142	3.60	6.0	3	1.57	40	2.PFT.120.0	■

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Flex Titanium p.388

# Titanium - 3 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
					Mid	High	Mid	High
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010				
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310				
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000			
	1.4105		X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>		Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
	0.6030		GG30	ASTM 40B				
	0.7040		GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
	0.7060		GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	5   16	40   131	20   66	40   131
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000					
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	5   16	20   66	20   66	30   98
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b> <b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b> <b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.1 mm | .004"

0.2 mm | .008"

0.3 mm | .012"

0.4 mm | .016"

0.6 mm | .024"

0.8 mm | .032"

1.0–1.2 mm | .039"–.047"

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel

0.005  
.00020

0.010  
.00039

0.015  
.00059

0.020  
.00079

0.030  
.00118

0.040  
.00157

0.060  
.00236

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel

0.001  
.00004

0.002  
.00008

0.003  
.00012

0.004  
.00016

0.006  
.00024

0.008  
.00031

0.012  
.00047

0.002  
.00006

0.003  
.00012

0.005  
.00018

0.006  
.00024

0.009  
.00035

0.012  
.00047

0.018  
.00071

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Flexpilot

### SHORT DRILLING UP TO 3 X D

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

#### Pilot drilling and short drilling

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Flexpilot is the perfect preparation for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process.

Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameters of the tools.

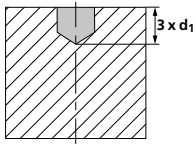
CrazyDrill Flexpilot not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes with CrazyDrill Flex. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling up to 3 x d.



## DRILLING PROCESS

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

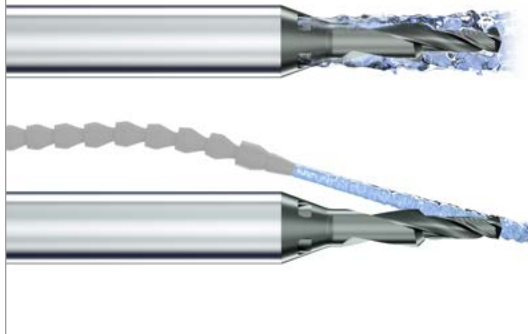
**PATENTED**

## CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox



**CRAZYDRILL**  
by Mikron Tool  
Pilot SST-Inox

## THE MICRO PILOT OR SHORT DRILL FOR STAINLESS STEEL, HRSA AND CR-CO ALLOYS



With CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox, Mikron Tool introduces a pilot and short drill for stainless steels, heat-resistant and CrCo alloys in the diameter range of .008" to .079" (0.2 mm to 2.0 mm) and for drilling depths of up to 3 x d. All short drills are coated, have integrated cooling, a cutting edge for 90° chamfer and a digressive helical flute.

What is special about this drill are the integrated cooling channels, which ensure an efficient coolant jet starting from 15 bar (218 psi), flush away the chips from the drill and keep the temperature under control. The result is significantly longer tool life.

Even without an integrated coolant supply (with external coolant supply), the CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox is an outstanding pilot drill.

This is the perfect preparation for the deep and precise drilling with CrazyDrill SST-Inox and CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox. The digressive helical flute, the cooling channels, the coating and the possibility of adding a 90° countersink make it an extremely efficient pilot or short drill.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

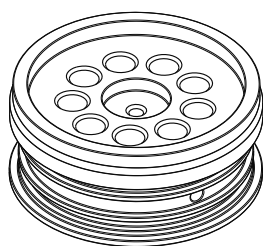
---

**PATENTED**

## Features and benefits

### EFFICIENT PILOT OR SHORT DRILLING IN STAINLESS STEEL

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | drilling 3 x d + 90° countersink in one step
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to innovative cooling concept
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to a new cutting geometry
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to tight tolerances



**COMPONENT**

Injection component - automotive

**MATERIAL**

X5CrNi 18-10 / 1.4301 / AISI 304

**MACHINING**

- Pilot drilling and chamfering 90°
- d = 0.9 mm | **.035"**
- Drilling depth 2.9 mm | **.114"**

**DRILLING TOOL**

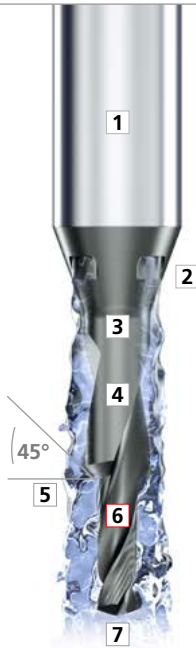
Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.PD.00900.090.IK
Cutting data	$v_c = 40 \text{ m/min}$   <b>131 SFM</b> $f = 0.030 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.0012 IPR</b>

# CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox

- Coated
- External cooling

- Coated
- Integrated cooling



Page 122

Page 122

## 1 | SHANK

The robust solid carbide shank guarantees stable vibration-free machining.

## 2 | NEW COOLING CONCEPT

The integrated cooling channels guarantee regular and significant cooling of the cutting edges starting from 15 bar (218 psi). The result is greater process reliability and higher productivity. This tool can also be used with external coolant supply.

## 3 | CARBIDE

Due to the high degree of toughness and thermal shock resistance, the carbide developed for SST-Inox products perfectly meets the requirements for the machining of stainless steels, heat-resistant and CrCo alloys.

## 4 | COATING

The high-performance eXedur RIP coating provides thermal and wear protection against heat and abrasion. Extremely smooth and consistent coating exhibits low adhesion to work materials and prevents from cutting edge chipping. The result is a long tool life even in the smallest diameter sizes.

## 5 | CUTTING EDGE FOR 90° CHAMFER

A 90° countersink can be placed simultaneously with the drilling.

## 6 | DIGRESSIVE HELICAL FLUTE - PATENTED

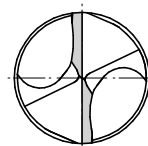
The digressive helical flute with a new and patented geometry guarantees a high degree of tool stability. The front part ensures good chip breaking, while the rear ensures rapid chip removal.

## 7 | TIP GEOMETRY

The tip geometry is developed for stainless, acid-resistant and heat-resistant steels:

- High degree of cutting edge stability
- Self-centering
- Short chips

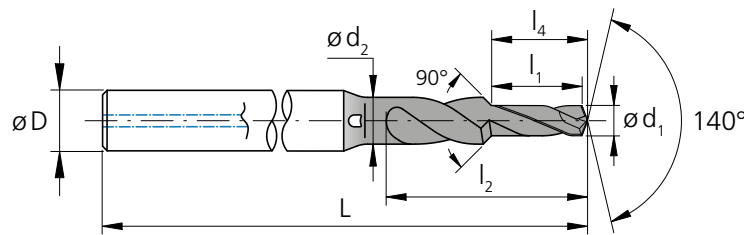
Drill tip





## CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox - 3 x d - 90° countersink

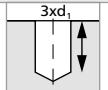




### DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$l_4$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	<b>.0079</b>	0.20	<b>.024</b>	0.60	0.50	1.7	0.63	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.00200.090.IK	■
	<b>.0098</b>	0.25	<b>.030</b>	0.75	0.50	2.1	0.79	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.00250.090.IK	■
	<b>.0118</b>	0.30	<b>.035</b>	0.90	0.60	2.5	0.95	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.00300.090.IK	■
	<b>.0138</b>	0.35	<b>.041</b>	1.05	0.70	2.8	1.11	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.00350.090.IK	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.047</b>	1.20	0.80	3.2	1.26	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.F164.IK	■
	<b>.0157</b>	0.40	<b>.047</b>	1.20	0.80	3.2	1.26	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.00400.090.IK	■
	<b>.0177</b>	0.45	<b>.053</b>	1.35	0.90	3.6	1.42	3	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.PD.00450.090.IK	■
	<b>.0197</b>	0.50	<b>.059</b>	1.50	1.00	4.0	1.58	3	<b>1.89</b>	48	2.PD.00500.090.IK	■
	<b>.0217</b>	0.55	<b>.065</b>	1.65	1.00	4.4	1.74	3	<b>1.89</b>	48	2.PD.00550.090.IK	■
	<b>.0236</b>	0.60	<b>.071</b>	1.80	1.10	4.7	1.90	3	<b>1.89</b>	48	2.PD.00600.090.IK	■
	<b>.0256</b>	0.65	<b>.077</b>	1.95	1.10	5.1	2.05	3	<b>1.89</b>	48	2.PD.00650.090.IK	■
	<b>.0276</b>	0.70	<b>.083</b>	2.10	1.30	5.5	2.21	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.00700.090.IK	■
	<b>.0295</b>	0.75	<b>.089</b>	2.25	1.40	5.8	2.37	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.00750.090.IK	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.094</b>	2.40	1.40	6.2	2.53	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.F132.IK	■
	<b>.0315</b>	0.80	<b>.094</b>	2.40	1.40	6.2	2.53	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.00800.090.IK	■
	<b>.0335</b>	0.85	<b>.100</b>	2.55	1.50	6.5	2.68	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.00850.090.IK	■
	<b>.0354</b>	0.90	<b>.106</b>	2.70	1.50	6.9	2.84	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.00900.090.IK	■
	<b>.0374</b>	0.95	<b>.112</b>	2.85	1.50	7.2	3.00	4	<b>2.05</b>	52	2.PD.00950.090.IK	■
	<b>.0394</b>	1.00	<b>.118</b>	3.00	1.70	7.5	3.16	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01000.090.IK	■
	<b>.0413</b>	1.05	<b>.124</b>	3.15	1.70	7.9	3.32	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01050.090.IK	■

■ Stock item



Carbide				Z2			
					eXedur RIP		
	Ø d <sub>1</sub>		.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)				
Tolerance	+ .00024"		+ 0.006 mm		+ .00008"		+ 0.002 mm

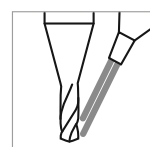
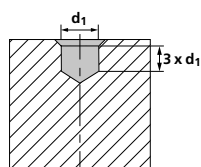
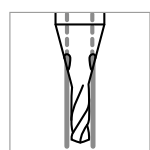
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0433	1.10	.130	3.30	1.70	8.2	3.47	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01100.090.IK	■	
.0453	1.15	.136	3.45	1.80	8.5	3.63	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01150.090.IK	■	
.0472	1.20	.142	3.60	1.80	8.8	3.79	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01200.090.IK	■	
.0492	1.25	.148	3.75	2.00	9.2	3.95	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01250.090.IK	■	
.0512	1.30	.154	3.90	2.00	9.5	4.11	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01300.090.IK	■	
.0531	1.35	.159	4.05	2.00	9.8	4.26	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01350.090.IK	■	
.0551	1.40	.165	4.20	2.25	10.1	4.42	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01400.090.IK	■	
.0571	1.45	.171	4.35	2.25	10.4	4.58	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01450.090.IK	■	
.0591	1.50	.177	4.50	2.25	10.7	4.74	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01500.090.IK	■	
.0610	1.55	.183	4.65	2.25	10.9	4.89	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01550.090.IK	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.189	4.80	2.25	11.2	5.05	4	2.17	55	2.PD.F116.IK	■
.0630	1.60	.189	4.80	2.25	11.2	5.05	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01600.090.IK	■	
.0650	1.65	.195	4.95	2.25	11.5	5.21	4	2.17	55	2.PD.01650.090.IK	■	
.0669	1.70	.201	5.10	2.60	11.8	5.37	6	2.17	55	2.PD.01700.090.IK	■	
.0689	1.75	.207	5.25	2.60	12.0	5.53	6	2.17	55	2.PD.01750.090.IK	■	
.0709	1.80	.213	5.40	2.60	12.3	5.68	6	2.17	55	2.PD.01800.090.IK	■	
.0728	1.85	.219	5.55	2.60	12.6	5.84	6	2.17	55	2.PD.01850.090.IK	■	
.0748	1.90	.224	5.70	2.60	12.8	6.00	6	2.17	55	2.PD.01900.090.IK	■	
.0768	1.95	.230	5.85	2.60	13.1	6.16	6	2.17	55	2.PD.01950.090.IK	■	
.0787	2.00	.236	6.00	3.10	13.3	6.32	6	2.17	55	2.PD.02000.090.IK	■	

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill SST-Inox	p.246
CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox	p.396

# CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox - 3 x d - 90° countersink

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



**Note:**  
In case of external cooling reduce  $v_c$  and  $f$  of 20%

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	35 – 50   <b>115 – 164</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	35 – 50   <b>115 – 164</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	35 – 50   <b>115 – 164</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	30 – 45   <b>98 – 148</b>
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40 – 100   <b>131 – 328</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40 – 100   <b>131 – 328</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	15 – 30   <b>49 – 98</b>
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	40 – 50   <b>131 – 164</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød <sub>1</sub>									
0.2 mm   .008" f	1/64" 0.5 mm   .020" f	1/32" 0.8 mm   .032" f	1.0 mm   .039" f	1.2 mm   .047" f	1.4 mm   .055" f	1/16" 1.6 mm   .063" f	1.8 mm   .071" f	2.0 mm   .079" f	
0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.035   .0014	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.055   .0022	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.055   .0022	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.075   .0030	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	
0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.055   .0022	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	
0.010   .0004	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.035   .0014	0.045   .0018	0.050   .0020	0.055   .0022	0.060   .0024	
0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.090   .0035	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.140   .0055	0.160   .0063	0.180   .0071	
0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.090   .0035	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.140   .0055	0.160   .0063	0.180   .0071	
0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.022   .0009	0.025   .0010	0.035   .0014	0.037   .0015	0.045   .0018	0.055   .0022	
0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.055   .0022	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.075   .0030	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	



## Drilling process CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox

### SHORT DRILLING 3 X D AND 90° COUNTERSINK

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

##### Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** The large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter. Filter quality  $\leq .0019''$  (0.050 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** At least 15 bar (218 psi) coolant pressure is required for the CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	218	435

#### Cooling with external coolant supply

For tools with external cooling must be ensured that the coolant fluid is addressed directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

#### Pilot drilling and short drilling

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox is the perfect preparation for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process for deep holes drilling with CrazyDrill SST-Inox and CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox.

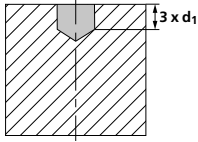
Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameters of the tools.

CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling up to 3 x d + 90° countersink.

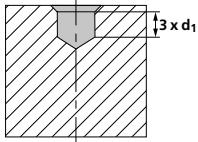
## DRILLING PROCESS

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Turn on internal or external coolant.
- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



- If needed, after the desired cutting depth of  $3 \times d$  is reached, a chamfer angle of  $90^\circ$  can be realized.

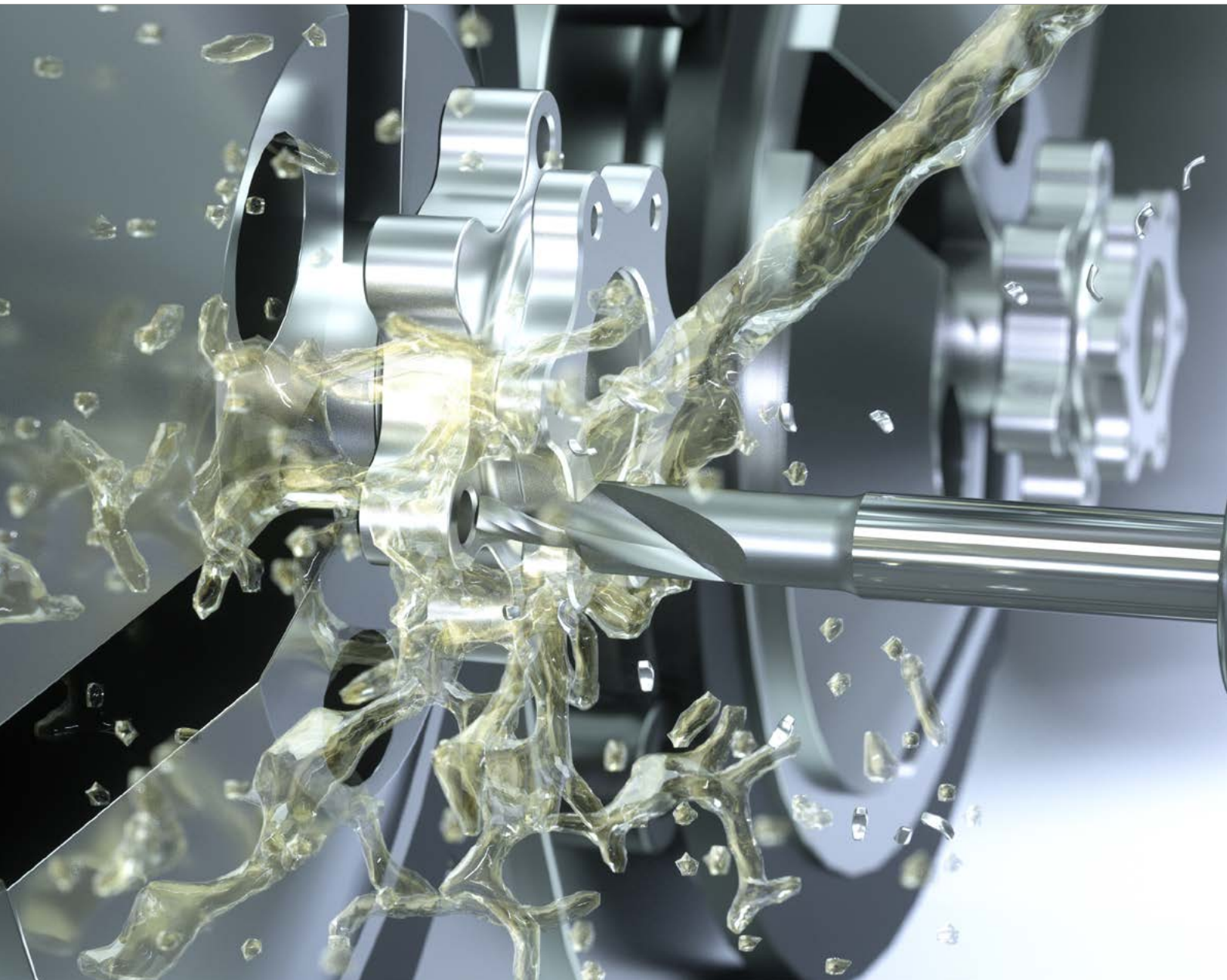


Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



## CrazyDrill Pilot







## AN UNIVERSAL PILOT DRILL / SHORT DRILL



Mikron Tool offers with CrazyDrill Pilot a short drill, respectively pilot drill including countersinking. It's not only useful for short drilling but it's also a perfect drilling preparation for highly precise position accuracy and straightness when deep-hole drilling above 6 x d.

The drill is available from stock in diameters of .016" to 1/4" (0.4 mm to 6.35 mm) and for a maximum drilling depth up to 2 x d. All short drills are coated and have a chamfer angle of 90°.

With CrazyDrill Pilot centering and pilot drilling up to 2 x d is done in one single step. The follow-up drill is guided cylindrically in the pilot hole, therefore high straightness of the follow-up drilling is assured. Furthermore, with the same tool can be realized directly a chamfer of 90° at the hole. This way tool change positions can be saved and shorter cycle times are possible. The digressive helical flute assures constant cutting conditions from drilling to countersinking.

Optimally matched diameter tolerances and tip angles guarantee accurate deep-hole drilling without measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole, assure process reliability and increase also substantially tool life of the follow-up drill. The special high-performance geometry of CrazyDrill Pilot ensures high cutting speed, the optimal coating results in high wear resistance.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.4 mm).

---

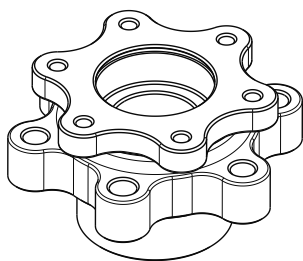
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Pilot (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### CENTERING AND PILOT HOLE DRILLING IN ONE STEP

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | drilling 2 x d +90° countersink with one tool
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to robust tool design
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances that prevent the deviations



**COMPONENT**

wheel hub

**MATERIAL**

AlMg 1 SiCu / 3.3211 / ASTM B211

**MACHINING**

- Short drilling and chamfering 90°
- d = 3 mm | **.118"**
- Drilling depth 6.2 mm | **.244"**

**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Pilot

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Pilot - Carbide - Coated - External cooling
Item number	2.PD.03000.090
Cutting data	$v_c = 160 \text{ m/min}$   <b>525 SFM</b> $f = 0.16 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.0063 IPR</b>

# CrazyDrill Pilot

- Coated
- Drill with external cooling



## 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shaft guarantees stability, high concentricity and therefore highest drilling accuracy.

## 2 | SOLID CARBIDE

A special solid carbide assures high machining speed

## 3 | COATING

Optimal coating protects the solid carbide drill from wear and increases its tool life.

## 4 | DEGRESSIVE HELICAL FLUTE

For optimal and constant cutting conditions from drilling to chamfering of 90°. The result: Higher process reliability and tool life.

## 5 | 90° CHAMFER

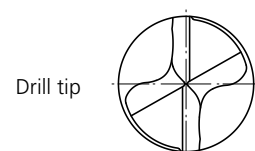
Enables a chamfer of 90° in one single operation step.

## 6 | DRILL TIP GEOMETRY

High cutting speed and feed rates thanks to special drill tip geometry. Tip angle of 140° and mutually adapted tolerance increase tool life of follow-up drill.

## 7 | DIAMETER RANGE

Matched to the dimensions of the CrazyDrill family, each deep-hole drill has the adapted pilot drill. Due to matched tolerances no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole.



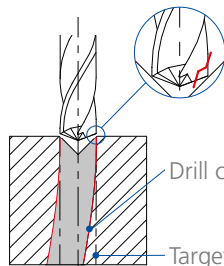
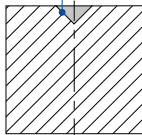
Ideal preparation for deep holes



**PROCESS COMPARISON**

■ Conventional

Center 90° / 120°

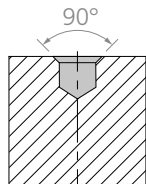


Centering at cutting edges may cause breakout and deviation of drill

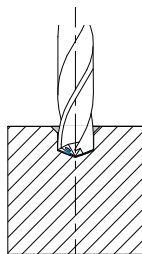
Drill course

Targeted hole

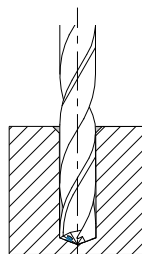
■ Mikron Tool



**STEP 1**  
CrazyDrill Pilot



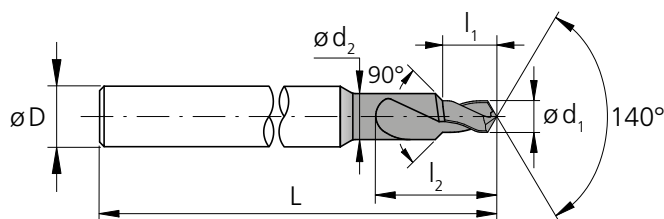
**STEP 2**  
Drill guided in pilot hole



**STEP 3**  
Drilling of deep holes without noticeable diameter difference between pilot hole and bore

# CrazyDrill Pilot - 2 x d - 90° coutersink

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.0312</b>	0.79	1.00	2.8	4	<b>1.83</b>	46.5	2.PD.F164.090	■
	<b>.0157</b>	0.40	<b>.0315</b>	0.80	1.00	2.8	4	<b>1.83</b>	46.5	2.PD.00400.090	■
	<b>.0177</b>	0.45	<b>.0354</b>	0.90	1.00	2.9	4	<b>1.83</b>	46.5	2.PD.00450.090	■
	<b>.0197</b>	0.50	<b>.0394</b>	1.00	1.20	3.4	4	<b>1.85</b>	47.0	2.PD.00500.090	■
	<b>.0217</b>	0.55	<b>.0433</b>	1.10	1.20	3.5	4	<b>1.85</b>	47.0	2.PD.00550.090	■
	<b>.0236</b>	0.60	<b>.0472</b>	1.20	1.50	4.2	4	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.PD.00600.090	■
	<b>.0256</b>	0.65	<b>.0512</b>	1.30	1.50	4.3	4	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.PD.00650.090	■
	<b>.0276</b>	0.70	<b>.0551</b>	1.40	1.75	4.9	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.00700.090	■
	<b>.0295</b>	0.75	<b>.0591</b>	1.50	1.75	5.0	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.00750.090	■
	<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.0624</b>	1.59	2.00	5.6	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.F132.090
<b>.0315</b>		0.80	<b>.0630</b>	1.60	2.00	5.6	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.00800.090	■
<b>.0335</b>		0.85	<b>.0669</b>	1.70	2.00	5.7	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.00850.090	■
<b>.0354</b>		0.90	<b>.0709</b>	1.80	2.00	5.8	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.00900.090	■
<b>.0374</b>		0.95	<b>.0748</b>	1.90	2.00	5.9	4	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.PD.00950.090	■
<b>.0394</b>		1.00	<b>.0787</b>	2.00	2.50	7.0	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01000.090	■
<b>.0413</b>		1.05	<b>.0827</b>	2.10	2.50	7.1	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01050.090	■
<b>.0433</b>		1.10	<b>.0866</b>	2.20	2.50	7.2	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01100.090	■
<b>.0453</b>		1.15	<b>.0906</b>	2.30	2.50	7.3	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01150.090	■
<b>.0472</b>		1.20	<b>.0945</b>	2.40	2.50	7.4	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01200.090	■
<b>.0492</b>		1.25	<b>.0984</b>	2.50	2.50	7.5	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01250.090	■
<b>.0512</b>		1.30	<b>.1024</b>	2.60	2.50	7.6	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01300.090	■
<b>.0531</b>		1.35	<b>.1063</b>	2.70	2.50	7.7	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01350.090	■
<b>.0551</b>		1.40	<b>.1102</b>	2.80	2.50	7.8	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01400.090	■
<b>.0571</b>		1.45	<b>.1142</b>	2.90	2.50	7.9	4	<b>2.01</b>	51.0	2.PD.01450.090	■
<b>.0591</b>		1.50	<b>.1181</b>	3.00	3.00	9.0	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01500.090	■
<b>.0610</b>		1.55	<b>.1220</b>	3.10	3.00	9.1	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01550.090	■
<b>1/16</b>		<b>.0625</b>	1.587	<b>.1250</b>	3.17	3.00	9.2	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.F116.090
	<b>.0630</b>	1.60	<b>.1260</b>	3.20	3.00	9.2	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01600.090	■
	<b>.0650</b>	1.65	<b>.1299</b>	3.30	3.00	9.3	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01650.090	■
	<b>.0669</b>	1.70	<b>.1339</b>	3.40	3.00	9.4	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01700.090	■
	<b>.0689</b>	1.75	<b>.1378</b>	3.50	3.00	9.5	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01750.090	■
	<b>.0709</b>	1.80	<b>.1417</b>	3.60	3.00	9.6	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01800.090	■
	<b>.0728</b>	1.85	<b>.1457</b>	3.70	3.00	9.7	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01850.090	■
	<b>.0748</b>	1.90	<b>.1496</b>	3.80	3.00	9.8	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01900.090	■
	<b>.0768</b>	1.95	<b>.1535</b>	3.90	3.00	9.9	4	<b>2.09</b>	53.0	2.PD.01950.090	■
	<b>.0787</b>	2.00	<b>.1575</b>	4.00	3.50	11.0	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02000.090	■
	<b>.0807</b>	2.05	<b>.1614</b>	4.10	3.50	11.1	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02050.090	■
	<b>.0827</b>	2.10	<b>.1654</b>	4.20	3.50	11.2	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02100.090	■
	<b>.0846</b>	2.15	<b>.1693</b>	4.30	3.50	11.3	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02150.090	■
	<b>.0866</b>	2.20	<b>.1732</b>	4.40	3.50	11.4	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02200.090	■
	<b>.0886</b>	2.25	<b>.1772</b>	4.50	3.50	11.5	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02250.090	■
	<b>.0906</b>	2.30	<b>.1811</b>	4.60	3.50	11.6	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02300.090	■
	<b>.0925</b>	2.35	<b>.1850</b>	4.70	3.50	11.7	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02350.090	■
	<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	<b>.1875</b>	4.76	3.50	11.8	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.F332.090
<b>.0945</b>		2.40	<b>.1890</b>	4.80	3.50	11.8	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02400.090	■
<b>.0965</b>		2.45	<b>.1929</b>	4.90	3.50	11.9	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.PD.02450.090	■
<b>.0984</b>		2.50	<b>.1969</b>	5.00	3.80	12.6	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02500.090	■

■ Stock item



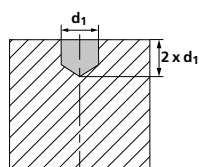
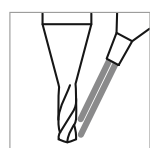
Carbide			Z2	
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)
Tolerance	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00008"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.002 mm	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00016"</b>	+ 0.009 mm + 0.004 mm <b>+ .00047"</b> <b>+ .00024"</b>

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	<b>.1004</b>	2.55	<b>.2008</b>	5.10	3.80	12.7	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02550.090	■
	<b>.1024</b>	2.60	<b>.2047</b>	5.20	3.80	12.8	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02600.090	■
	<b>.1043</b>	2.65	<b>.2087</b>	5.30	3.80	12.9	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02650.090	■
	<b>.1063</b>	2.70	<b>.2126</b>	5.40	3.80	13.0	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02700.090	■
	<b>.1083</b>	2.75	<b>.2165</b>	5.50	3.80	13.1	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02750.090	■
	<b>.1102</b>	2.80	<b>.2205</b>	5.60	3.80	13.2	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02800.090	■
	<b>.1122</b>	2.85	<b>.2244</b>	5.70	3.80	13.3	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02850.090	■
	<b>.1142</b>	2.90	<b>.2283</b>	5.80	3.80	13.4	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02900.090	■
	<b>.1161</b>	2.95	<b>.2323</b>	5.90	3.80	13.5	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.02950.090	■
	<b>.1181</b>	3.00	<b>.2362</b>	6.00	3.80	13.6	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.PD.03000.090	■
	<b>.1201</b>	3.05	<b>.2402</b>	6.10	4.50	15.1	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03050.090	■
	<b>.1220</b>	3.10	<b>.2441</b>	6.20	4.50	15.2	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03100.090	■
	<b>.1240</b>	3.15	<b>.2480</b>	6.30	4.50	15.3	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03150.090	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	<b>.2500</b>	6.35	4.50	15.4	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.F18.090	■
	<b>.1260</b>	3.20	<b>.2520</b>	6.40	4.50	15.4	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03200.090	■
	<b>.1280</b>	3.25	<b>.2559</b>	6.50	4.50	15.5	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03250.090	■
	<b>.1299</b>	3.30	<b>.2598</b>	6.60	4.50	15.6	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03300.090	■
	<b>.1319</b>	3.35	<b>.2638</b>	6.70	4.50	15.7	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03350.090	■
	<b>.1339</b>	3.40	<b>.2677</b>	6.80	4.50	15.8	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03400.090	■
	<b>.1358</b>	3.45	<b>.2717</b>	6.90	4.50	15.9	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03450.090	■
	<b>.1378</b>	3.50	<b>.2756</b>	7.00	4.50	16.0	6	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.PD.03500.090	■
	<b>.1398</b>	3.55	<b>.2795</b>	7.10	5.30	17.7	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03550.090	■
	<b>.1417</b>	3.60	<b>.2835</b>	7.20	5.30	17.8	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03600.090	■
	<b>.1437</b>	3.65	<b>.2874</b>	7.30	5.30	17.9	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03650.090	■
	<b>.1457</b>	3.70	<b>.2913</b>	7.40	5.30	18.0	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03700.090	■
	<b>.1476</b>	3.75	<b>.2953</b>	7.50	5.30	18.1	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03750.090	■
	<b>.1496</b>	3.80	<b>.2992</b>	7.60	5.30	18.2	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03800.090	■
	<b>.1516</b>	3.85	<b>.3031</b>	7.70	5.30	18.3	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03850.090	■
	<b>.1535</b>	3.90	<b>.3071</b>	7.80	5.30	18.4	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03900.090	■
	<b>.1555</b>	3.95	<b>.3110</b>	7.90	5.30	18.5	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.03950.090	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	<b>.3124</b>	7.94	5.30	18.6	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.F532.090	■
	<b>.1575</b>	4.00	<b>.3150</b>	8.00	5.30	18.6	6	<b>2.52</b>	64.0	2.PD.04000.090	■
	<b>.1614</b>	4.10	<b>.3228</b>	8.20	6.00	20.2	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04100.090	■
	<b>.1654</b>	4.20	<b>.3307</b>	8.40	6.00	20.4	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04200.090	■
	<b>.1693</b>	4.30	<b>.3386</b>	8.60	6.00	20.6	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04300.090	■
	<b>.1732</b>	4.40	<b>.3465</b>	8.80	6.00	20.8	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04400.090	■
	<b>.1772</b>	4.50	<b>.3543</b>	9.00	6.00	21.0	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04500.090	■
	<b>.1811</b>	4.60	<b>.3622</b>	9.20	6.00	21.2	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04600.090	■
	<b>.1850</b>	4.70	<b>.3701</b>	9.40	6.00	21.4	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04700.090	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	<b>.3750</b>	9.52	6.00	21.6	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.F316.090	■
	<b>.1890</b>	4.80	<b>.3780</b>	9.60	6.00	21.6	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04800.090	■
	<b>.1929</b>	4.90	<b>.3858</b>	9.80	6.00	21.8	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.04900.090	■
	<b>.1969</b>	5.00	<b>.3937</b>	10.00	6.00	22.0	6	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.PD.05000.090	■
	<b>.2008</b>	5.10	<b>.4016</b>	10.20	8.00	26.2	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05100.090	■
	<b>.2047</b>	5.20	<b>.4094</b>	10.40	8.00	26.4	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05200.090	■
	<b>.2087</b>	5.30	<b>.4173</b>	10.60	8.00	26.6	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05300.090	■
	<b>.2126</b>	5.40	<b>.4252</b>	10.80	8.00	26.8	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05400.090	■
	<b>.2165</b>	5.50	<b>.4331</b>	11.00	8.00	27.0	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05500.090	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	<b>.4378</b>	11.12	8.00	27.2	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.F732.090	■
	<b>.2205</b>	5.60	<b>.4409</b>	11.20	8.00	27.2	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05600.090	■
	<b>.2244</b>	5.70	<b>.4488</b>	11.40	8.00	27.4	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05700.090	■
	<b>.2283</b>	5.80	<b>.4567</b>	11.60	8.00	27.6	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05800.090	■
	<b>.2323</b>	5.90	<b>.4646</b>	11.80	8.00	27.8	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.05900.090	■
	<b>.2362</b>	6.00	<b>.4724</b>	12.00	8.00	28.0	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.06000.090	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	<b>.5000</b>	12.70	8.00	28.7	8	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.PD.F14.090	■

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Steel	p.218
CrazyDrill Alu	p.230
CrazyDrill Cool	p.260
CrazyDrill Cool XL	p.286

# CrazyDrill Pilot - 2 x d - 90° coutersink

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	32 – 64   <b>105 – 210</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	32 – 64   <b>105 – 210</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	24 – 48   <b>79 – 158</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	20 – 40   <b>66 – 131</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	24 – 48   <b>79 – 158</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	16 – 32   <b>53 – 105</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	16 – 32   <b>53 – 105</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	40 – 80   <b>131 – 263</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	80 – 160   <b>263 – 525</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	64 – 120   <b>210 – 394</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40 – 80   <b>131 – 263</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40 – 80   <b>131 – 263</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	56 – 120   <b>184 – 394</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	32 – 56   <b>105 – 184</b>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	10 – 32   <b>32 – 105</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	10 – 32   <b>32 – 105</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	10 – 44   <b>32 – 144</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	16 – 32   <b>53 – 105</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	16 – 32   <b>53 – 105</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

f [mm/rev]   [IPR]										
1/64"	1/32"	1.0 mm	1/16"	2.0 mm	3/32"	1/8"	5/32"	3/16" - 7/32"	1/4"	
0.4 mm   .016"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0 mm   .039"	1.5 mm   .059"	2.0 mm   .079"	2.5 mm   .098"	3.0 mm   .118"	4.0 mm   .158"	5.0 mm   .197"	6.0 mm   .236"	
f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	
0.008   .00031	0.044   .0017	0.064   .0025	0.112   .0044	0.144   .0057	0.168   .0066	0.192   .0076	0.224   .0088	0.248   .0098	0.272   .0107	
0.008   .00031	0.044   .0017	0.064   .0025	0.096   .0038	0.120   .0047	0.136   .0054	0.152   .0060	0.176   .0069	0.192   .0076	0.208   .0082	
0.008   .00031	0.016   .0006	0.040   .0016	0.064   .0025	0.088   .0035	0.104   .0041	0.120   .0047	0.144   .0057	0.160   .0063	0.176   .0069	
0.008   .00031	0.009   .00035	0.024   .0009	0.048   .0019	0.064   .0025	0.072   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.096   .0038	0.104   .0041	0.112   .0044	
0.008   .00031	0.016   .0006	0.040   .0016	0.064   .0025	0.088   .0035	0.104   .0041	0.120   .0047	0.144   .0057	0.160   .0063	0.176   .0069	
0.008   .00031	0.009   .00035	0.016   .0006	0.040   .0016	0.056   .0022	0.064   .0025	0.072   .0028	0.088   .0035	0.096   .0038	0.104   .0041	
0.008   .00031	0.040   .0016	0.064   .0025	0.096   .0038	0.120   .0047	0.120   .0047	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.160   .0063	0.160   .0063	
0.008   .00031	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.096   .0038	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079	0.200   .0079	0.200   .0079	
0.012   .0005	0.064   .0025	0.088   .0035	0.128   .0050	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079	0.200   .0079	0.224   .0088	0.224   .0088	0.224   .0088	
0.012   .0005	0.024   .0009	0.048   .0019	0.064   .0025	0.080   .0031	0.112   .0044	0.128   .0050	0.144   .0057	0.160   .0063	0.176   .0069	
0.016   .0006	0.032   .0013	0.064   .0025	0.080   .0031	0.096   .0038	0.128   .0050	0.144   .0057	0.160   .0063	0.176   .0069	0.192   .0076	
0.012   .0005	0.048   .0019	0.080   .0031	0.096   .0038	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079	0.200   .0079	0.200   .0079	
0.008   .00031	0.040   .0016	0.064   .0025	0.080   .0031	0.096   .0038	0.120   .0047	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.160   .0063	0.160   .0063	
0.008   .00031	0.024   .0009	0.032   .0013	0.048   .0019	0.056   .0022	0.064   .0025	0.064   .0025	0.080   .0031	0.080   .0031	0.096   .0038	
0.008   .00031	0.064   .0025	0.072   .0028	0.088   .0035	0.096   .0038	0.100   .0039	0.104   .0041	0.112   .0044	0.120   .0047	0.120   .0047	
0.008   .00031	0.006   .00024	0.008   .00031	0.012   .0005	0.016   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.024   .0009	0.032   .0013	0.040   .0016	0.048   .0019	

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Pilot

### SHORT DRILLING UP TO 2 X D WITH 90° COUNTERSINK

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

#### Pilot drilling and short drilling

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot is the perfect preparation for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process.

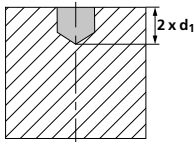
Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameters of the tools.

CrazyDrill Pilot not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling up to 2 x d + 90° countersink.

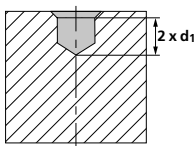
## DRILLING PROCESS

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



- If needed, after the desired cutting depth of  $2 \times d$  is reached, a chamfer angle of  $90^\circ$  can be realized.

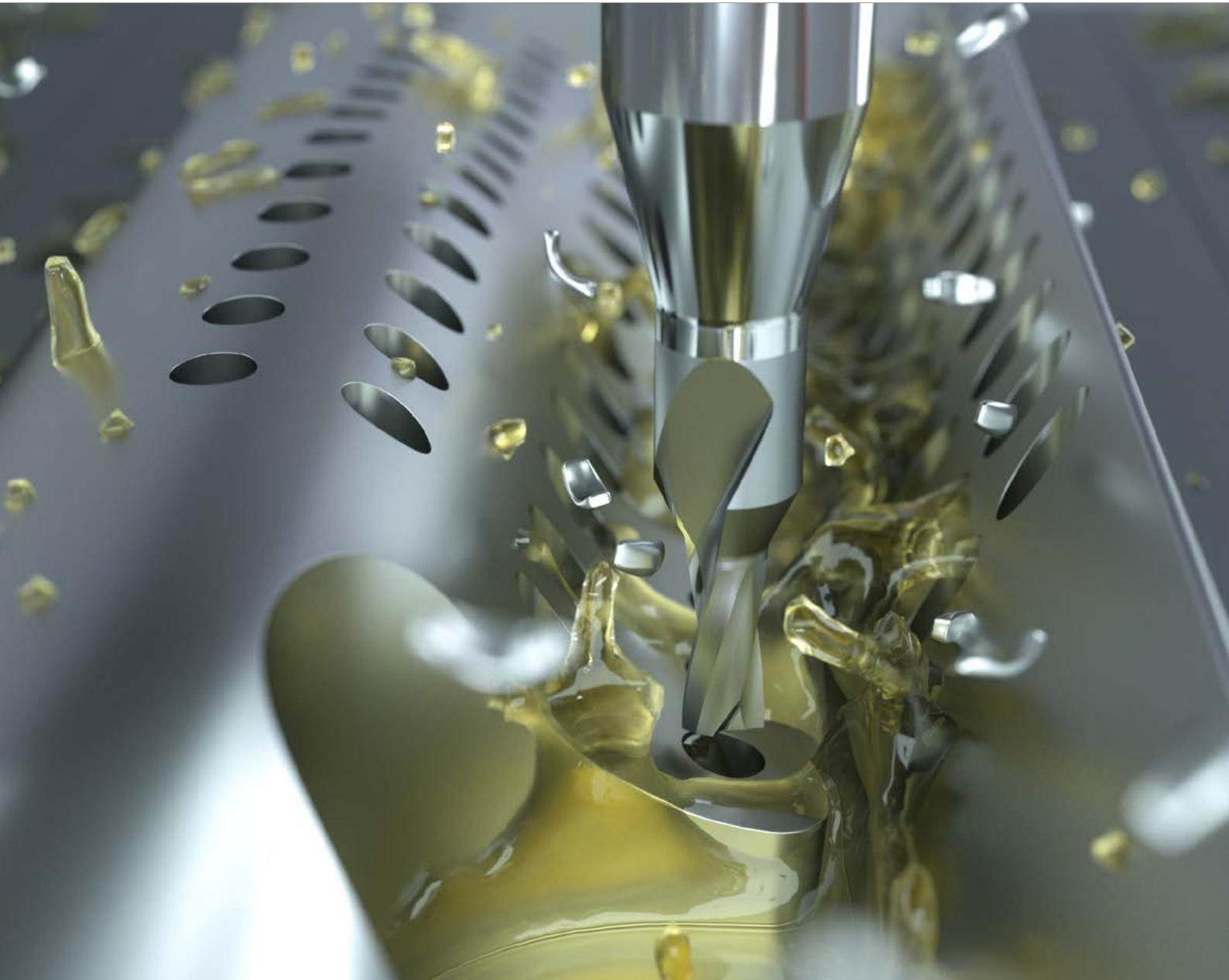


Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



## CrazyDrill Crosspilot







## A PILOT DRILL FOR INCLINED SURFACES UP TO 60°



Mikron Tool offers with CrazyDrill Crosspilot a coated solid carbide pilot drill for direct drilling on inclined surfaces up to a maximum inclined angle of 60°. The drill is available from stock in diameters of .016" to 1/4" (0.4 mm to 6.35 mm).

Producing pilot holes directly on inclined surfaces, means to reduce the three steps needed up to now "milling – centering – drilling" to two steps "pilot drilling – drilling".

The compact and sturdy design of CrazyDrill Crosspilot provides good position accuracy. The drill with a 170° tip angle affords the follow-up drill a perfect centering and cylindrical guidance. Highest degree of precision and straightness is assured. Perfectly matched diameter tolerances guarantee accurate deep hole drilling on inclined surfaces.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.4 mm).

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Crosspilot (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

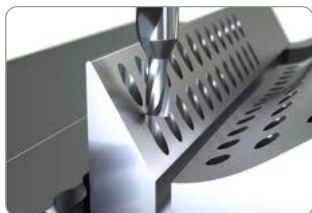
---

## Features and benefits

### DRILLING ON INCLINED, CONVEX AND CONCAVE SURFACES

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | pilot hole directly on inclined surfaces
- **HIGH PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to an innovative tool design
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | savings of one tool: two instead of three work steps

#### CrazyDrill Crosspilot is used for:



Inclined holes with angle up to 60° on flat surfaces.



Inclined holes with angle up to 60° on convex surfaces.



Eccentric holes on convex surfaces.



Inclined holes with angle up to 60° on concave surfaces.

# CrazyDrill Crosspilot

- Coated
- External cooling



## 1 | SHAFT

The reinforced shaft with its sturdy design counteracts lateral forces and guarantees highest position.

## 2 | SOLID CARBIDE

A special solid carbide assures high drilling speed.

## 3 | COATING

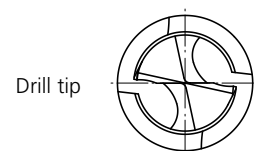
An optimal coating protects the solid carbide drill from wear and increases its tool life.

## 4 | GUIDING MARGINS

No lateral catching due to guiding margins and therefore higher process reliability.

## 5 | TIP ANGLE GEOMETRY

The special tip angle geometry of 170° minimizes radial forces and enables drilling up to a maximum inclined angle of 60°. Concurrently, the geometry assures a good centering and prevents cutting edge breakage of the follow-up drill.

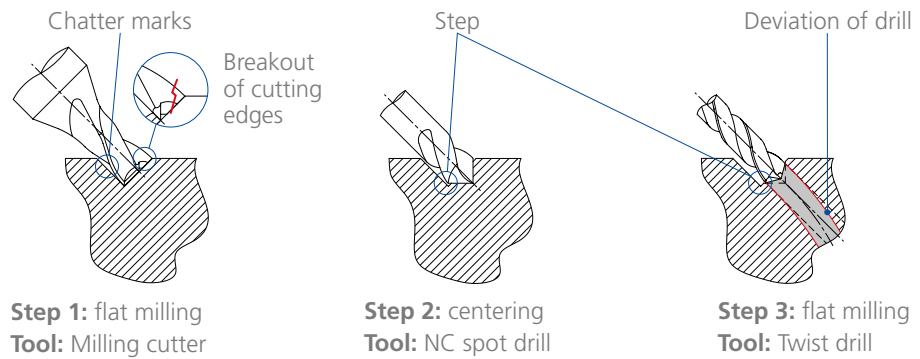


## Features

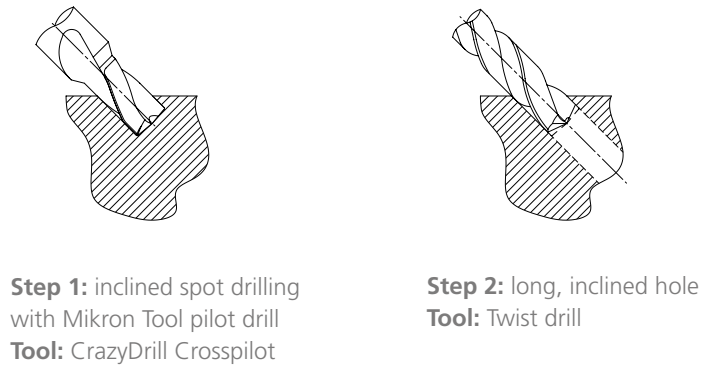
### PERFECT FOR HOLES ON INCLINED SURFACES

#### The comparison

##### ■ Machining of inclined holes with traditional method



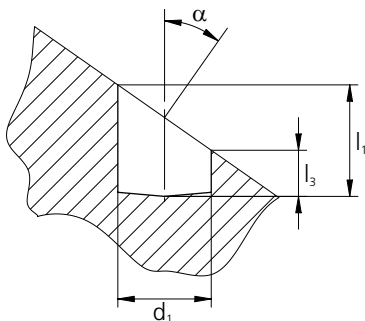
##### ■ Inclined hole, performed with CrazyDrill Crosspilot



The coated solid carbide drill for steel, stainless steel materials, titanium and nonferrous metals is a unique specialist for holes on inclined, convex and concave surfaces. It produces pilot holes directly in surfaces with up to a maximum inclined angle of 60°. CrazyDrill Crosspilot reduces by one operation the traditional centering process.

The compact and sturdy design of CrazyDrill Crosspilot provides good position accuracy, its geometry is designed for extreme applications. Its 170° tip angle affords good centering, reduction of radial forces and prevents cutting edge breakage of the follow-up drill. Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Crosspilot assures a cylindrical guidance of the follow-up drill. The result: process reliability, highest position and alignment accuracy.

**The formula:**  $l_3 = 2 \times d_1 - d_1 \times \tan(\alpha)$



The example:

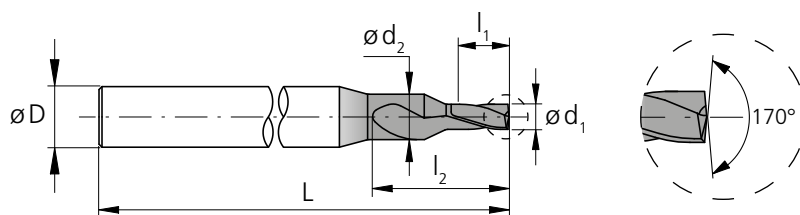
Inclination angle 35°, bore diameter .079" (2 mm).

$$l_3 = 2 \times .079" - .079" \times (\tan 35^\circ) = .102" (2.6 \text{ mm})$$

With an inclination angle of 35° and a depth of .158" (4 mm) ( $2 \times d_1$ ) on long side, the hole depth on the short side becomes .102" (2.6 mm) ( $1.3 \times d_1$ ).

## CrazyDrill Crosspilot - 2 x d (nominal)

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	<b>Availability</b>
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.031</b>	0.8	1.0	2.6	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.F164.170	■
	<b>.0157</b>	0.40	<b>.031</b>	0.8	1.0	2.6	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00400.170	■
	<b>.0177</b>	0.45	<b>.035</b>	0.9	1.0	2.8	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00450.170	■
	<b>.0197</b>	0.50	<b>.039</b>	1.0	1.2	3.2	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00500.170	■
	<b>.0217</b>	0.55	<b>.043</b>	1.1	1.2	3.3	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00550.170	■
	<b>.0236</b>	0.60	<b>.047</b>	1.2	1.5	4.0	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00600.170	■
	<b>.0256</b>	0.65	<b>.051</b>	1.3	1.5	4.1	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00650.170	■
	<b>.0276</b>	0.70	<b>.055</b>	1.4	1.5	4.2	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00700.170	■
	<b>.0295</b>	0.75	<b>.059</b>	1.5	1.5	4.3	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00750.170	■
	<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.063</b>	1.6	1.7	4.8	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.F132.170
<b>.0315</b>		0.80	<b>.063</b>	1.6	1.7	4.8	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00800.170	■
<b>.0335</b>		0.85	<b>.067</b>	1.7	1.7	4.9	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00850.170	■
<b>.0354</b>		0.90	<b>.071</b>	1.8	1.7	5.0	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00900.170	■
<b>.0374</b>		0.95	<b>.075</b>	1.9	1.7	5.1	4	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.PD.00950.170	■
<b>.0394</b>		1.00	<b>.079</b>	2.0	2.0	5.7	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01000.170	■
<b>.0413</b>		1.05	<b>.083</b>	2.1	2.0	5.8	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01050.170	■
<b>.0433</b>		1.10	<b>.087</b>	2.2	2.0	6.0	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01100.170	■
<b>.0453</b>		1.15	<b>.091</b>	2.3	2.0	6.1	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01150.170	■
<b>.0472</b>		1.20	<b>.094</b>	2.4	2.0	6.2	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01200.170	■
<b>.0492</b>		1.25	<b>.098</b>	2.5	2.5	7.2	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01250.170	■
<b>.0512</b>		1.30	<b>.102</b>	2.6	2.5	7.3	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01300.170	■
<b>.0531</b>		1.35	<b>.106</b>	2.7	2.5	7.4	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01350.170	■
<b>.0551</b>		1.40	<b>.110</b>	2.8	2.5	7.5	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01400.170	■
<b>.0571</b>		1.45	<b>.114</b>	2.9	2.5	7.6	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01450.170	■
<b>.0591</b>		1.50	<b>.118</b>	3.0	3.0	8.6	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01500.170	■
<b>.0610</b>		1.55	<b>.122</b>	3.1	3.0	8.7	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01550.170	■
<b>1/16</b>		<b>.0625</b>	1.587	<b>.126</b>	3.2	3.0	8.8	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.F116.170
	<b>.0630</b>	1.60	<b>.126</b>	3.2	3.0	8.8	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01600.170	■
	<b>.0650</b>	1.65	<b>.130</b>	3.3	3.0	8.9	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01650.170	■
	<b>.0669</b>	1.70	<b>.134</b>	3.4	3.0	9.1	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01700.170	■
	<b>.0689</b>	1.75	<b>.138</b>	3.5	3.0	9.2	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01750.170	■
	<b>.0709</b>	1.80	<b>.142</b>	3.6	3.5	10.1	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01800.170	■
	<b>.0728</b>	1.85	<b>.146</b>	3.7	3.5	10.3	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01850.170	■
	<b>.0748</b>	1.90	<b>.150</b>	3.8	3.5	10.4	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01900.170	■
	<b>.0768</b>	1.95	<b>.154</b>	3.9	3.5	10.5	4	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.PD.01950.170	■
	<b>.0787</b>	2.00	<b>.157</b>	4.0	3.5	10.6	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02000.170	■
	<b>.0807</b>	2.05	<b>.161</b>	4.1	3.5	10.7	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02050.170	■
	<b>.0827</b>	2.10	<b>.165</b>	4.2	3.5	10.8	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02100.170	■
<b>.0846</b>	2.15	<b>.169</b>	4.3	3.5	10.9	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02150.170	■	
<b>.0866</b>	2.20	<b>.173</b>	4.4	4.5	12.8	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02200.170	■	
<b>.0886</b>	2.25	<b>.177</b>	4.5	4.5	12.9	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02250.170	■	
<b>.0906</b>	2.30	<b>.181</b>	4.6	4.5	13.0	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02300.170	■	
<b>.0925</b>	2.35	<b>.185</b>	4.7	4.5	13.1	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02350.170	■	
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	<b>.189</b>	4.8	4.5	13.2	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.F332.170	■
	<b>.0945</b>	2.40	<b>.189</b>	4.8	4.5	13.2	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02400.170	■
	<b>.0965</b>	2.45	<b>.193</b>	4.9	4.5	13.4	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02450.170	■
	<b>.0984</b>	2.50	<b>.197</b>	5.0	4.5	13.5	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02500.170	■

■ Stock item





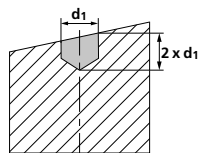
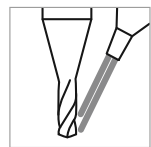
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>0</b>	+ 0.006 mm <b>0</b>	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.009 mm <b>+ 0.001 mm</b>	<b>+ .00039"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.010 mm <b>+ 0.001 mm</b>

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	<b>.1004</b>	2.55	<b>.201</b>	5.1	4.5	13.6	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02550.170	■
	<b>.1024</b>	2.60	<b>.205</b>	5.2	4.5	13.7	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02600.170	■
	<b>.1043</b>	2.65	<b>.209</b>	5.3	5.0	14.7	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02650.170	■
	<b>.1063</b>	2.70	<b>.213</b>	5.4	5.0	14.8	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02700.170	■
	<b>.1083</b>	2.75	<b>.217</b>	5.5	5.0	14.9	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02750.170	■
	<b>.1102</b>	2.80	<b>.220</b>	5.6	5.0	15.0	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02800.170	■
	<b>.1122</b>	2.85	<b>.224</b>	5.7	5.0	15.1	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02850.170	■
	<b>.1142</b>	2.90	<b>.228</b>	5.8	5.0	15.2	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02900.170	■
	<b>.1161</b>	2.95	<b>.232</b>	5.9	5.0	15.4	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.PD.02950.170	■
	<b>.1181</b>	3.00	<b>.236</b>	6.0	6.0	17.2	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03000.170	■
	<b>.1201</b>	3.05	<b>.240</b>	6.1	6.0	17.3	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03050.170	■
	<b>.1220</b>	3.10	<b>.244</b>	6.2	6.0	17.4	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03100.170	■
	<b>.1240</b>	3.15	<b>.248</b>	6.3	6.0	17.5	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03150.170	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	<b>.252</b>	6.4	6.0	17.7	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.F18.170	■
	<b>.1260</b>	3.20	<b>.252</b>	6.4	6.0	17.7	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03200.170	■
	<b>.1280</b>	3.25	<b>.256</b>	6.5	6.0	17.8	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03250.170	■
	<b>.1299</b>	3.30	<b>.260</b>	6.6	6.0	17.9	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03300.170	■
	<b>.1319</b>	3.35	<b>.264</b>	6.7	6.0	18.0	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03350.170	■
	<b>.1339</b>	3.40	<b>.268</b>	6.8	6.0	18.1	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03400.170	■
	<b>.1358</b>	3.45	<b>.272</b>	6.9	6.0	18.2	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03450.170	■
	<b>.1378</b>	3.50	<b>.276</b>	7.0	6.0	18.3	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03500.170	■
	<b>.1398</b>	3.55	<b>.280</b>	7.1	6.0	18.4	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03550.170	■
	<b>.1417</b>	3.60	<b>.283</b>	7.2	6.0	18.6	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03600.170	■
	<b>.1437</b>	3.65	<b>.287</b>	7.3	6.0	18.7	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03650.170	■
	<b>.1457</b>	3.70	<b>.291</b>	7.4	6.0	18.8	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03700.170	■
	<b>.1476</b>	3.75	<b>.295</b>	7.5	6.0	18.9	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03750.170	■
	<b>.1496</b>	3.80	<b>.299</b>	7.6	6.0	19.0	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03800.170	■
	<b>.1516</b>	3.85	<b>.303</b>	7.7	6.0	19.1	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03850.170	■
	<b>.1535</b>	3.90	<b>.307</b>	7.8	6.0	19.2	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03900.170	■
	<b>.1555</b>	3.95	<b>.311</b>	7.9	6.0	19.4	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.03950.170	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	<b>.315</b>	8.0	6.0	19.5	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.F532.170	■
	<b>.1575</b>	4.00	<b>.315</b>	8.0	6.0	19.5	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.04000.170	■
	<b>.1614</b>	4.10	<b>.323</b>	8.2	6.0	21.3	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.04100.170	■
	<b>.1654</b>	4.20	<b>.331</b>	8.4	6.0	21.4	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.04200.170	■
	<b>.1693</b>	4.30	<b>.339</b>	8.6	6.0	21.6	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.04300.170	■
	<b>.1732</b>	4.40	<b>.346</b>	8.8	6.0	21.7	6	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.PD.04400.170	■
	<b>.1772</b>	4.50	<b>.354</b>	9.0	8.0	27.0	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.04500.170	■
	<b>.1811</b>	4.60	<b>.362</b>	9.2	8.0	27.1	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.04600.170	■
	<b>.1850</b>	4.70	<b>.370</b>	9.4	8.0	27.3	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.04700.170	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	<b>.378</b>	9.6	8.0	27.4	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.F316.170	■
	<b>.1890</b>	4.80	<b>.378</b>	9.6	8.0	27.4	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.04800.170	■
	<b>.1929</b>	4.90	<b>.386</b>	9.8	8.0	27.6	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.04900.170	■
	<b>.1969</b>	5.00	<b>.394</b>	10.0	8.0	27.7	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05000.170	■
	<b>.2008</b>	5.10	<b>.402</b>	10.2	8.0	27.9	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05100.170	■
	<b>.2047</b>	5.20	<b>.409</b>	10.4	8.0	28.0	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05200.170	■
	<b>.2087</b>	5.30	<b>.417</b>	10.6	8.0	28.1	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05300.170	■
	<b>.2126</b>	5.40	<b>.425</b>	10.8	8.0	28.3	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05400.170	■
	<b>.2165</b>	5.50	<b>.433</b>	11.0	8.0	28.4	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05500.170	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	<b>.441</b>	11.2	8.0	28.6	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.F732.170	■
	<b>.2205</b>	5.60	<b>.441</b>	11.2	8.0	28.6	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05600.170	■
	<b>.2244</b>	5.70	<b>.449</b>	11.4	8.0	28.7	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05700.170	■
	<b>.2283</b>	5.80	<b>.457</b>	11.6	8.0	28.9	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05800.170	■
	<b>.2323</b>	5.90	<b>.465</b>	11.8	8.0	29.0	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.05900.170	■
	<b>.2362</b>	6.00	<b>.472</b>	12.0	8.0	29.1	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.06000.170	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	<b>.500</b>	12.7	8.0	29.6	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.PD.F14.170	■

Complementary products  
All "CrazyDrill" family

# CrazyDrill Crosspilot - 2 x d (nominal)

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	80   <b>262</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   <b>197</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	50   <b>164</b>
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
1.4016		X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	40   <b>131</b>	
1.4105		X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4034	X46Cr13	
	1.4112		X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	30   <b>98</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	30   <b>98</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L	
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	80   <b>262</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	125   <b>410</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	125   <b>410</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	80   <b>262</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	80   <b>262</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100   <b>328</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   <b>262</b>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	25   <b>82</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   <b>82</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	25   <b>82</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	25   <b>82</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   <b>66</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1/64"		1/32"		1/16"		Ød1		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"		1/4"			
0.4 mm   .016"		0.8 mm   .032"		1.0 mm   .039"		1.5 mm   .059"		2.0 mm   .079"		3.0 mm   .118"		4.0 mm   .158"		5.0 mm   .197"		6.0 mm   .236"	
f		f		f		f		f		f		f		f		f	
0.005   .00020	0.011   .00043	0.013   .0005	0.020   .0008	0.027   .0011	0.040   .0016	0.053   .0021	0.067   .0026	0.080   .0031									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.002   .00008	0.004   .00016	0.005   .0002	0.008   .0003	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.002   .00008	0.004   .00016	0.005   .0002	0.008   .0003	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.008   .00031	0.016   .00063	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047									
0.008   .00031	0.016   .00063	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.008   .00031	0.016   .00063	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.010   .0004	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024									
0.001   .00004	0.003   .00012	0.003   .00012	0.005   .00020	0.007   .00028	0.010   .0004	0.013   .0005	0.017   .0007	0.020   .0008									

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Crosspilot

### SHORT DRILLING ON INCLINED SURFACES UP TO 60°

#### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

#### Pilot drilling and short drilling

CrazyDrill Crosspilot, combined with deep hole drills of the CrazyDrill family, is the perfect solution when drilling on inclined, concave or convex surfaces.

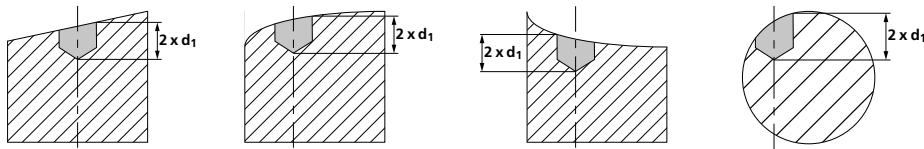
Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameter tolerances of the tools.

CrazyDrill Crosspilot not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling on concave, convex and inclined surfaces up to a maximum inclined angle of 60°.

## DRILLING PROCESS

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



## CrazyDrill Coolpilot







## PILOT OR SHORT DRILL WITH INNOVATIVE THROUGH-TOOL COOLING



CrazyDrill Coolpilot was developed as a pilot and short drill with an integrated cutting edge for 90° chamfer for stainless steels, heat-resistant and CrCo alloys in the diameter range of .039" to 1/4" (1.0 mm to 6.35 mm) and for a drilling depth of up to 3 x d. This makes it the ideal complement to CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox. It has helical drop-shaped cooling channels up to the cutting edges as well as a chip breaker flute profile. The new, copper-red coating provides low adhesion to work materials and facilitates an efficient drilling process.

The new features are the tip geometry, the shape of the cooling channels, which allow up to four times more flowrate, the flute profile for perfect chip breaking and the coating. CrazyDrill Coolpilot is the perfect starter drill for deep drilling with CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox.

The follow-up drill is optimally guided through the pilot hole, thus guaranteeing a high degree of hole straightness. A 90° countersink can be added simultaneously due to the integrated cutting edge for chamfer. Reduced tool changes therefore result in shorter machining times.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.4 mm).

---

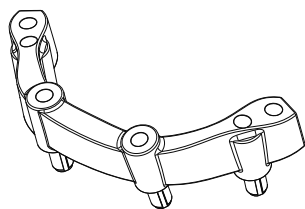
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Coolpilot (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### FOR A PROCESS RELIABLE, PRECISE AND FAST PILOT DRILLING

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | drilling 3 x d + 90° countersink with one tool
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to greater coolant flow
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to double margin



#### COMPONENT

Pontic (dental)

#### MATERIAL

CrCoMo28 / ASTM F1537

#### MACHINING

- Short drilling and chamfering 90°
- d = 4 mm | **.158"**
- drilling depth 12.1 mm | **.476"**

#### DRILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Coolpilot

#### DATA

#### MIKRON TOOL

#### Tool type

CrazyDrill Coolpilot  
- Carbide  
- Coated  
- Internal cooling

#### Item number

2.PD.04000.090.IC

#### Cutting data

$v_c = 70 \text{ m/min}$  | **230 SFM**  
 $f = 0.12 \text{ mm/rev}$  | **.0047 IPR**

# CrazyDrill Coolpilot

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling



## 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

## 2 | NEW: WITH COOLING CHANNELS

Due to a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip. The result is continuous and efficient chip removal as well as constant and substantial cooling of cutting edges. A Powerchamber additionally guarantees sufficiently strong coolant flow for smaller diameters of up to Ø .116" (2.95 mm).

## 3 | CARBIDE

A specially developed micro-grain solid carbide allows machining at high speeds.

## 4 | NEW COATING

The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

## 5 | 90° CHAMFER CUTTING EDGE

A 90° countersink can be placed simultaneously with the drilling.

## 6 | NEW CHIP FLUTE PROFILE

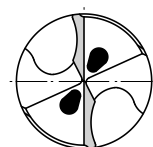
Divided into two areas:

- **Front chip flute area:** a special chip breaker shape ensures compact, short and curved chips.
- **Rear chip flute area:** an extended flute shape ensures perfect chip removal.

## 7 | DOUBLE GUIDING MARGIN

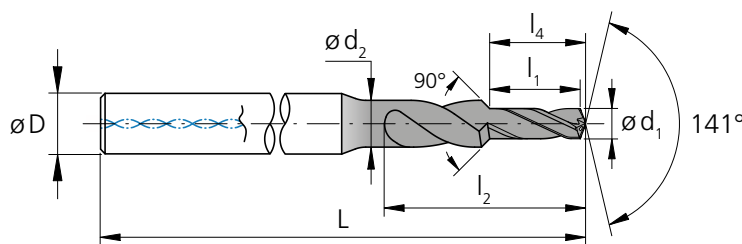
The narrow guiding chamfer ensures the highest degree of precision (straightness) and surface quality.

Drill tip








# CrazyDrill Coolpilot - 3 x d - 90° countersink

## DRILLING WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.1181	3.00	1.60	6.5	3.20	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01000.090.IC	■	
.0413	1.05	.1240	3.15	1.60	6.8	3.30	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01050.090.IC	■	
.0433	1.10	.1299	3.30	1.60	7.1	3.50	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01100.090.IC	■	
.0453	1.15	.1358	3.45	1.60	7.5	3.60	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01150.090.IC	■	
.0472	1.20	.1417	3.60	1.90	7.8	3.80	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01200.090.IC	■	
.0492	1.25	.1476	3.75	1.90	8.1	4.00	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01250.090.IC	■	
.0512	1.30	.1535	3.90	1.90	8.4	4.10	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01300.090.IC	■	
.0531	1.35	.1594	4.05	1.90	8.8	4.30	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01350.090.IC	■	
.0551	1.40	.1654	4.20	1.90	9.1	4.40	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01400.090.IC	■	
.0571	1.45	.1713	4.35	2.25	10.4	4.60	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01450.090.IC	■	
.0591	1.50	.1772	4.50	2.25	10.7	4.70	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01500.090.IC	■	
.0610	1.55	.1831	4.65	2.25	10.9	4.90	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01550.090.IC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.1874	4.76	2.25	11.2	5.10	4	1.97	50	2.PD.F116.IC	■
.0630	1.60	.1890	4.80	2.25	11.2	5.10	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01600.090.IC	■	
.0650	1.65	.1949	4.95	2.25	11.5	5.20	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01650.090.IC	■	
.0669	1.70	.2008	5.10	2.60	11.8	5.40	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01700.090.IC	■	
.0689	1.75	.2067	5.25	2.60	12.1	5.50	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01750.090.IC	■	
.0709	1.80	.2126	5.40	2.60	12.3	5.70	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01800.090.IC	■	
.0728	1.85	.2185	5.55	2.60	12.6	5.80	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01850.090.IC	■	
.0748	1.90	.2244	5.70	2.60	12.8	6.00	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01900.090.IC	■	
.0768	1.95	.2303	5.85	2.60	13.1	6.20	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01950.090.IC	■	
.0787	2.00	.2362	6.00	3.10	13.3	6.30	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02000.090.IC	■	
.0807	2.05	.2421	6.15	3.10	13.6	6.50	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02050.090.IC	■	
.0827	2.10	.2480	6.30	3.10	13.9	6.60	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02100.090.IC	■	
.0846	2.15	.2539	6.45	3.10	14.1	6.80	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02150.090.IC	■	
.0866	2.20	.2598	6.60	3.10	14.4	7.00	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02200.090.IC	■	
.0886	2.25	.2657	6.75	3.10	14.7	7.10	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02250.090.IC	■	
.0906	2.30	.2717	6.90	3.50	14.9	7.30	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02300.090.IC	■	
.0925	2.35	.2776	7.05	3.50	15.2	7.40	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02350.090.IC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.2812	7.14	3.50	15.6	7.60	4	2.24	57	2.PD.F332.IC	■
.0945	2.40	.2835	7.20	3.50	15.6	7.60	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02400.090.IC	■	
.0965	2.45	.2894	7.35	3.50	15.9	7.70	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02450.090.IC	■	
.0984	2.50	.2953	7.50	3.50	16.2	7.90	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02500.090.IC	■	
.1004	2.55	.3012	7.65	3.50	16.5	8.10	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02550.090.IC	■	
.1024	2.60	.3071	7.80	4.00	16.9	8.20	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02600.090.IC	■	
.1043	2.65	.3130	7.95	4.00	17.2	8.40	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02650.090.IC	■	
.1063	2.70	.3189	8.10	4.00	17.5	8.50	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02700.090.IC	■	
.1083	2.75	.3248	8.25	4.00	17.8	8.70	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02750.090.IC	■	
.1102	2.80	.3307	8.40	4.00	18.2	8.80	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02800.090.IC	■	
.1122	2.85	.3366	8.55	4.00	18.5	9.00	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02850.090.IC	■	
.1142	2.90	.3425	8.70	4.00	18.8	9.20	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02900.090.IC	■	

■ Stock item

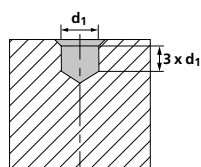
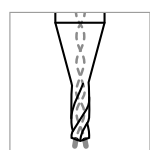
	Carbide				Z2				
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)				
Tolerance	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00008"</b>		<b>+ 0.006 mm</b> <b>+ 0.002 mm</b>		<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00016"</b>		<b>+ 0.009 mm</b> <b>+ 0.004 mm</b>	<b>+ .00047"</b> <b>+ .00024"</b>	<b>+ 0.012 mm</b> <b>+ 0.006 mm</b>

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.1161	2.95	.3484	8.85	4.00	19.1	9.30	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02950.090.IC	■
	.1181	3.00	.3543	9.00	4.70	19.5	9.50	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03000.090.IC	■
	.1201	3.05	.3602	9.15	4.70	19.8	9.60	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03050.090.IC	■
	.1220	3.10	.3661	9.30	4.70	20.1	9.80	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03100.090.IC	■
	.1240	3.15	.3720	9.45	4.70	20.4	10.00	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03150.090.IC	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.3750	9.53	4.70	20.8	10.10	6	2.56	65	2.PD.F18.IC	■
	.1260	3.20	.3780	9.60	4.70	20.8	10.10	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03200.090.IC	■
	.1280	3.25	.3839	9.75	4.70	21.1	10.30	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03250.090.IC	■
	.1299	3.30	.3898	9.90	4.70	21.4	10.40	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03300.090.IC	■
	.1319	3.35	.3957	10.05	4.70	21.7	10.60	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03350.090.IC	■
	.1339	3.40	.4016	10.20	4.70	22.1	10.70	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03400.090.IC	■
	.1358	3.45	.4075	10.35	4.70	22.4	10.90	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03450.090.IC	■
	.1378	3.50	.4134	10.50	5.40	22.7	11.10	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03500.090.IC	■
	.1398	3.55	.4193	10.65	5.40	23.0	11.20	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03550.090.IC	■
	.1417	3.60	.4252	10.80	5.40	23.4	11.40	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03600.090.IC	■
	.1437	3.65	.4311	10.95	5.40	23.7	11.50	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03650.090.IC	■
	.1457	3.70	.4370	11.10	5.40	24.0	11.70	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03700.090.IC	■
	.1476	3.75	.4429	11.25	5.40	24.3	11.80	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03750.090.IC	■
	.1496	3.80	.4488	11.40	5.40	24.7	12.00	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03800.090.IC	■
	.1516	3.85	.4547	11.55	5.40	25.0	12.20	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03850.090.IC	■
	.1535	3.90	.4606	11.70	5.40	25.3	12.30	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03900.090.IC	■
	.1555	3.95	.4665	11.85	5.40	25.6	12.50	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03950.090.IC	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.4687	11.90	5.40	26.0	12.60	6	2.68	68	2.PD.F532.IC	■
	.1575	4.00	.4724	12.00	5.40	26.0	12.60	6	2.68	68	2.PD.04000.090.IC	■
	.1614	4.10	.4843	12.30	6.00	26.6	12.90	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04100.090.IC	■
	.1654	4.20	.4961	12.60	6.00	27.2	13.30	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04200.090.IC	■
	.1693	4.30	.5079	12.90	6.00	27.9	13.60	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04300.090.IC	■
	.1732	4.40	.5197	13.20	6.00	28.5	13.90	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04400.090.IC	■
	.1772	4.50	.5315	13.50	6.00	29.2	14.20	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04500.090.IC	■
	.1811	4.60	.5433	13.80	6.00	29.8	14.50	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04600.090.IC	■
	.1850	4.70	.5551	14.10	7.00	30.5	14.80	8	2.95	75	2.PD.04700.090.IC	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.5624	14.29	7.00	31.1	15.20	8	2.95	75	2.PD.F316.IC	■
	.1890	4.80	.5669	14.40	7.00	31.1	15.20	8	2.95	75	2.PD.04800.090.IC	■
	.1929	4.90	.5787	14.70	7.00	31.8	15.50	8	2.95	75	2.PD.04900.090.IC	■
	.1969	5.00	.5906	15.00	7.00	32.4	15.80	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05000.090.IC	■
	.2008	5.10	.6024	15.30	7.50	33.1	16.10	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05100.090.IC	■
	.2047	5.20	.6142	15.60	7.50	33.7	16.40	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05200.090.IC	■
	.2087	5.30	.6260	15.90	7.50	34.4	16.70	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05300.090.IC	■
	.2126	5.40	.6378	16.20	8.00	35.0	17.10	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05400.090.IC	■
	.2165	5.50	.6496	16.50	8.00	35.7	17.40	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05500.090.IC	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.6567	16.68	8.00	36.3	17.70	8	3.15	80	2.PD.F732.IC	■
	.2205	5.60	.6614	16.80	8.00	36.3	17.70	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05600.090.IC	■
	.2244	5.70	.6732	17.10	8.00	37.0	18.00	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05700.090.IC	■
	.2283	5.80	.6850	17.40	8.00	37.6	18.30	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05800.090.IC	■
	.2323	5.90	.6968	17.70	8.00	38.3	18.60	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05900.090.IC	■
	.2362	6.00	.7087	18.00	8.00	38.9	18.90	8	3.15	80	2.PD.06000.090.IC	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.7500	19.05	8.00	41.2	20.05	8	3.15	80	2.PD.F14.IC	■

Complementary products  
CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox p.316

# CrazyDrill Coolpilot - 3 x d - 90° countersink

## DRILLING WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]		
					Low	Mid	High
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	80   262	100   328
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	80   262	100   328
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	80   262	100   328
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	60   197	80   262	100   328
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	30   98	40   131	50   164
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   164	70   230	90   295
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1.0 mm   .039"			1.25 mm   .049"			1/16"			3/32"			Ød1			1/8"			5/32"			3/16" - 7/32"			1/4"					
Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High
0.010	0.020	0.030	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180			
.0004	.0008	.0012	.0005	.0010	.0015	.0006	.0012	.0018	.0008	.0016	.0024	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0012	.0024	.0035	.0016	.0031	.0047	.0020	.0039	.0059	.0024	.0047	.0071			
0.030	0.040	0.050	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.075	0.100	0.125	0.090	0.120	0.150	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.150	0.200	0.250	0.180	0.240	0.300			
.0012	.0016	.0020	.0015	.0020	.0025	.0018	.0024	.0030	.0024	.0031	.0039	.0030	.0039	.0049	.0035	.0047	.0059	.0047	.0063	.0079	.0059	.0079	.0098	.0071	.0094	.0118			
0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240			
.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094			
0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240			
.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094			
0.010	0.015	0.020	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120			
.0004	.0006	.0008	.0005	.0007	.0010	.0006	.0009	.0012	.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047			
0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240			
.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094			



## Drilling process CrazyDrill Coolpilot

### SHORT DRILLING 3 X D AND 90° COUNTERSINK

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

##### Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate.

The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with  $\varnothing < .078"$  (2 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0004"$  (0.010 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .118"$  (3 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0008"$  (0.020 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < 1/4"$  (6.35 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0020"$  (0.050 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** At least the coolant pressure mentioned in the chart is required for the CrazyDrill Coolpilot to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

$\varnothing$ d, Tool	[mm]   [inch]	1.0mm - 2.0mm   .039" - .079"	2.0mm - 4.0mm   .079" - .156"	4.0mm - 6.35mm   .156" - 1/4"
Minimal pressure	[bar]	40	30	25
	[psi]	580	435	363

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

#### Pilot drilling and short drilling

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot is the perfect preparation for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process.

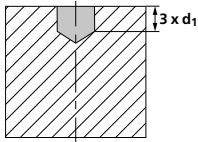
Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameters of the tools.

CrazyDrill Coolpilot not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling up to 3 x d + 90° countersink.

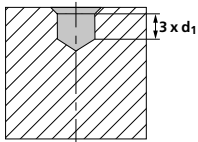
## DRILLING PROCESS

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



- If needed, after the desired cutting depth of  $3 \times d$  is reached, a chamfer angle of  $90^\circ$  can be realized.



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

**NEW**

## CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC



NEW



**CRAZYDRILL**  
by Mikron Tool  
Coolpilot Titanium<sup>ATC</sup>

## PILOT OR SHORT DRILL WITH INNOVATIVE THROUGH-TOOL COOLING



CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC was developed as a pilot and short drill with an integrated cutting edge for 90° chamfer for titanium alloys in the diameter range of .039" to 1/4" (1.0 mm to 6.35 mm) and for a drilling depth of up to 3 x d. This makes it the ideal complement to CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC. It has helical drop-shaped cooling channels up to the cutting edges as well as a chip breaker flute profile. The new, copper-red coating provides low adhesion to work materials and facilitates an efficient drilling process.

The new features are the tip geometry, the shape of the cooling channels, which allow up to four times more flowrate, the flute profile for perfect chip breaking and the coating. CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC is the perfect starter drill for deep drilling with CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC.

The follow-up drill is optimally guided through the pilot hole, thus guaranteeing a high degree of hole straightness. A 90° countersink can be added simultaneously due to the integrated cutting edge for chamfer. Reduced tool changes therefore result in shorter machining times.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.4 mm).

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

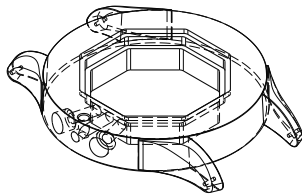
05

**NEW**

## Features and benefits

**FOR A PROCESS RELIABLE, PRECISE AND FAST PILOT DRILLING**

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | drilling 3 x d + 90° countersink with one tool
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to greater coolant flow
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | innovative flute and tip geometry



**COMPONENT**

Watch housing

**MATERIAL**

Ti Gr.5 / TiAl6V4 / 3.7165 / ASTM B348

**MACHINING**

- Drilling
- d = 2 mm | **.079"**
- Drilling depth 6 mm | **.236"**

**DRILLING TOOL**

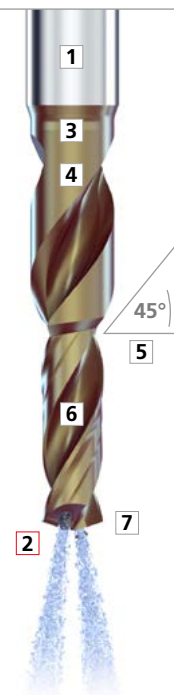
Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.PD.02000.ATC
Cutting data	$v_c = 40 \text{ m/min}$   <b>131 SFM</b> $f = 0.040 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.00157 IPR</b>



# CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling



## NEW

### 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

### 2 | NEW: WITH COOLING CHANNELS

Due to a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip. The result is continuous and efficient chip removal as well as constant and substantial cooling of cutting edges. A Powerchamber additionally guarantees sufficiently strong coolant flow for smaller diameters of up to Ø .116" (2.95 mm).

### 3 | CARBIDE

A specially developed micro-grain solid carbide allows machining at high speeds.

### 4 | NEW COATING

The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

### 5 | 90° CHAMFER CUTTING EDGE

A 90° countersink can be placed simultaneously with the drilling.

### 6 | POLISHED FLUTES

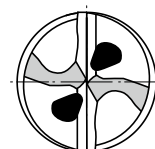
The polished flutes promote uniform chip flushing.

### 7 | SINGLE GUIDING MARGIN

The particularly smooth surfaces of the guiding margin prevent material sticking and reduce the load on the tool. The result is the highest degree of precision (straightness) and surface quality.



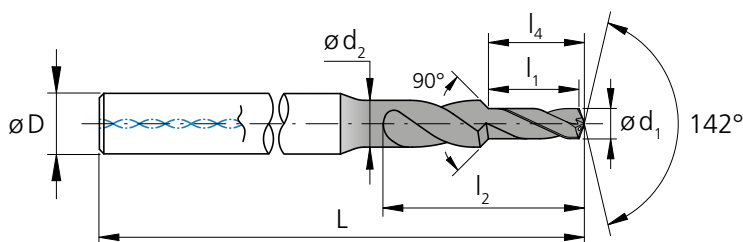
Drill tip



**NEW**






# CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC - 3 x d

DRILLING WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.0156	1.00	.118	3.00	1.60	6.5	3.20	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01000.ATC	■
	.0157	1.05	.124	3.15	1.60	6.8	3.30	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01050.ATC	■
	.0177	1.10	.130	3.30	1.60	7.1	3.50	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01100.ATC	■
	.0197	1.15	.136	3.45	1.60	7.5	3.60	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01150.ATC	■
	.0217	1.20	.142	3.60	1.90	7.8	3.80	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01200.ATC	■
	.0236	1.25	.148	3.75	1.90	8.1	4.00	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01250.ATC	■
	.0256	1.30	.154	3.90	1.90	8.4	4.10	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01300.ATC	■
	.0276	1.35	.159	4.05	1.90	8.8	4.30	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01350.ATC	■
	.0295	1.40	.165	4.20	1.90	9.1	4.40	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01400.ATC	■
	.0312	1.45	.171	4.35	2.25	10.4	4.60	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01450.ATC	■
	.0315	1.50	.177	4.50	2.25	10.7	4.70	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01500.ATC	■
	.0335	1.55	.183	4.65	2.25	10.9	4.90	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01550.ATC	■
1/16	.0354	1.587	.187	4.76	2.25	11.2	5.00	4	1.97	50	2.PD.F116.ATC	■
	.0374	1.60	.189	4.80	2.25	11.2	5.10	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01600.ATC	■
	.0394	1.65	.195	4.95	2.25	11.5	5.20	4	1.97	50	2.PD.01650.ATC	■
	.0413	1.70	.201	5.10	2.60	11.8	5.40	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01700.ATC	■
	.0433	1.75	.207	5.25	2.60	12.1	5.50	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01750.ATC	■
	.0453	1.80	.213	5.40	2.60	12.3	5.70	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01800.ATC	■
	.0472	1.85	.219	5.55	2.60	12.6	5.80	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01850.ATC	■
	.0492	1.90	.224	5.70	2.60	12.8	6.00	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01900.ATC	■
	.0512	1.95	.230	5.85	2.60	13.1	6.20	4	2.09	53	2.PD.01950.ATC	■
	.0531	2.00	.236	6.00	3.10	13.3	6.30	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02000.ATC	■
	.0551	2.05	.242	6.15	3.10	13.6	6.50	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02050.ATC	■
	.0571	2.10	.248	6.30	3.10	13.9	6.60	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02100.ATC	■
	.0591	2.15	.254	6.45	3.10	14.1	6.80	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02150.ATC	■
	.0610	2.20	.260	6.60	3.10	14.4	7.00	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02200.ATC	■
	.0625	2.25	.266	6.75	3.10	14.7	7.10	4	2.17	55	2.PD.02250.ATC	■
	.0630	2.30	.272	6.90	3.50	14.9	7.30	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02300.ATC	■
	.0650	2.35	.278	7.05	3.50	15.2	7.40	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02350.ATC	■
3/32	.0669	2.381	.281	7.14	3.50	15.5	7.49	4	2.24	57	2.PD.F332.ATC	■
	.0689	2.40	.283	7.20	3.50	15.6	7.60	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02400.ATC	■
	.0709	2.45	.289	7.35	3.50	15.9	7.70	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02450.ATC	■
	.0728	2.50	.295	7.50	3.50	16.2	7.90	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02500.ATC	■
	.0748	2.55	.301	7.65	3.50	16.5	8.10	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02550.ATC	■
	.0768	2.60	.307	7.80	4.00	16.9	8.20	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02600.ATC	■
	.0787	2.65	.313	7.95	4.00	17.2	8.40	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02650.ATC	■
	.0807	2.70	.319	8.10	4.00	17.5	8.50	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02700.ATC	■
	.0827	2.75	.325	8.25	4.00	17.8	8.70	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02750.ATC	■
	.0846	2.80	.331	8.40	4.00	18.2	8.80	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02800.ATC	■
	.0866	2.85	.337	8.55	4.00	18.5	9.00	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02850.ATC	■
	.0886	2.90	.343	8.70	4.00	18.8	9.20	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02900.ATC	■

■ Stock item

Carbide				Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		.120" - .236" (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		.240" - .394" (6.1 - 10.0 mm)	
Tolerance	+ .00024" + .00008"	+ 0.006 mm + 0.002 mm	+ .00035" + .00016"	+ 0.009 mm + 0.004 mm	+ .00047" + .00024"	+ 0.012 mm + 0.006 mm

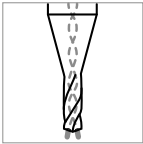
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.0906	2.95	.348	8.85	4.00	19.1	9.30	4	2.24	57	2.PD.02950.ATC	■
	.0925	3.00	.354	9.00	4.70	19.5	9.50	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03000.ATC	■
	.0937	3.05	.360	9.15	4.70	19.8	9.60	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03050.ATC	■
	.1220	3.10	.366	9.30	4.70	20.1	9.80	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03100.ATC	■
	.1240	3.15	.372	9.45	4.70	20.4	10.00	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03150.ATC	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.375	9.53	4.70	20.6	10.00	6	2.56	65	2.PD.F18.ATC	■
	.1260	3.20	.378	9.60	4.70	20.8	10.10	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03200.ATC	■
	.1280	3.25	.384	9.75	4.70	21.1	10.30	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03250.ATC	■
	.1299	3.30	.390	9.90	4.70	21.4	10.40	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03300.ATC	■
	.1319	3.35	.396	10.05	4.70	21.7	10.60	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03350.ATC	■
	.1339	3.40	.402	10.20	4.70	22.1	10.70	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03400.ATC	■
	.1358	3.45	.407	10.35	4.70	22.4	10.90	6	2.56	65	2.PD.03450.ATC	■
	.1378	3.50	.413	10.50	5.40	22.7	11.10	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03500.ATC	■
	.1398	3.55	.419	10.65	5.40	23.0	11.20	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03550.ATC	■
	.1417	3.60	.425	10.80	5.40	23.4	11.40	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03600.ATC	■
	.1437	3.65	.431	10.95	5.40	23.7	11.50	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03650.ATC	■
	.1457	3.70	.437	11.10	5.40	24.0	11.70	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03700.ATC	■
	.1476	3.75	.443	11.25	5.40	24.3	11.80	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03750.ATC	■
	.1496	3.80	.449	11.40	5.40	24.7	12.00	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03800.ATC	■
	.1516	3.85	.455	11.55	5.40	25.0	12.20	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03850.ATC	■
	.1535	3.90	.461	11.70	5.40	25.3	12.30	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03900.ATC	■
	.1555	3.95	.467	11.85	5.40	25.6	12.50	6	2.68	68	2.PD.03950.ATC	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.469	11.90	5.40	25.7	12.50	6	2.68	68	2.PD.F532.ATC	■
	.1575	4.00	.472	12.00	5.40	26.0	12.60	6	2.68	68	2.PD.04000.ATC	■
	.1614	4.10	.484	12.30	6.00	26.6	12.90	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04100.ATC	■
	.1654	4.20	.496	12.60	6.00	27.2	13.30	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04200.ATC	■
	.1693	4.30	.508	12.90	6.00	27.9	13.60	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04300.ATC	■
	.1732	4.40	.520	13.20	6.00	28.5	13.90	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04400.ATC	■
	.1772	4.50	.531	13.50	6.00	29.2	14.20	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04500.ATC	■
	.1811	4.60	.543	13.80	6.00	29.8	14.50	6	2.83	72	2.PD.04600.ATC	■
	.1850	4.70	.555	14.10	7.00	30.5	14.80	8	2.95	75	2.PD.04700.ATC	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.563	14.29	7.00	30.8	15.00	8	2.95	75	2.PD.F316.ATC	■
	.1890	4.80	.567	14.40	7.00	31.1	15.20	8	2.95	75	2.PD.04800.ATC	■
	.1929	4.90	.579	14.70	7.00	31.8	15.50	8	2.95	75	2.PD.04900.ATC	■
	.1969	5.00	.591	15.00	7.00	32.4	15.80	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05000.ATC	■
	.2008	5.10	.602	15.30	7.50	33.1	16.10	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05100.ATC	■
	.2047	5.20	.614	15.60	7.50	33.7	16.40	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05200.ATC	■
	.2087	5.30	.626	15.90	7.50	34.4	16.70	8	2.95	75	2.PD.05300.ATC	■
	.2126	5.40	.638	16.20	8.00	35.0	17.10	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05400.ATC	■
	.2165	5.50	.650	16.50	8.00	35.7	17.40	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05500.ATC	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.657	16.68	8.00	36.0	17.52	8	3.15	80	2.PD.F732.ATC	■
	.2205	5.60	.661	16.80	8.00	36.3	17.70	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05600.ATC	■
	.2244	5.70	.673	17.10	8.00	37.0	18.00	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05700.ATC	■
	.2283	5.80	.685	17.40	8.00	37.6	18.30	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05800.ATC	■
	.2323	5.90	.697	17.70	8.00	38.3	18.60	8	3.15	80	2.PD.05900.ATC	■
	.2362	6.00	.709	18.00	8.00	38.9	18.90	8	3.15	80	2.PD.06000.ATC	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.750	19.05	8.00	41.1	20.02	8	3.15	80	2.PD.F14.ATC	■

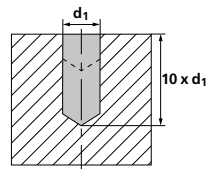
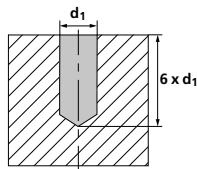
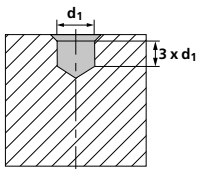
Complementary products  
CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC p.348

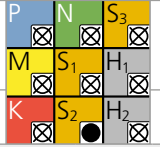
**NEW**

# CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC - 3 x d

## DRILLING WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]	
						Mid	High
	S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	40   131	60   197
			9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		





f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1.0 mm   .039"		1.25 mm   .049"		1/16"		3/32"		Ød1		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"		1/4"	
Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High
0.020	0.025	0.025	0.030	0.030	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.055	0.050	0.065	0.060	0.075	0.070	0.085	0.075	0.090
.0008	.0010	.0010	.0012	.0012	.0014	.0014	.0018	.0018	.0022	.0020	.0026	.0024	.0030	.0028	.0033	.0030	.0035



# Drilling process CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium

## SHORT DRILLING 3 X D AND 90° COUNTERSINK

### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

#### Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate.

The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with  $\varnothing < .078"$  (2 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0004"$  (0.010 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .118"$  (3 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0008"$  (0.020 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < 1/4"$  (6.35 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0020"$  (0.050 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** At least the coolant pressure mentioned in the chart is required for the CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

$\varnothing$ d, Tool	[mm]   [inch]	1.0mm-2.0mm   .039"-.079"	2.0mm-4.0mm   .079"-.156"	4.0mm-6.35mm   .156"-1/4"
Minimal pressure	[bar]	40	30	25
	[psi]	580	435	363

### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

### Pilot drilling and short drilling

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC is the perfect preparation for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process.

Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameters of the tools.

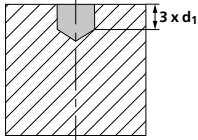
CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling up to 3 x d + 90° countersink.



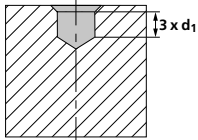
## DRILLING PROCESS

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



- If needed, after the desired cutting depth of  $3 \times d$  is reached, a chamfer angle of  $90^\circ$  can be realized.

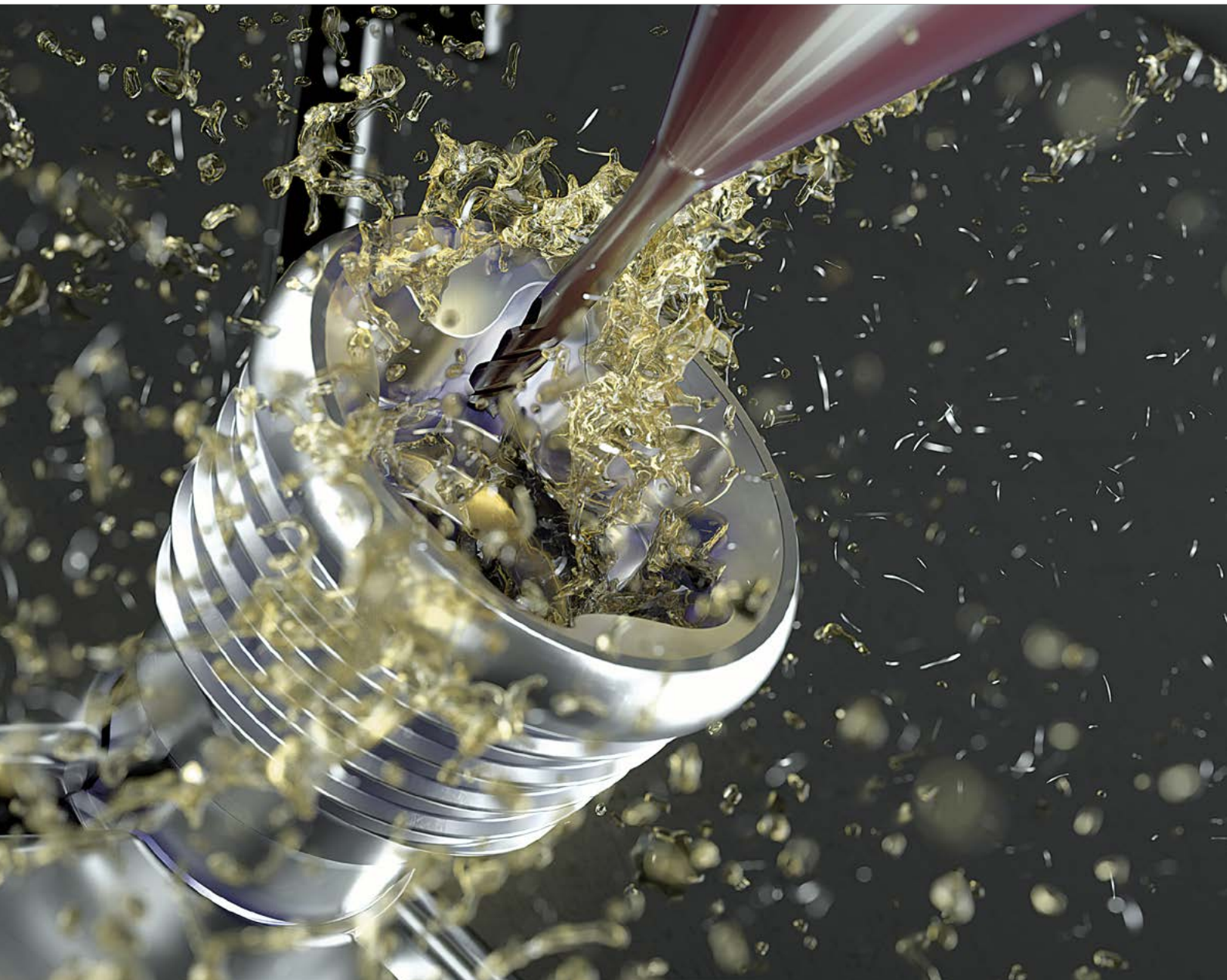


Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

**NEW**

## CrazyDrill Hexalobe



NEW



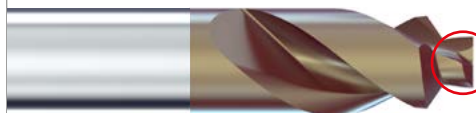
THE NEW CONCEPT FOR MACHINING YOUR TORX® SOCKET

New concept

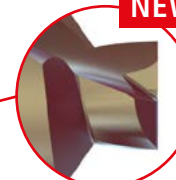
- Drilling - Chamfering - Milling - Deburring: Four operations in three steps with two tools.
- High efficient machining in shorter time for titanium, stainless steel and cobalt chrome.

CRAZYDRILL™  
by MikronTool  
Hexalobe<sup>FLAT</sup>

Combined drill

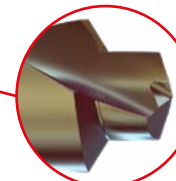


NEW



Now also available as flat drill

CRAZYDRILL™  
by MikronTool  
Hexalobe



Drilling and chamfering in one step

CRAZYMILL™  
by MikronTool  
Hexalobe

Micro endmill



NEW



Now also available for cobalt chrome geometry

Performance features

- Highest stiffness
- New cutting geometry



Your advantages

- Shorter milling process
- Highest profile precision
- Excellent surface quality
- Minimal burr

**Regrinding:** These products are not suitable for regrinding.

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Hexalobe / CrazyMill Hexalobe (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

**NEW**

## Best performance on hexalobular sockets

TURNKEY SOLUTION FOR TITANIUM, STAINLESS STEEL AND COBALT CHROME



### Material

#### ■ Titanium

S2

Ti Gr.5 ELI  
TiAl6V4 ELI  
3.7165

#### ■ Stainless Steel

M

316 LM  
X2CrNiMo18-15-3  
1.4441

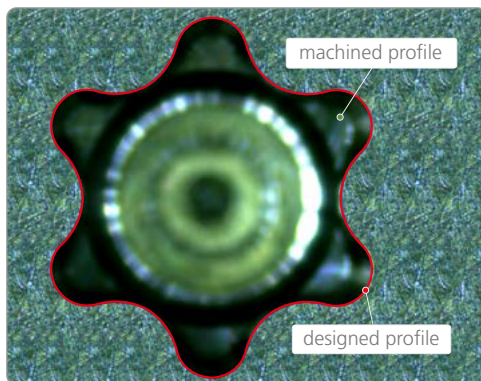
#### ■ Cobalt chrome

S3

ASTM F1537  
CrCoMo28  
ISO 5832-12

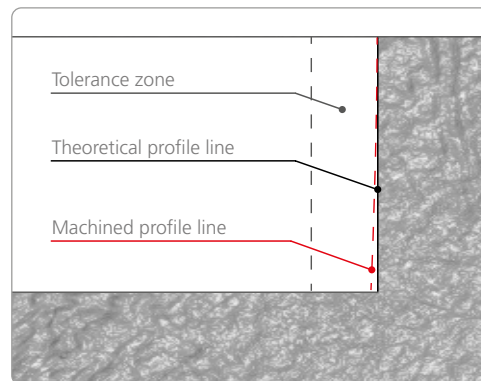
### Shape precision

#### ■ Nearly perfect profile



Perfect profile matching.

#### ■ Perpendicularity

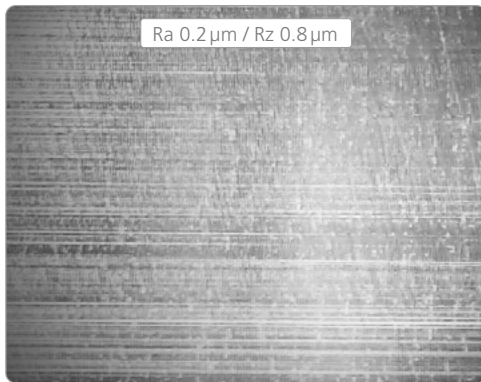


Guaranteed profile geometry.



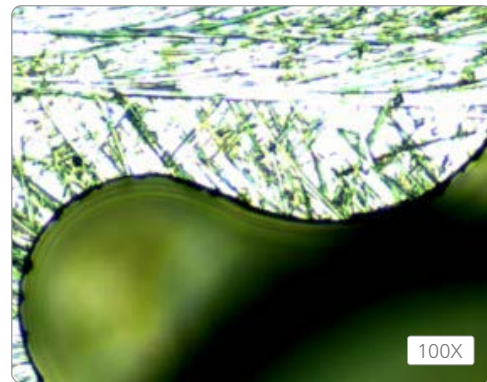
## Quality and performance

### ■ Surface quality



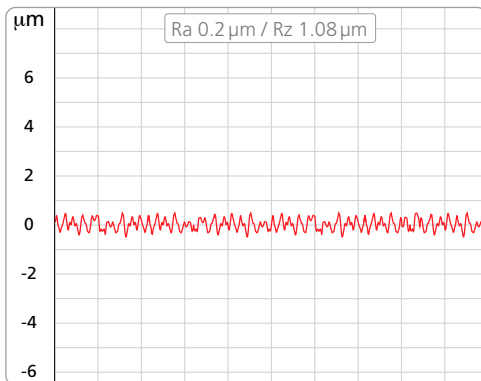
Excellent surface quality.\*1

### ■ Nearly burr free



Machining profile with minimal burrs.

### ■ Chamfer roughness



Lowest roughness on chamfer surface.\*1

### ■ Milling cycle time

TORX® type	Time [s]
T6	27
T8	24
T10	22
T15	22
T20	21
T25	20

Machined on titanium with version 3.5 x d and p = 0.4 x d.\*1

**Note \*1:** The quality and cycle time depends on cutting parameters and machine conditions.

**NEW**

## High efficient drilling hexalobular socket

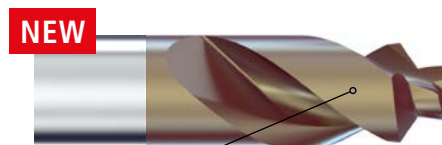
### THE COMBINED DRILL

#### CrazyDrill Hexalobe & CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat

The new combined drill for TORX® socket machining



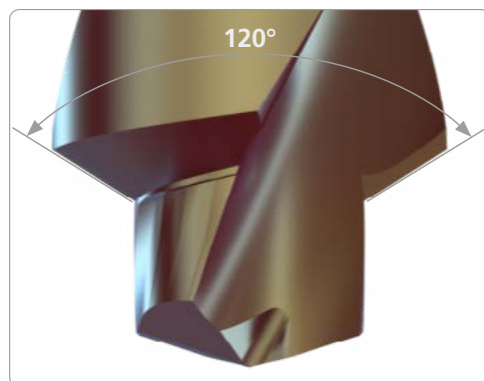
Tip angle of 140°



Tip angle of 180°

#### Features

##### ■ Two in one



The pre-hole (with tip angle of 140° or 180°) and a 120° chamfer are combined in one single operation.

##### ■ Two cutting geometries

Two types of drills have been developed for best machining titanium, stainless steel and cobalt chrome.

##### ■ Diameter range

Standard diameters for pre-hole drilling "Torx®" socket from T4 to T30.

##### ■ On request

Special sizes available on request.

##### ■ Coating



Chrome free coating to avoid cross contamination on medical parts.



# CrazyDrill Hexalobe

Tip 140°

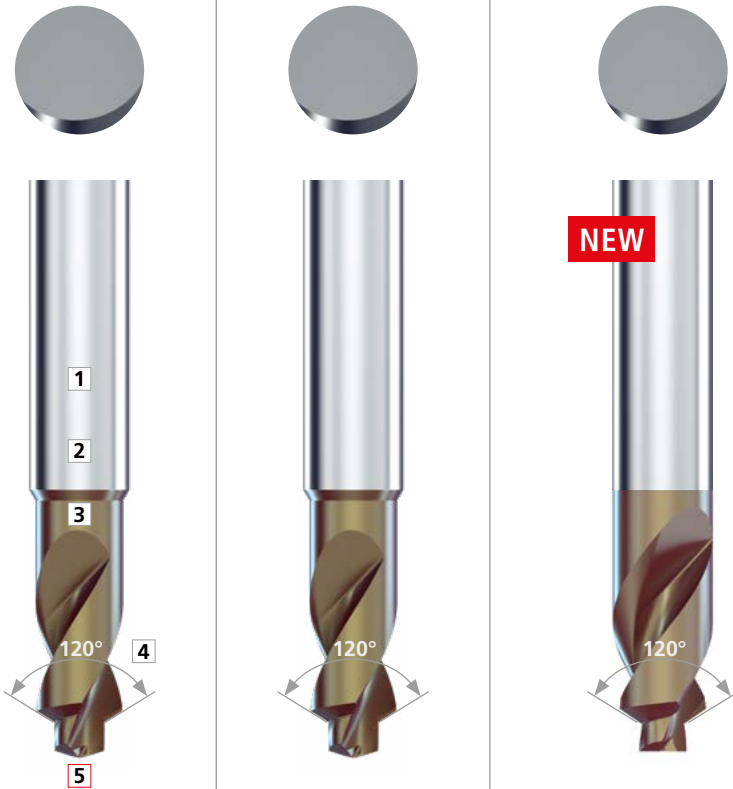
Flat 180°

Ti

SST/CoCr

Ti/SST/CoCr

- Coated
- External cooling



Page 182

Page 182

Page 183

**NEW**

## 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

## 2 | CARBIDE

The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

## 3 | NEW COATING

The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and super wear-resistant, prevents buildup edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

## 4 | 120° CHAMFER

The pre-hole and a 120° chamfer are combined on one single operation.

## 5 | CUTTING GEOMETRY

Two specific geometries have been developed for the machining of:

- Titanium
- Stainless steel / Cobalt chrome

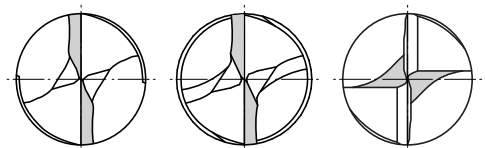
Good chip breaking and quick chip removal are guaranteed.

Drill tip

Titanium

SST-Inox

Flat



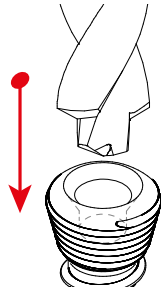
**NEW**

# Machining process

## HELICAL INTERPOLATION FOR TITANIUM

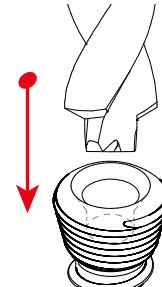
Step 1

Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer



140° tip angle

or



180° tip angle

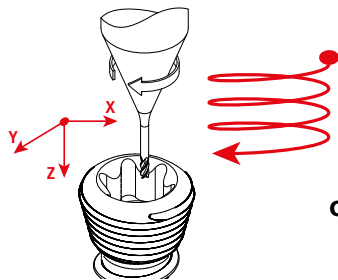
Step 2

Helical interpolation  
XYZ

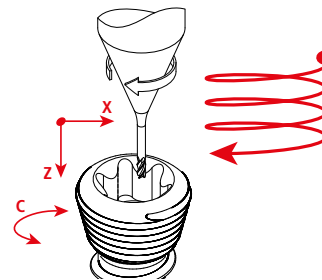
Helical interpolation  
XCZ

**XYZ**

Interpolation of linear axes X, Y and Z with stationary workpiece.



or

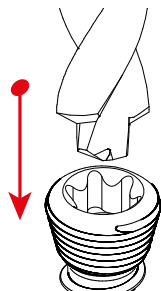


**XCZ**

Interpolation of linear axes X, Z and subspindle axis C with workpiece on rotation.

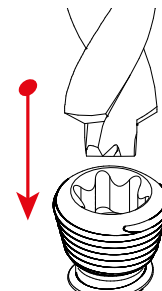
Step 3

Deburring



140° tip angle

or



180° tip angle

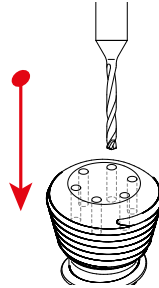
Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

**Titanium:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process, saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process (see page 180).

LOBE DRILLING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION FOR STAINLESS STEEL AND COBALT CHROME

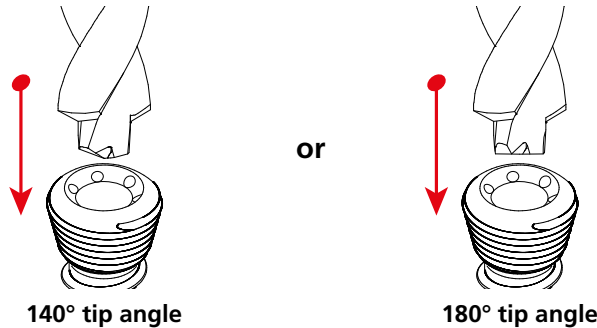
Step 1

Lobe drilling



Step 2

Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer

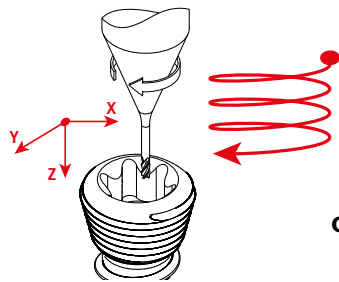


Step 3

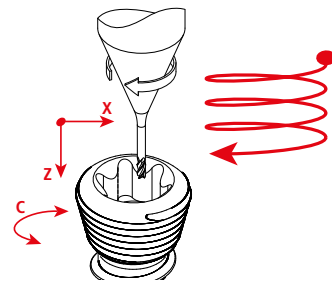
Helical interpolation  
XYZ

Helical interpolation  
XCZ

**XYZ**  
Interpolation of linear axes X, Y and Z with stationary workpiece.



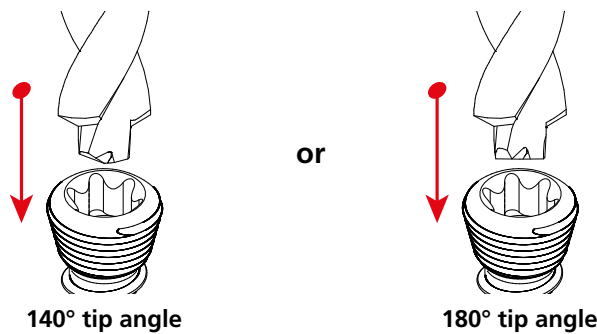
or



**XCZ**  
Interpolation of linear axes X, Z and subspindle axis C with workpiece on rotation.

Step 4

Deburring



Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

**Stainless steel:** With helical interpolation, drilling of the lobes is required. Result: longer tool life, better dimensional control of the TORX® shape and a more stable process in comparison to side milling process (see page 180).

**Cobalt Chrome:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process, saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process (see page 181).

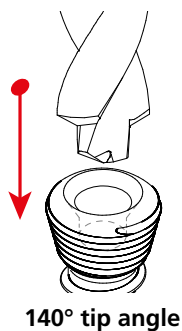
**NEW**

# Machining process

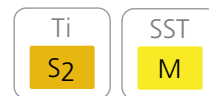
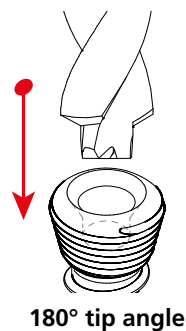
## SIDE MILLING FOR TITANIUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

Step 1

Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer

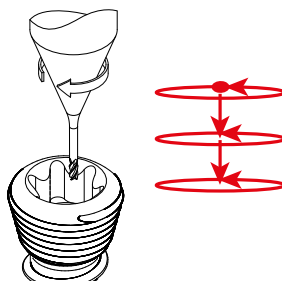


or



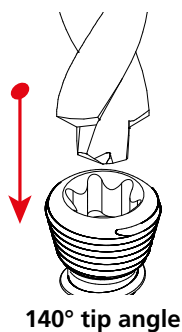
Step 2

Side milling

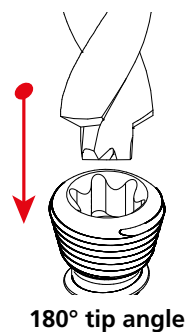


Step 3

Deburring



or



Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

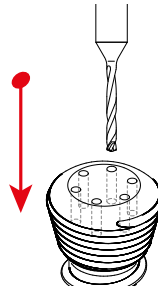
**Titanium:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process (see page 178), saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process.

**Stainless steel:** With helical interpolation, drilling of the lobes is required (see page 179). Result: longer tool life, better dimensional control of the TORX® shape and a more stable process in comparison to side milling process.

**LOBE DRILLING AND SIDE MILLING FOR COBALT CHROME**

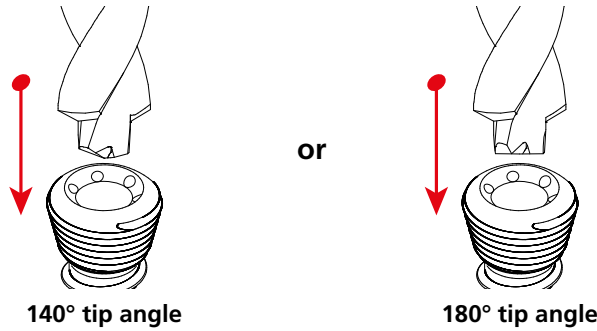
Step 1

**Lobe drilling**



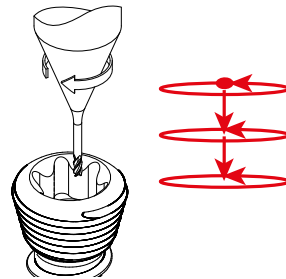
Step 2

**Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer**



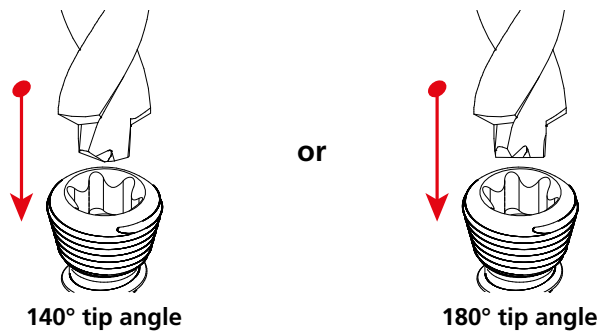
Step 3

**Side milling**



Step 4

**Deburring**



Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

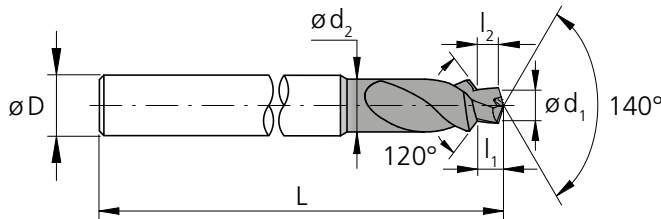
**Cobalt chrome:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process (see page 179), saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process.

# CrazyDrill Hexalobe - Tip 140°

Carbide			Z2		
---------	--	---	----	---	---

Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.035" - .150" (0.9 - 3.8 mm)	
Tolerance	0 -.00031"	0 - 0.008 mm

## Dimensions related to ISO 10664



SST	Ti	CoCr
M	S2	S3

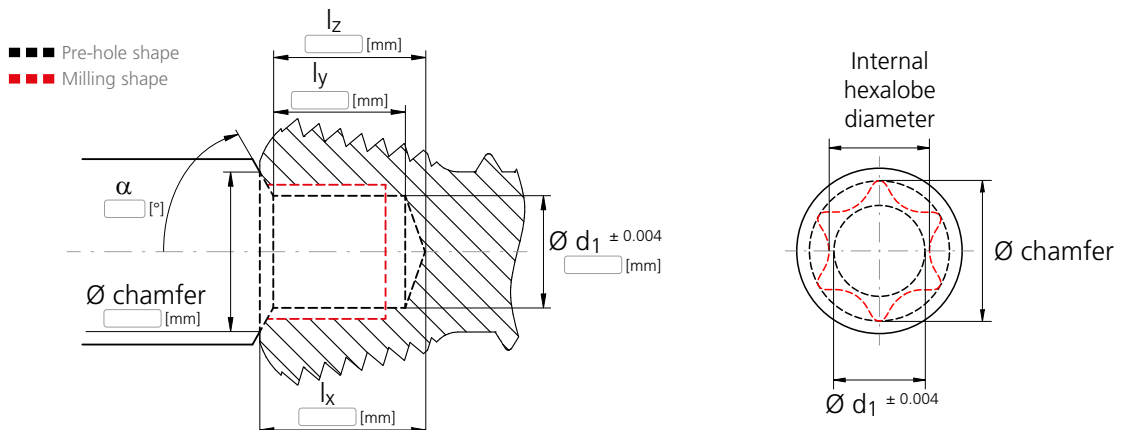
TORX® type	d <sub>1</sub> 0/-0.00031 [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> 0/-0.008 [mm]	l <sub>1</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1</sub> [mm]	d <sub>2</sub> [mm]	l <sub>2</sub> [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Titanium	SST-Inox / CoCr	Availability
T4	.035	0.9	.028	0.70	1.7	0.56	3	1.57	40	2.CD.006090.120	.T	.I	■
T5	.039	1.0	.034	0.87	2.0	0.72	3	1.57	40	2.CD.007100.120	.T	.I	■
T5	.039	1.0	.030	0.75	2.0	0.59	3	1.57	40	2.CD.006100.120	.T	.I	■
T6	.047	1.2	.042	1.06	2.2	0.88	3	1.57	40	2.CD.007120.120	.T	.I	■
T6	.047	1.2	.034	0.86	2.2	0.67	3	1.57	40	2.CD.006120.120	.T	.I	■
T7	.055	1.4	.041	1.05	3.0	0.83	3	1.57	40	2.CD.006140.120	.T	.I	■
T7	.055	1.4	.040	1.01	3.0	0.79	3	1.57	40	2.CD.005140.120	.T	.I	■
T8	.063	1.6	.055	1.40	3.0	1.15	3	1.57	40	2.CD.007160.120	.T	.I	■
T8	.063	1.6	.041	1.05	3.0	0.81	3	1.57	40	2.CD.005160.120	.T	.I	■
T10	.075	1.9	.056	1.42	4.0	1.13	4	1.57	40	2.CD.005190.120	.T	.I	■
T15	.091	2.3	.070	1.78	4.0	1.42	4	1.97	50	2.CD.006230.120	.T	.I	■
T20	.106	2.7	.083	2.12	5.0	1.70	6	1.97	50	2.CD.006270.120	.T	.I	■
T25	.122	3.1	.112	2.84	6.0	2.36	6	1.97	50	2.CD.007310.120	.T	.I	■
T30	.150	3.8	.139	3.52	6.0	2.93	6	1.97	50	2.CD.008380.120	.T	.I	■
T30	.150	3.8	.120	3.04	6.0	2.45	6	1.97	50	2.CD.007380.120	.T	.I	■

■ Stock item

### Complementary products

CrazyMill Hexalobe p.522

## Customized combined drill

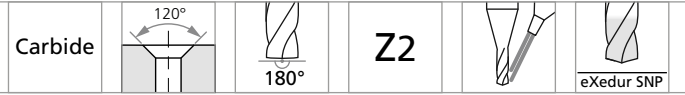


Mikron Tool has an international team of cutting technology experts who are pleased to meet your specific needs and requirements.

You can contact us at [mto@mikron.com](mailto:mto@mikron.com)



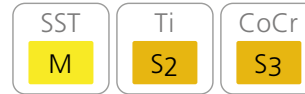
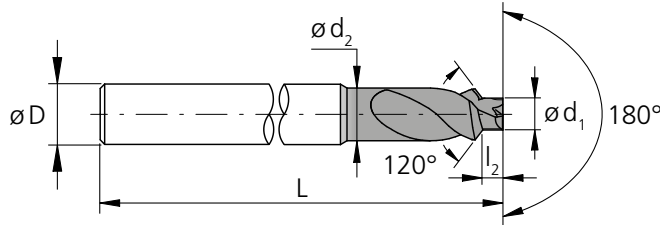
# CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat - Tip 180°



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.035" - .150" (0.9 - 3.8 mm)	
Tolerance	0 -.00031"	0 -0.008 mm

**NEW**

## Dimensions related to ISO 10664



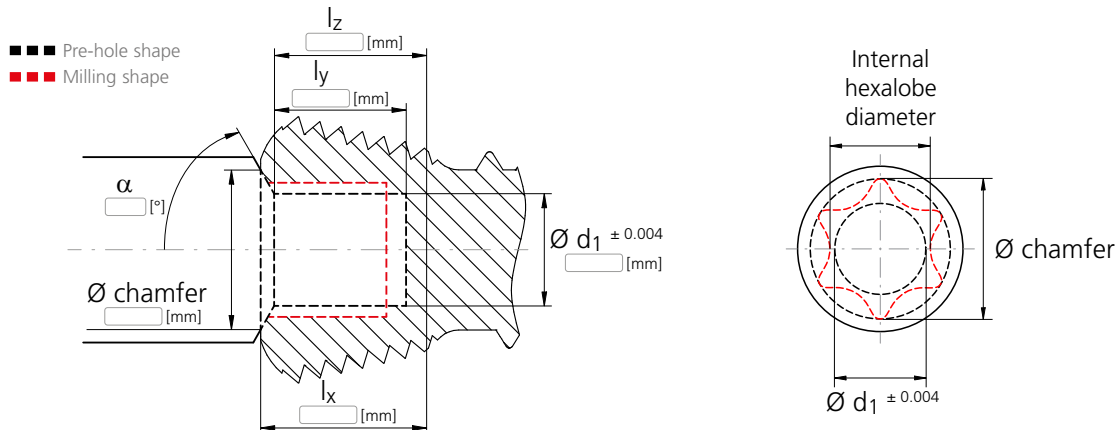
TORX® type	d <sub>1</sub> 0/-0.00031 [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> 0/-0.008 [mm]	l <sub>1</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1</sub> [mm]	d <sub>2</sub> [mm]	l <sub>2</sub> [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
T4	.035	0.9	.028	0.70	1.7	0.56	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.006090.120	■
T5	.039	1.0	.034	0.87	2.0	0.72	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.007100.120	■
T5	.039	1.0	.030	0.75	2.0	0.59	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.006100.120	■
T6	.047	1.2	.042	1.06	2.2	0.88	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.007120.120	■
T6	.047	1.2	.034	0.86	2.2	0.67	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.006120.120	■
T7	.055	1.4	.041	1.05	3.0	0.83	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.006140.120	■
T7	.055	1.4	.040	1.01	3.0	0.79	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.005140.120	■
T8	.063	1.6	.055	1.40	3.0	1.15	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.007160.120	■
T8	.063	1.6	.041	1.05	3.0	0.81	3	1.57	40	2.CDF.005160.120	■
T10	.075	1.9	.056	1.42	4.0	1.13	4	1.57	40	2.CDF.005190.120	■
T15	.091	2.3	.070	1.78	4.0	1.42	4	1.97	50	2.CDF.006230.120	■
T20	.106	2.7	.083	2.12	5.0	1.70	6	1.97	50	2.CDF.006270.120	■
T25	.122	3.1	.112	2.84	6.0	2.36	6	1.97	50	2.CDF.007310.120	■
T30	.150	3.8	.139	3.52	6.0	2.93	6	1.97	50	2.CDF.008380.120	■
T30	.150	3.8	.120	3.04	6.0	2.45	6	1.97	50	2.CDF.007380.120	■

■ Stock item

### Complementary products

CrazyMill Hexalobe p.522




## Customized combined drill

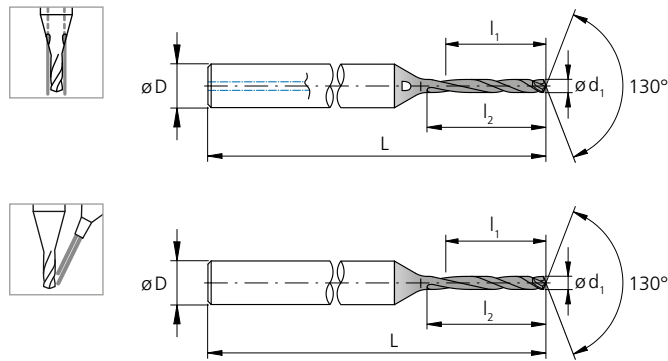


Mikron Tool has an international team of cutting technology experts who are pleased to meet your specific needs and requirements.

You can contact us at [mto@mikron.com](mailto:mto@mikron.com)

# CrazyDrill SST-Inox - Type IK / IN

Carbide			Z2	
	$\varnothing d_1$	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		
Tolerance		+ .00016" 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	



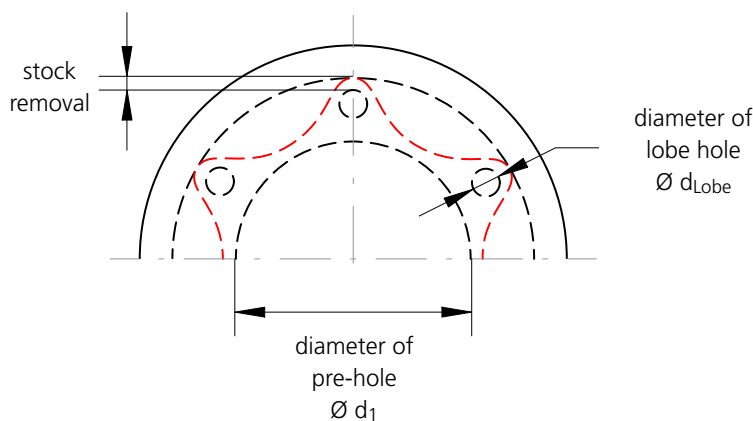
TORX® type	d <sub>1</sub> [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> [mm]	l <sub>1</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1</sub> [mm]	l <sub>2</sub> [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number Integrated cooling	Item number External cooling	Availability
T4 - T5	.010	0.25	.079	2.0	2.5	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080025.IK	2.CD.080025.IN	■
T6	.012	0.30	.094	2.4	2.9	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080030.IK	2.CD.080030.IN	■
T7	.014	0.35	.110	2.8	3.4	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080035.IK	2.CD.080035.IN	■
T8	.016	0.40	.126	3.2	3.9	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080040.IK	2.CD.080040.IN	■
T10	.020	0.50	.157	4.0	4.9	3	1.65	42	2.CD.080050.IK	2.CD.080050.IN	■
T15	.024	0.60	.189	4.8	5.9	3	1.65	42	2.CD.080060.IK	2.CD.080060.IN	■
T20	.028	0.70	.220	5.6	6.9	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080070.IK	2.CD.080070.IN	■
T25	.031	0.80	.252	6.4	7.8	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080080.IK	2.CD.080080.IN	■
T30	.039	1.00	.315	8.0	9.8	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080100.IK	2.CD.080100.IN	■

■ Stock item

# Cutting tool recommendation

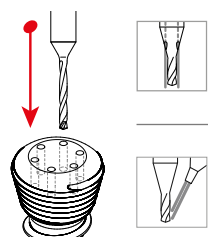
Only for process with lobe drilling in stainless steel or chrome cobalt

TORX® type	d <sub>Lobe</sub> [inch]	d <sub>Lobe</sub> [mm]	Stock removal [inch]	Stock removal [mm]	Lobe drilling		Pre-hole drilling	Socket milling	
					Integrated cooling	External cooling		Stainless steel	Chrome cobalt
T4	.010	0.25	.0008	0.02	2.CD.080025.IK	2.CD.080025.IN	2.CD.006090.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.020.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.020.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.020.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.020.1
T5	.010	0.25	.0020	0.05	2.CD.080025.IK	2.CD.080025.IN	2.CD.007100.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.020.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.020.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.020.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.020.1
T5	.010	0.25	.0020	0.05	2.CD.080025.IK	2.CD.080025.IN	2.CD.006100.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.020.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.020.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.020.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.020.1
T6	.012	0.30	.0020	0.05	2.CD.080030.IK	2.CD.080030.IN	2.CD.007120.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.030.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.030.1
T6	.012	0.30	.0020	0.05	2.CD.080030.IK	2.CD.080030.IN	2.CD.006120.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.030.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.030.1
T7	.014	0.35	.0028	0.07	2.CD.080035.IK	2.CD.080035.IN	2.CD.006140.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.030.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.030.1
T7	.014	0.35	.0028	0.07	2.CD.080035.IK	2.CD.080035.IN	2.CD.005140.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMI35.C1Z3.030.1	2.CMR35.B1Z3.030.1 2.CMR35.C1Z3.030.1
T8	.016	0.40	.0031	0.08	2.CD.080040.IK	2.CD.080040.IN	2.CD.007160.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.040.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.040.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.040.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.040.1
T8	.016	0.40	.0031	0.08	2.CD.080040.IK	2.CD.080040.IN	2.CD.005160.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.040.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.040.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.040.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.040.1
T10	.020	0.50	.0024	0.06	2.CD.080050.IK	2.CD.080050.IN	2.CD.005190.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.040.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.040.1 2.CMI35.B1Z4.050.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.050.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.040.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.040.1 2.CMR35.B1Z4.050.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.050.1
T15	.024	0.60	.0028	0.07	2.CD.080060.IK	2.CD.080060.IN	2.CD.006230.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.050.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.050.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.050.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.050.1
T20	.028	0.70	.0035	0.09	2.CD.080070.IK	2.CD.080070.IN	2.CD.006270.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.060.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.060.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.060.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.060.1
T25	.031	0.80	.0039	0.10	2.CD.080080.IK	2.CD.080080.IN	2.CD.007310.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.080.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.080.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.080.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.080.1
T30	.039	1.00	.0047	0.12	2.CD.080100.IK	2.CD.080100.IN	2.CD.008380.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.100.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.100.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.100.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.100.1
T30	.039	1.00	.0047	0.12	2.CD.080100.IK	2.CD.080100.IN	2.CD.007380.120.I	2.CMI35.B1Z4.100.1 2.CMI35.C1Z4.100.1	2.CMR35.B1Z4.100.1 2.CMR35.C1Z4.100.1



**NEW**

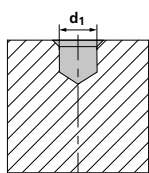
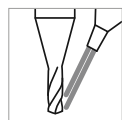
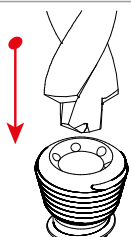
## Lobe drilling



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [SFM]   [m/min]	$Q_1$	$Q_x$
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	<b>98 – 148</b> 30 – 45	1-4xd1	1-2xd1
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>131 – 164</b> 40 – 50	1-3xd1	1-2xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	<b>98 – 148</b> 30 – 45	1-4xd1	1-2xd1
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>131 – 164</b> 40 – 50	1-3xd1	1-2xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			

**NEW**

## Pre-hole drilling



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [SFM]   [m/min]
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	<b>82 – 115</b> 25 – 35
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>66 – 98</b> 20 – 30
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>82 – 115</b> 25 – 35
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	

**V<sub>c</sub>** [SFM] | [m/min]  
**f** [IPR] | [mm/rev]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

	T4 Ød1 .0098"   0.25 mm f	T5 Ød1 .0118"   0.30 mm f	T6 Ød1 .0138"   0.30 mm f	T7 Ød1 .0138"   0.30 mm f	T8 Ød1 .0157"   0.40 mm f	T10 Ød1 .0197"   0.50 mm f	T15 Ød1 .0236"   0.60 mm f	T20 Ød1 .0276"   0.70 mm f	T25 Ød1 .0315"   0.80 mm f	T30 Ød1 .0394"   1.00 mm f
	.0004 - .0008 0.01 - 0.02	.0004 - .0008 0.01 - 0.02	.0004 - .0008 0.01 - 0.02	.0004 - .0008 0.01 - 0.02	.0004 - .0008 0.01 - 0.02	.0004 - .0008 0.01 - 0.02	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0010 - .0014 0.025 - 0.035
	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0006 - .0008 0.015 - 0.020	.0006 - .0008 0.015 - 0.020	.0006 - .0008 0.015 - 0.020	.0020 - .0024 0.05 - 0.06
	.0004 - .0006 0.010 - 0.015	.0004 - .0006 0.010 - 0.015	.0004 - .0006 0.010 - 0.015	.0004 - .0006 0.010 - 0.015	.0004 - .0006 0.010 - 0.015	.0004 - .0006 0.010 - 0.015	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.020	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.020	.0006 - .0008 0.015 - 0.025	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03
	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0006 - .0010 0.015 - 0.025	.0010 - .0014 0.025 - 0.035	.0010 - .0014 0.025 - 0.035	.0006 - .0008 0.015 - 0.020	.0016 - .0020 0.04 - 0.05

**V<sub>c</sub>** [SFM] | [m/min]  
**f** [IPR] | [mm/rev]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

	T4 Ød1 .039"   0.9 mm f	T5 Ød1 .039"   1.0 mm f	T6 Ød1 .047"   1.2 mm f	T7 Ød1 .055"   1.4 mm f	T8 Ød1 .063"   1.6 mm f	T10 Ød1 .075"   1.9 mm f	T15 Ød1 .091"   2.3 mm f	T20 Ød1 .106"   2.7 mm f	T25 Ød1 .122"   3.1 mm f	T30 Ød1 .150"   3.8 mm f
	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0008 - .0012 0.02 - 0.03	.0012 - .0016 0.03 - 0.04	.0012 - .0016 0.03 - 0.04	.0012 - .0016 0.03 - 0.04	.0020 - .0024 0.05 - 0.06	.0020 - .0024 0.05 - 0.06	.0024 - .0028 0.06 - 0.07	.0028 - .0032 0.07 - 0.08	.0028 - .0032 0.07 - 0.08
	.00039 - .00059 0.010 - 0.015	.00039 - .00059 0.010 - 0.015	.00047 - .00071 0.012 - 0.018	.00055 - .00079 0.014 - 0.020	.00059 - .00098 0.015 - 0.025	.00079 - .00118 0.020 - 0.030	.00098 - .00138 0.025 - 0.035	.00098 - .00157 0.025 - 0.040	.00118 - .00177 0.030 - 0.045	.00177 - .00276 0.045 - 0.070
	.00020 - .00059 0.005 - 0.015	.00020 - .00059 0.005 - 0.015	.00024 - .00071 0.006 - 0.018	.00028 - .00079 0.007 - 0.020	.00031 - .00098 0.008 - 0.025	.00039 - .00118 0.010 - 0.030	.00047 - .00138 0.012 - 0.035	.00055 - .00157 0.014 - 0.040	.00063 - .00197 0.016 - 0.050	.00079 - .00217 0.020 - 0.055

### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

Customized short / pilot drills





**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide pilot and short drills according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Diameter min.: .0039" (0.1 mm)
- Diameter max.: 1.26" (32.0 mm), please contact us for larger diameters
- Maximum tool length: 16.34" (415 mm)
- Tool diameter tolerance max.:  $\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$  (0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Chamfer and point angle as per customer need
- Step drill: see customer-specific step drill
- Concentricity between shank and diameters max.:  $\leq 79 \mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 1, 2 or 3
- Cutting direction: right-hand drill or left-hand drill
- Conical and cylindrical drill
- Direction of rotation: right-hand cutting or drill left-hand cutting
- Drill material: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application

**COATINGS**

Many choices according to application

**COOLING**

- Drill with internal coolant helix shape holes to the tip of the drill
- Drill with internal coolant straight holes through the shank
- Drill for external coolant supply

**TYPE OF SHAFT**

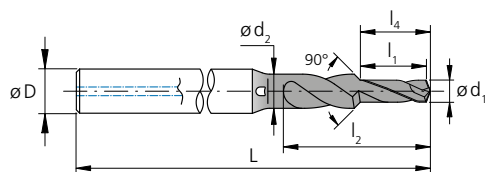
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HE (Whistle Notch)
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- More upon request

**MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED**

Drills for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys or heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

**TREATMENTS**

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes



**crazy about** drilling



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>CODIFICATION KEY</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>MIQUDRILL 210</b> Depth up to 8 x d, Ø 0.1 mm - 3.0 mm   <b>.004" – .118"</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL STEEL</b> Depth up to 7 x d, Ø 0.4 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>1/64" – 1/4"</b>	<b>210</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL ALU</b> Depth up to 10 x d, Ø 0.4 mm - 3.0 mm   <b>.016" – .118"</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL SST-INOX</b> Depth up to 12 x d, Ø 0.2 mm - 2.0 mm   <b>.008" – .079"</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL COOL</b> Depth up to 15 x d, Ø 0.75 mm - 6.0 mm   <b>.030" – .236"</b>	<b>256</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL COOL XL</b> Depth up to 40 x d, Ø 1.0 mm - 6.0 mm   <b>.039" – .236"</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL COOL SST-INOX</b> Depth up to 40 x d, Ø 1.0 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>.039" – 1/4"</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL COOL TITANIUM ATC / PTC</b> Depth up to 10 x d, Ø 1.0 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>.039" – 1/4"</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>CRAZYDRILL FLEX</b> Depth up to 50 x d, Ø 0.1 mm - 2.0 mm   <b>.004" – .079"</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED DRILLS</b>	<b>408</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED STEP DRILLS</b>	<b>410</b>

# Overview

## CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

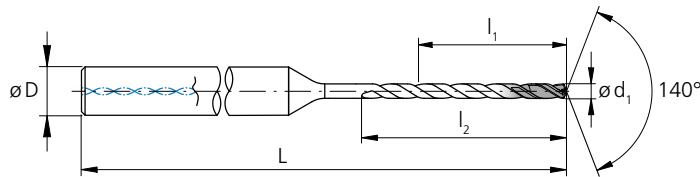
	<b>MIKRODRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool 210	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Steel	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Alu	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool SST-Inox	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool XL	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool SST-Inox	
<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Titanium <sup>ATC</sup>	
<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Titanium <sup>PTC</sup>	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Flex	
	<b>Customized drills</b>	
	<b>Customized step drills</b>	

ø - range [mm]   [inch]	max. depth	Cooling		P	M	K	N	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>		S <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Page
				Unalloyed and alloyed steel	Stainless steel	Cast iron	Non ferrous metals	Super alloys	Alloyed titanium	Pure titanium	CrCo alloys	Hardened steel <55 HRC	Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	
		Int.	Ext.											
0.1–3.0 .004"–.118"	up to 8 x d	–	✓	◐	⊗	◐	◐	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	◐	⊗	196
0.4–6.35 1/64"–1/4"	4 x d 6 - 7 x d	–	✓	●	⊗	●	◐	○	○	○	○	◐	⊗	210
0.4–3.0 .016"–.118"	5 x d 10 x d	–	✓	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	226
0.2–2.0 .008"–.079"	8 x d 12 x d	✓	✓	⊗	●	⊗	◐	●	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	242
0.75–6.0 .030"–.236"	6 x d 10 x d 15 x d	✓	–	●	○	●	◐	○	○	○	○	●	⊗	256
1.0–6.0 .039"–.236"	15 x d 20 x d 30 x d 40 x d	✓	–	●	○	●	●	⊗	○	○	○	◐	⊗	282
1.0–6.35 .039"–1/4"	6 x d 10 x d 15 x d 20 x d 30 x d 40 x d	✓	–	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	306
1.0–6.35 .039"–1/4"	6 x d 10 x d	✓	–	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	336
1.0–6.35 .039"–1/4"	3 x d 6 x d	✓	–	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	336
0.1–2.0 .004"–.079"	20 x d 30 x d 50 x d	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	364
0.1–32.0 .004"–1.26"	as required	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	408
0.1–32.0 .004"–1.26"	as required	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	410

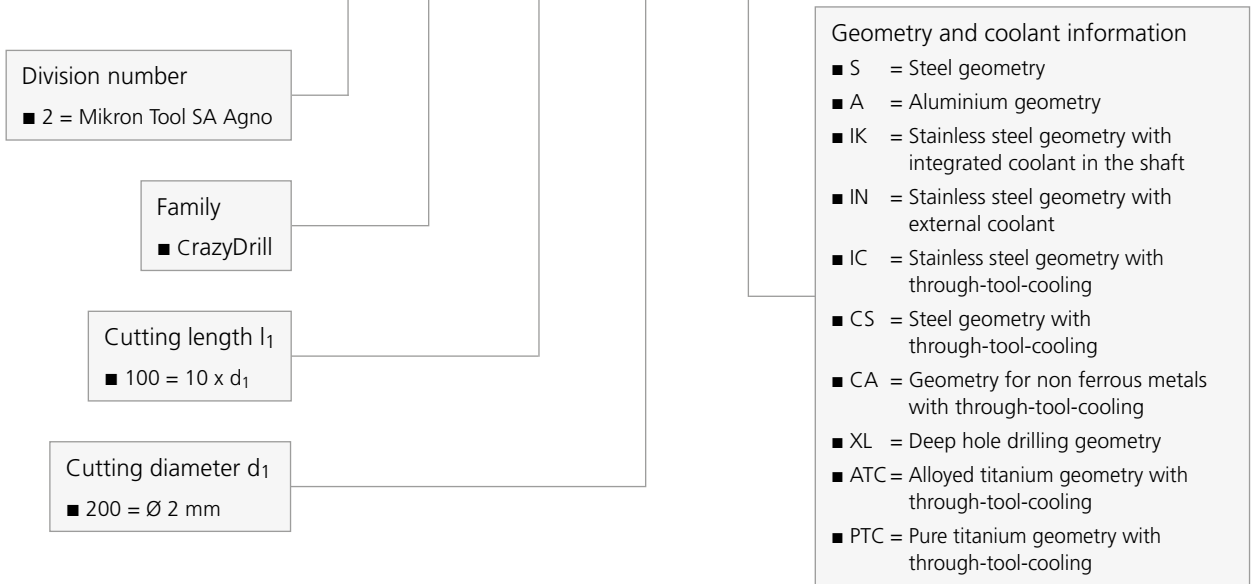


# Codification key

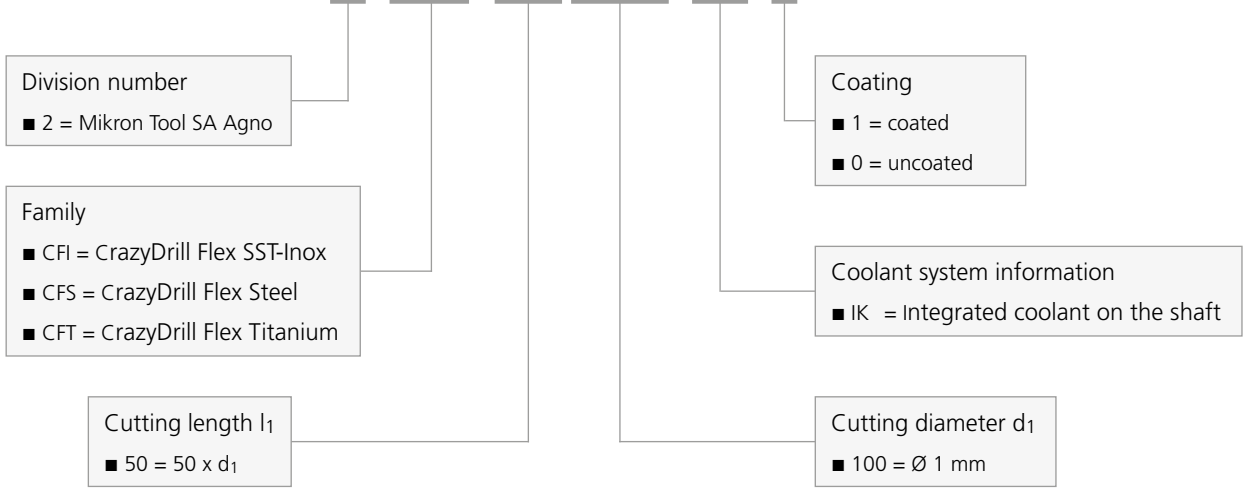
ITEM NUMBER EASY TO UNDERSTAND



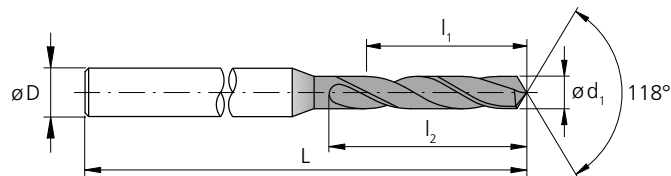
## 2.CD.100200.IC



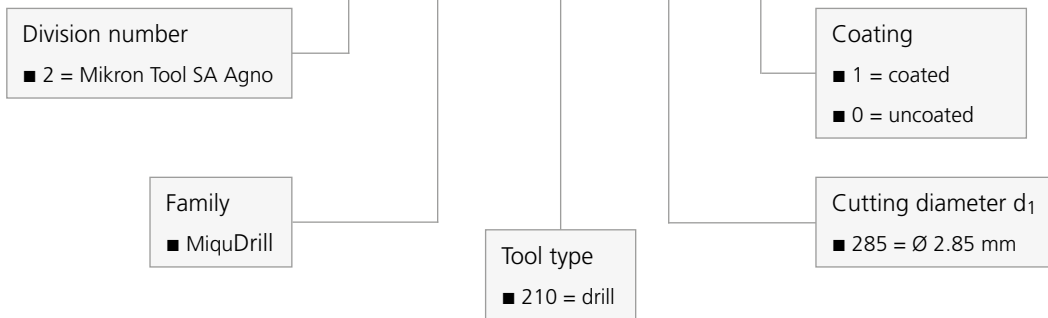
## 2.CFI.50100.IK.1



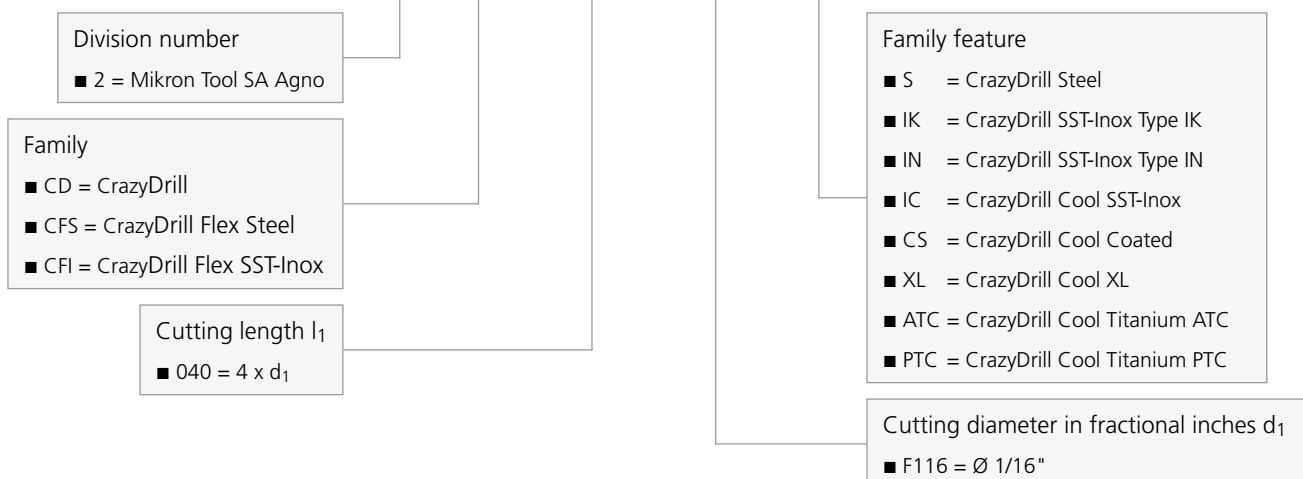




## 2.MD.210285.0



## 2.CD.040F116.S



## MiquDrill 210





## A SMALL DRILL WITH GREAT AVAILABILITY



MiquDrill 210 is universally applicable for steel (alloyed and unalloyed), cast iron and nonferrous metals (e.g. aluminum with high silicium level). Available from stock in the diameter range:

- from .012" to .118" (0.3 mm to 3.0 mm) - coated version (eXedur RIP)
- from .004" to .118" (0.1 mm to 3.0 mm) - uncoated version

with the following increment:

- .0004" (0.01 mm) in the diameter range from .004" to .079" (0.1 mm to 2.0 mm)
- .0020" (0.05 mm) from .079" to .118" (2.0 mm to 3.0 mm)

Compared to uncoated version, "MiquDrill 210 coated" is the solution for higher requirements concerning tool life and/or shorter machining times, the machining of hardened steel < 55 HRC and also for difficult-to-machine materials.

The geometry of MiquDrill 210, the tool with good price / performance ratio, is especially designed for micro-machining of drilling depths between 2.4 and 8.0 x d. These depths are reached with few chip pecking cycles.

This precision drill is the optimal solution for the production of small and medium batch sizes or a large range of variants. First class quality and process accuracy are assured

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

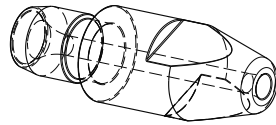
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the MiquDrill 210 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### FITS EVERY APPLICATION

- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to high quality
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | due to the low cost of tool



#### COMPONENT

Welding nozzle

#### MATERIAL

CuZn39Pb3 / 2.0401 / UNS 38500

#### MACHINING

- Drilling
- $d = 2 \text{ mm} \mid .079''$
- Drilling depth 6 mm  $\mid .236''$

#### DRILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - MiquDrill 210 - coated

#### DATA

#### MIKRON TOOL

#### Tool type

MiquDrill 210  
- Carbide  
- Coated  
- External cooling

#### Item number

2.MD.210200.1

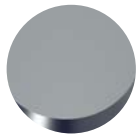
#### Cutting data

$v_c = 80 \text{ m/min} \mid 263 \text{ SFM}$   
 $f = 0.048 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .00189 \text{ IPR}$   
 $Q_1 = 4 \text{ mm} \mid .158''$   
 $Q_2 = 2 \text{ mm} \mid .079''$



## Uncoated

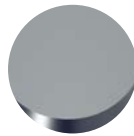
- External cooling
- Ø.004" - .118" (0.1-3.0 mm)



Page 200

## Coated

- External cooling
- Ø.012" - .118" (0.3-3.0 mm)



5

6

Page 200

### 1 | SHAFT

The accurately grinded shaft guarantees high concentricity and therefore highest position accuracy.

### 2 | SOLID CARBIDE

The use of latest generation carbide grades allows highest machining speed and feed if compared with HSS tools, drilling with MiquDrill is considerably faster.

### 3 | COATING

The coated version of the drill is adapted for hardened steels < 55 HRC and reaches even a better tool life.

### 4 | HELICAL FLUTE

The geometry of the helical flute guarantees an optimal chip flow. No chip removal necessary.

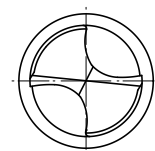
### 5 | TIP GEOMETRY

The geometry of the universal drill is especially adapted for micro-machining. High process accuracy and productivity are guaranteed.

### 6 | DIAMETER RANGE AND INCREMENTS

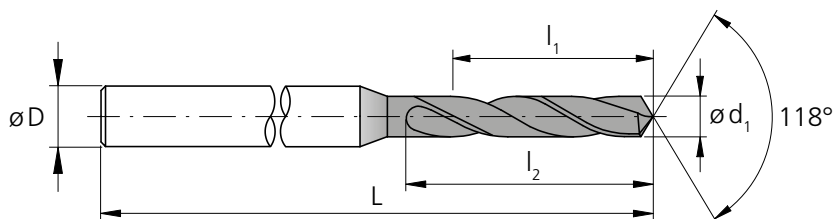
Available from stock in diameters from .004" (0.1 mm) and in smallest diameter increments of .0004" (0.01 mm), respectively of .0019" (0.05 mm) starting from Ø.079" (2.0 mm).

Tip drill



## MiquDrill 210 - coated / uncoated

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]	number			
.0039	0.10	.020	0.50	0.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210010	-	0	■
.0043	0.11	.019	0.49	0.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210011	-	0	■
.0047	0.12	.019	0.48	0.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210012	-	0	■
.0051	0.13	.026	0.67	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210013	-	0	■
.0055	0.14	.026	0.66	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210014	-	0	■
.0059	0.15	.026	0.65	0.8	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210015	-	0	■
.0063	0.16	.033	0.84	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210016	-	0	■
.0067	0.17	.033	0.83	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210017	-	0	■
.0071	0.18	.032	0.82	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210018	-	0	■
.0075	0.19	.032	0.81	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210019	-	0	■
.0079	0.20	.031	0.80	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210020	-	0	■
.0083	0.21	.031	0.79	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210021	-	0	■
.0087	0.22	.031	0.78	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210022	-	0	■
.0091	0.23	.030	0.77	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210023	-	0	■
.0094	0.24	.030	0.76	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210024	-	0	■
.0098	0.25	.030	0.75	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210025	-	0	■
.0102	0.26	.029	0.74	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210026	-	0	■
.0106	0.27	.029	0.73	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210027	-	0	■
.0110	0.28	.028	0.72	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210028	-	0	■
.0114	0.29	.028	0.71	1.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210029	-	0	■
.0118	0.30	.047	1.20	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210030	.1	0	■
.0122	0.31	.047	1.19	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210031	.1	0	■
.0126	0.32	.046	1.18	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210032	.1	0	■
.0130	0.33	.046	1.17	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210033	.1	0	■
.0134	0.34	.046	1.16	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210034	.1	0	■
.0138	0.35	.045	1.15	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210035	.1	0	■
.0142	0.36	.045	1.14	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210036	.1	0	■
.0146	0.37	.044	1.13	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210037	.1	0	■
.0150	0.38	.044	1.12	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210038	.1	0	■
.0154	0.39	.044	1.11	1.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210039	.1	0	■
.0157	0.40	.063	1.60	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210040	.1	0	■
.0161	0.41	.063	1.59	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210041	.1	0	■
.0165	0.42	.062	1.58	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210042	.1	0	■
.0169	0.43	.062	1.57	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210043	.1	0	■
.0173	0.44	.061	1.56	2.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210044	.1	0	■

■ Stock item, packing unit of 5 pcs.

■ Stock item only in uncoated version, packing unit of 5 pcs.



Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		
Tolerance	0 -.00016"	0 -0.004 mm		

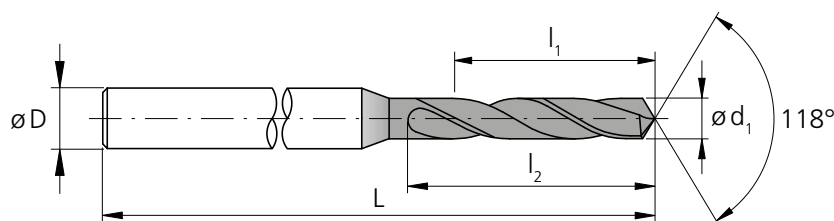
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0177	0.45	.120	3.05	3.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210045	.1	0	■
.0181	0.46	.120	3.04	3.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210046	.1	0	■
.0185	0.47	.119	3.03	3.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210047	.1	0	■
.0189	0.48	.119	3.02	3.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210048	.1	0	■
.0193	0.49	.138	3.51	4.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210049	.1	0	■
.0197	0.50	.138	3.50	4.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210050	.1	0	■
.0201	0.51	.137	3.49	4.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210051	.1	0	■
.0205	0.52	.137	3.48	4.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210052	.1	0	■
.0209	0.53	.137	3.47	4.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210053	.1	0	■
.0213	0.54	.156	3.96	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210054	.1	0	■
.0217	0.55	.156	3.95	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210055	.1	0	■
.0220	0.56	.155	3.94	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210056	.1	0	■
.0224	0.57	.155	3.93	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210057	.1	0	■
.0228	0.58	.154	3.92	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210058	.1	0	■
.0232	0.59	.154	3.91	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210059	.1	0	■
.0236	0.60	.154	3.90	4.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210060	.1	0	■
.0240	0.61	.173	4.39	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210061	.1	0	■
.0244	0.62	.172	4.38	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210062	.1	0	■
.0248	0.63	.172	4.37	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210063	.1	0	■
.0252	0.64	.172	4.36	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210064	.1	0	■
.0256	0.65	.171	4.35	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210065	.1	0	■
.0260	0.66	.171	4.34	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210066	.1	0	■
.0264	0.67	.170	4.33	5.0	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210067	.1	0	■
.0268	0.68	.194	4.92	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210068	.1	0	■
.0272	0.69	.193	4.91	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210069	.1	0	■
.0276	0.70	.193	4.90	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210070	.1	0	■
.0280	0.71	.193	4.89	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210071	.1	0	■
.0283	0.72	.192	4.88	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210072	.1	0	■
.0287	0.73	.192	4.87	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210073	.1	0	■
.0291	0.74	.191	4.86	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210074	.1	0	■
.0295	0.75	.191	4.85	5.6	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210075	.1	0	■
.0299	0.76	.226	5.74	6.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210076	.1	0	■
.0303	0.77	.226	5.73	6.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210077	.1	0	■
.0307	0.78	.225	5.72	6.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210078	.1	0	■
.0311	0.79	.225	5.71	6.5	1.0	1.18	30	2.MD.210079	.1	0	■

**Complementary products**

MiquDrill Centro	p.58
MiquDrill 200	p.94
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# MiquDrill 210 - coated / uncoated




## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0315	0.80	.224	5.70	6.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210080	.1	.0	■
.0319	0.81	.224	5.69	6.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210081	.1	.0	■
.0323	0.82	.224	5.68	6.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210082	.1	.0	■
.0327	0.83	.223	5.67	6.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210083	.1	.0	■
.0331	0.84	.223	5.66	6.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210084	.1	.0	■
.0335	0.85	.222	5.65	6.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210085	.1	.0	■
.0339	0.86	.242	6.14	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210086	.1	.0	■
.0343	0.87	.241	6.13	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210087	.1	.0	■
.0346	0.88	.241	6.12	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210088	.1	.0	■
.0350	0.89	.241	6.11	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210089	.1	.0	■
.0354	0.90	.240	6.10	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210090	.1	.0	■
.0358	0.91	.240	6.09	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210091	.1	.0	■
.0362	0.92	.239	6.08	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210092	.1	.0	■
.0366	0.93	.239	6.07	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210093	.1	.0	■
.0370	0.94	.239	6.06	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210094	.1	.0	■
.0374	0.95	.238	6.05	7.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210095	.1	.0	■
.0378	0.96	.277	7.04	8.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210096	.1	.0	■
.0382	0.97	.277	7.03	8.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210097	.1	.0	■
.0386	0.98	.276	7.02	8.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210098	.1	.0	■
.0390	0.99	.276	7.01	8.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210099	.1	.0	■
.0394	1.00	.315	8.00	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210100	.1	.0	■
.0398	1.01	.315	7.99	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210101	.1	.0	■
.0402	1.02	.314	7.98	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210102	.1	.0	■
.0406	1.03	.314	7.97	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210103	.1	.0	■
.0409	1.04	.313	7.96	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210104	.1	.0	■
.0413	1.05	.313	7.95	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210105	.1	.0	■
.0417	1.06	.313	7.94	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210106	.1	.0	■
.0421	1.07	.312	7.93	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210107	.1	.0	■
.0425	1.08	.312	7.92	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210108	.1	.0	■
.0429	1.09	.311	7.91	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210109	.1	.0	■
.0433	1.10	.311	7.90	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210110	.1	.0	■
.0437	1.11	.311	7.89	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210111	.1	.0	■
.0441	1.12	.310	7.88	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210112	.1	.0	■
.0445	1.13	.310	7.87	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210113	.1	.0	■
.0449	1.14	.309	7.86	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210114	.1	.0	■
.0453	1.15	.309	7.85	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210115	.1	.0	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0457	1.16	.309	7.84	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210116	.1	.0	■
.0461	1.17	.308	7.83	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210117	.1	.0	■
.0465	1.18	.308	7.82	9.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210118	.1	.0	■
.0469	1.19	.347	8.81	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210119	.1	.0	■
.0472	1.20	.346	8.80	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210120	.1	.0	■
.0476	1.21	.346	8.79	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210121	.1	.0	■
.0480	1.22	.346	8.78	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210122	.1	.0	■
.0484	1.23	.345	8.77	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210123	.1	.0	■
.0488	1.24	.345	8.76	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210124	.1	.0	■
.0492	1.25	.344	8.75	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210125	.1	.0	■
.0496	1.26	.344	8.74	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210126	.1	.0	■
.0500	1.27	.344	8.73	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210127	.1	.0	■
.0504	1.28	.343	8.72	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210128	.1	.0	■
.0508	1.29	.343	8.71	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210129	.1	.0	■
.0512	1.30	.343	8.70	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210130	.1	.0	■
.0516	1.31	.342	8.69	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210131	.1	.0	■
.0520	1.32	.342	8.68	10.0	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210132	.1	.0	■
.0524	1.33	.400	10.17	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210133	.1	.0	■
.0528	1.34	.400	10.16	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210134	.1	.0	■
.0531	1.35	.400	10.15	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210135	.1	.0	■
.0535	1.36	.399	10.14	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210136	.1	.0	■
.0539	1.37	.399	10.13	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210137	.1	.0	■
.0543	1.38	.398	10.12	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210138	.1	.0	■
.0547	1.39	.398	10.11	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210139	.1	.0	■
.0551	1.40	.398	10.10	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210140	.1	.0	■
.0555	1.41	.397	10.09	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210141	.1	.0	■
.0559	1.42	.397	10.08	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210142	.1	.0	■
.0563	1.43	.396	10.07	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210143	.1	.0	■
.0567	1.44	.396	10.06	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210144	.1	.0	■
.0571	1.45	.396	10.05	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210145	.1	.0	■
.0575	1.46	.395	10.04	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210146	.1	.0	■
.0579	1.47	.395	10.03	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210147	.1	.0	■
.0583	1.48	.394	10.02	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210148	.1	.0	■
.0587	1.49	.394	10.01	11.5	1.5	1.18	30	2.MD.210149	.1	.0	■
.0591	1.50	.413	10.50	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210150	.1	.0	■
.0594	1.51	.413	10.49	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210151	.1	.0	■

■ Stock item, packing unit of 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		
Tolerance	0 - .00016"	0 - 0.004 mm		

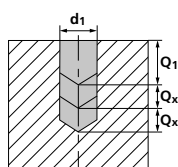
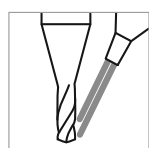
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0598	1.52	.413	10.48	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210152	.1	0	■
.0602	1.53	.412	10.47	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210153	.1	0	■
.0606	1.54	.412	10.46	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210154	.1	0	■
.0610	1.55	.411	10.45	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210155	.1	0	■
.0614	1.56	.411	10.44	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210156	.1	0	■
.0618	1.57	.411	10.43	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210157	.1	0	■
.0622	1.58	.410	10.42	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210158	.1	0	■
.0626	1.59	.410	10.41	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210159	.1	0	■
.0630	1.60	.409	10.40	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210160	.1	0	■
.0634	1.61	.409	10.39	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210161	.1	0	■
.0638	1.62	.409	10.38	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210162	.1	0	■
.0642	1.63	.408	10.37	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210163	.1	0	■
.0646	1.64	.408	10.36	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210164	.1	0	■
.0650	1.65	.407	10.35	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210165	.1	0	■
.0654	1.66	.407	10.34	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210166	.1	0	■
.0657	1.67	.407	10.33	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210167	.1	0	■
.0661	1.68	.406	10.32	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210168	.1	0	■
.0665	1.69	.406	10.31	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210169	.1	0	■
.0669	1.70	.406	10.30	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210170	.1	0	■
.0673	1.71	.405	10.29	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210171	.1	0	■
.0677	1.72	.405	10.28	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210172	.1	0	■
.0681	1.73	.404	10.27	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210173	.1	0	■
.0685	1.74	.404	10.26	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210174	.1	0	■
.0689	1.75	.404	10.25	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210175	.1	0	■
.0693	1.76	.403	10.24	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210176	.1	0	■
.0697	1.77	.403	10.23	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210177	.1	0	■
.0701	1.78	.402	10.22	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210178	.1	0	■
.0705	1.79	.402	10.21	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210179	.1	0	■
.0709	1.80	.402	10.20	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210180	.1	0	■
.0713	1.81	.401	10.19	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210181	.1	0	■
.0717	1.82	.401	10.18	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210182	.1	0	■
.0720	1.83	.400	10.17	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210183	.1	0	■
.0724	1.84	.400	10.16	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210184	.1	0	■
.0728	1.85	.400	10.15	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210185	.1	0	■
.0732	1.86	.399	10.14	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210186	.1	0	■
.0736	1.87	.399	10.13	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210187	.1	0	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0740	1.88	.398	10.12	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210188	.1	0	■
.0744	1.89	.398	10.11	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210189	.1	0	■
.0748	1.90	.398	10.10	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210190	.1	0	■
.0752	1.91	.397	10.09	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210191	.1	0	■
.0756	1.92	.397	10.08	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210192	.1	0	■
.0760	1.93	.396	10.07	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210193	.1	0	■
.0764	1.94	.396	10.06	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210194	.1	0	■
.0768	1.95	.396	10.05	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210195	.1	0	■
.0772	1.96	.395	10.04	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210196	.1	0	■
.0776	1.97	.395	10.03	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210197	.1	0	■
.0780	1.98	.394	10.02	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210198	.1	0	■
.0783	1.99	.394	10.01	12.0	2.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210199	.1	0	■
.0787	2.00	.394	10.00	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210200	.1	0	■
.0807	2.05	.392	9.95	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210205	.1	0	■
.0827	2.10	.390	9.90	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210210	.1	0	■
.0846	2.15	.388	9.85	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210215	.1	0	■
.0866	2.20	.386	9.80	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210220	.1	0	■
.0886	2.25	.384	9.75	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210225	.1	0	■
.0906	2.30	.382	9.70	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210230	.1	0	■
.0925	2.35	.380	9.65	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210235	.1	0	■
.0945	2.40	.378	9.60	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210240	.1	0	■
.0965	2.45	.376	9.55	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210245	.1	0	■
.0984	2.50	.374	9.50	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210250	.1	0	■
.1004	2.55	.372	9.45	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210255	.1	0	■
.1024	2.60	.370	9.40	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210260	.1	0	■
.1043	2.65	.368	9.35	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210265	.1	0	■
.1063	2.70	.366	9.30	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210270	.1	0	■
.1083	2.75	.364	9.25	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210275	.1	0	■
.1102	2.80	.362	9.20	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210280	.1	0	■
.1122	2.85	.360	9.15	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210285	.1	0	■
.1142	2.90	.358	9.10	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210290	.1	0	■
.1161	2.95	.356	9.05	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210295	.1	0	■
.1181	3.00	.354	9.00	12.0	3.0	1.50	38	2.MD.210300	.1	0	■

Complementary products	
MiquDrill Centro	p.58
MiquDrill 200	p.94
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# MiquDrill 210 - coated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]	$Q_1$	$Q_x$
P	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	40 – 70   <b>131 – 230</b>	2xd1	1xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	30 – 40   <b>98 – 131</b>	2xd1	1xd1
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	30 – 60   <b>98 – 197</b>	2xd1	1xd1
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000			
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH			
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L			
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
K	Cast iron	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L	30 – 70   <b>98 – 230</b>	2xd1	1xd1
		0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	80 – 150   <b>262 – 492</b>	2xd1	1xd1
		3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
	3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625			
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
H <sub>1</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25			
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20 – 40   <b>66 – 131</b>	0.5xd1	0.5xd1
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.3–0.6 mm | .012"–.024"  
f

0.6–1.0 mm | .024"–.039"  
f

1.0–1.5 mm | .039"–.059"  
f

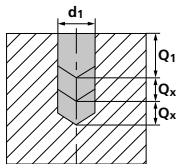
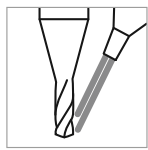
1.5–2.0 mm | .059"–.079"  
f

2.0–3.0 mm | .079"–.118"  
f

0.009   .00035	0.016   .00063	0.023   .00091	0.033   .00130	0.045   .00177
0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059	0.023   .00091	0.035   .00138
0.004   .00016	0.009   .00035	0.014   .00055	0.020   .00079	0.028   .00110
0.007   .00028	0.013   .00051	0.023   .00091	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177
0.010   .00039	0.023   .00091	0.038   .00150	0.050   .00197	0.070   .00276
0.008   .00031	0.019   .00075	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177	0.060   .00236
0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177
0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177
0.008   .00031	0.017   .00067	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177	0.065   .00256
0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059	0.023   .00091	0.035   .00138
0.003   .00012	0.004   .00016	0.007   .00028	0.009   .00035	0.009   .00035

# MiquDrill 210 - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$ [m/min]   [SFM]	$Q_1$	$Q_x$	$Q_z$
P	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	30-60   <b>98 - 197</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	25-40   <b>82 - 131</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310				
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	25-40   <b>82 - 131</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	25-60   <b>82 - 197</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	50-100   <b>164 - 328</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	40-80   <b>82 - 262</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	30-50   <b>98 - 164</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	30-50   <b>98 - 164</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	30-80   <b>98 - 262</b>	2xd1	1xd1	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	25-40   <b>82 - 131</b>	2xd1	1xd1		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.1–0.3 mm | .004"–.012"    0.3–0.6 mm | .012"–.024"    0.6–1.0 mm | .024"–.039"    1.0–1.5 mm | .039"–.059"    1.5–2.0 mm | .059"–.079"    2.0–3.0 mm | .079"–.118"

f

f

f

f

f

f

0.003   .00012	0.009   .00035	0.016   .00063	0.023   .00091	0.033   .00130	0.045   .00177
0.003   .00012	0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059	0.023   .00091	0.035   .00138
0.002   .00008	0.004   .00016	0.009   .00035	0.014   .00055	0.020   .00079	0.028   .00110
0.003   .00012	0.007   .00028	0.013   .00051	0.023   .00091	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177
0.006   .00024	0.010   .00039	0.023   .00091	0.038   .00150	0.050   .00197	0.070   .00276
0.005   .00020	0.008   .00031	0.019   .00075	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177	0.060   .00236
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177
0.004   .00016	0.008   .00031	0.014   .00055	0.023   .00091	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177
0.005   .00020	0.008   .00031	0.017   .00067	0.030   .00118	0.045   .00177	0.065   .00256
0.003   .00012	0.007   .00028	0.011   .00043	0.015   .00059	0.023   .00091	0.035   .00138
Recommended: MiquDrill 210 - coated					

## Drilling process MiquDrill 210

### QUICK AND ACCURATE DRILLING FROM 2.4 TO 8 X D

#### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

#### MiquDrill 210

Due to the excellent self-centering of MiquDrill 210, a center or pilot drill is not obligatory on regular and straight surfaces.

#### Center drilling / pilot drilling and drilling

**Higher requirements:** On irregular and rough or inclined surfaces or for highest position accuracy and in general for drilling, Mikron Tool recommends:

- **MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120°** as centering drill
- **MiquDrill 200** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill on inclined surfaces (from  $\varnothing$  0.4 mm (.016"))

Pilot drilling with MiquDrill 200 or centering with MiquDrill Centro is the perfect starting position for precise drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and a stable machining process. The same does the pilot drill CrazyDrill Crosspilot when drilling on inclined surfaces.

The quality of drilling (position and alignment accuracy and stable machining process) are assured.

## DRILLING PROCESS

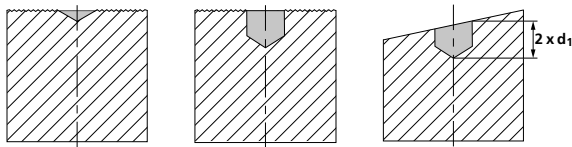
### Drilling according DIN 66025 / PAL

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)

Q = depth of the respective peck

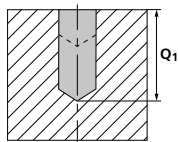
#### 1 | CENTER OR PILOT DRILLING (ONLY IF NECESSARY)

- With MiquDrill Centro 90° / 120° or MiquDrill 200 (irregular or rough surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).

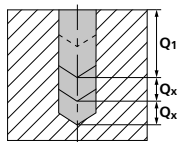


#### 2 | DRILLING

- With MiquDrill 210 up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  (see cutting data table) in one step, afterwards remove chips.



- Additional pecks  $Q_x$  according to cutting data table, afterwards remove chips.



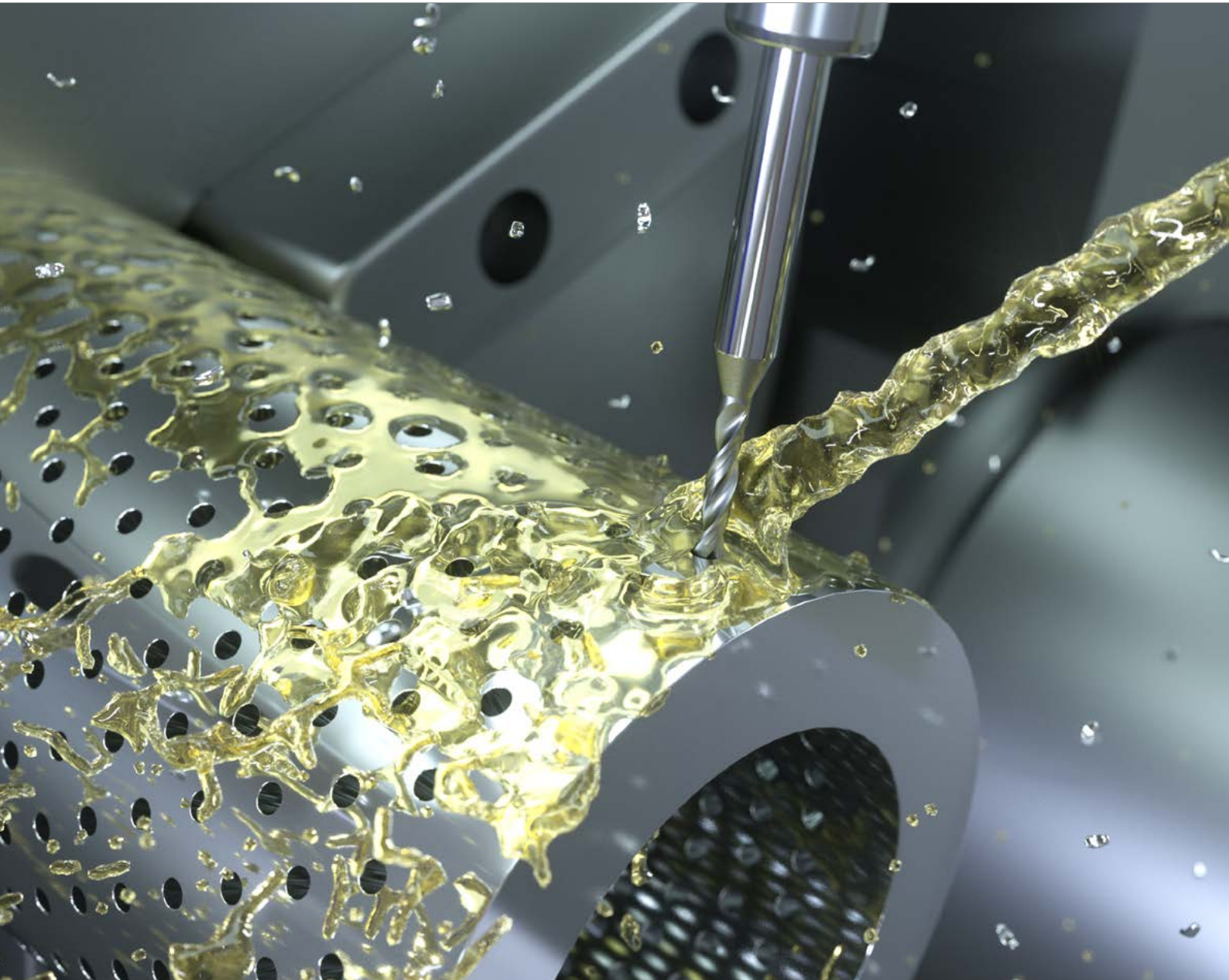
Note:

Between pecks, take the drill completely out of the hole.

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



## CrazyDrill Steel



**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Steel

## FAST AND PRECISE DRILLING UP TO 7 X D



Mikron Tool offers with CrazyDrill Steel a small tool for drilling steel with highest speed, highest process reliability and accuracy, in a diameter range from 1/64" up to 1/4" (0.4 up to 6.35 mm).

It is designed for unalloyed and alloyed steels, for cast iron, aluminum and brass and for other metals. In alloyed steels the drill reaches the complete drilling depth of 4 x d or 6 x d / 7 x d in one step. Only in long-chipping materials a minimal pecking ensures a high degree of reliability. Due to the combination of its chisel "s"-form and tip angle of 140° the drill is self-centering and reaches the highest drilling speeds.

We recommend pilot drilling or centering only on irregular, rough or inclined surfaces, if a high position accuracy is requested and for drilling diameters under Ø 0.8 mm.

Its excellent tool life, the high hole and surface quality and the hole roundness make this cutting tool to a reliable partner.

No wonder the term "hole punching" was invented for this drill. It drills through the material at the highest feed rates, chip removal is unnecessary in most cases.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.4 mm).

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Steel (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

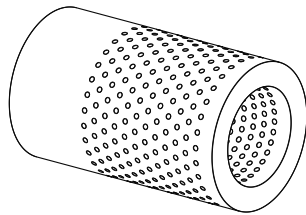
---



## Features and benefits

### A SMALL DRILL FOR HIGHEST REQUIREMENTS IN STEEL

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | due to high feeds
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | from 10 to 20 times longer than HSS drills
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to high quality
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to good self-centering



#### COMPONENT

Filter screen

#### MATERIAL

90MnCrV8 / 1.2842 / AISI O2

#### MACHINING

- 500 holes
- $d = 0.8 \text{ mm} \mid .032''$
- Drilling depth  $4.5 \text{ mm} \mid .177''$

#### DRILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Steel - 6 x d

#### DATA

#### MIKRON TOOL

#### Tool type

CrazyDrill Steel  
- Carbide  
- Coated  
- External cooling

#### Item number

2.CD.070080.S

#### Cutting data

$v_c = 80 \text{ m/min} \mid 263 \text{ SFM}$   
 $f = 0.030 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .0012 \text{ IPR}$   
 $Q_1 = 4.5 \text{ mm} \mid .177''$

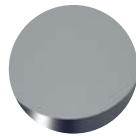
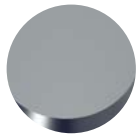


4 x d

- External cooling
- Coated

6 - 7 x d

- External cooling
- Coated



**1 | SHAFT**

The robust carbide shaft guarantees a high degree of concentricity accuracy and therefore highest drilling reliability.

**2 | SOLID CARBIDE**

The use of a newest generation's solid carbide allows high machining feeds.

**3 | COATING**

The high-performance coating eXedur RIP guarantees a long tool life and excellent surface quality.

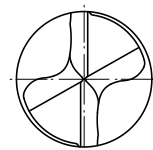
**4 | HELICAL FLUTE**

The geometry of the helical flute provides optimal chip flow, only minimal chip removal (pecking) is requested.

**5 | CUTTING GEOMETRY**

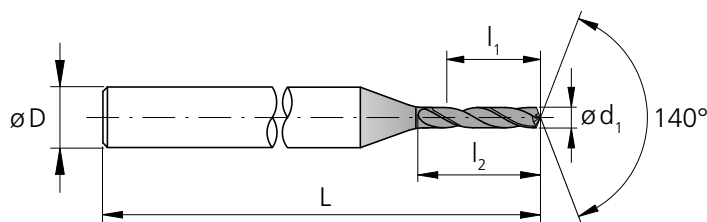
- Optimized cutting geometry with cutting edge preparation prevent from premature wear.
- Highest drilling speeds are possible with high process reliability.
- The solid carbide drill is self-centering due to its chisel "s"-form and guarantees a high position accuracy.

Tip drill



## CrazyDrill Steel 4 x d

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
1/64	.0156	0.396	.0624	1.58	2.3	3	1.65	42.0	2.CD.040F164.S	■
	.0157	0.40	.0630	1.60	2.3	3	1.65	42.0	2.CD.040040.S	■
	.0177	0.45	.0709	1.80	2.6	3	1.65	42.0	2.CD.040045.S	■
	.0197	0.50	.0787	2.00	2.9	3	1.65	42.0	2.CD.040050.S	■
	.0217	0.55	.0866	2.20	3.2	3	1.65	42.0	2.CD.040055.S	■
	.0236	0.60	.0945	2.40	3.5	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040060.S	■
	.0256	0.65	.1024	2.60	3.8	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040065.S	■
	.0276	0.70	.1102	2.80	4.1	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040070.S	■
	.0295	0.75	.1181	3.00	4.4	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040075.S	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.1249	3.17	4.6	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040F132.S	■
	.0315	0.80	.1260	3.20	4.6	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040080.S	■
	.0335	0.85	.1339	3.40	4.9	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040085.S	■
	.0354	0.90	.1417	3.60	5.2	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040090.S	■
	.0374	0.95	.1496	3.80	5.5	3	1.71	43.5	2.CD.040095.S	■
	.0394	1.00	.1575	4.00	5.8	3	1.73	44.0	2.CD.040100.S	■
	.0413	1.05	.1654	4.20	6.1	3	1.73	44.0	2.CD.040105.S	■
	.0433	1.10	.1732	4.40	6.3	3	1.73	44.0	2.CD.040110.S	■
	.0453	1.15	.1811	4.60	6.6	3	1.73	44.0	2.CD.040115.S	■
	.0472	1.20	.1890	4.80	7.0	3	1.77	45.0	2.CD.040120.S	■
	.0492	1.25	.1969	5.00	7.3	3	1.77	45.0	2.CD.040125.S	■
	.0512	1.30	.2047	5.20	7.6	3	1.77	45.0	2.CD.040130.S	■
	.0531	1.35	.2126	5.40	7.9	3	1.77	45.0	2.CD.040135.S	■
	.0551	1.40	.2205	5.60	8.2	3	1.81	46.0	2.CD.040140.S	■
	.0571	1.45	.2283	5.80	8.6	3	1.81	46.0	2.CD.040145.S	■
	.0591	1.50	.2362	6.00	8.7	3	1.81	46.0	2.CD.040150.S	■
	.0610	1.55	.2441	6.20	9.1	3	1.81	46.0	2.CD.040155.S	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
1/16	.0625	1.587	.2499	6.35	9.5	3	1.85	47.0	2.CD.040F116.S	■
	.0630	1.60	.2520	6.40	9.5	3	1.85	47.0	2.CD.040160.S	■
	.0650	1.65	.2598	6.60	9.7	3	1.85	47.0	2.CD.040165.S	■
	.0669	1.70	.2677	6.80	10.0	3	1.85	47.0	2.CD.040170.S	■
	.0689	1.75	.2756	7.00	10.3	3	1.85	47.0	2.CD.040175.S	■
	.0709	1.80	.2835	7.20	10.8	3	1.89	48.0	2.CD.040180.S	■
	.0728	1.85	.2913	7.40	11.0	3	1.89	48.0	2.CD.040185.S	■
	.0748	1.90	.2992	7.60	11.2	3	1.89	48.0	2.CD.040190.S	■
	.0768	1.95	.3071	7.80	11.4	3	1.89	48.0	2.CD.040195.S	■
	.0787	2.00	.3150	8.00	11.9	4	2.17	55.0	2.CD.040200.S	■
	.0807	2.05	.3228	8.20	12.1	4	2.17	55.0	2.CD.040205.S	■
	.0827	2.10	.3307	8.40	12.3	4	2.17	55.0	2.CD.040210.S	■
	.0846	2.15	.3386	8.60	12.6	4	2.17	55.0	2.CD.040215.S	■
	.0866	2.20	.3465	8.80	13.0	4	2.20	56.0	2.CD.040220.S	■
	.0886	2.25	.3543	9.00	13.3	4	2.20	56.0	2.CD.040225.S	■
	.0906	2.30	.3622	9.20	13.6	4	2.20	56.0	2.CD.040230.S	■
	.0925	2.35	.3701	9.40	13.9	4	2.20	56.0	2.CD.040235.S	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.3750	9.52	14.2	4	2.24	57.0	2.CD.040F332.S	■
	.0945	2.40	.3780	9.60	14.2	4	2.24	57.0	2.CD.040240.S	■
	.0965	2.45	.3858	9.80	14.6	4	2.24	57.0	2.CD.040245.S	■
	.0984	2.50	.3937	10.00	14.7	4	2.24	57.0	2.CD.040250.S	■
	.1004	2.55	.4016	10.20	15.1	4	2.24	57.0	2.CD.040255.S	■
	.1024	2.60	.4094	10.40	15.5	4	2.28	58.0	2.CD.040260.S	■
	.1043	2.65	.4173	10.60	15.7	4	2.28	58.0	2.CD.040265.S	■
	.1063	2.70	.4252	10.80	16.0	4	2.28	58.0	2.CD.040270.S	■
	.1083	2.75	.4331	11.00	16.3	4	2.28	58.0	2.CD.040275.S	■

■ Stock item



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>
		+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>
			+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

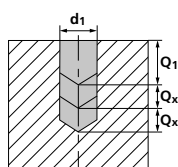
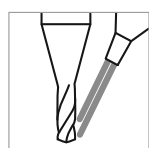
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1102	2.80	.4409	11.20	16.8	4	2.32	59.0	2.CD.040280.S	■	
.1122	2.85	.4488	11.40	17.0	4	2.32	59.0	2.CD.040285.S	■	
.1142	2.90	.4567	11.60	17.2	4	2.32	59.0	2.CD.040290.S	■	
.1161	2.95	.4646	11.80	17.4	4	2.32	59.0	2.CD.040295.S	■	
.1181	3.00	.4724	12.00	17.6	4	2.32	59.0	2.CD.040300.S	■	
.1201	3.05	.4803	12.20	17.8	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040305.S	■	
.1220	3.10	.4882	12.40	18.1	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040310.S	■	
.1240	3.15	.4961	12.60	18.4	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040315.S	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	.5000	12.70	18.7	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040F18.S	■
.1260	3.20	.5039	12.80	18.7	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040320.S	■	
.1280	3.25	.5118	13.00	19.0	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040325.S	■	
.1299	3.30	.5197	13.20	19.3	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040330.S	■	
.1319	3.35	.5276	13.40	19.6	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040335.S	■	
.1339	3.40	.5354	13.60	19.9	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040340.S	■	
.1358	3.45	.5433	13.80	20.2	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040345.S	■	
.1378	3.50	.5512	14.00	20.5	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040350.S	■	
.1398	3.55	.5591	14.20	20.8	4	2.36	60.0	2.CD.040355.S	■	
.1417	3.60	.5669	14.40	21.1	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040360.S	■	
.1437	3.65	.5748	14.60	21.4	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040365.S	■	
.1457	3.70	.5827	14.80	21.6	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040370.S	■	
.1476	3.75	.5906	15.00	21.9	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040375.S	■	
.1496	3.80	.5984	15.20	22.2	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040380.S	■	
.1516	3.85	.6063	15.40	22.5	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040385.S	■	
.1535	3.90	.6142	15.60	22.8	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040390.S	■	
.1555	3.95	.6220	15.80	23.1	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.040395.S	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	.6249	15.87	23.4	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040F532.S	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1575	4.00	.6299	16.00	23.4	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040400.S	■	
.1614	4.10	.6457	16.40	24.0	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040410.S	■	
.1654	4.20	.6614	16.80	24.6	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040420.S	■	
.1693	4.30	.6772	17.20	25.2	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040430.S	■	
.1732	4.40	.6929	17.60	25.7	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040440.S	■	
.1772	4.50	.7087	18.00	26.3	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040450.S	■	
.1811	4.60	.7244	18.40	26.9	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040460.S	■	
.1850	4.70	.7402	18.80	27.5	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040470.S	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	.7499	19.05	28.1	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040F316.S	■
.1890	4.80	.7559	19.20	28.1	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040480.S	■	
.1929	4.90	.7717	19.60	28.7	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040490.S	■	
.1969	5.00	.7874	20.00	29.2	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040500.S	■	
.2008	5.10	.8031	20.40	29.8	6	2.76	70.0	2.CD.040510.S	■	
.2047	5.20	.8189	20.80	30.4	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040520.S	■	
.2087	5.30	.8346	21.20	31.0	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040530.S	■	
.2126	5.40	.8504	21.60	31.6	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040540.S	■	
.2165	5.50	.8661	22.00	32.2	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040550.S	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	.8756	22.24	32.8	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040F732.S	■
.2205	5.60	.8819	22.40	32.8	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040560.S	■	
.2244	5.70	.8976	22.80	33.3	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040570.S	■	
.2283	5.80	.9134	23.20	33.9	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040580.S	■	
.2323	5.90	.9291	23.60	34.5	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040590.S	■	
.2362	6.00	.9449	24.00	35.1	6	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040600.S	■	
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.000	25.40	37.1	8	2.95	75.0	2.CD.040F14.S	■

Complementary products  
CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

# CrazyDrill Steel 4 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>z</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Mid	High		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	80   <b>262</b>	120   <b>394</b>	4xd1	-
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   <b>197</b>	80   <b>262</b>	4xd1	-
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   <b>131</b>	60   <b>197</b>	4xd1	-
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100   <b>328</b>	150   <b>492</b>	4xd1	-
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	150   <b>492</b>	220   <b>722</b>	4xd1	-
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	150   <b>492</b>	200   <b>656</b>	4xd1	-
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	80   <b>262</b>	120   <b>394</b>	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   <b>328</b>	150   <b>492</b>	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	70   <b>230</b>	100   <b>328</b>	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	70   <b>230</b>	100   <b>328</b>	4xd1	-	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	1xd1	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	1xd1	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   <b>66</b>	20   <b>66</b>	1xd1	0.3xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   <b>49</b>	30   <b>98</b>	4xd1	-
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	15   <b>49</b>	30   <b>98</b>	4xd1	-
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

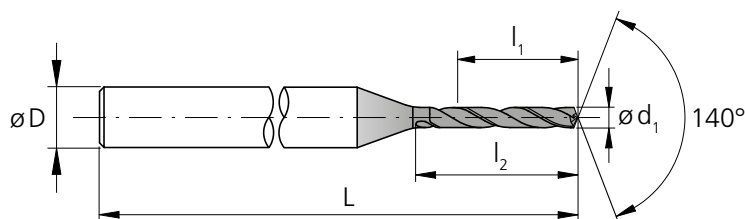
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1/64"		1/32"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"		1/4"	
0.4 mm   .016"		0.8 mm   .032"		1.0 mm   .039"		1.25 mm   .049"		1.5 mm   .059"		2.0 mm   .079"		2.5 mm   .098"		3.0 mm   .118"	
f		f		f		f		f		f		f		f	
	0.040   .0016	0.075   .0030	0.095   .0037	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.230   .0091	0.270   .0106	0.290   .0114	0.300   .0118				
	0.030   .0012	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.160   .0063	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087	0.230   .0091	0.240   .0094				
	0.035   .0014	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.230   .0091	0.250   .0098	0.260   .0102				
	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.120   .0098	0.140   .0055	0.175   .0069	0.210   .0083	0.240   .0094	0.290   .0114	0.330   .0130	0.360   .0142				
	0.035   .0014	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.230   .0091	0.250   .0098	0.260   .0102				
	0.030   .0012	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.100   .0039	0.135   .0053	0.160   .0063	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087	0.235   .0093	0.240   .0094				
	0.030   .0012	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.085   .0033	0.100   .0039	0.130   .0051	0.150   .0059	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.220   .0087	0.230   .0091				
	0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.065   .0026	0.070   .0028	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079	0.220   .0087				
	0.035   .0014	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.150   .0059	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087	0.240   .0094				
	0.015   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.035   .0014	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.095   .0037	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.160   .0063	0.220   .0087				
	0.002   .00008	0.004   .0002	0.005   .00020	0.006   .0002	0.007   .0003	0.010   .0004	0.012   .0005	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012				
	0.014   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043				
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0098	0.130   .0051	0.140   .0055				
	0.006   .00024	0.012   .0005	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.035   .0014	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035				
	0.005   .00020	0.007   .00028	0.010   .0004	0.011   .0004	0.012   .0005	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.035   .0014	0.040   .0016				

# CrazyDrill Steel 6 x d / 7 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	<b>Availability</b>
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.0935</b>	2.38	3.1	3	<b>1.65</b>	42.0	2.CD.070F164.S	■
	<b>.0157</b>	0.40	<b>.0945</b>	2.40	3.1	3	<b>1.65</b>	42.0	2.CD.070040.S	■
	<b>.0177</b>	0.45	<b>.1063</b>	2.70	3.5	3	<b>1.65</b>	42.0	2.CD.070045.S	■
	<b>.0197</b>	0.50	<b>.1181</b>	3.00	3.9	3	<b>1.65</b>	42.0	2.CD.070050.S	■
	<b>.0217</b>	0.55	<b>.1299</b>	3.30	4.3	3	<b>1.65</b>	42.0	2.CD.070055.S	■
	<b>.0236</b>	0.60	<b>.1417</b>	3.60	4.7	3	<b>1.71</b>	43.5	2.CD.070060.S	■
	<b>.0256</b>	0.65	<b>.1535</b>	3.90	5.0	3	<b>1.71</b>	43.5	2.CD.070065.S	■
	<b>.0276</b>	0.70	<b>.1654</b>	4.20	5.4	3	<b>1.71</b>	43.5	2.CD.070070.S	■
	<b>.0295</b>	0.75	<b>.1772</b>	4.50	5.8	3	<b>1.71</b>	43.5	2.CD.070075.S	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.1873</b>	4.76	6.2	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.070F132.S	■
	<b>.0315</b>	0.80	<b>.1890</b>	4.80	6.2	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.070080.S	■
	<b>.0335</b>	0.85	<b>.2008</b>	5.10	6.6	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.070085.S	■
	<b>.0354</b>	0.90	<b>.2126</b>	5.40	7.0	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.070090.S	■
	<b>.0374</b>	0.95	<b>.2244</b>	5.70	7.4	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.070095.S	■
	<b>.0394</b>	1.00	<b>.2362</b>	6.00	7.8	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.070100.S	■
	<b>.0413</b>	1.05	<b>.2480</b>	6.30	8.1	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.070105.S	■
	<b>.0433</b>	1.10	<b>.2598</b>	6.60	8.6	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.070110.S	■
	<b>.0453</b>	1.15	<b>.2717</b>	6.90	8.7	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.070115.S	■

■ Stock item



<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	<b>Availability</b>
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	<b>.0472</b>	1.20	<b>.3307</b>	8.40	10.9	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.070120.S	■
	<b>.0492</b>	1.25	<b>.3445</b>	8.75	11.1	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.070125.S	■
	<b>.0512</b>	1.30	<b>.3583</b>	9.10	11.5	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.070130.S	■
	<b>.0531</b>	1.35	<b>.3720</b>	9.45	11.9	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.070135.S	■
	<b>.0551</b>	1.40	<b>.3858</b>	9.80	12.7	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.070140.S	■
	<b>.0571</b>	1.45	<b>.3996</b>	10.15	12.9	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.070145.S	■
	<b>.0591</b>	1.50	<b>.4134</b>	10.50	13.4	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.070150.S	■
	<b>.0610</b>	1.55	<b>.4272</b>	10.85	13.7	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.070155.S	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	<b>.4374</b>	11.20	14.5	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.070F116.S	■
	<b>.0630</b>	1.60	<b>.4409</b>	11.20	14.5	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.070160.S	■
	<b>.0650</b>	1.65	<b>.4547</b>	11.55	14.7	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.070165.S	■

■ Stock item





Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

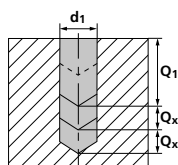
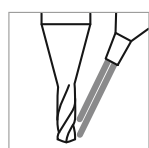
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0669	1.70	.4685	11.90	15.0	3	2.05	52.0	2	2.CD.070170.S	■
.0689	1.75	.4823	12.25	15.3	3	2.05	52.0	2	2.CD.070175.S	■
.0709	1.80	.4961	12.60	16.3	3	2.11	53.5	2	2.CD.070180.S	■
.0728	1.85	.5098	12.95	16.5	3	2.11	53.5	2	2.CD.070185.S	■
.0748	1.90	.5236	13.30	16.9	3	2.11	53.5	2	2.CD.070190.S	■
.0768	1.95	.5374	13.65	17.1	3	2.11	53.5	2	2.CD.070195.S	■
.0787	2.00	.5512	14.00	18.0	4	2.42	61.5	2	2.CD.070200.S	■
.0807	2.05	.5650	14.35	18.3	4	2.42	61.5	2	2.CD.070205.S	■
.0827	2.10	.5787	14.70	18.7	4	2.42	61.5	2	2.CD.070210.S	■
.0846	2.15	.5925	15.05	19.1	4	2.42	61.5	2	2.CD.070215.S	■
.0866	2.20	.6063	15.40	20.0	4	2.48	63.0	2	2.CD.070220.S	■
.0886	2.25	.6201	15.75	20.3	4	2.48	63.0	2	2.CD.070225.S	■
.0906	2.30	.6339	16.10	20.6	4	2.48	63.0	2	2.CD.070230.S	■
.0925	2.35	.6476	16.45	20.9	4	2.48	63.0	2	2.CD.070235.S	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.6562	16.80	21.7	4	2.54	64.5	2.CD.070240.S	■
.0945	2.40	.6614	16.80	21.7	4	2.54	64.5	2	2.CD.070240.S	■
.0965	2.45	.6752	17.15	22.1	4	2.54	64.5	2	2.CD.070245.S	■
.0984	2.50	.6890	17.50	22.2	4	2.54	64.5	2	2.CD.070250.S	■
.1004	2.55	.7028	17.85	22.6	4	2.54	64.5	2	2.CD.070255.S	■
.1024	2.60	.7165	18.20	23.5	4	2.60	66.0	2	2.CD.070260.S	■
.1043	2.65	.7303	18.55	23.7	4	2.60	66.0	2	2.CD.070265.S	■
.1063	2.70	.7441	18.90	24.0	4	2.60	66.0	2	2.CD.070270.S	■
.1083	2.75	.7579	19.25	24.3	4	2.60	66.0	2	2.CD.070275.S	■
.1102	2.80	.7717	19.60	25.3	4	2.66	67.5	2	2.CD.070280.S	■
.1122	2.85	.7854	19.95	25.5	4	2.66	67.5	2	2.CD.070285.S	■
.1142	2.90	.7992	20.30	25.7	4	2.66	67.5	2	2.CD.070290.S	■
.1161	2.95	.8130	20.65	25.9	4	2.66	67.5	2	2.CD.070295.S	■
.1181	3.00	.8268	21.00	26.2	4	2.66	67.5	2	2.CD.070300.S	■
.1201	3.05	.8405	21.35	27.5	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070305.S	■
.1220	3.10	.8543	21.70	27.9	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070310.S	■
.1240	3.15	.8681	22.05	28.4	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070315.S	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.8750	22.40	28.8	4	2.76	70.0	2.CD.070320.S	■
.1260	3.20	.8819	22.40	28.8	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070320.S	■
.1280	3.25	.8957	22.75	29.3	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070325.S	■
.1299	3.30	.9094	23.10	29.7	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070330.S	■
.1319	3.35	.9232	23.45	30.2	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070335.S	■
.1339	3.40	.9370	23.80	30.6	4	2.76	70.0	2	2.CD.070340.S	■
.1358	3.45	.9508	24.15	31.1	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070345.S	■
.1378	3.50	.9646	24.50	31.5	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070350.S	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1398	3.55	.9783	24.85	32.0	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070355.S	■
.1417	3.60	.9921	25.20	32.4	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070360.S	■
.1437	3.65	1.006	25.55	32.9	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070365.S	■
.1457	3.70	1.020	25.90	33.3	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070370.S	■
.1476	3.75	1.033	26.25	33.8	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070375.S	■
.1496	3.80	1.047	26.60	34.2	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070380.S	■
.1516	3.85	1.061	26.95	34.7	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070385.S	■
.1535	3.90	1.075	27.30	35.1	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070390.S	■
.1555	3.95	1.089	27.65	35.6	4	2.95	75.0	2	2.CD.070395.S	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	1.094	28.00	36.0	6	3.15	80.0	2.CD.070F532.S	■
.1575	4.00	1.102	28.00	36.0	6	3.15	80.0	2	2.CD.070400.S	■
.1614	4.10	1.130	28.70	36.9	6	3.15	80.0	2	2.CD.070410.S	■
.1654	4.20	1.157	29.40	37.8	6	3.15	80.0	2	2.CD.070420.S	■
.1693	4.30	1.185	30.10	38.7	6	3.15	80.0	2	2.CD.070430.S	■
.1732	4.40	1.213	30.80	39.6	6	3.15	80.0	2	2.CD.070440.S	■
.1772	4.50	1.240	31.50	40.5	6	3.35	85.0	2	2.CD.070450.S	■
.1811	4.60	1.268	32.20	41.4	6	3.35	85.0	2	2.CD.070460.S	■
.1850	4.70	1.295	32.90	42.3	6	3.35	85.0	2	2.CD.070470.S	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.312	33.60	43.2	6	3.35	85.0	2.CD.070F316.S	■
.1890	4.80	1.323	33.60	43.2	6	3.35	85.0	2	2.CD.070480.S	■
.1929	4.90	1.350	34.30	44.1	6	3.35	85.0	2	2.CD.070490.S	■
.1969	5.00	1.378	35.00	45.0	6	3.35	85.0	2	2.CD.070500.S	■
.2008	5.10	1.406	35.70	45.9	6	3.54	90.0	2	2.CD.070510.S	■
.2047	5.20	1.433	36.40	46.8	6	3.54	90.0	2	2.CD.070520.S	■
.2087	5.30	1.461	37.10	47.7	6	3.54	90.0	2	2.CD.070530.S	■
.2126	5.40	1.488	37.80	48.6	6	3.54	90.0	2	2.CD.070540.S	■
.2165	5.50	1.516	38.50	49.5	6	3.54	90.0	2	2.CD.070550.S	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.532	39.20	50.4	6	3.54	90.0	2.CD.070F732.S	■
.2205	5.60	1.543	39.20	50.4	6	3.54	90.0	2	2.CD.070560.S	■
.2244	5.70	1.571	39.90	51.3	6	3.74	95.0	2	2.CD.070570.S	■
.2283	5.80	1.598	40.60	52.2	6	3.74	95.0	2	2.CD.070580.S	■
.2323	5.90	1.626	41.30	53.1	6	3.74	95.0	2	2.CD.070590.S	■
.2362	6.00	1.654	42.00	54.0	6	3.74	95.0	2	2.CD.070600.S	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.750	44.45	57.2	8	3.74	95.0	2.CD.070F14.S	■

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Steel 6 x d / 7 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]		6xd	-	7xd1	-
					Mid	High				
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	80   262	120   394	6xd1	-	7xd1	-
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015						
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045						
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020						
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215						
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	80   262	6xd1	-	7xd1	-
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115						
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100						
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140						
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2						
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   131	60   197	6xd1	-	7xd1	-
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6						
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302							
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001							
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000						
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F						
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C						
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B						
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH						
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH						
		1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304						
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L						
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM						
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L							
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100   328	150   492	6xd1	-	7xd1	-
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B						
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18						
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03						
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	150   492	220   722	4xd1	2xd1	4xd1	2xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075						
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	150   492	200   656	4xd1	2xd1	4xd1	2xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590						
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	80   262	120   394	1.5xd1	1xd1	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000						
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	150   492	1.5xd1	1xd1	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000						
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	70   230	100   328	1.5xd1	1xd1	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900						
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	70   230	100   328	4xd1	2xd1	4xd1	3xd1	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200							
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	20   66	40   131	1xd1	0.25xd1	1xd1	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718						
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2						
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X						
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   66	40   131	1xd1	0.25xd1	1xd1	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68						
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	20   66	1xd1	0.3xd1	1xd1	0.3xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295						
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   49	30   98	4xd1	0.25xd1	4xd1	0.25xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537						
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	15   49	30   98	4xd1	1xd1	4xd1	1xd1
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2						

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1/64"		1/32"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"		1/4"	
0.4 mm   .016"		0.8 mm   .032"		1.0 mm   .039"		1.25 mm   .049"		1.5 mm   .059"		2.0 mm   .079"		2.5 mm   .098"		3.0 mm   .118"	
f		f		f		f		f		f		f		f	
	0.040   .0016	0.075   .0030	0.095   .0037	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.230   .0091	0.270   .0106	0.290   .0114	0.300   .0118				
	0.030   .0012	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.160   .0063	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087	0.230   .0091	0.240   .0094				
	0.035   .0014	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.230   .0091	0.250   .0098	0.260   .0102				
	0.040   .0016	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.120   .0098	0.140   .0055	0.175   .0069	0.210   .0083	0.240   .0094	0.290   .0114	0.330   .0130	0.360   .0142				
	0.035   .0014	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.230   .0091	0.250   .0098	0.260   .0102				
	0.030   .0012	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.100   .0039	0.135   .0053	0.160   .0063	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087	0.235   .0093	0.240   .0094				
	0.030   .0012	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.085   .0033	0.100   .0039	0.130   .0051	0.150   .0059	0.170   .0067	0.200   .0079	0.220   .0087	0.230   .0091				
	0.030   .0012	0.050   .0020	0.065   .0026	0.070   .0028	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.140   .0055	0.160   .0063	0.200   .0079	0.220   .0087				
	0.035   .0014	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.150   .0059	0.180   .0071	0.220   .0087	0.240   .0094				
	0.015   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.035   .0014	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.095   .0037	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.160   .0063	0.220   .0087				
	0.002   .00008	0.004   .0002	0.005   .00020	0.006   .0002	0.007   .0003	0.010   .0004	0.012   .0005	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012				
	0.014   .0006	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043				
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0098	0.130   .0051	0.140   .0055				
	0.006   .00024	0.012   .0005	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.035   .0014	0.045   .0018	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035				
	0.005   .00020	0.007   .00028	0.010   .0004	0.011   .0004	0.012   .0005	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.035   .0014	0.040   .0016				



## Drilling process CrazyDrill Steel

### ACCURATE AND QUICK DRILLING UP TO 7 X D

#### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

### **CrazyDrill Steel up to 4 x d**

Due to the excellent self-centering of CrazyDrill Steel, centering or pilot drilling is not necessary on regular and straight surfaces up to a maximal drilling depth of 4 x d.

### **CrazyDrill Steel 6 x d / 7 x d**

Due to the excellent self-centering of CrazyDrill Steel, centering or pilot drilling is not necessary for drilling diameters over  $\varnothing.032$ " (0.8 mm) on regular and straight surfaces up to a maximal drilling depth of 7 x d.

### **Pilot drilling and drilling**

**Higher requirements:** On irregular, rough or inclined surfaces or for highest position accuracy and in general for drilling until 6 x d under diameter  $\varnothing.032$ " (0.8 mm), Mikron Tool recommends:

- **CrazyDrill Pilot** for pilot drilling
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** for pilot drilling on inclined surfaces

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot is the perfect starting point for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and a stable machining process. This is also valid for the pilot drill CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

The quality of drilling (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot hole to follow-up hole) and a stable machining process are guaranteed by means of a predetermined tool.

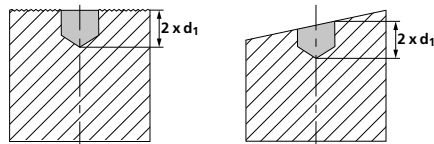


## Drilling process CrazyDrill Steel

**DRILLING IN ONE STEP (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

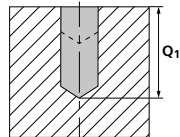
### 1 | PILOT DRILLING

■ CrazyDrill Pilot (irregular or rough surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).



### 2 | DRILLING

■ CrazyDrill Steel up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  in one step.



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



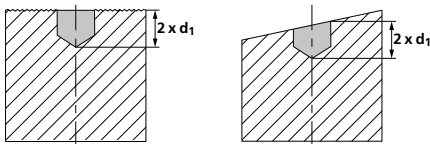
**DRILLING AS PER DIN 66025 / PAL (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)

Q = depth of the respective peck

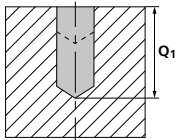
**1 | PILOT DRILLING**

■ With CrazyDrill Pilot (irregular or rough surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).

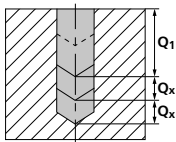


**2 | DRILLING**

■ Drilling with CrazyDrill Steel up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  in one step, with subsequent chip removal.



■ Further pecks  $Q_x$  according to cutting data table, with subsequent chip removal.

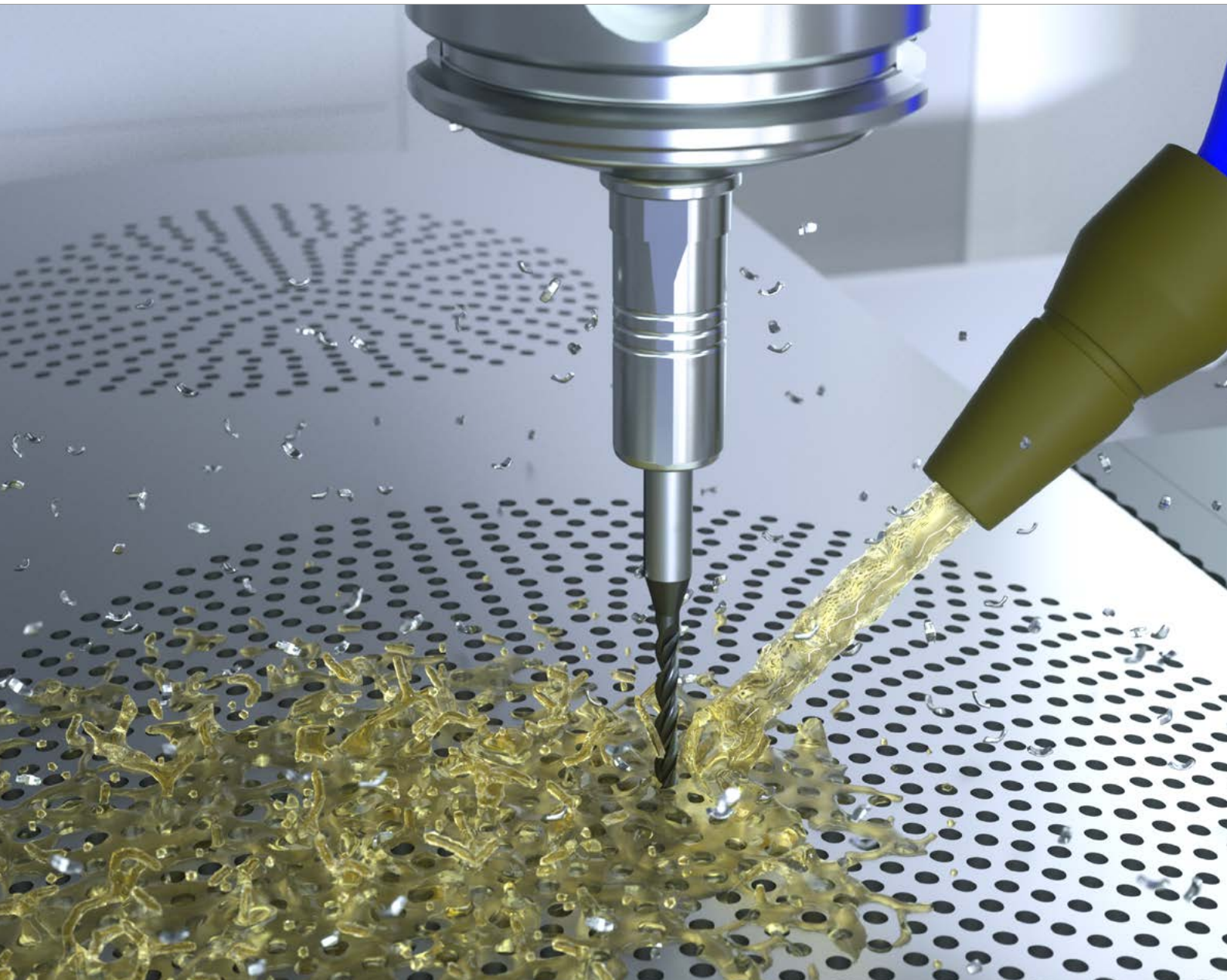


Note:

Drill can be retracted completely from the hole between pecks.

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

## CrazyDrill Alu



**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Alu

**SPEED, PRECISION AND TOOL LIFE: THREE QUALITIES IN ONE DRILL**



With CrazyDrill Alu, Mikron Tool offers a program of small coated drills for highest performance in cast and wrought aluminum alloys. The diameter range is .016" up to .118" (0.4 mm to 3.0 mm) with a depth of cut up to 10 x d.

This solid carbide drill impresses mostly with its extraordinary high drilling speed and tool life also in aluminum alloys with high silicon content.

With a three flutes and a reduced chisel geometry, self-centering upon tool entry is guaranteed. Spot or pilot drilling are not necessary. Highest hole straightness, roundness and surface quality are guaranteed.

Spot drilling or starter drilling is only recommended on irregular, rough or inclined surfaces.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from  $\varnothing$  .055" (1.4 mm).

---

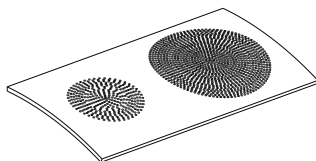
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Alu (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### THREE FLUTES FOR PERFECT SELF-CENTERING

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | due to highest cutting parameters
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to the high performance DLC coating
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to the high quality
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | no pilot drilling or centering needed



#### COMPONENT

Speaker cover

#### MATERIAL

AlMgSi 0.5 / 3.3206 / ASTM B221

#### MACHINING

- 2'000 holes
- $d = 1.2 \text{ mm} \mid .047''$
- Drilling depth 5 mm  $\mid .197''$

#### DRILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Alu - 5 x d

#### DATA

#### MIKRON TOOL

#### Tool type

CrazyDrill Alu  
- Carbide  
- Coated  
- External cooling

#### Item number

2.CD.050120.A

#### Cutting data

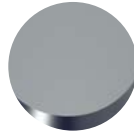
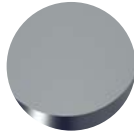
$v_c = 150 \text{ m/min} \mid 492 \text{ SFM}$   
 $f = 0.07 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .0028 \text{ IPR}$   
 $Q_1 = 5 \text{ mm} \mid .197''$

5 x d

- External cooling
- Coated

10 x d

- External cooling
- Coated



**1 | SHAFT**

The robust carbide shaft guarantees a high degree of concentric accuracy and reliability.

**2 | SOLID CARBIDE**

The use of latest generation carbide grades allows highest machining speed and feed.

**3 | THREE FLUTES WITH REDUCED CHISEL GEOMETRY**

Allows stable self-centering, spot drilling or pilot drilling are not necessary.

**4 | COATING**

The DLC (diamond-like carbon) coating protects the tool from premature wear and guarantees a longer tool life.

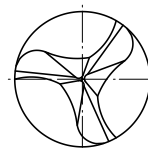
**5 | HELICAL FLUTE GEOMETRY**

Provides optimal chip evacuation, only limited pecking is needed on drilling depths up to 10 x d.

**6 | TIP ANGLE OF 130°**

Burr free drilling is assured by the 130° tip angle and sharp cutting edges. Highest drilling accuracy is guaranteed.

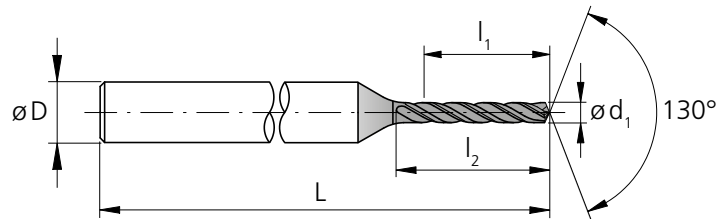
Drill tip





## CrazyDrill Alu 5 x d

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	<b>Availability</b>
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>.0157</b>	0.40	<b>.079</b>	2.00	2.9	3	<b>1.69</b>	43.0	2.CD.050040.A	■
<b>.0177</b>	0.45	<b>.089</b>	2.25	3.3	3	<b>1.69</b>	43.0	2.CD.050045.A	■
<b>.0197</b>	0.50	<b>.098</b>	2.50	3.6	3	<b>1.69</b>	43.0	2.CD.050050.A	■
<b>.0217</b>	0.55	<b>.108</b>	2.75	4.0	3	<b>1.69</b>	43.0	2.CD.050055.A	■
<b>.0236</b>	0.60	<b>.118</b>	3.00	4.3	3	<b>1.69</b>	43.0	2.CD.050060.A	■
<b>.0256</b>	0.65	<b>.128</b>	3.25	4.7	3	<b>1.69</b>	43.0	2.CD.050065.A	■
<b>.0276</b>	0.70	<b>.138</b>	3.50	5.1	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.050070.A	■
<b>.0295</b>	0.75	<b>.148</b>	3.75	5.4	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.050075.A	■
<b>.0315</b>	0.80	<b>.157</b>	4.00	5.8	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.050080.A	■
<b>.0335</b>	0.85	<b>.167</b>	4.25	6.1	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.050085.A	■
<b>.0354</b>	0.90	<b>.177</b>	4.50	6.5	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.050090.A	■
<b>.0374</b>	0.95	<b>.187</b>	4.75	6.9	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.050095.A	■
<b>.0394</b>	1.00	<b>.197</b>	5.00	7.2	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.050100.A	■
<b>.0413</b>	1.05	<b>.207</b>	5.25	7.6	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.050105.A	■
<b>.0433</b>	1.10	<b>.217</b>	5.50	8.0	3	<b>1.81</b>	46.0	2.CD.050110.A	■
<b>.0453</b>	1.15	<b>.226</b>	5.75	8.3	3	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.CD.050115.A	■
<b>.0472</b>	1.20	<b>.236</b>	6.00	8.7	3	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.CD.050120.A	■
<b>.0492</b>	1.25	<b>.246</b>	6.25	9.0	3	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.CD.050125.A	■
<b>.0512</b>	1.30	<b>.256</b>	6.50	9.4	3	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.CD.050130.A	■
<b>.0531</b>	1.35	<b>.266</b>	6.75	9.8	3	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.CD.050135.A	■
<b>.0551</b>	1.40	<b>.276</b>	7.00	10.1	3	<b>1.89</b>	48.0	2.CD.050140.A	■
<b>.0571</b>	1.45	<b>.285</b>	7.25	10.5	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.050145.A	■
<b>.0591</b>	1.50	<b>.295</b>	7.50	10.9	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.050150.A	■
<b>.0610</b>	1.55	<b>.305</b>	7.75	11.2	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.050155.A	■
<b>.0625</b>	1.60	<b>.315</b>	8.00	11.6	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.050160.A	■
<b>.0630</b>	1.65	<b>.325</b>	8.25	11.9	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.050165.A	■
<b>.0650</b>	1.70	<b>.335</b>	8.50	12.3	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.050170.A	■

■ Stock item



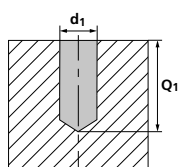
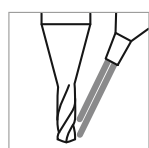
Carbide			<b>Z3</b>		
	$\text{Ø}d_1$	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)			
Tolerance		<b>+ .00016"</b> <b>0</b>		<b>+ 0.004 mm</b> <b>0</b>	

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>.0689</b>	1.75	<b>.344</b>	8.75	12.7	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.050175.A	■
<b>.0709</b>	1.80	<b>.354</b>	9.00	13.0	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.050180.A	■
<b>.0728</b>	1.85	<b>.364</b>	9.25	13.4	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.050185.A	■
<b>.0748</b>	1.90	<b>.374</b>	9.50	13.7	3	<b>2.11</b>	53.5	2.CD.050190.A	■
<b>.0768</b>	1.95	<b>.384</b>	9.75	14.1	3	<b>2.11</b>	53.5	2.CD.050195.A	■
<b>.0787</b>	2.00	<b>.394</b>	10.00	14.5	4	<b>2.36</b>	60.0	2.CD.050200.A	■
<b>.0807</b>	2.05	<b>.404</b>	10.25	14.8	4	<b>2.36</b>	60.0	2.CD.050205.A	■
<b>.0827</b>	2.10	<b>.413</b>	10.50	15.2	4	<b>2.36</b>	60.0	2.CD.050210.A	■
<b>.0846</b>	2.15	<b>.423</b>	10.75	15.6	4	<b>2.36</b>	60.0	2.CD.050215.A	■
<b>.0866</b>	2.20	<b>.433</b>	11.00	15.9	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.050220.A	■
<b>.0886</b>	2.25	<b>.443</b>	11.25	16.3	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.050225.A	■
<b>.0906</b>	2.30	<b>.453</b>	11.50	16.6	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.050230.A	■
<b>.0925</b>	2.35	<b>.463</b>	11.75	17.0	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.050235.A	■
<b>.0945</b>	2.40	<b>.472</b>	12.00	17.4	4	<b>2.44</b>	62.0	2.CD.050240.A	■
<b>.0965</b>	2.45	<b>.482</b>	12.25	17.7	4	<b>2.44</b>	62.0	2.CD.050245.A	■
<b>.0984</b>	2.50	<b>.492</b>	12.50	18.1	4	<b>2.44</b>	62.0	2.CD.050250.A	■
<b>.1004</b>	2.55	<b>.502</b>	12.75	18.4	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.050255.A	■
<b>.1024</b>	2.60	<b>.512</b>	13.00	18.8	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.050260.A	■
<b>.1043</b>	2.65	<b>.522</b>	13.25	19.2	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.050265.A	■
<b>.1063</b>	2.70	<b>.531</b>	13.50	19.5	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.050270.A	■
<b>.1083</b>	2.75	<b>.541</b>	13.75	19.9	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.050275.A	■
<b>.1102</b>	2.80	<b>.551</b>	14.00	20.3	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.050280.A	■
<b>.1122</b>	2.85	<b>.561</b>	14.25	20.6	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.050285.A	■
<b>.1142</b>	2.90	<b>.571</b>	14.50	21.0	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.050290.A	■
<b>.1161</b>	2.95	<b>.581</b>	14.75	21.3	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.050295.A	■
<b>.1181</b>	3.00	<b>.591</b>	15.00	21.7	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.050300.A	■

<b>Complementary products</b>	
CrazyDrill Twicenter	p.72
CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Alu 5 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

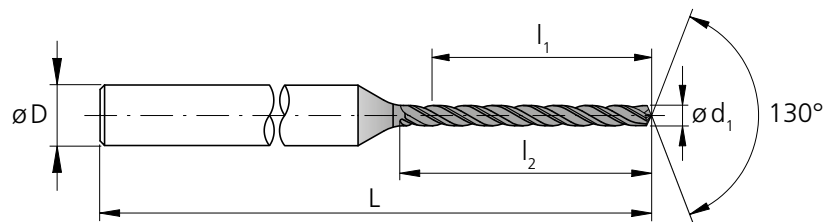


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]		
					Low	High	
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000			
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH			
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L			
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	40   131	300   984	5xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	40   131	200   656	5xd1
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625			
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25			
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			



## CrazyDrill Alu 10 x d

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	<b>Availability</b>
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>.0157</b>	0.40	<b>.157</b>	4.00	4.9	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.100040.A	■
<b>.0177</b>	0.45	<b>.177</b>	4.50	5.5	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.100045.A	■
<b>.0197</b>	0.50	<b>.197</b>	5.00	6.1	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.100050.A	■
<b>.0217</b>	0.55	<b>.217</b>	5.50	6.7	3	<b>1.77</b>	45.0	2.CD.100055.A	■
<b>.0236</b>	0.60	<b>.236</b>	6.00	7.3	3	<b>1.85</b>	47.0	2.CD.100060.A	■
<b>.0256</b>	0.65	<b>.256</b>	6.50	8.0	3	<b>1.85</b>	47.0	2.CD.100065.A	■
<b>.0276</b>	0.70	<b>.276</b>	7.00	8.6	3	<b>1.85</b>	47.0	2.CD.100070.A	■
<b>.0295</b>	0.75	<b>.295</b>	7.50	9.2	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.100075.A	■
<b>.0315</b>	0.80	<b>.315</b>	8.00	9.8	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.100080.A	■
<b>.0335</b>	0.85	<b>.335</b>	8.50	10.4	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.100085.A	■
<b>.0354</b>	0.90	<b>.354</b>	9.00	11.0	3	<b>1.93</b>	49.0	2.CD.100090.A	■
<b>.0374</b>	0.95	<b>.374</b>	9.50	11.6	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.100095.A	■
<b>.0394</b>	1.00	<b>.394</b>	10.00	12.2	3	<b>1.99</b>	50.5	2.CD.100100.A	■
<b>.0413</b>	1.05	<b>.413</b>	10.50	12.8	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.100105.A	■
<b>.0433</b>	1.10	<b>.433</b>	11.00	13.5	3	<b>2.05</b>	52.0	2.CD.100110.A	■
<b>.0453</b>	1.15	<b>.453</b>	11.50	14.1	3	<b>2.11</b>	53.5	2.CD.100115.A	■
<b>.0472</b>	1.20	<b>.472</b>	12.00	14.7	3	<b>2.11</b>	53.5	2.CD.100120.A	■
<b>.0492</b>	1.25	<b>.492</b>	12.50	15.3	3	<b>2.11</b>	53.5	2.CD.100125.A	■
<b>.0512</b>	1.30	<b>.512</b>	13.00	15.9	3	<b>2.19</b>	55.5	2.CD.100130.A	■
<b>.0531</b>	1.35	<b>.531</b>	13.50	16.5	3	<b>2.19</b>	55.5	2.CD.100135.A	■
<b>.0551</b>	1.40	<b>.551</b>	14.00	17.1	3	<b>2.19</b>	55.5	2.CD.100140.A	■
<b>.0571</b>	1.45	<b>.571</b>	14.50	17.7	3	<b>2.19</b>	55.5	2.CD.100145.A	■
<b>.0591</b>	1.50	<b>.591</b>	15.00	18.4	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.100150.A	■
<b>.0610</b>	1.55	<b>.610</b>	15.50	19.0	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.100155.A	■
<b>.0625</b>	1.60	<b>.630</b>	16.00	19.6	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.100160.A	■
<b>.0630</b>	1.65	<b>.650</b>	16.50	20.2	4	<b>2.54</b>	64.5	2.CD.100165.A	■
<b>.0650</b>	1.70	<b>.669</b>	17.00	20.8	4	<b>2.64</b>	67.0	2.CD.100170.A	■

■ Stock item

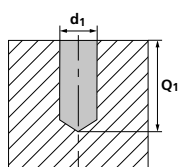
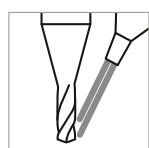
Carbide			<b>Z3</b>		
	$\varnothing d_1$	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)			
Tolerance		<b>+ .00016"</b> <b>0</b>		<b>+ 0.004 mm</b> <b>0</b>	

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>Item number</b>	<b>Availability</b>
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>.0689</b>	1.75	<b>.689</b>	17.50	21.4	4	<b>2.64</b>	67.0	2.CD.100175.A	■
<b>.0709</b>	1.80	<b>.709</b>	18.00	22.0	4	<b>2.64</b>	67.0	2.CD.100180.A	■
<b>.0728</b>	1.85	<b>.728</b>	18.50	22.6	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.100185.A	■
<b>.0748</b>	1.90	<b>.748</b>	19.00	23.2	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.100190.A	■
<b>.0768</b>	1.95	<b>.768</b>	19.50	23.9	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.100195.A	■
<b>.0787</b>	2.00	<b>.787</b>	20.00	24.5	4	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.CD.100200.A	■
<b>.0807</b>	2.05	<b>.807</b>	20.50	25.1	4	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.CD.100205.A	■
<b>.0827</b>	2.10	<b>.827</b>	21.00	25.7	4	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.CD.100210.A	■
<b>.0846</b>	2.15	<b>.846</b>	21.50	26.3	4	<b>2.83</b>	72.0	2.CD.100215.A	■
<b>.0866</b>	2.20	<b>.866</b>	22.00	26.9	4	<b>2.83</b>	72.0	2.CD.100220.A	■
<b>.0886</b>	2.25	<b>.886</b>	22.50	27.5	4	<b>2.83</b>	72.0	2.CD.100225.A	■
<b>.0906</b>	2.30	<b>.906</b>	23.00	28.1	4	<b>2.89</b>	73.5	2.CD.100230.A	■
<b>.0925</b>	2.35	<b>.925</b>	23.50	28.7	4	<b>2.89</b>	73.5	2.CD.100235.A	■
<b>.0945</b>	2.40	<b>.945</b>	24.00	29.4	4	<b>2.89</b>	73.5	2.CD.100240.A	■
<b>.0965</b>	2.45	<b>.965</b>	24.50	30.0	4	<b>2.95</b>	75.0	2.CD.100245.A	■
<b>.0984</b>	2.50	<b>.984</b>	25.00	30.6	4	<b>2.95</b>	75.0	2.CD.100250.A	■
<b>.1004</b>	2.55	<b>1.00</b>	25.50	31.2	4	<b>2.95</b>	75.0	2.CD.100255.A	■
<b>.1024</b>	2.60	<b>1.02</b>	26.00	31.8	4	<b>3.01</b>	76.5	2.CD.100260.A	■
<b>.1043</b>	2.65	<b>1.04</b>	26.50	32.4	4	<b>3.01</b>	76.5	2.CD.100265.A	■
<b>.1063</b>	2.70	<b>1.06</b>	27.00	33.0	4	<b>3.01</b>	76.5	2.CD.100270.A	■
<b>.1083</b>	2.75	<b>1.08</b>	27.50	33.6	4	<b>3.07</b>	78.0	2.CD.100275.A	■
<b>.1102</b>	2.80	<b>1.10</b>	28.00	34.3	4	<b>3.07</b>	78.0	2.CD.100280.A	■
<b>.1122</b>	2.85	<b>1.12</b>	28.50	34.9	4	<b>3.07</b>	78.0	2.CD.100285.A	■
<b>.1142</b>	2.90	<b>1.14</b>	29.00	35.5	4	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.CD.100290.A	■
<b>.1161</b>	2.95	<b>1.16</b>	29.50	36.1	4	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.CD.100295.A	■
<b>.1181</b>	3.00	<b>1.18</b>	30.00	36.7	4	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	2.CD.100300.A	■

<b>Complementary products</b>	
CrazyDrill Twicenter	p.72
CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Alu 10 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	
					[m/min]	[SFM]			
					Low	High			
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010					
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015					
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045					
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020					
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215					
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310					
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115					
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100					
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140					
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2					
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6					
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
	1.4105		X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F					
	1.4034		X46Cr13	AISI 420C					
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B					
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH					
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH					
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304					
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L					
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
	<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30				
			0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
0.7040			GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18					
0.7060			GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03					
<b>N</b>			Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	40   131	300   984	5xd1
	3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5		ASTM 7075					
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	40   131	200   656	5xd1	1xd1 - 2xd1	
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590					
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100					
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000					
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400					
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000					
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500					
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900					
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000					
2.096		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200						
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625					
		2.4668		Inconel 718					
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2					
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67					
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136					
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25					
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537					
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1					
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					





## Drilling process CrazyDrill Alu

### ACCURATE AND QUICK DRILLING UP TO 10 X D

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

It is necessary that the coolant is well directed to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing chips.

Flood coolant requires no specific parameters regarding filtration and coolant pressure.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications on tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

### **CrazyDrill Alu up to 5 x d / 10 x d**

Due to the excellent self-centering of CrazyDrill Alu, spot drilling or pilot drilling is not necessary on even and flat surfaces up to a maximum drilling depth of 10 x d.

### **Centering, pilot drilling and drilling**

Mikron Tool requirements for rough or inclined surfaces:

- **CrazyDrill Twicenter** for centering
- **CrazyDrill Pilot** for pilot drilling
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** for pilot drilling on inclined surfaces

Centering with CrazyDrill Twicenter or pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot is the perfect start for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and a consistent machining process. This is also valid for CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

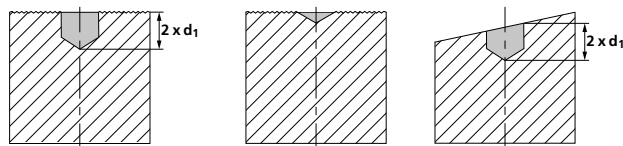
The quality of drilling (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot hole to the following drilling steps) and a stable machining process is guaranteed by carefully determined tool tolerances.

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Alu

### ONE STEP DRILLING UP TO 5 X D

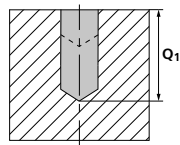
#### 1 | PILOT DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill Pilot or CrazyDrill Twicenter (irregular surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).



#### 2 | DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill Alu at recommended cutting speed and feed rate in one step.



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

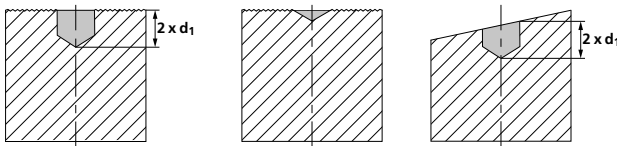


**DRILLING UP TO 10 X D AS PER DIN 66025 / PAL**

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)  
Q = depth of the respective peck

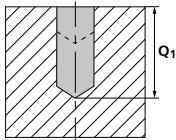
**1 | PILOT DRILLING**

■ With CrazyDrill Pilot or CrazyDrill Twicenter (irregular surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).

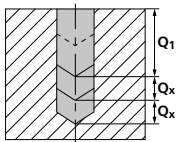


**2 | DRILLING**

■ First step  $Q_1$  with CrazyDrill Alu to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  in one step, followed by peck to remove chips.



■ Additional pecks  $Q_x$  as per cutting data chart, afterwards followed by peck to remove chips.



Note:

Drill can be retracted completely from the hole between pecks. However if vibrations occur, we recommend that the drill is not retracted completely from the hole.

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

**PATENTED**

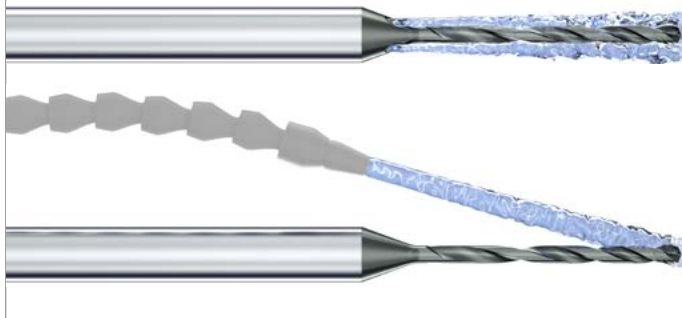
CrazyDrill SST-Inox







## HIGH PROCESS RELIABILITY WITH PATENTED GEOMETRY



With CrazyDrill SST-Inox Mikron Tool offers two exclusive drill types for drilling in stainless steel up to 12 x d in the diameter range of .008" to .079" (0.2 to 2.0 mm).

Both variants of this drill meet the challenge very well for machining of stainless steel, chromium-cobalt alloys or heat resistant steel. Their geometry differs significantly from other products available in the market today and guarantees short machining time and process reliability.

The polished tip section with small transverse cutting reduces the feed force and gives the drill good centering properties. The special tip geometry produces short chips even in materials where long chips are the norm and avoids cutting edge breakages. The digressive helical flute is responsible for good chip removal.

CrazyDrill SST-Inox Type IK has 3 - 4 cooling channels going through the shaft which guarantee an efficient coolant jet. This jet keeps the temperature under control and flushes the chips from the hole, the result is a better tool life.

Due to the excellent self-centering of CrazyDrill SST-Inox 8 x d, a centering / pilot drilling is only recommended on irregular, rough or inclined surfaces. While for the 12 x d version, a pilot centering or drill is recommended.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill SST-Inox (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

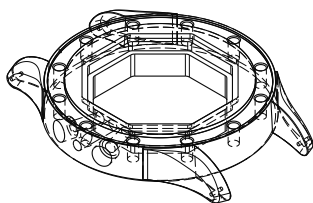
---

**PATENTED**

## Features and benefits

**FOR MORE PERFORMANCE IN STAINLESS, HEAT AND ACID RESISTANT STEELS**

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 10 times faster
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | up to 15 times longer
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to excellent chip evacuation
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | quick and reliable processes



**COMPONENT**

Watch housing

**MATERIAL**

X2CrNiMo 18-14-3 / 1.4435 / AISI 316L

**MACHINING**

- Drilling
- $d = 0.6 \text{ mm} \mid .024''$
- Drilling depth 3 mm  $\mid .118''$

**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill SST-Inox IK - 8 x d

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill SST-Inox - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.CD.080060.IK
Cutting data	$v_c = 40 \text{ m/min} \mid 131 \text{ SFM}$ $f = 0.025 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .00098 \text{ IPR}$ $Q_1 = 1.2 \text{ mm} \mid .047''$ $Q_x = 0.9 \text{ mm} \mid .035''$

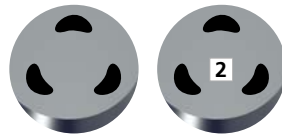
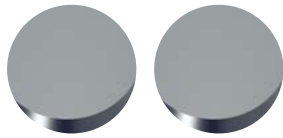


## Type IN

- External cooling
- Coated

## Type IK

- Integrated cooling
- Coated



### 1 | SHAFT

The robust carbide shaft allows stable drilling without vibrations.

### 2 | NEW COOLING CONCEPT

The integrated coolant through the shank provides efficient cooling to the drill tip. The result is a reliable process and an increased productivity.

### 3 | CARBIDE

The carbide especially developed for CrazyDrill SST-Inox fulfills perfectly all requirements for the machining of stainless and heat resistant steel.

### 4 | COATING

The especially developed high-performance coating eXedur RIP is abrasion and heat resistant. It prevents build up material and supports a smooth chip removal. The result is a long tool life.

### 5 | DIGRESSIVE FLUTE

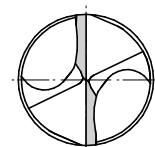
The newest patented digressive flute technology guarantees a quick chip evacuation and a high stiffness.

### 6 | CUTTING GEOMETRY

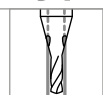
The drill point geometry is especially developed for stainless and acid resistant steels:

- high cutting edge stability
- short chips
- self-centering

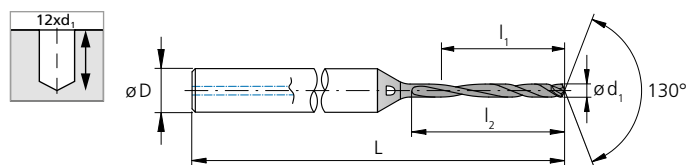
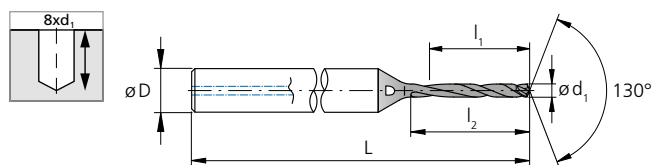
Drill tip



# Type IK 8 x d / 12 x d



## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0079	0.20	.063	1.6	2.0	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080020.IK	■	
.0098	0.25	.079	2.0	2.5	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080025.IK	■	
.0118	0.30	.094	2.4	2.9	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080030.IK	■	
.0138	0.35	.110	2.8	3.4	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080035.IK	■	
1/64	.0156	0.396	.126	3.2	3.9	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080F164.IK	■
.0157	0.40	.126	3.2	3.9	3	1.50	38	2.CD.080040.IK	■	
.0177	0.45	.142	3.6	4.4	3	1.65	42	2.CD.080045.IK	■	
.0197	0.50	.157	4.0	4.9	3	1.65	42	2.CD.080050.IK	■	
.0217	0.55	.173	4.4	5.4	3	1.65	42	2.CD.080055.IK	■	
.0236	0.60	.189	4.8	5.9	3	1.65	42	2.CD.080060.IK	■	
.0256	0.65	.205	5.2	6.4	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080065.IK	■	
.0276	0.70	.220	5.6	6.9	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080070.IK	■	
.0295	0.75	.236	6.0	7.4	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080075.IK	■	
1/32	.0312	0.793	.252	6.4	7.8	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080F132.IK	■
.0315	0.80	.252	6.4	7.8	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080080.IK	■	
.0335	0.85	.268	6.8	8.3	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080085.IK	■	
.0354	0.90	.283	7.2	8.8	3	1.77	45	2.CD.080090.IK	■	
.0374	0.95	.299	7.6	9.3	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080095.IK	■	
.0394	1.00	.315	8.0	9.8	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080100.IK	■	
.0413	1.05	.331	8.4	10.3	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080105.IK	■	
.0433	1.10	.346	8.8	10.8	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080110.IK	■	
.0453	1.15	.362	9.2	11.3	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080115.IK	■	
.0472	1.20	.378	9.6	11.8	3	1.89	48	2.CD.080120.IK	■	
.0492	1.25	.394	10.0	12.3	4	2.05	52	2.CD.080125.IK	■	
.0512	1.30	.409	10.4	12.7	4	2.05	52	2.CD.080130.IK	■	
.0531	1.35	.425	10.8	13.2	4	2.05	52	2.CD.080135.IK	■	
.0551	1.40	.441	11.2	13.7	4	2.05	52	2.CD.080140.IK	■	
.0571	1.45	.457	11.6	14.2	4	2.05	52	2.CD.080145.IK	■	
.0591	1.50	.472	12.0	14.7	4	2.05	52	2.CD.080150.IK	■	
.0610	1.55	.488	12.4	15.2	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080155.IK	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.504	12.8	15.7	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080F116.IK	■
.0630	1.60	.504	12.8	15.7	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080160.IK	■	
.0650	1.65	.520	13.2	16.2	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080165.IK	■	
.0669	1.70	.535	13.6	16.7	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080170.IK	■	
.0689	1.75	.551	14.0	17.2	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080175.IK	■	
.0709	1.80	.567	14.4	17.6	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080180.IK	■	
.0728	1.85	.583	14.8	18.1	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080185.IK	■	
.0748	1.90	.598	15.2	18.6	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080190.IK	■	
.0768	1.95	.614	15.6	19.1	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080195.IK	■	
.0787	2.00	.630	16.0	19.6	4	2.17	55	2.CD.080200.IK	■	



■ Stock item

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0079	0.20	.094	2.4	2.8	3	1.50	38	2.CD.120020.IK	■	
.0098	0.25	.118	3.0	3.5	3	1.50	38	2.CD.120025.IK	■	
.0118	0.30	.142	3.6	4.1	3	1.50	38	2.CD.120030.IK	■	
.0138	0.35	.165	4.2	4.8	3	1.50	38	2.CD.120035.IK	■	
1/64	.0156	0.396	.189	4.8	5.5	3	1.50	38	2.CD.120F164.IK	■
.0157	0.40	.189	4.8	5.5	3	1.50	38	2.CD.120040.IK	■	
.0177	0.45	.213	5.4	6.2	3	1.65	42	2.CD.120045.IK	■	
.0197	0.50	.236	6.0	6.9	3	1.65	42	2.CD.120050.IK	■	
.0217	0.55	.260	6.6	7.6	3	1.65	42	2.CD.120055.IK	■	
.0236	0.60	.283	7.2	8.3	3	1.65	42	2.CD.120060.IK	■	
.0256	0.65	.307	7.8	9.0	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120065.IK	■	
.0276	0.70	.331	8.4	9.7	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120070.IK	■	
.0295	0.75	.354	9.0	10.4	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120075.IK	■	
1/32	.0312	0.793	.378	9.6	11.0	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120F132.IK	■
.0315	0.80	.378	9.6	11.0	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120080.IK	■	
.0335	0.85	.402	10.2	11.7	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120085.IK	■	
.0354	0.90	.425	10.8	12.4	3	1.77	45	2.CD.120090.IK	■	
.0374	0.95	.449	11.4	13.1	3	1.89	48	2.CD.120095.IK	■	
.0394	1.00	.472	12.0	13.8	3	1.89	48	2.CD.120100.IK	■	
.0413	1.05	.496	12.6	14.5	3	1.89	48	2.CD.120105.IK	■	
.0433	1.10	.520	13.2	15.2	3	1.89	48	2.CD.120110.IK	■	
.0453	1.15	.543	13.8	15.9	3	1.89	48	2.CD.120115.IK	■	
.0472	1.20	.567	14.4	16.6	3	1.89	48	2.CD.120120.IK	■	
.0492	1.25	.591	15.0	17.3	4	2.17	55	2.CD.120125.IK	■	
.0512	1.30	.614	15.6	17.9	4	2.17	55	2.CD.120130.IK	■	
.0531	1.35	.638	16.2	18.6	4	2.17	55	2.CD.120135.IK	■	
.0551	1.40	.661	16.8	19.3	4	2.17	55	2.CD.120140.IK	■	
.0571	1.45	.685	17.4	20.0	4	2.17	55	2.CD.120145.IK	■	
.0591	1.50	.709	18.0	20.7	4	2.17	55	2.CD.120150.IK	■	
.0610	1.55	.732	18.6	21.4	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120155.IK	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.756	19.2	22.1	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120F116.IK	■
.0630	1.60	.756	19.2	22.1	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120160.IK	■	
.0650	1.65	.780	19.8	22.8	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120165.IK	■	
.0669	1.70	.803	20.4	23.5	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120170.IK	■	
.0689	1.75	.827	21.0	24.2	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120175.IK	■	
.0709	1.80	.850	21.6	24.8	4	2.28	58	2.CD.120180.IK	■	
.0728	1.85	.874	22.2	25.5	4	2.36	60	2.CD.120185.IK	■	
.0748	1.90	.898	22.8	26.2	4	2.36	60	2.CD.120190.IK	■	
.0768	1.95	.921	23.4	26.9	4	2.36	60	2.CD.120195.IK	■	
.0787	2.00	.945	24.0	27.6	4	2.36	60	2.CD.120200.IK	■	

Complementary products

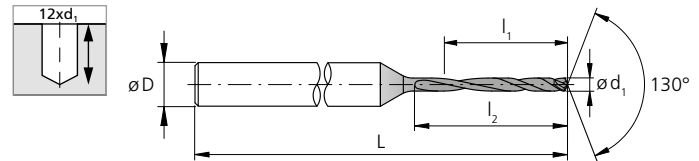
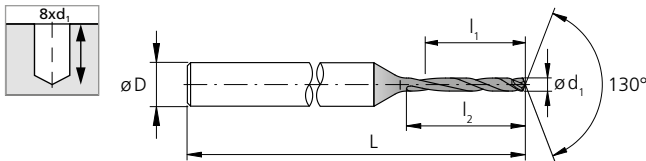
CrazyDrill Twicenter	p.72
CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# Type IN 8 x d / 12 x d

Carbide		<b>Z2</b>	
Ød <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	<b>+ 0.004 mm</b> 0	



**DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING**



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0079	0.20	.063	1.6	2.0	3	1.50	38		2.CD.080020.IN	■
.0098	0.25	.079	2.0	2.5	3	1.50	38		2.CD.080025.IN	■
.0118	0.30	.094	2.4	2.9	3	1.50	38		2.CD.080030.IN	■
.0138	0.35	.110	2.8	3.4	3	1.50	38		2.CD.080035.IN	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>.126</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>38</b>		2.CD.080F164.IN	■
.0157	0.40	.126	3.2	3.9	3	1.50	38		2.CD.080040.IN	■
.0177	0.45	.142	3.6	4.4	3	1.65	42		2.CD.080045.IN	■
.0197	0.50	.157	4.0	4.9	3	1.65	42		2.CD.080050.IN	■
.0217	0.55	.173	4.4	5.4	3	1.65	42		2.CD.080055.IN	■
.0236	0.60	.189	4.8	5.9	3	1.65	42		2.CD.080060.IN	■
.0256	0.65	.205	5.2	6.4	3	1.77	45		2.CD.080065.IN	■
.0276	0.70	.220	5.6	6.9	3	1.77	45		2.CD.080070.IN	■
.0295	0.75	.236	6.0	7.4	3	1.77	45		2.CD.080075.IN	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	<b>0.793</b>	<b>.252</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>45</b>		2.CD.080F132.IN	■
.0315	0.80	.252	6.4	7.8	3	1.77	45		2.CD.080080.IN	■
.0335	0.85	.268	6.8	8.3	3	1.77	45		2.CD.080085.IN	■
.0354	0.90	.283	7.2	8.8	3	1.77	45		2.CD.080090.IN	■
.0374	0.95	.299	7.6	9.3	3	1.89	48		2.CD.080095.IN	■
.0394	1.00	.315	8.0	9.8	3	1.89	48		2.CD.080100.IN	■
.0413	1.05	.331	8.4	10.3	3	1.89	48		2.CD.080105.IN	■
.0433	1.10	.346	8.8	10.8	3	1.89	48		2.CD.080110.IN	■
.0453	1.15	.362	9.2	11.3	3	1.89	48		2.CD.080115.IN	■
.0472	1.20	.378	9.6	11.8	3	1.89	48		2.CD.080120.IN	■
.0492	1.25	.394	10.0	12.3	3	2.05	52		2.CD.080125.IN	■
.0512	1.30	.409	10.4	12.7	3	2.05	52		2.CD.080130.IN	■
.0531	1.35	.425	10.8	13.2	3	2.05	52		2.CD.080135.IN	■
.0551	1.40	.441	11.2	13.7	3	2.05	52		2.CD.080140.IN	■
.0571	1.45	.457	11.6	14.2	3	2.05	52		2.CD.080145.IN	■
.0591	1.50	.472	12.0	14.7	3	2.05	52		2.CD.080150.IN	■
.0610	1.55	.488	12.4	15.2	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080155.IN	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	<b>1.587</b>	<b>.504</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>55</b>		2.CD.080F116.IN	■
.0630	1.60	.504	12.8	15.7	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080160.IN	■
.0650	1.65	.520	13.2	16.2	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080165.IN	■
.0669	1.70	.535	13.6	16.7	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080170.IN	■
.0689	1.75	.551	14.0	17.2	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080175.IN	■
.0709	1.80	.567	14.4	17.6	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080180.IN	■
.0728	1.85	.583	14.8	18.1	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080185.IN	■
.0748	1.90	.598	15.2	18.6	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080190.IN	■
.0768	1.95	.614	15.6	19.1	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080195.IN	■
.0787	2.00	.630	16.0	19.6	3	2.17	55		2.CD.080200.IN	■

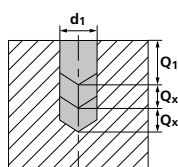
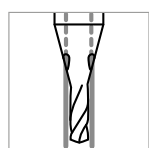
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0079	0.20	.094	2.4	2.8	3	1.50	38		2.CD.120020.IN	■
.0098	0.25	.118	3.0	3.5	3	1.50	38		2.CD.120025.IN	■
.0118	0.30	.142	3.6	4.1	3	1.50	38		2.CD.120030.IN	■
.0138	0.35	.165	4.2	4.8	3	1.50	38		2.CD.120035.IN	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>.189</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>38</b>		2.CD.120F164.IN	■
.0157	0.40	.189	4.8	5.5	3	1.50	38		2.CD.120040.IN	■
.0177	0.45	.213	5.4	6.2	3	1.65	42		2.CD.120045.IN	■
.0197	0.50	.236	6.0	6.9	3	1.65	42		2.CD.120050.IN	■
.0217	0.55	.260	6.6	7.6	3	1.65	42		2.CD.120055.IN	■
.0236	0.60	.283	7.2	8.3	3	1.65	42		2.CD.120060.IN	■
.0256	0.65	.307	7.8	9.0	3	1.77	45		2.CD.120065.IN	■
.0276	0.70	.331	8.4	9.7	3	1.77	45		2.CD.120070.IN	■
.0295	0.75	.354	9.0	10.4	3	1.77	45		2.CD.120075.IN	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	<b>0.793</b>	<b>.378</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>45</b>		2.CD.120F132.IN	■
.0315	0.80	.378	9.6	11.0	3	1.77	45		2.CD.120080.IN	■
.0335	0.85	.402	10.2	11.7	3	1.77	45		2.CD.120085.IN	■
.0354	0.90	.425	10.8	12.4	3	1.77	45		2.CD.120090.IN	■
.0374	0.95	.449	11.4	13.1	3	1.89	48		2.CD.120095.IN	■
.0394	1.00	.472	12.0	13.8	3	1.89	48		2.CD.120100.IN	■
.0413	1.05	.496	12.6	14.5	3	1.89	48		2.CD.120105.IN	■
.0433	1.10	.520	13.2	15.2	3	1.89	48		2.CD.120110.IN	■
.0453	1.15	.543	13.8	15.9	3	1.89	48		2.CD.120115.IN	■
.0472	1.20	.567	14.4	16.6	3	1.89	48		2.CD.120120.IN	■
.0492	1.25	.591	15.0	17.3	3	2.17	55		2.CD.120125.IN	■
.0512	1.30	.614	15.6	17.9	3	2.17	55		2.CD.120130.IN	■
.0531	1.35	.638	16.2	18.6	3	2.17	55		2.CD.120135.IN	■
.0551	1.40	.661	16.8	19.3	3	2.17	55		2.CD.120140.IN	■
.0571	1.45	.685	17.4	20.0	3	2.17	55		2.CD.120145.IN	■
.0591	1.50	.709	18.0	20.7	3	2.17	55		2.CD.120150.IN	■
.0610	1.55	.732	18.6	21.4	3	2.28	58		2.CD.120155.IN	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	<b>1.587</b>	<b>.756</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>58</b>		2.CD.120F116.IN	■
.0630	1.60	.756	19.2	22.1	3	2.28	58		2.CD.120160.IN	■
.0650	1.65	.780	19.8	22.8	3	2.28	58		2.CD.120165.IN	■
.0669	1.70	.803	20.4	23.5	3	2.28	58		2.CD.120170.IN	■
.0689	1.75	.827	21.0	24.2	3	2.28	58		2.CD.120175.IN	■
.0709	1.80	.850	21.6	24.8	3	2.28	58		2.CD.120180.IN	■
.0728	1.85	.874	22.2	25.5	3	2.36	60		2.CD.120185.IN	■
.0748	1.90	.898	22.8	26.2	3	2.36	60		2.CD.120190.IN	■
.0768	1.95	.921	23.4	26.9	3	2.36	60		2.CD.120195.IN	■
.0787	2.00	.945	24.0	27.6	3	2.36	60		2.CD.120200.IN	■

■ Stock item

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Twicenter	p.72
CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# Type IK 8 x d / 12 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



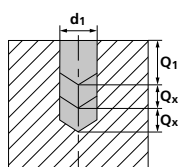
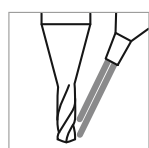
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]		Q <sub>1</sub>
					Mid	High	
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel R <sub>m</sub> < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel R <sub>m</sub> > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel R <sub>m</sub> < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	35   115	50   164	1xd1 – 4xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	35   115	50   164	1xd1 – 4xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	35   115	50   164	1xd1 – 4xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	30   98	45   148	1xd1 – 4xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L			
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   131	100   328	4xd1 – 8xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   131	100   328	4xd1 – 8xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	15   49	30   98	0.5xd1 – 1xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	40   131	50   164	1xd1 – 3xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			





# Type IN 8 x d / 12 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]		
					Mid	High	
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	30   98	40   131	0.5xd1 – 1xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	30   98	40   131	0.5xd1 – 1xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	30   98	40   131	0.5xd1 – 1xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	25   82	30   98	0.5xd1 – 1xd1
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	30   98	100   328	2xd1 – 4xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	30   98	100   328	1xd1 – 4xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	15   49	25   82	0.25xd1 – 0.5xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	25   82	35   115	0.5xd1 – 1xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			



## Drilling process CrazyDrill SST-Inox

### PRECISE AND EFFICIENT DRILLING FROM Ø .008" (0.2 MM)

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

**Coolant:** For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** The large cooling channels allow a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq .002"$  (0.05 mm).

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter.

**Coolant pressure:** To ensure a reliable drilling process using tools with through-tool cooling the following minimal pressures are needed (see chart). Higher pressures are needed for smaller drill size diameters. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	≤ 10'000	> 10'000
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning coolant pressure. But it must be ensured that the coolant is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

**Tool holders**

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".



## Drilling process CrazyDrill SST-Inox

### PRECISE AND EFFICIENT DRILLING FROM Ø .008" (0.2 MM)

#### **CrazyDrill SST-Inox IK / IN 8 x d**

Because of the high degree of self-centering capability, CrazyDrill SST-Inox can be used on regular and straight surfaces without a centering or pilot hole for drilling depths up to 8 x d.

**Higher requirements:** For irregular respectively rough or inclined surfaces or for the highest degree of position accuracy Mikron Tool recommends:

- **CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Twicenter** as center drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

#### **CrazyDrill SST-Inox IK / IN 12 x d**

Mikron Tool recommends a pilot hole for CrazyDrill SST-Inox 12 x d:

- **CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Twicenter** as center drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

Thus highest alignment and process accuracy are guaranteed.

#### **Centering / pilot drilling and drilling**

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox or centering with CrazyDrill Twicenter are the perfect combination for a precise hole (position and alignment accuracy) and a stable machining process. The pilot drill CrazyDrill Crosspilot does the same when drilling on inclined surfaces.

The drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot drilling to follow-up drilling) and a stable machining process are guaranteed due to predetermined tool tolerances.



## DRILLING PROCESS

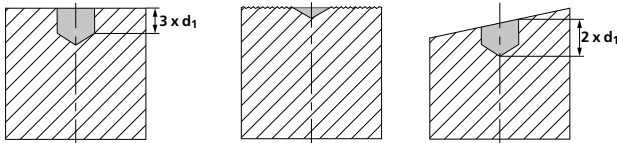
### Drilling according DIN 66025 / PAL

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)

Q = depth of the respective peck

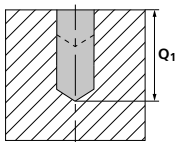
#### 1 | CENTERING OR PILOT DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill Twicenter or CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox (irregular or rough surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces) for version 8 x d.
- With CrazyDrill Twicenter or CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces) for version 12 x d.

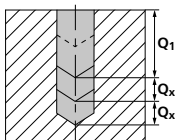


#### 2 | DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill SST-Inox up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  in one step, followed by peck to remove chips.



- Further pecks  $Q_x$  according to cutting data table, followed by peck to remove chips.



Note:

Between pecks, take the drill completely out from the bore. After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

## CrazyDrill Cool





## HIGH PRECISION FOR DEEP HOLES UP TO 15 X D



Mikron Tool CrazyDrill Cool line offers a through coolant deep-hole drill program for a wide range of materials. The application range covered goes from hole diameters of .030" up to .236" (0.75 mm up to 6.00 mm) and depth of cut up to 15 x d.

Depending on the material to be machined, the drills are available between:

- **Coated version** (eXedur RIP) - unalloyed and alloyed steels, cast iron and even for heat treated steels up to 55HRC.
- **Uncoated version** - non ferrous metals

The high-performance eXedur RIP coating provides thermal and wear protection, guaranteeing a longer tool life.

The through coolant holes supply adequate and continuous coolant to the tip for constant cooling, lubrication and chip removal. The power chamber reduces pressure loss assuring higher flowrate when drilling even the smallest diameters.

- **Version 6 x d:** with its tip angle of 140° and its chisel "s"-form the drill has a good self-centering. We recommend pilot drilling or centering only on irregular, rough or inclined surfaces and if a high position accuracy is requested.
- **Version 10 x d and 15 x d:** We recommend CrazyDrill Pilot or, for difficult to machine materials CrazyDrill Coolpilot / CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox, for hole preparation on flat and even surfaces. In case of inclined surfaces up to 60° we recommend CrazyDrill Crosspilot as pilot drill.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.4 mm).

---

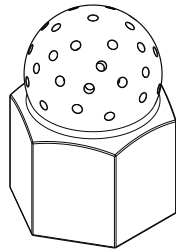
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Cool - coated / uncoated (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### CONSISTENT AND ACCURATE DRILLING UP TO 15 X D

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | due to high feed rates
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient coolant
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances



**COMPONENT**

Spray nozzle

**MATERIAL**

X2CrMoTiS18-2 / 1.4523 / ASTM 430F










**MACHINING**

- 50 holes
- d = 1.0 mm | **.039"**
- Drilling depth 15 mm | **.591"**

**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Cool - 15 x d - coated

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Cool - Carbide - Coated - Internal cooling
Item number	2.CD.150100.CS
Cutting data	$v_c = 50 \text{ m/min}$   <b>164 SFM</b> $f = 0.03 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.0012 IPR</b> $Q_1 = 0.5 \text{ mm}$   <b>.020"</b> $Q_x = 0.25 \text{ mm}$   <b>.010"</b>

6 x d	10 x d	15 x d
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated / uncoated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated / uncoated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated / uncoated</li> </ul>
		
		
		
Page 260	Page 266	Page 272

**1 | SHAFT**

The robust solid carbide shaft guarantees a high degree of concentric accuracy and reliability.

**2 | CARBIDE GRADE**

The use of latest generation carbide grades allows highest machining speed and feed.

**3 | COATING / SURFACE TREATMENT**

■ **Version CA (uncoated):** Extremely smooth flutes to limit chip jamming risk. Edge preparation provides consistent tool life. Optimal for aluminum, brass and bronze.

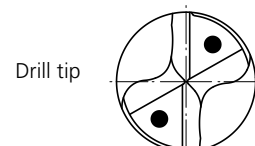
■ **Version CS (coated):** The additional high-performance eXedur RIP coating provides thermal and wear protection, guaranteeing a longer tool life. Optimal for steels, alloyed steels, cast iron.

**4 | THROUGH COOLANT AND POWER CHAMBER**

The through coolant holes supply adequate and continuous coolant to the tip for constant cooling, lubrication and chip removal. The power chamber reduces pressure loss and increases flowrate even when drilling smallest diameters (up to 3 times more).

**5 | CUTTING GEOMETRY**

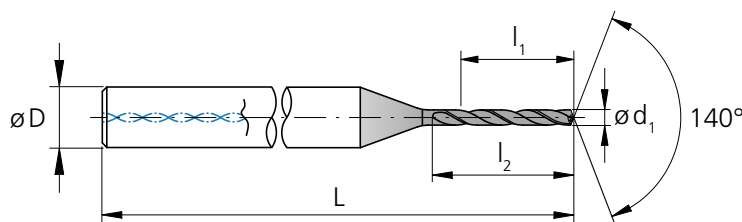
The unique CrazyDrill S tip geometry together with the special designed flutes allows highest drilling performance, improves chip evacuation and limits the need for pecking (depending on work material).





# CrazyDrill Cool 6 x d - coated / uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



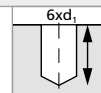
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0295	0.75	.1772	4.50	6.8	3	<b>2.03</b>	51.5	2.CD.060075	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>1/32</b>	.0312	0.793	.1873	4.76	7.2	3	<b>2.03</b>	51.5	2.CD.060F132	.CS	-	☑
.0315	0.80	.1890	4.80	7.2	3	<b>2.03</b>	51.5	2.CD.060080	.CS	.CA	■	
.0335	0.85	.2008	5.10	7.7	3	<b>2.03</b>	51.5	2.CD.060085	.CS	.CA	■	
.0354	0.90	.2126	5.40	8.1	3	<b>2.03</b>	51.5	2.CD.060090	.CS	.CA	■	
.0374	0.95	.2244	5.70	8.6	3	<b>2.03</b>	51.5	2.CD.060095	.CS	.CA	■	
.0394	1.00	.2362	6.00	9.0	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.CD.060100	.CS	.CA	■	
.0413	1.05	.2480	6.30	9.5	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.CD.060105	.CS	.CA	■	
.0433	1.10	.2598	6.60	9.9	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.CD.060110	.CS	.CA	■	
.0453	1.15	.2717	6.90	10.4	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.CD.060115	.CS	.CA	■	
.0472	1.20	.2835	7.20	10.8	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.CD.060120	.CS	.CA	■	
.0492	1.25	.2953	7.50	11.3	4	<b>2.17</b>	55.0	2.CD.060125	.CS	.CA	■	
.0512	1.30	.3071	7.80	11.7	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.CD.060130	.CS	.CA	■	
.0531	1.35	.3189	8.10	12.2	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.CD.060135	.CS	.CA	■	
.0551	1.40	.3307	8.40	12.6	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.CD.060140	.CS	.CA	■	
.0571	1.45	.3425	8.70	13.1	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.CD.060145	.CS	.CA	■	
.0591	1.50	.3543	9.00	13.5	4	<b>2.24</b>	57.0	2.CD.060150	.CS	.CA	■	
.0610	1.55	.3661	9.30	14.0	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.060155	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>1/16</b>	.0625	1.587	.3749	9.52	14.4	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.060F116	.CS	-	☑
.0630	1.60	.3780	9.60	14.4	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.060160	.CS	.CA	■	
.0650	1.65	.3898	9.90	14.9	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.060165	.CS	.CA	■	
.0669	1.70	.4016	10.20	15.3	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.060170	.CS	.CA	■	
.0689	1.75	.4134	10.50	15.8	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.060175	.CS	.CA	■	
.0709	1.80	.4252	10.80	16.2	4	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.CD.060180	.CS	.CA	■	
.0728	1.85	.4370	11.10	16.7	4	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.CD.060185	.CS	.CA	■	
.0748	1.90	.4488	11.40	17.1	4	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.CD.060190	.CS	.CA	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0768	1.95	.4606	11.70	17.6	4	<b>2.40</b>	61.0	2.CD.060195	.CS	.CA	■	
.0787	2.00	.4724	12.00	18.0	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.060200	.CS	.CA	■	
.0807	2.05	.4843	12.30	18.5	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.060205	.CS	.CA	■	
.0827	2.10	.4961	12.60	18.9	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.060210	.CS	.CA	■	
.0846	2.15	.5079	12.90	19.4	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.060215	.CS	.CA	■	
.0866	2.20	.5197	13.20	19.8	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.060220	.CS	.CA	■	
.0886	2.25	.5315	13.50	20.3	4	<b>2.48</b>	63.0	2.CD.060225	.CS	.CA	■	
.0906	2.30	.5433	13.80	20.7	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060230	.CS	.CA	■	
.0925	2.35	.5551	14.10	21.2	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060235	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>3/32</b>	.0937	2.381	.5624	14.29	21.6	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060F332	.CS	-	☑
.0945	2.40	.5669	14.40	21.6	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060240	.CS	.CA	■	
.0965	2.45	.5787	14.70	22.1	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060245	.CS	.CA	■	
.0984	2.50	.5906	15.00	22.5	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060250	.CS	.CA	■	
.1004	2.55	.6024	15.30	22.7	4	<b>2.56</b>	65.0	2.CD.060255	.CS	.CA	■	
.1024	2.60	.6142	15.60	23.4	4	<b>2.62</b>	66.5	2.CD.060260	.CS	.CA	■	
.1043	2.65	.6260	15.90	23.9	4	<b>2.62</b>	66.5	2.CD.060265	.CS	.CA	■	
.1063	2.70	.6378	16.20	24.3	4	<b>2.62</b>	66.5	2.CD.060270	.CS	.CA	■	
.1083	2.75	.6496	16.50	24.8	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.060275	.CS	.CA	■	
.1102	2.80	.6614	16.80	25.2	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.060280	.CS	.CA	■	
.1122	2.85	.6732	17.10	25.7	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.060285	.CS	.CA	■	
.1142	2.90	.6850	17.40	26.1	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.060290	.CS	.CA	■	
.1161	2.95	.6968	17.70	26.6	4	<b>2.70</b>	68.5	2.CD.060295	.CS	.CA	■	
.1181	3.00	.7087	18.00	27.0	6	<b>2.87</b>	73.0	2.CD.060300	.CS	.CA	■	
.1201	3.05	.7205	18.30	27.5	6	<b>2.87</b>	73.0	2.CD.060305	.CS	.CA	■	
.1220	3.10	.7323	18.60	27.9	6	<b>2.87</b>	73.0	2.CD.060310	.CS	.CA	■	
.1240	3.15	.7441	18.90	28.4	6	<b>2.87</b>	73.0	2.CD.060315	.CS	.CA	■	

- Stock item
- ☑ Stock item only in one version



Carbide



Z2



Ø d<sub>1</sub> .004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm) .120" - .236" (3.05 - 6.0 mm)

Tolerance +.00016" 0 + 0.004 mm 0 +.00024" +.00004" + 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]	number			
1/8	.1250	3.175	.7500	19.05	28.8	6	2.87	73.0	2.CD.060F18	.CS	-	■
	.1260	3.20	.7559	19.20	28.8	6	2.87	73.0	2.CD.060320	.CS	.CA	■
	.1280	3.25	.7677	19.50	29.3	6	2.87	73.0	2.CD.060325	.CS	.CA	■
	.1299	3.30	.7795	19.80	29.7	6	2.97	75.5	2.CD.060330	.CS	.CA	■
	.1319	3.35	.7913	20.10	30.2	6	2.97	75.5	2.CD.060335	.CS	.CA	■
	.1339	3.40	.8031	20.40	30.6	6	2.97	75.5	2.CD.060340	.CS	.CA	■
	.1358	3.45	.8150	20.70	31.1	6	2.97	75.5	2.CD.060345	.CS	.CA	■
	.1378	3.50	.8268	21.00	31.5	6	2.97	75.5	2.CD.060350	.CS	.CA	■
	.1398	3.55	.8386	21.30	32.0	6	2.97	75.5	2.CD.060355	.CS	.CA	■
	.1417	3.60	.8504	21.60	32.4	6	3.05	77.5	2.CD.060360	.CS	.CA	■
	.1437	3.65	.8622	21.90	32.9	6	3.05	77.5	2.CD.060365	.CS	.CA	■
	.1457	3.70	.8740	22.20	33.3	6	3.05	77.5	2.CD.060370	.CS	.CA	■
	.1476	3.75	.8858	22.50	33.8	6	3.05	77.5	2.CD.060375	.CS	.CA	■
	.1496	3.80	.8976	22.80	34.2	6	3.05	77.5	2.CD.060380	.CS	.CA	■
	.1516	3.85	.9094	23.10	34.7	6	3.11	79.0	2.CD.060385	.CS	.CA	■
	.1535	3.90	.9213	23.40	35.1	6	3.11	79.0	2.CD.060390	.CS	.CA	■
	.1555	3.95	.9331	23.70	35.6	6	3.11	79.0	2.CD.060395	.CS	.CA	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.9373	23.81	36.0	6	3.11	79.0	2.CD.060F532	.CS	-	■
	.1575	4.00	.9449	24.00	36.0	6	3.11	79.0	2.CD.060400	.CS	.CA	■
	.1614	4.10	.9685	24.60	35.3	6	3.17	80.5	2.CD.060410	.CS	.CA	■
	.1654	4.20	.9921	25.20	36.1	6	3.17	80.5	2.CD.060420	.CS	.CA	■
	.1693	4.30	1.016	25.80	36.1	6	3.17	80.5	2.CD.060430	.CS	.CA	■
	.1732	4.40	1.039	26.40	37.0	6	3.17	80.5	2.CD.060440	.CS	.CA	■
	.1772	4.50	1.063	27.00	37.8	6	3.17	80.5	2.CD.060450	.CS	.CA	■
	.1811	4.60	1.087	27.60	38.6	6	3.17	80.5	2.CD.060460	.CS	.CA	■
	.1850	4.70	1.110	28.20	39.5	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060470	.CS	.CA	■

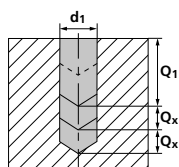
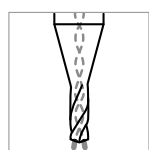
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]	number			
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.125	28.57	40.3	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060F316	.CS	-	■
	.1890	4.80	1.134	28.80	40.3	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060480	.CS	.CA	■
	.1929	4.90	1.157	29.40	41.2	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060490	.CS	.CA	■
	.1969	5.00	1.181	30.00	42.0	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060500	.CS	.CA	■
	.2008	5.10	1.205	30.60	40.8	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060510	.CS	.CA	■
	.2047	5.20	1.228	31.20	41.6	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060520	.CS	.CA	■
	.2087	5.30	1.252	31.80	42.4	6	3.33	84.5	2.CD.060530	.CS	.CA	■
	.2126	5.40	1.276	32.40	45.4	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060540	.CS	.CA	■
	.2165	5.50	1.299	33.00	46.2	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060550	.CS	.CA	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.313	33.36	47.0	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060F732	.CS	-	■
	.2205	5.60	1.323	33.60	47.0	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060560	.CS	.CA	■
	.2244	5.70	1.346	34.20	45.6	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060570	.CS	.CA	■
	.2283	5.80	1.370	34.80	46.4	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060580	.CS	.CA	■
	.2323	5.90	1.394	35.40	47.2	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060590	.CS	.CA	■
	.2362	6.00	1.417	36.00	48.0	6	3.46	88.0	2.CD.060600	.CS	.CA	■

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122

# CrazyDrill Cool 6 x d - coated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>z</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]				
					Mid	High			
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	140   459	6xd1	-	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015					
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045					
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020					
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215					
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	120   394	6xd1	-	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115					
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100					
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140					
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2					
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   131	80   262	6xd1	-	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6					
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302						
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	25   82	50   164	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F					
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B					
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	20   131	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH					
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	20   131	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L					
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	140   459	6xd1	-	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B					
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18					
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03					
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	300   984	6xd1	-	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075					
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   328	200   656	6xd1	-	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590					
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100   328	200   656	1.5xd1	1xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000					
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	140   459	1xd1	0.5xd1	
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000					
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	80   262	120   394	2xd1	1xd1	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900					
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   262	150   492	6xd1	-		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200						
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		2.4668		Inconel 718					
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2					
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537					
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

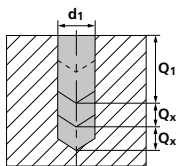
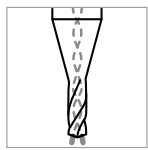
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1/32"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"	
0.8 mm .032"	1.0 mm .039"	1.25 mm .049"	1.5 mm .059"	2.0 mm .079"	2.5 mm .098"	3.0 mm .118"	4.0 mm .158"	5.0 mm .197"	6.0 mm .236"	Ød1	
f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094		
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071		
0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067		
0.011 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.045 .0018	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055		
0.020 .0008	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079	0.220 .0087		
0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051		
0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051		
0.075 .0030	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094	0.260 .0102	0.280 .0110		
0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094		
0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.210 .0083	0.250 .0098	0.300 .0118		
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079		
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079		
0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.190 .0075	0.200 .0079	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091		
0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079		
0.009 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.014 .0006	0.017 .0007	0.020 .0008	0.022 .0009	0.024 .0009	0.034 .0013	0.039 .0015	0.044 .0017		
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030		
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030		
0.009 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.014 .0006	0.019 .0007	0.024 .0009	0.029 .0011	0.034 .0013	0.039 .0015	0.044 .0017	0.054 .0021		
0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024		

# CrazyDrill Cool 6 x d - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Mid	High		
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	40   131	60   197	6xd1	-
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	40   131	60   197	6xd1	-
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	20   66	40   131	6xd1	-
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
		1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30				
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	300   984	6xd1	-
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   328	200   656	6xd1	-
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100   328	200   656	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	140   459	1xd1	0.5xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	80   262	120   394	2xd1	1xd1
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   262	150   492	6xd1	-	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.8 mm|.032" 1.0 mm|.039" 1.25 mm|.049" 1.5 mm|.059" 2.0 mm|.079" 2.5 mm|.098" 3.0 mm|.118" 4.0 mm|.158" 35.0 mm|.197" 6.0 mm|.236"

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

f

0.050|.0020

0.060|.0024

0.070|.0028

0.080|.0031

0.100|.0039

0.120|.0047

0.140|.0055

0.180|.0071

0.210|.0083

0.240|.0094

0.040|.0016

0.050|.0020

0.060|.0024

0.070|.0028

0.090|.0035

0.110|.0043

0.120|.0047

0.150|.0059

0.170|.0067

0.180|.0071

0.030|.0012

0.040|.0016

0.050|.0020

0.060|.0024

0.070|.0028

0.090|.0035

0.100|.0039

0.120|.0047

0.150|.0059

0.170|.0067

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

0.050|.0020

0.060|.0024

0.070|.0028

0.080|.0031

0.100|.0039

0.120|.0047

0.140|.0055

0.180|.0071

0.210|.0083

0.240|.0094

0.060|.0024

0.070|.0028

0.090|.0035

0.100|.0039

0.130|.0051

0.150|.0059

0.170|.0067

0.210|.0083

0.250|.0098

0.300|.0118

0.055|.0022

0.065|.0026

0.080|.0031

0.090|.0035

0.100|.0039

0.110|.0043

0.130|.0051

0.140|.0055

0.170|.0067

0.200|.0079

0.055|.0022

0.065|.0026

0.080|.0031

0.090|.0035

0.100|.0039

0.110|.0043

0.130|.0051

0.140|.0055

0.170|.0067

0.200|.0079

0.080|.0031

0.100|.0039

0.110|.0043

0.130|.0051

0.150|.0059

0.170|.0067

0.190|.0075

0.200|.0079

0.210|.0083

0.230|.0091

0.020|.0008

0.030|.0012

0.040|.0016

0.055|.0022

0.070|.0028

0.090|.0035

0.110|.0043

0.130|.0051

0.150|.0059

0.200|.0079

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

0.020|.0008

0.020|.0008

0.030|.0012

0.035|.0014

0.040|.0016

0.050|.0020

0.060|.0024

0.065|.0028

0.070|.0028

0.075|.0030

0.020|.0008

0.020|.0008

0.030|.0012

0.035|.0014

0.040|.0016

0.050|.0020

0.060|.0024

0.065|.0028

0.070|.0028

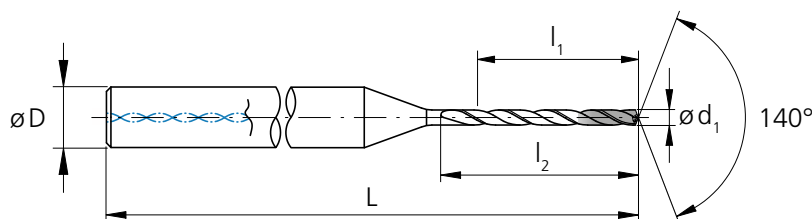
0.075|.0030

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

# CrazyDrill Cool 10 x d - coated / uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0295	0.75	.2953	7.50	9.8	3	2.13	54.0	2.CD.100075	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>1/32</b>	.0312	0.793	<b>.3122</b>	7.93	10.4	3	<b>2.13</b>	54.0	2.CD.100F132	.CS	-	☑
.0315	0.80	<b>.3150</b>	8.00	10.4	3	<b>2.13</b>	54.0	2.CD.100080	.CS	.CA	■	
.0335	0.85	<b>.3346</b>	8.50	11.1	3	<b>2.20</b>	56.0	2.CD.100085	.CS	.CA	■	
.0354	0.90	<b>.3543</b>	9.00	11.7	3	<b>2.20</b>	56.0	2.CD.100090	.CS	.CA	■	
.0374	0.95	<b>.3740</b>	9.50	12.4	3	<b>2.20</b>	56.0	2.CD.100095	.CS	.CA	■	
.0394	1.00	<b>.3937</b>	10.00	13.0	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.100100	.CS	.CA	■	
.0413	1.05	<b>.4134</b>	10.50	13.7	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.100105	.CS	.CA	■	
.0433	1.10	<b>.4331</b>	11.00	14.3	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.100110	.CS	.CA	■	
.0453	1.15	<b>.4528</b>	11.50	15.0	4	<b>2.32</b>	59.0	2.CD.100115	.CS	.CA	■	
.0472	1.20	<b>.4724</b>	12.00	15.6	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.100120	.CS	.CA	■	
.0492	1.25	<b>.4921</b>	12.50	16.3	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.100125	.CS	.CA	■	
.0512	1.30	<b>.5118</b>	13.00	16.9	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.100130	.CS	.CA	■	
.0531	1.35	<b>.5315</b>	13.50	17.6	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.100135	.CS	.CA	■	
.0551	1.40	<b>.5512</b>	14.00	18.0	4	<b>2.42</b>	61.5	2.CD.100140	.CS	.CA	■	
.0571	1.45	<b>.5709</b>	14.50	18.9	4	<b>2.50</b>	63.5	2.CD.100145	.CS	.CA	■	
.0591	1.50	<b>.5906</b>	15.00	19.5	4	<b>2.50</b>	63.5	2.CD.100150	.CS	.CA	■	
.0610	1.55	<b>.6102</b>	15.50	20.2	4	<b>2.50</b>	63.5	2.CD.100155	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>1/16</b>	.0625	1.587	<b>.6248</b>	15.87	20.8	4	<b>2.60</b>	66.0	2.CD.100F116	.CS	-	☑
.0630	1.60	<b>.6299</b>	16.00	20.8	4	<b>2.60</b>	66.0	2.CD.100160	.CS	.CA	■	
.0650	1.65	<b>.6496</b>	16.50	21.5	4	<b>2.60</b>	66.0	2.CD.100165	.CS	.CA	■	
.0669	1.70	<b>.6693</b>	17.00	22.1	4	<b>2.60</b>	66.0	2.CD.100170	.CS	.CA	■	
.0689	1.75	<b>.6890</b>	17.50	22.8	4	<b>2.60</b>	66.0	2.CD.100175	.CS	.CA	■	
.0709	1.80	<b>.7087</b>	18.00	23.4	4	<b>2.68</b>	68.0	2.CD.100180	.CS	.CA	■	
.0728	1.85	<b>.7283</b>	18.50	24.1	4	<b>2.68</b>	68.0	2.CD.100185	.CS	.CA	■	
.0748	1.90	<b>.7480</b>	19.00	24.7	4	<b>2.68</b>	68.0	2.CD.100190	.CS	.CA	■	

■ Stock item

☑ Stock item only in one version

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0768	1.95	<b>.7677</b>	19.50	25.0	4	<b>2.68</b>	68.0	2.CD.100195	.CS	.CA	■	
.0787	2.00	<b>.7874</b>	20.00	26.0	4	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.CD.100200	.CS	.CA	■	
.0807	2.05	<b>.8071</b>	20.50	26.7	4	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.CD.100205	.CS	.CA	■	
.0827	2.10	<b>.8268</b>	21.00	27.3	4	<b>2.76</b>	70.0	2.CD.100210	.CS	.CA	■	
.0846	2.15	<b>.8465</b>	21.50	28.0	4	<b>2.83</b>	72.0	2.CD.100215	.CS	.CA	■	
.0866	2.20	<b>.8661</b>	22.00	28.6	4	<b>2.83</b>	72.0	2.CD.100220	.CS	.CA	■	
.0886	2.25	<b>.8858</b>	22.50	29.3	4	<b>2.83</b>	72.0	2.CD.100225	.CS	.CA	■	
.0906	2.30	<b>.9055</b>	23.00	29.9	4	<b>2.91</b>	74.0	2.CD.100230	.CS	.CA	■	
.0925	2.35	<b>.9252</b>	23.50	30.6	4	<b>2.91</b>	74.0	2.CD.100235	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>3/32</b>	.0937	2.381	<b>.9374</b>	23.81	31.2	4	<b>2.91</b>	74.0	2.CD.100F332	.CS	-	☑
.0945	2.40	<b>.9449</b>	24.00	31.2	4	<b>2.91</b>	74.0	2.CD.100240	.CS	.CA	■	
.0965	2.45	<b>.9646</b>	24.50	31.9	4	<b>2.97</b>	75.5	2.CD.100245	.CS	.CA	■	
.0984	2.50	<b>.9843</b>	25.00	32.5	4	<b>2.97</b>	75.5	2.CD.100250	.CS	.CA	■	
.1004	2.55	<b>1.004</b>	25.50	33.2	4	<b>2.97</b>	75.5	2.CD.100255	.CS	.CA	■	
.1024	2.60	<b>1.024</b>	26.00	33.8	4	<b>3.05</b>	77.5	2.CD.100260	.CS	.CA	■	
.1043	2.65	<b>1.043</b>	26.50	34.5	4	<b>3.05</b>	77.5	2.CD.100265	.CS	.CA	■	
.1063	2.70	<b>1.063</b>	27.00	35.1	4	<b>3.05</b>	77.5	2.CD.100270	.CS	.CA	■	
.1083	2.75	<b>1.083</b>	27.50	35.8	4	<b>3.11</b>	79.0	2.CD.100275	.CS	.CA	■	
.1102	2.80	<b>1.102</b>	28.00	36.4	4	<b>3.11</b>	79.0	2.CD.100280	.CS	.CA	■	
.1122	2.85	<b>1.122</b>	28.50	37.1	4	<b>3.11</b>	79.0	2.CD.100285	.CS	.CA	■	
.1142	2.90	<b>1.142</b>	29.00	37.7	4	<b>3.17</b>	80.5	2.CD.100290	.CS	.CA	■	
.1161	2.95	<b>1.161</b>	29.50	38.4	4	<b>3.17</b>	80.5	2.CD.100295	.CS	.CA	■	
.1181	3.00	<b>1.181</b>	30.00	39.0	6	<b>3.35</b>	85.0	2.CD.100300	.CS	.CA	■	
.1201	3.05	<b>1.201</b>	30.50	39.7	6	<b>3.35</b>	85.0	2.CD.100305	.CS	.CA	■	
.1220	3.10	<b>1.220</b>	31.00	40.3	6	<b>3.35</b>	85.0	2.CD.100310	.CS	.CA	■	
.1240	3.15	<b>1.240</b>	31.50	41.0	6	<b>3.41</b>	86.5	2.CD.100315	.CS	.CA	■	



Carbide			Z2	
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		.120" - .236" (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	
Tolerance	+ .00016" 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	+ .00024" + .00004"	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number			
1/8	.1250	3.175	1.250	31.75	41.6	6	3.41	86.5	2.CD.100F18	.CS	-	■
	.1260	3.20	1.260	32.00	41.6	6	3.41	86.5	2.CD.100320	.CS	.CA	■
	.1280	3.25	1.280	32.50	42.3	6	3.41	86.5	2.CD.100325	.CS	.CA	■
	.1299	3.30	1.299	33.00	42.9	6	3.41	86.5	2.CD.100330	.CS	.CA	■
	.1319	3.35	1.319	33.50	43.6	6	3.50	89.0	2.CD.100335	.CS	.CA	■
	.1339	3.40	1.339	34.00	44.2	6	3.50	89.0	2.CD.100340	.CS	.CA	■
	.1358	3.45	1.358	34.50	44.9	6	3.50	89.0	2.CD.100345	.CS	.CA	■
	.1378	3.50	1.378	35.00	45.5	6	3.58	91.0	2.CD.100350	.CS	.CA	■
	.1398	3.55	1.398	35.50	46.2	6	3.58	91.0	2.CD.100355	.CS	.CA	■
	.1417	3.60	1.417	36.00	46.8	6	3.58	91.0	2.CD.100360	.CS	.CA	■
	.1437	3.65	1.437	36.50	47.5	6	3.58	91.0	2.CD.100365	.CS	.CA	■
	.1457	3.70	1.457	37.00	48.1	6	3.66	93.0	2.CD.100370	.CS	.CA	■
	.1476	3.75	1.476	37.50	48.8	6	3.66	93.0	2.CD.100375	.CS	.CA	■
	.1496	3.80	1.496	38.00	49.4	6	3.66	93.0	2.CD.100380	.CS	.CA	■
	.1516	3.85	1.516	38.50	50.1	6	3.74	95.0	2.CD.100385	.CS	.CA	■
	.1535	3.90	1.535	39.00	50.7	6	3.74	95.0	2.CD.100390	.CS	.CA	■
	.1555	3.95	1.555	39.50	51.4	6	3.74	95.0	2.CD.100395	.CS	.CA	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	1.562	39.68	52.0	6	3.74	95.0	2.CD.100F532	.CS	-	■
	.1575	4.00	1.575	40.00	52.0	6	3.74	95.0	2.CD.100400	.CS	.CA	■
	.1614	4.10	1.614	41.00	53.3	6	3.88	98.5	2.CD.100410	.CS	.CA	■
	.1654	4.20	1.654	42.00	54.6	6	3.88	98.5	2.CD.100420	.CS	.CA	■
	.1693	4.30	1.693	43.00	54.2	6	3.88	98.5	2.CD.100430	.CS	.CA	■
	.1732	4.40	1.732	44.00	55.4	6	3.88	98.5	2.CD.100440	.CS	.CA	■
	.1772	4.50	1.772	45.00	54.9	6	3.88	98.5	2.CD.100450	.CS	.CA	■
	.1811	4.60	1.811	46.00	56.1	6	3.88	98.5	2.CD.100460	.CS	.CA	■
	.1850	4.70	1.850	47.00	61.1	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100470	.CS	.CA	■

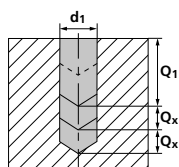
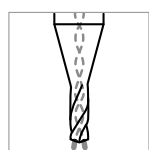
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number			
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.875	47.62	62.4	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100F316	.CS	-	■
	.1890	4.80	1.890	48.00	62.4	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100480	.CS	.CA	■
	.1929	4.90	1.929	49.00	61.7	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100490	.CS	.CA	■
	.1969	5.00	1.969	50.00	63.0	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100500	.CS	.CA	■
	.2008	5.10	2.008	51.00	64.3	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100510	.CS	.CA	■
	.2047	5.20	2.047	52.00	62.4	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100520	.CS	.CA	■
	.2087	5.30	2.087	53.00	63.6	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.100530	.CS	.CA	■
	.2126	5.40	2.126	54.00	70.2	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100540	.CS	.CA	■
	.2165	5.50	2.165	55.00	71.5	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100550	.CS	.CA	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	2.189	55.60	72.8	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100F732	.CS	-	■
	.2205	5.60	2.205	56.00	72.8	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100560	.CS	.CA	■
	.2244	5.70	2.244	57.00	71.8	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100570	.CS	.CA	■
	.2283	5.80	2.283	58.00	73.1	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100580	.CS	.CA	■
	.2323	5.90	2.323	59.00	72.0	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100590	.CS	.CA	■
	.2362	6.00	2.362	60.00	73.2	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.100600	.CS	.CA	■

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122

# CrazyDrill Cool 10 x d - coated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Mid	High		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	140   459	6xd1	2xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	120   394	6xd1	2xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   131	80   262	6xd1	2xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	25   82	50   164	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	20   131	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	20   131	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	140   459	10xd1	–
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	300   984	10xd1	–
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   328	200   656	10xd1	–
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100   328	200   656	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	140   459	1xd1	0.5xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	80   262	120   394	2xd1	1xd1
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   262	150   492	10xd1	–	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

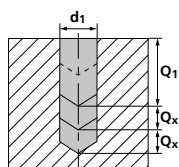
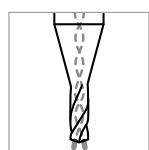
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1/32"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"	
0.8 mm .032"	1.0 mm .039"	1.25 mm .049"	1.5 mm .059"	2.0 mm .079"	2.5 mm .098"	3.0 mm .118"	4.0 mm .158"	5.0 mm .197"	6.0 mm .236"	Ød1	
f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094		
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071		
0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067		
0.011 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.045 .0018	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055		
0.020 .0008	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079	0.220 .0087		
0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051		
0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051		
0.075 .0030	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094	0.260 .0102	0.280 .0110		
0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094		
0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.210 .0083	0.250 .0098	0.300 .0118		
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079		
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079		
0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.190 .0075	0.200 .0079	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091		
0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079		
0.007 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.018 .0007	0.022 .0009	0.020 .0008	0.022 .0009	0.032 .0013	0.042 .0017		
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030		
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030		
0.007 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.017 .0007	0.022 .0009	0.027 .0011	0.032 .0013	0.037 .0015	0.042 .0017	0.052 .0020		
0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024		

# CrazyDrill Cool 10 x d - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Mid	High		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	40   131	60   197	6xd1	2xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	40   131	60   197	6xd1	2xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	20   66	40   131	6xd1	2xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30				
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	300   984	10xd1	–
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   328	200   656	10xd1	–
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100   328	200   656	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	140   459	1xd1	0.5xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	80   262	120   394	2xd1	1xd1
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   262	150   492	10xd1	–	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.8 mm|.032" 1.0 mm|.039" 1.25 mm|.049" 1.5 mm|.059" 2.0 mm|.079" 2.5 mm|.098" 3.0 mm|.118" 4.0 mm|.158" 35.0 mm|.197" 6.0 mm|.236"

f f f f f f f f f f

0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071
0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094
0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.210 .0083	0.250 .0098	0.300 .0118
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079
0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.190 .0075	0.200 .0079	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

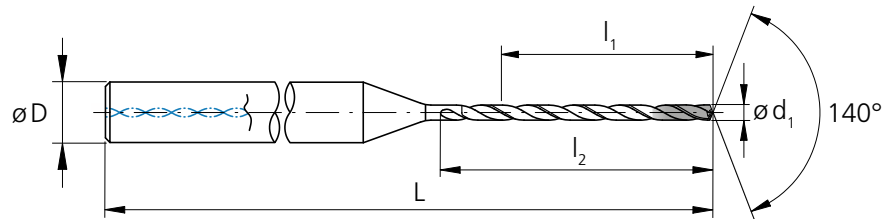
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0028	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0028	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

# CrazyDrill Cool 15 x d - coated / uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0295	0.75	.4429	11.25	13.5	3	2.28	58.0	2.CD.150075	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>1/32</b>	.0312	0.793	.4683	11.90	14.4	3	2.28	58.0	2.CD.150F132	.CS	-	☑
.0315	0.80	.4724	12.00	14.4	3	2.28	58.0	2.CD.150080	.CS	.CA	■	
.0335	0.85	.5020	12.75	15.3	3	2.36	60.0	2.CD.150085	.CS	.CA	■	
.0354	0.90	.5315	13.50	16.2	3	2.36	60.0	2.CD.150090	.CS	.CA	■	
.0374	0.95	.5610	14.25	17.1	3	2.36	60.0	2.CD.150095	.CS	.CA	■	
.0394	1.00	.5906	15.00	18.0	4	2.52	64.0	2.CD.150100	.CS	.CA	■	
.0413	1.05	.6201	15.75	18.9	4	2.52	64.0	2.CD.150105	.CS	.CA	■	
.0433	1.10	.6496	16.50	19.8	4	2.52	64.0	2.CD.150110	.CS	.CA	■	
.0453	1.15	.6791	17.25	20.7	4	2.62	66.5	2.CD.150115	.CS	.CA	■	
.0472	1.20	.7087	18.00	21.6	4	2.62	66.5	2.CD.150120	.CS	.CA	■	
.0492	1.25	.7382	18.75	22.5	4	2.62	66.5	2.CD.150125	.CS	.CA	■	
.0512	1.30	.7677	19.50	23.4	4	2.72	69.0	2.CD.150130	.CS	.CA	■	
.0531	1.35	.7972	20.25	24.3	4	2.72	69.0	2.CD.150135	.CS	.CA	■	
.0551	1.40	.8268	21.00	25.2	4	2.72	69.0	2.CD.150140	.CS	.CA	■	
.0571	1.45	.8563	21.75	26.1	4	2.81	71.5	2.CD.150145	.CS	.CA	■	
.0591	1.50	.8858	22.50	27.0	4	2.81	71.5	2.CD.150150	.CS	.CA	■	
.0610	1.55	.9154	23.25	27.9	4	2.81	71.5	2.CD.150155	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>1/16</b>	.0625	1.587	.9372	23.81	28.8	4	2.91	74.0	2.CD.150F116	.CS	-	☑
.0630	1.60	.9449	24.00	28.8	4	2.91	74.0	2.CD.150160	.CS	.CA	■	
.0650	1.65	.9744	24.75	29.7	4	2.91	74.0	2.CD.150165	.CS	.CA	■	
.0669	1.70	1.004	25.50	30.6	4	2.91	74.0	2.CD.150170	.CS	.CA	■	
.0689	1.75	1.033	26.25	31.5	4	3.01	76.5	2.CD.150175	.CS	.CA	■	
.0709	1.80	1.063	27.00	32.4	4	3.01	76.5	2.CD.150180	.CS	.CA	■	
.0728	1.85	1.093	27.75	33.3	4	3.01	76.5	2.CD.150185	.CS	.CA	■	
.0748	1.90	1.122	28.50	34.2	4	3.11	79.0	2.CD.150190	.CS	.CA	■	

■ Stock item

☑ Stock item only in one version

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0768	1.95	1.152	29.25	35.1	4	3.11	79.0	2.CD.150195	.CS	.CA	■	
.0787	2.00	1.181	30.00	36.0	4	3.11	79.0	2.CD.150200	.CS	.CA	■	
.0807	2.05	1.211	30.75	36.9	4	3.21	81.5	2.CD.150205	.CS	.CA	■	
.0827	2.10	1.240	31.50	37.8	4	3.21	81.5	2.CD.150210	.CS	.CA	■	
.0846	2.15	1.270	32.25	38.7	4	3.21	81.5	2.CD.150215	.CS	.CA	■	
.0866	2.20	1.299	33.00	39.6	4	3.31	84.0	2.CD.150220	.CS	.CA	■	
.0886	2.25	1.329	33.75	40.5	4	3.31	84.0	2.CD.150225	.CS	.CA	■	
.0906	2.30	1.358	34.50	41.4	4	3.31	84.0	2.CD.150230	.CS	.CA	■	
.0925	2.35	1.388	35.25	42.3	4	3.41	86.5	2.CD.150235	.CS	.CA	■	
<b>3/32</b>	.0937	2.381	1.406	35.72	43.2	4	3.41	86.5	2.CD.150F332	.CS	-	☑
.0945	2.40	1.417	36.00	43.2	4	3.41	86.5	2.CD.150240	.CS	.CA	■	
.0965	2.45	1.447	36.75	44.1	4	3.41	86.5	2.CD.150245	.CS	.CA	■	
.0984	2.50	1.476	37.50	45.0	4	3.50	89.0	2.CD.150250	.CS	.CA	■	
.1004	2.55	1.506	38.25	45.9	4	3.50	89.0	2.CD.150255	.CS	.CA	■	
.1024	2.60	1.535	39.00	46.8	4	3.50	89.0	2.CD.150260	.CS	.CA	■	
.1043	2.65	1.565	39.75	47.7	4	3.58	91.0	2.CD.150265	.CS	.CA	■	
.1063	2.70	1.594	40.50	48.6	4	3.58	91.0	2.CD.150270	.CS	.CA	■	
.1083	2.75	1.624	41.25	49.5	4	3.64	92.5	2.CD.150275	.CS	.CA	■	
.1102	2.80	1.654	42.00	50.4	4	3.64	92.5	2.CD.150280	.CS	.CA	■	
.1122	2.85	1.683	42.75	51.3	4	3.72	94.5	2.CD.150285	.CS	.CA	■	
.1142	2.90	1.713	43.50	52.2	4	3.72	94.5	2.CD.150290	.CS	.CA	■	
.1161	2.95	1.742	44.25	53.1	4	3.78	96.0	2.CD.150295	.CS	.CA	■	
.1181	3.00	1.772	45.00	54.0	6	3.94	100.0	2.CD.150300	.CS	.CA	■	
.1201	3.05	1.801	45.75	54.9	6	3.94	100.0	2.CD.150305	.CS	.CA	■	
.1220	3.10	1.831	46.50	55.8	6	3.94	100.0	2.CD.150310	.CS	.CA	■	
.1240	3.15	1.860	47.25	56.7	6	4.06	103.0	2.CD.150315	.CS	.CA	■	



Carbide



140°

Z2



Ø d<sub>1</sub> .004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm) .120" - .236" (3.05 - 6.0 mm)

Tolerance +.00016" 0 + 0.004 mm 0 +.00024" +.00004" + 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number			
1/8	.1250	3.175	1.875	47.63	57.6	6	4.06	103.0	2.CD.150F18	.CS	-	■
	.1260	3.20	1.890	48.00	57.6	6	4.06	103.0	2.CD.150320	.CS	.CA	■
	.1280	3.25	1.919	48.75	58.5	6	4.06	103.0	2.CD.150325	.CS	.CA	■
	.1299	3.30	1.949	49.50	59.4	6	4.06	103.0	2.CD.150330	.CS	.CA	■
	.1319	3.35	1.978	50.25	60.3	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.150335	.CS	.CA	■
	.1339	3.40	2.008	51.00	61.2	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.150340	.CS	.CA	■
	.1358	3.45	2.037	51.75	62.1	6	4.17	106.0	2.CD.150345	.CS	.CA	■
	.1378	3.50	2.067	52.50	63.0	6	4.27	108.5	2.CD.150350	.CS	.CA	■
	.1398	3.55	2.096	53.25	63.9	6	4.27	108.5	2.CD.150355	.CS	.CA	■
	.1417	3.60	2.126	54.00	64.8	6	4.27	108.5	2.CD.150360	.CS	.CA	■
	.1437	3.65	2.156	54.75	65.7	6	4.37	111.0	2.CD.150365	.CS	.CA	■
	.1457	3.70	2.185	55.50	66.6	6	4.37	111.0	2.CD.150370	.CS	.CA	■
	.1476	3.75	2.215	56.25	67.5	6	4.37	111.0	2.CD.150375	.CS	.CA	■
	.1496	3.80	2.244	57.00	68.4	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.150380	.CS	.CA	■
	.1516	3.85	2.274	57.75	69.3	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.150385	.CS	.CA	■
	.1535	3.90	2.303	58.50	70.2	6	4.47	113.5	2.CD.150390	.CS	.CA	■
	.1555	3.95	2.333	59.25	71.1	6	4.55	115.5	2.CD.150395	.CS	.CA	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	2.343	59.52	72.0	6	4.55	115.5	2.CD.150F532	.CS	-	■
	.1575	4.00	2.362	60.00	72.0	6	4.55	115.5	2.CD.150400	.CS	.CA	■
	.1614	4.10	2.421	61.50	73.8	6	4.78	121.5	2.CD.150410	.CS	.CA	■
	.1654	4.20	2.480	63.00	73.9	6	4.78	121.5	2.CD.150420	.CS	.CA	■
	.1693	4.30	2.539	64.50	75.7	6	4.78	121.5	2.CD.150430	.CS	.CA	■
	.1732	4.40	2.598	66.00	76.6	6	4.78	121.5	2.CD.150440	.CS	.CA	■
	.1772	4.50	2.657	67.50	76.5	6	4.78	121.5	2.CD.150450	.CS	.CA	■
	.1811	4.60	2.717	69.00	78.2	6	4.78	121.5	2.CD.150460	.CS	.CA	■
	.1850	4.70	2.776	70.50	84.6	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150470	.CS	.CA	■

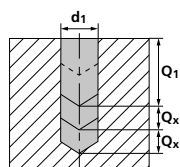
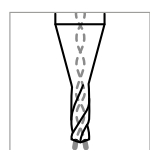
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number			
3/16	.1875	4.762	2.812	71.43	86.4	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150F316	.CS	-	■
	.1890	4.80	2.835	72.00	86.4	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150480	.CS	.CA	■
	.1929	4.90	2.894	73.50	86.2	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150490	.CS	.CA	■
	.1969	5.00	2.953	75.00	88.0	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150500	.CS	.CA	■
	.2008	5.10	3.012	76.50	88.7	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150510	.CS	.CA	■
	.2047	5.20	3.071	78.00	88.4	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150520	.CS	.CA	■
	.2087	5.30	3.130	79.50	90.1	6	5.18	131.5	2.CD.150530	.CS	.CA	■
	.2126	5.40	3.189	81.00	97.2	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150540	.CS	.CA	■
	.2165	5.50	3.248	82.50	99.0	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150550	.CS	.CA	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	3.283	83.40	98.6	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150F732	.CS	-	■
	.2205	5.60	3.307	84.00	98.6	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150560	.CS	.CA	■
	.2244	5.70	3.366	85.50	99.2	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150570	.CS	.CA	■
	.2283	5.80	3.425	87.00	100.9	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150580	.CS	.CA	■
	.2323	5.90	3.484	88.50	100.3	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150590	.CS	.CA	■
	.2362	6.00	3.543	90.00	102.0	6	5.57	141.5	2.CD.150600	.CS	.CA	■

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122

# CrazyDrill Cool 15 x d - coated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$		$Q_1$	$Q_x$	
					[m/min]   [SFM]				
					Mid	High			
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	140   459	6xd1	2xd1	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015					
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045					
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020					
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215					
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	120   394	6xd1	2xd1	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115					
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100					
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140					
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2					
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   131	80   262	6xd1	2xd1	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6					
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302						
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	25   82	50   164	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F					
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B					
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	20   131	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH					
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	20   131	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L					
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	80   262	15xd1	-	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B					
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18					
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03					
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	300   984	5xd1	1xd1	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075					
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   328	200   656	5xd1	1xd1	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590					
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C110100	100   328	200   656	1.5xd1	1xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C111000					
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	140   459	1xd1	0.5xd1	
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000					
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	80   262	120   394	2xd1	1xd1	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900					
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   262	150   492	10xd1	5xd1		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200						
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		2.4668		Inconel 718					
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2					
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   49	20   66	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537					
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

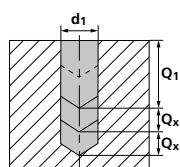
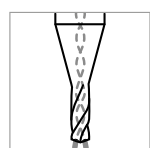
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1/32"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"	
0.8 mm .032"	1.0 mm .039"	1.25 mm .049"	1.5 mm .059"	2.0 mm .079"	2.5 mm .098"	3.0 mm .118"	4.0 mm .158"	5.0 mm .197"	6.0 mm .236"	Ød1	
f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094		
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071		
0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067		
0.011 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.045 .0018	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055		
0.020 .0008	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079	0.220 .0087		
0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051		
0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051		
0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.075 .0030	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.140 .0055	0.166 .0065	0.200 .0079	0.230 .0091	0.250 .0098		
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083		
0.050 .0020	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091		
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083		
0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079		
0.050 .0020	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091		
0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079		
0.007 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.018 .0007	0.022 .0009	0.020 .0008	0.022 .0009	0.032 .0013	0.042 .0017		
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030		
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030		
0.007 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.017 .0007	0.022 .0009	0.027 .0011	0.032 .0013	0.037 .0015	0.042 .0017	0.052 .0020		
0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024		

# CrazyDrill Cool 15 x d - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$		$Q_1$	$Q_x$
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Mid	High		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	40   131	60   197	6xd1	2xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	40   131	60   197	6xd1	2xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	20   66	40   131	6xd1	2xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30				
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	300   984	5xd1	1xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100   328	200   656	5xd1	1xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C110100	100   328	200   656	1.5xd1	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C111000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100   328	140   459	1xd1	0.5xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	80   262	120   394	2xd1	1xd1
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	80   262	120   394	10xd1	5xd1	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	0.5xd1	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Ød1

0.8 mm|.032" 1.0 mm|.039" 1.25 mm|.049" 1.5 mm|.059" 2.0 mm|.079" 2.5 mm|.098" 3.0 mm|.118" 4.0 mm|.158" 35.0 mm|.197" 6.0 mm|.236"

f f f f f f f f f f

0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094
0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071
0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.240 .0094
0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.210 .0083	0.250 .0098	0.300 .0118
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079
0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.140 .0055	0.170 .0067	0.200 .0079
0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.190 .0075	0.200 .0079	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0028	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030
0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0028	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

Recommended: CrazyDrill Cool - coated

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool

### ACCURATE AND RAPID DRILLING UP TO 15 X D

#### Coolant type, filtration and coolant pressure

**Coolant type:** For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate. The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with  $\varnothing < 2$  mm (.078") filter quality  $\leq 0.010$  mm (.0004").
- Drill with  $\varnothing < 3$  mm (.118") filter quality  $\leq 0.020$  mm (.0008").
- Drill with  $\varnothing < 6$  mm (.236") filter quality  $\leq 0.050$  mm (.0020").

**Coolant pressure:** To ensure a reliable drilling process the following minimal pressures are required (see chart). Higher pressures are needed for smaller drill size diameters. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and chip evacuation effectiveness.

$\varnothing$ d, Tool		Minimal pressure	
[mm]	[inch]	[bar]	[psi]
0.75	<b>.030</b>	70	<b>1015</b>
3.00	<b>.118</b>	40	<b>580</b>
6.00	<b>.236</b>	30	<b>435</b>

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".



### **CrazyDrill Cool 6 x d**

For drilling depth up to 6 x d we recommend pilot drilling or centering only on irregular, rough or inclined surface and if a high position accuracy is requested.

### **CrazyDrill Cool 10 x d / 15 x d**

For these drilling depths Mikron Tool recommends pilot drilling for CrazyDrill Cool:

- **CrazyDrill Pilot** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces
- **CrazyDrill Coolpilot** as pilot drill for difficult to machine materials
- **CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox** as pilot drill for difficult to machine materials

### **Pilot drilling and drilling**

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot is the perfect start for an accurate (position and alignment accuracy) and consistent machining process. Inclined surfaces requires the use of CrazyDrill Crosspilot.

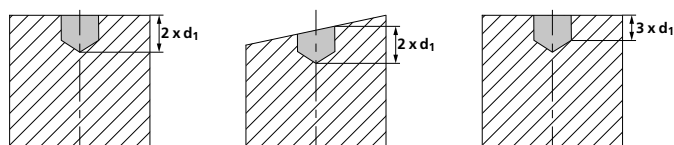
The quality of drilling (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot hole to the following drilling steps) and a stable machining process are guaranteed by carefully determined tool tolerances.

# Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool

**ONE STEP DRILLING (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

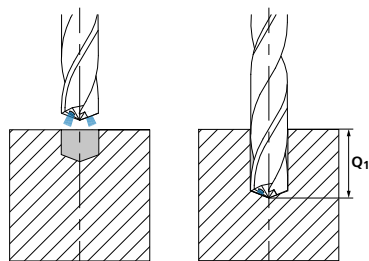
## 1 | PILOT DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill Pilot / CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).



## 2 | DRILLING

- Turn on coolant of CrazyDrill Cool.
- Drilling with CrazyDrill Cool to full depth  $Q_1$  in one step.



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

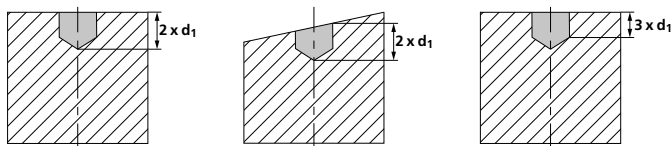
**DRILLING AS PER DIN 66025 / PAL (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)

Q = depth of the respective peck

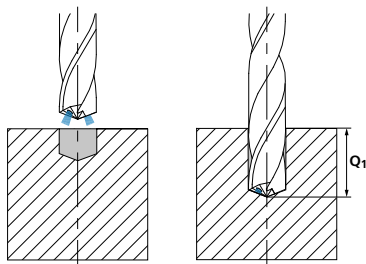
**1 | PILOT DRILLING**

- With CrazyDrill Pilot / CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).

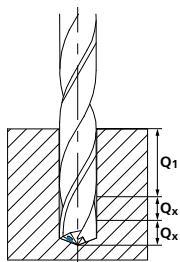


**2 | DRILLING**

- Turn on coolant of CrazyDrill Cool.
- Drilling with CrazyDrill Cool up to maximum drilling depth ( $Q_1$ ) in one step, followed by peck to remove chips.



- Additional steps ( $Q_x$ ) as per cutting data chart, followed by peck to remove chips.

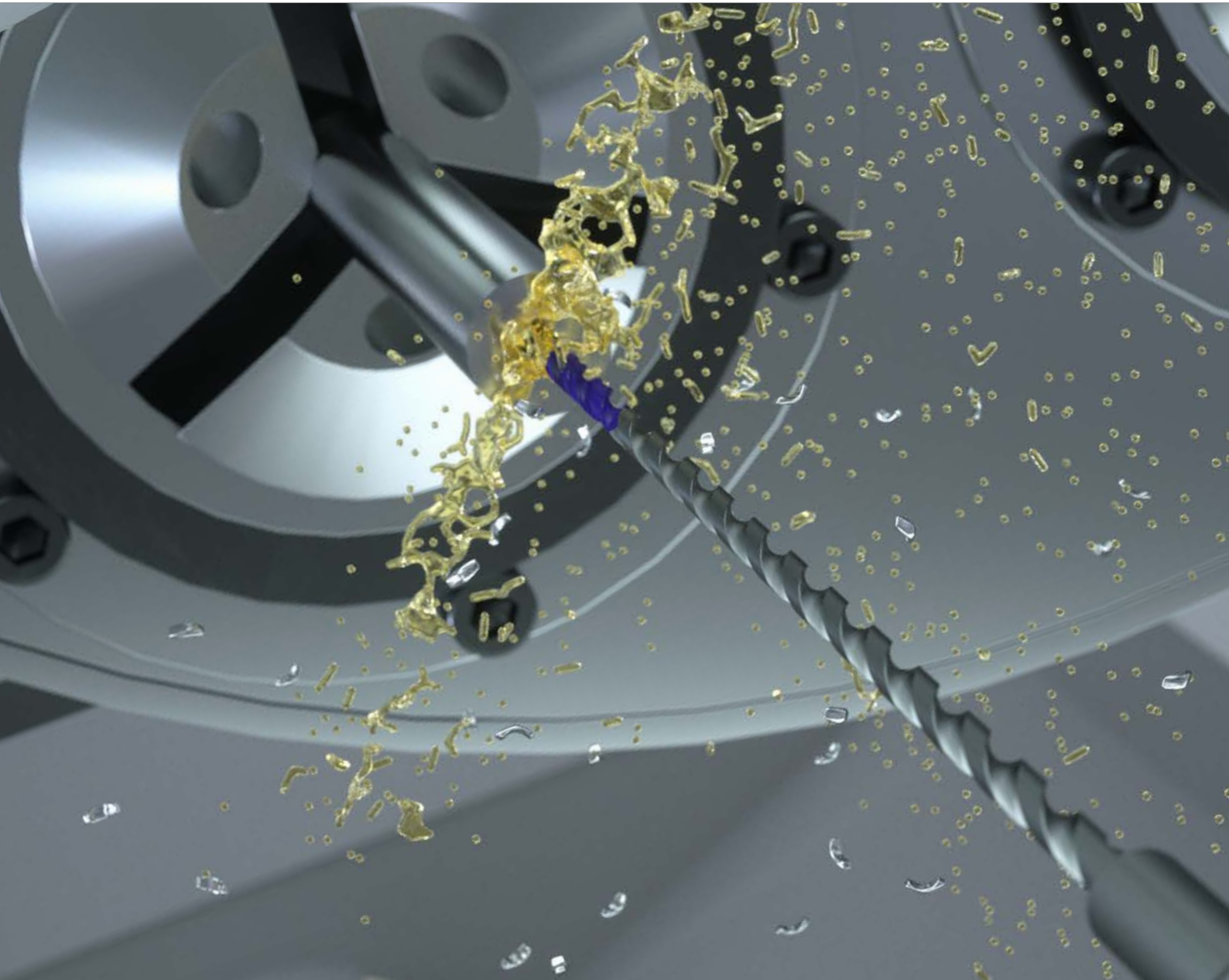


Note:

Drill can be retracted completely from the hole between pecks. However if vibrations occur, we recommend that the drill tip never exits hole to prevent breakage. After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.



## CrazyDrill Cool XL





## DEEP HOLE DRILLING WITH HIGH SPEED AND PRECISION



CrazyDrill Cool XL line offers a solid carbide deep-hole drill in the diameter range of .039" to .236" (1.0 mm to 6.0 mm) for drilling depths up to 40 x d. All drills are coated, have through coolant and are ground with double margin.

With drilling depth up to 40 x d, this is a high performance improvement to the time consuming and costly deep-hole drilling methods such as gun drilling.

The through coolant holes supplies constant coolant flow to the tip. For small diameters, an additional power chamber in the shank assures a higher flowrate. Comparatively at same coolant pressure three time flowrate will be supplied to the cutting area. This technology enables high drilling speed with more effective chip removal. High-performance eXedur SL coating provides thermal and wear protection, guaranteeing a longer tool life.

Optimized cutting geometry for short chip formation and large flute pocket design reduces jamming risk and guarantees effective chip evacuation. Maximum drill depth of 40 x d can be reached in one shot (without pecking) at the highest speed and feed.

We recommend Mikron Tool CrazyDrill Pilot or CrazyDrill Coolpilot for hole preparation on flat and even surfaces or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces up to 60°. Combining CrazyDrill Pilot / Coolpilot / Crosspilot with CrazyDrill Cool XL, enhances hole quality characteristics by means of fine tuned tolerances.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .057" (1.45 mm).

---

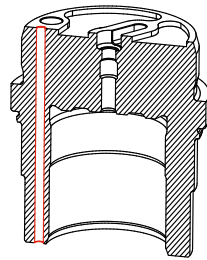
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Cool XL (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### DRILLING UP TO 40 X D IN ONE SINGLE STEP

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | deep hole drilling in one single step
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient coolant
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to short chips
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to double margin



#### COMPONENT

Injector body

#### MATERIAL

100Cr6 / 1.3505 / AISI 52100

#### MACHINING

- Pilot and deep holes drilling
- $d = 2.0 \text{ mm} \mid .079''$
- Drilling depth 76 mm  $\mid 2.99''$

#### DRILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Cool XL - 40 x d

#### DATA

#### MIKRON TOOL

#### Tool type

CrazyDrill Pilot  
CrazyDrill Cool XL  
- Carbide  
- Coated  
- Internal cooling

#### Item number

2.CD.400200.XL

#### Cutting data

$v_c = 70 \text{ m/min} \mid 230 \text{ SFM}$   
 $f = 0.08 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .0031 \text{ IPR}$   
 $Q_1 = 76 \text{ mm} \mid 2.99''$



15 x d	20 x d	30 x d	40 x d
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ .039" - .236" (Ø1.0-6.0mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ .039" - .236" (Ø1.0-6.0mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ .039" - .236" (Ø1.0-6.0mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ .079" - .236" (Ø2.0-6.0mm)</li> </ul>
Page 286	Page 290	Page 294	Page 298

**1 | SHAFT**

The robust carbide shaft guarantees a high degree of concentric accuracy and reliability.

**2 | CARBIDE GRADE**

The use of latest generation carbide allows highest machining speed and feed.

**3 | COATING**

The high-performance eXedur SL coating is a thermal and wear protection against heat and abrasion. Extremely smooth and accurate, it exhibits low adhesion to work materials and prevents from cutting edge chipping. The result is controlled chip formation and long tool life.

**4 | THROUGH COOLANT AND POWER CHAMBER**

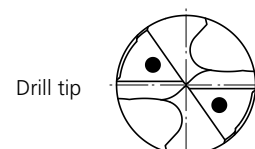
The through coolant holes supply adequate and continuous coolant to the tip for constant cooling, lubrication and chip removal. The power chamber reduces pressure loss and increases flowrate even when drilling smallest diameters.

**5 | CUTTING AND FLUTES GEOMETRY**

The CrazyDrill Cool XL cutting geometry is optimized for short chip formation. With a large chip pocket flute design, jamming risk is significantly reduced and chip evacuation is highly effective through the maximum hole depth. This tool is capable of drilling a wide range of materials in one shot (without pecking) at the highest speeds and feeds (see speed and feed chart for more details on machining approach). The double margin ground on all CrazyDrill Cool XL offers a 4-pints guide for excellent drilling stability and hole straightness.

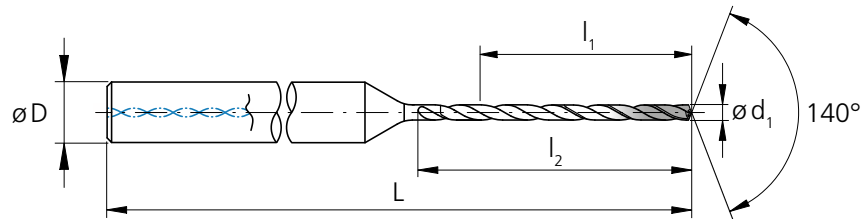
**6 | CUTTING EDGE TREATMENT**

The special cutting edge preparation reduces chipping risk and guarantees a consistent drilling process and extends tool life.



# CrazyDrill Cool XL 15 x d





## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.591	15.00	18.0	4	2.28	58	2.CD.150100.XL	■	
.0413	1.05	.620	15.75	18.9	4	2.32	59	2.CD.150105.XL	■	
.0433	1.10	.650	16.50	19.8	4	2.36	60	2.CD.150110.XL	■	
.0453	1.15	.679	17.25	20.7	4	2.40	61	2.CD.150115.XL	■	
.0472	1.20	.709	18.00	21.6	4	2.44	62	2.CD.150120.XL	■	
.0492	1.25	.738	18.75	22.5	4	2.44	62	2.CD.150125.XL	■	
.0512	1.30	.768	19.50	23.4	4	2.48	63	2.CD.150130.XL	■	
.0531	1.35	.797	20.25	24.3	4	2.52	64	2.CD.150135.XL	■	
.0551	1.40	.827	21.00	25.2	4	2.56	65	2.CD.150140.XL	■	
.0571	1.45	.856	21.75	26.1	4	2.60	66	2.CD.150145.XL	■	
.0591	1.50	.886	22.50	27.0	4	2.64	67	2.CD.150150.XL	■	
.0610	1.55	.915	23.25	27.9	4	2.68	68	2.CD.150155.XL	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.945	24.00	28.8	4	2.68	68	2.CD.150F116.XL	■
.0630	1.60	.945	24.00	28.8	4	2.68	68	2.CD.150160.XL	■	
.0650	1.65	.974	24.75	29.7	4	2.72	69	2.CD.150165.XL	■	
.0669	1.70	1.00	25.50	30.6	4	2.76	70	2.CD.150170.XL	■	
.0689	1.75	1.03	26.25	31.5	4	2.80	71	2.CD.150175.XL	■	
.0709	1.80	1.06	27.00	32.4	4	2.83	72	2.CD.150180.XL	■	
.0728	1.85	1.09	27.75	33.3	4	2.87	73	2.CD.150185.XL	■	
.0748	1.90	1.12	28.50	34.2	4	2.91	74	2.CD.150190.XL	■	
.0768	1.95	1.15	29.25	35.1	4	2.91	74	2.CD.150195.XL	■	
.0787	2.00	1.18	30.00	36.0	4	2.95	75	2.CD.150200.XL	■	
.0807	2.05	1.21	30.75	36.9	4	2.99	76	2.CD.150205.XL	■	
.0827	2.10	1.24	31.50	37.8	4	3.03	77	2.CD.150210.XL	■	
.0846	2.15	1.27	32.25	38.7	4	3.07	78	2.CD.150215.XL	■	
.0866	2.20	1.30	33.00	39.6	4	3.11	79	2.CD.150220.XL	■	

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0886	2.25	1.33	33.75	40.5	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150225.XL	■	
.0906	2.30	1.36	34.50	41.4	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150230.XL	■	
.0925	2.35	1.39	35.25	42.3	4	3.19	81	2.CD.150235.XL	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	1.42	36.00	43.2	4	3.23	82	2.CD.150F332.XL	■
.0945	2.40	1.42	36.00	43.2	4	3.23	82	2.CD.150240.XL	■	
.0965	2.45	1.45	36.75	44.1	4	3.27	83	2.CD.150245.XL	■	
.0984	2.50	1.48	37.50	45.0	4	3.31	84	2.CD.150250.XL	■	
.1004	2.55	1.51	38.25	45.9	4	3.35	85	2.CD.150255.XL	■	
.1024	2.60	1.54	39.00	46.8	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150260.XL	■	
.1043	2.65	1.56	39.75	47.7	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150265.XL	■	
.1063	2.70	1.59	40.50	48.6	4	3.43	87	2.CD.150270.XL	■	
.1083	2.75	1.62	41.25	49.5	4	3.46	88	2.CD.150275.XL	■	
.1102	2.80	1.65	42.00	50.4	4	3.50	89	2.CD.150280.XL	■	
.1122	2.85	1.68	42.75	51.3	4	3.54	90	2.CD.150285.XL	■	
.1142	2.90	1.71	43.50	52.2	4	3.58	91	2.CD.150290.XL	■	
.1161	2.95	1.74	44.25	53.1	4	3.62	92	2.CD.150295.XL	■	
.1181	3.00	1.77	45.00	54.0	4	3.62	92	2.CD.150300.XL	■	
.1201	3.05	1.80	45.75	54.9	6	3.90	99	2.CD.150305.XL	■	
.1220	3.10	1.83	46.50	55.8	6	3.94	100	2.CD.150310.XL	■	
.1240	3.15	1.86	47.25	56.7	6	3.98	101	2.CD.150315.XL	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	1.89	48.00	57.6	6	4.02	102	2.CD.150F18.XL	■
.1260	3.20	1.89	48.00	57.6	6	4.02	102	2.CD.150320.XL	■	
.1280	3.25	1.92	48.75	58.5	6	4.02	102	2.CD.150325.XL	■	
.1299	3.30	1.95	49.50	59.4	6	4.06	103	2.CD.150330.XL	■	
.1319	3.35	1.98	50.25	60.3	6	4.09	104	2.CD.150335.XL	■	
.1339	3.40	2.01	51.00	61.2	6	4.13	105	2.CD.150340.XL	■	

■ Stock item

Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		.120" - .236" (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		
Tolerance	+ .00024" 0	+ 0.006 mm 0	+ .00035" + .00004"	+ 0.009 mm + 0.001 mm	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1358	3.45	2.04	51.75	62.1	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150345.XL	■	
.1378	3.50	2.07	52.50	63.0	6	4.21	107	2.CD.150350.XL	■	
.1398	3.55	2.10	53.25	63.9	6	4.25	108	2.CD.150355.XL	■	
.1417	3.60	2.13	54.00	64.8	6	4.25	108	2.CD.150360.XL	■	
.1437	3.65	2.16	54.75	65.7	6	4.29	109	2.CD.150365.XL	■	
.1457	3.70	2.19	55.50	66.6	6	4.33	110	2.CD.150370.XL	■	
.1476	3.75	2.21	56.25	67.5	6	4.37	111	2.CD.150375.XL	■	
.1496	3.80	2.24	57.00	68.4	6	4.41	112	2.CD.150380.XL	■	
.1516	3.85	2.27	57.75	69.3	6	4.45	113	2.CD.150385.XL	■	
.1535	3.90	2.30	58.50	70.2	6	4.49	114	2.CD.150390.XL	■	
.1555	3.95	2.33	59.25	71.1	6	4.49	114	2.CD.150395.XL	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	2.36	60.00	72.0	6	4.53	115	2.CD.150F532.XL	■
.1575	4.00	2.36	60.00	72.0	6	4.53	115	2.CD.150400.XL	■	
.1614	4.10	2.42	61.50	73.8	6	4.61	117	2.CD.150410.XL	■	
.1654	4.20	2.48	63.00	75.6	6	4.69	119	2.CD.150420.XL	■	
.1693	4.30	2.54	64.50	77.4	6	4.72	120	2.CD.150430.XL	■	
.1732	4.40	2.60	66.00	79.2	6	4.80	122	2.CD.150440.XL	■	
.1772	4.50	2.66	67.50	81.0	6	4.88	124	2.CD.150450.XL	■	
.1811	4.60	2.72	69.00	82.8	6	4.96	126	2.CD.150460.XL	■	
.1850	4.70	2.78	70.50	84.6	6	5.00	127	2.CD.150470.XL	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	2.83	72.00	86.4	6	5.08	129	2.CD.150F316.XL	■
.1890	4.80	2.83	72.00	86.4	6	5.08	129	2.CD.150480.XL	■	
.1929	4.90	2.89	73.50	88.2	6	5.16	131	2.CD.150490.XL	■	
.1969	5.00	2.95	75.00	90.0	6	5.24	133	2.CD.150500.XL	■	
.2008	5.10	3.01	76.50	91.8	6	5.28	134	2.CD.150510.XL	■	
.2047	5.20	3.07	78.00	93.6	6	5.35	136	2.CD.150520.XL	■	

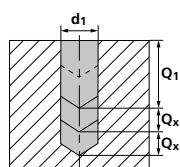
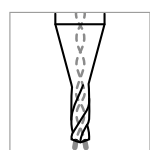
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.2087	5.30	3.13	79.50	95.4	6	5.43	138	2.CD.150530.XL	■	
.2126	5.40	3.19	81.00	97.2	6	5.47	139	2.CD.150540.XL	■	
.2165	5.50	3.25	82.50	99.0	6	5.55	141	2.CD.150550.XL	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	3.31	84.00	100.8	6	5.63	143	2.CD.150F732.XL	■
.2205	5.60	3.31	84.00	100.8	6	5.63	143	2.CD.150560.XL	■	
.2244	5.70	3.37	85.50	102.6	6	5.71	145	2.CD.150570.XL	■	
.2283	5.80	3.43	87.00	104.4	6	5.75	146	2.CD.150580.XL	■	
.2323	5.90	3.48	88.50	106.2	6	5.83	148	2.CD.150590.XL	■	
.2362	6.00	3.54	90.00	108.0	6	5.91	150	2.CD.150600.XL	■	

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool XL 15 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Mid	High		
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	140   459	15xd1	-
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	50   164	130   427	15xd1	-
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   131	100   328	15xd1	-
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	30   98	60   197	15xd1	-
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	40   131	80   262	15xd1	-
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	30   98	60   197	5xd1	2xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	30   98	60   197	5xd1	2xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	80   262	150   492	15xd1	-
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	200   656	15xd1	-
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	80   262	150   492	15xd1	-
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   131	80   262	2xd1	2xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   131	80   262	2xd1	2xd1
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	50   164	120   394	15xd1	-
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	40   131	80   262	15xd1	-	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   82	50   164	3xd1	1xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	5xd1	1xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	20   66	40   131	5xd1	2xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   66	40   131	5xd1	1xd1
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

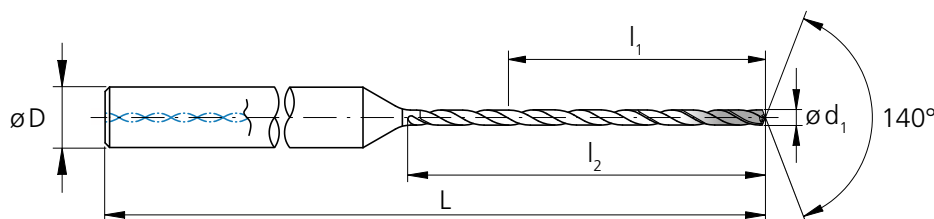
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

	1.0 mm .039" f	1.25 mm .049" f	1/16" 1.5 mm .059" f	2.0 mm .079" f	Ød1 3/32" 2.5 mm .098" f	1/8" 3.0 mm .118" f	5/32" 4.0 mm .158" f	3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm .197" f	6.0 mm .236" f
	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.140 .0055	0.160 .0063	0.180 .0071
	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067
	0.040 .0016	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.085 .0033	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.160 .0063
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.060 .0024	0.075 .0030	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.140 .0055	0.166 .0065	0.200 .0079	0.230 .0091	0.250 .0098
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083
	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083
	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079
	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079
	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030
	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.0750 .0030
	0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0012	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024

# CrazyDrill Cool XL 20 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.787	20.0	23.0	4	2.48	63	2	CD.200100.XL	■
.0413	1.05	.827	21.0	24.2	4	2.52	64	2	CD.200105.XL	Δ
.0433	1.10	.866	22.0	25.3	4	2.56	65	2	CD.200110.XL	■
.0453	1.15	.906	23.0	26.5	4	2.60	66	2	CD.200115.XL	Δ
.0472	1.20	.945	24.0	27.6	4	2.68	68	2	CD.200120.XL	■
.0492	1.25	.984	25.0	28.8	4	2.72	69	2	CD.200125.XL	Δ
.0512	1.30	1.02	26.0	29.9	4	2.76	70	2	CD.200130.XL	■
.0531	1.35	1.06	27.0	31.1	4	2.80	71	2	CD.200135.XL	Δ
.0551	1.40	1.10	28.0	32.2	4	2.83	72	2	CD.200140.XL	■
.0571	1.45	1.14	29.0	33.4	4	2.87	73	2	CD.200145.XL	Δ
.0591	1.50	1.18	30.0	34.5	4	2.91	74	2	CD.200150.XL	■
.0610	1.55	1.22	31.0	35.7	4	2.95	75	2	CD.200155.XL	Δ
1/16	.0625	1.587	1.26	32.0	36.8	4	2.99	76	CD.200F116.XL	■
	.0630	1.60	1.26	32.0	36.8	4	2.99	76	CD.200160.XL	■
	.0650	1.65	1.30	33.0	38.0	4	3.07	78	CD.200165.XL	Δ
	.0669	1.70	1.34	34.0	39.1	4	3.11	79	CD.200170.XL	■
	.0689	1.75	1.38	35.0	40.3	4	3.15	80	CD.200175.XL	Δ
	.0709	1.80	1.42	36.0	41.4	4	3.19	81	CD.200180.XL	■
	.0728	1.85	1.46	37.0	42.6	4	3.23	82	CD.200185.XL	Δ
	.0748	1.90	1.50	38.0	43.7	4	3.27	83	CD.200190.XL	■
	.0768	1.95	1.54	39.0	44.9	4	3.31	84	CD.200195.XL	Δ
	.0787	2.00	1.57	40.0	46.0	4	3.35	85	CD.200200.XL	■
	.0807	2.05	1.61	41.0	47.2	4	3.39	86	CD.200205.XL	Δ
	.0827	2.10	1.65	42.0	48.3	4	3.46	88	CD.200210.XL	■
	.0846	2.15	1.69	43.0	49.5	4	3.50	89	CD.200215.XL	Δ
	.0866	2.20	1.73	44.0	50.6	4	3.54	90	CD.200220.XL	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.0886	2.25	1.77	45.0	51.8	4	3.58	91	CD.200225.XL	Δ
	.0906	2.30	1.81	46.0	52.9	4	3.62	92	CD.200230.XL	■
	.0925	2.35	1.85	47.0	54.1	4	3.66	93	CD.200235.XL	Δ
3/32	.0937	2.381	1.89	48.0	55.2	4	3.70	94	CD.200F332.XL	■
	.0945	2.40	1.89	48.0	55.2	4	3.70	94	CD.200240.XL	■
	.0965	2.45	1.93	49.0	56.4	4	3.74	95	CD.200245.XL	Δ
	.0984	2.50	1.97	50.0	57.5	4	3.78	96	CD.200250.XL	■
	.1004	2.55	2.01	51.0	58.7	4	3.82	97	CD.200255.XL	Δ
	.1024	2.60	2.05	52.0	59.8	4	3.90	99	CD.200260.XL	■
	.1043	2.65	2.09	53.0	61.0	4	3.94	100	CD.200265.XL	Δ
	.1063	2.70	2.13	54.0	62.1	4	3.98	101	CD.200270.XL	■
	.1083	2.75	2.17	55.0	63.3	4	4.02	102	CD.200275.XL	Δ
	.1102	2.80	2.20	56.0	64.4	4	4.06	103	CD.200280.XL	■
	.1122	2.85	2.24	57.0	65.6	4	4.09	104	CD.200285.XL	Δ
	.1142	2.90	2.28	58.0	66.7	4	4.13	105	CD.200290.XL	■
	.1161	2.95	2.32	59.0	67.9	4	4.17	106	CD.200295.XL	Δ
	.1181	3.00	2.36	60.0	69.0	4	4.21	107	CD.200300.XL	■
	.1201	3.05	2.40	61.0	70.2	6	4.49	114	CD.200305.XL	Δ
	.1220	3.10	2.44	62.0	71.3	6	4.53	115	CD.200310.XL	■
	.1240	3.15	2.48	63.0	72.5	6	4.61	117	CD.200315.XL	Δ
1/8	.1250	3.175	2.52	64.0	73.6	6	4.65	118	CD.200F18.XL	■
	.1260	3.20	2.52	64.0	73.6	6	4.65	118	CD.200320.XL	■
	.1280	3.25	2.56	65.0	74.8	6	4.69	119	CD.200325.XL	Δ
	.1299	3.30	2.60	66.0	75.9	6	4.72	120	CD.200330.XL	■
	.1319	3.35	2.64	67.0	77.1	6	4.76	121	CD.200335.XL	Δ
	.1339	3.40	2.68	68.0	78.2	6	4.80	122	CD.200340.XL	■

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.



Carbide			<b>Z2</b>		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		
Tolerance	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>0</b>	<b>+ 0.006 mm</b> <b>0</b>	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	<b>+ 0.009 mm</b> <b>+ 0.001 mm</b>	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1358	3.45	2.72	69.0	79.4	6	4.84	123	2.CD.200345.XL	Δ	
.1378	3.50	2.76	70.0	80.5	6	4.88	124	2.CD.200350.XL	■	
.1398	3.55	2.80	71.0	81.7	6	4.96	125	2.CD.200355.XL	Δ	
.1417	3.60	2.83	72.0	82.8	6	5.00	126	2.CD.200360.XL	■	
.1437	3.65	2.87	73.0	84.0	6	5.04	128	2.CD.200365.XL	Δ	
.1457	3.70	2.91	74.0	85.1	6	5.08	129	2.CD.200370.XL	■	
.1476	3.75	2.95	75.0	86.3	6	5.12	130	2.CD.200375.XL	Δ	
.1496	3.80	2.99	76.0	87.4	6	5.16	131	2.CD.200380.XL	■	
.1516	3.85	3.03	77.0	88.6	6	5.20	132	2.CD.200385.XL	Δ	
.1535	3.90	3.07	78.0	89.7	6	5.24	133	2.CD.200390.XL	■	
.1555	3.95	3.11	79.0	90.9	6	5.28	134	2.CD.200395.XL	Δ	
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	<b>3.968</b>	<b>3.15</b>	80.0	92.0	6	<b>5.31</b>	135	2.CD.200F532.XL	■
.1575	4.00	3.15	80.0	92.0	6	5.31	135	2.CD.200400.XL	■	
.1614	4.10	3.23	82.0	94.3	6	5.43	138	2.CD.200410.XL	■	
.1654	4.20	3.31	84.0	96.6	6	5.51	140	2.CD.200420.XL	■	
.1693	4.30	3.39	86.0	98.9	6	5.59	142	2.CD.200430.XL	■	
.1732	4.40	3.46	88.0	101.2	6	5.67	144	2.CD.200440.XL	■	
.1772	4.50	3.54	90.0	103.5	6	5.75	146	2.CD.200450.XL	■	
.1811	4.60	3.62	92.0	105.8	6	5.87	149	2.CD.200460.XL	■	
.1850	4.70	3.70	94.0	108.1	6	5.94	151	2.CD.200470.XL	■	
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	<b>4.762</b>	<b>3.78</b>	96.0	110.4	6	<b>6.02</b>	153	2.CD.200F316.XL	■
.1890	4.80	3.78	96.0	110.4	6	6.02	153	2.CD.200480.XL	■	
.1929	4.90	3.86	98.0	112.7	6	6.10	155	2.CD.200490.XL	■	
.1969	5.00	3.94	100.0	115.0	6	6.22	158	2.CD.200500.XL	■	
.2008	5.10	4.02	102.0	117.3	6	6.30	160	2.CD.200510.XL	■	
.2047	5.20	4.09	104.0	119.6	6	6.38	162	2.CD.200520.XL	■	

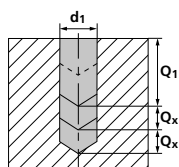
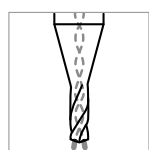
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.2087	5.30	4.17	106.0	121.9	6	6.46	164	2.CD.200530.XL	■	
.2126	5.40	4.25	108.0	124.2	6	6.54	166	2.CD.200540.XL	■	
.2165	5.50	4.33	110.0	126.5	6	6.65	169	2.CD.200550.XL	■	
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	<b>5.560</b>	<b>4.41</b>	112.0	128.8	6	<b>6.73</b>	171	2.CD.200F732.XL	■
.2205	5.60	4.41	112.0	128.8	6	6.73	171	2.CD.200560.XL	■	
.2244	5.70	4.49	114.0	131.1	6	6.81	173	2.CD.200570.XL	■	
.2283	5.80	4.57	116.0	133.4	6	6.89	175	2.CD.200580.XL	■	
.2323	5.90	4.65	118.0	135.7	6	6.97	177	2.CD.200590.XL	■	
.2362	6.00	4.72	120.0	138.0	6	7.09	180	2.CD.200600.XL	■	

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool XL 20 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>z</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]				
					Mid	High			
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel R <sub>m</sub> < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	120   394	20xd1	-	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015					
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045					
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020					
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215					
	Low alloyed steel R <sub>m</sub> > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	50   164	120   394	20xd1	-	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115					
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100					
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140					
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2					
	High alloyed tool steel R <sub>m</sub> < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   131	100   328	20xd1	-	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6					
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302						
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	30   98	60   197	20xd1	-	
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F					
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	40   131	80   262	20xd1	-	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B					
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	30   98	60   197	5xd1	2xd1	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH					
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	30   98	60   197	5xd1	2xd1	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L					
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM						
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	80   262	150   492	20xd1	-	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B					
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18					
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03					
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   328	200   656	20xd1	-	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075					
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	80   262	150   492	20xd1	-	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590					
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   131	80   262	2xd1	2xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000					
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   131	80   262	2xd1	2xd1	
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000					
	Brass, Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	50   164	120   394	20xd1	-	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900					
Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	40   131	80   262	20xd1	-		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200						
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625					
		2.4668		Inconel 718					
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2					
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   82	50   164	3xd1	1xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   66	40   131	5xd1	1xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	20   66	40   131	5xd1	2xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537					
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   66	40   131	5xd1	1xd1	
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

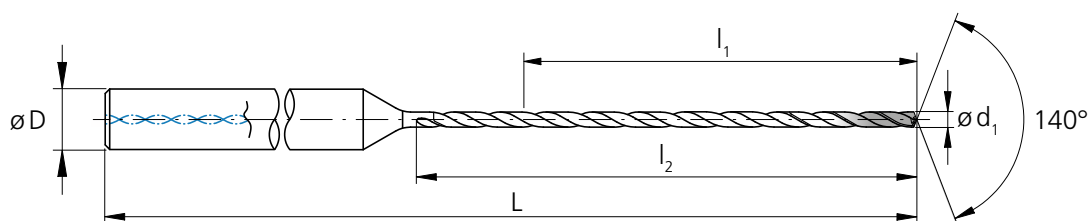
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

	1.0 mm .039" f	1.25 mm .049" f	1/16" 1.5 mm .059" f	2.0 mm .079" f	Ød1 3/32" 2.5 mm .098" f	1/8" 3.0 mm .118" f	5/32" 4.0 mm .158" f	3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm .197" f	6.0 mm .236" f
	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.140 .0055	0.160 .0063	0.180 .0071
	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.090 .0035	0.100 .0039	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067
	0.040 .0016	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.085 .0033	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.160 .0063
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083
	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083
	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079
	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079
	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030
	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.065 .0026	0.070 .0028	0.075 .0030
	0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0012	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024

# CrazyDrill Cool XL 30 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING







d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0394	1.00	1.18	30.0	33.0	4	2.87	73	2.CD.300100.XL	■	
.0413	1.05	1.24	31.5	34.7	4	2.95	75	2.CD.300105.XL	△	
.0433	1.10	1.30	33.0	36.3	4	2.99	76	2.CD.300110.XL	■	
.0453	1.15	1.36	34.5	38.0	4	3.07	78	2.CD.300115.XL	△	
.0472	1.20	1.42	36.0	39.6	4	3.15	80	2.CD.300120.XL	■	
.0492	1.25	1.48	37.5	41.3	4	3.19	81	2.CD.300125.XL	△	
.0512	1.30	1.54	39.0	42.9	4	3.27	83	2.CD.300130.XL	■	
.0531	1.35	1.59	40.5	44.6	4	3.31	84	2.CD.300135.XL	△	
.0551	1.40	1.65	42.0	46.2	4	3.39	86	2.CD.300140.XL	■	
.0571	1.45	1.71	43.5	47.9	4	3.46	88	2.CD.300145.XL	△	
.0591	1.50	1.77	45.0	49.5	4	3.50	89	2.CD.300150.XL	■	
.0610	1.55	1.83	46.5	51.2	4	3.58	91	2.CD.300155.XL	△	
1/16	.0625	1.587	1.89	48.0	52.8	4	3.62	92	2.CD.300F116.XL	■
.0630	1.60	1.89	48.0	52.8	4	3.62	92	2.CD.300160.XL	■	
.0650	1.65	1.95	49.5	54.5	4	3.70	94	2.CD.300165.XL	△	
.0669	1.70	2.01	51.0	56.1	4	3.78	96	2.CD.300170.XL	■	
.0689	1.75	2.07	52.5	57.8	4	3.82	97	2.CD.300175.XL	△	
.0709	1.80	2.13	54.0	59.4	4	3.90	99	2.CD.300180.XL	■	
.0728	1.85	2.19	55.5	61.1	4	3.94	100	2.CD.300185.XL	△	
.0748	1.90	2.24	57.0	62.7	4	4.02	102	2.CD.300190.XL	■	
.0768	1.95	2.30	58.5	64.4	4	4.09	104	2.CD.300195.XL	△	
.0787	2.00	2.36	60.0	66.0	4	4.13	105	2.CD.300200.XL	■	
.0807	2.05	2.42	61.5	67.7	4	4.21	107	2.CD.300205.XL	△	
.0827	2.10	2.48	63.0	69.3	4	4.29	109	2.CD.300210.XL	■	
.0846	2.15	2.54	64.5	71.0	4	4.33	110	2.CD.300215.XL	△	
.0866	2.20	2.60	66.0	72.6	4	4.41	112	2.CD.300220.XL	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0886	2.25	2.66	67.5	74.3	4	4.45	113	2.CD.300225.XL	△	
.0906	2.30	2.72	69.0	75.9	4	4.53	115	2.CD.300230.XL	■	
.0925	2.35	2.78	70.5	77.6	4	4.61	117	2.CD.300235.XL	△	
3/32	.0937	2.381	2.83	72.0	79.2	4	4.65	118	2.CD.300F332.XL	■
.0945	2.40	2.83	72.0	79.2	4	4.65	118	2.CD.300240.XL	■	
.0965	2.45	2.89	73.5	80.9	4	4.72	120	2.CD.300245.XL	△	
.0984	2.50	2.95	75.0	82.5	4	4.76	121	2.CD.300250.XL	■	
.1004	2.55	3.01	76.5	84.2	4	4.84	123	2.CD.300255.XL	△	
.1024	2.60	3.07	78.0	85.8	4	4.92	125	2.CD.300260.XL	■	
.1043	2.65	3.13	79.5	87.5	4	4.96	126	2.CD.300265.XL	△	
.1063	2.70	3.19	81.0	89.1	4	5.04	128	2.CD.300270.XL	■	
.1083	2.75	3.25	82.5	90.8	4	5.08	129	2.CD.300275.XL	△	
.1102	2.80	3.31	84.0	92.4	4	5.16	131	2.CD.300280.XL	■	
.1122	2.85	3.37	85.5	94.1	4	5.24	133	2.CD.300285.XL	△	
.1142	2.90	3.43	87.0	95.7	4	5.28	134	2.CD.300290.XL	■	
.1161	2.95	3.48	88.5	97.4	4	5.35	136	2.CD.300295.XL	△	
.1181	3.00	3.54	90.0	99.0	4	5.39	137	2.CD.300300.XL	■	
.1201	3.05	3.60	91.5	100.7	6	5.71	145	2.CD.300305.XL	△	
.1220	3.10	3.66	93.0	102.3	6	5.75	146	2.CD.300310.XL	■	
.1240	3.15	3.72	94.5	104.0	6	5.83	148	2.CD.300315.XL	△	
1/8	.1250	3.175	3.78	96.0	105.6	6	5.91	150	2.CD.300F18.XL	■
.1260	3.20	3.78	96.0	105.6	6	5.91	150	2.CD.300320.XL	■	
.1280	3.25	3.84	97.5	107.3	6	5.94	151	2.CD.300325.XL	△	
.1299	3.30	3.90	99.0	108.9	6	6.02	153	2.CD.300330.XL	■	
.1319	3.35	3.96	100.5	110.6	6	6.06	154	2.CD.300335.XL	△	
.1339	3.40	4.02	102.0	112.2	6	6.14	156	2.CD.300340.XL	■	

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

Carbide			<b>Z2</b>		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		
Tolerance	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>0</b>	<b>+ 0.006 mm</b> <b>0</b>	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	<b>+ 0.009 mm</b> <b>+ 0.001 mm</b>	

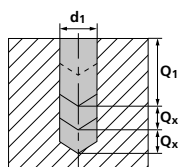
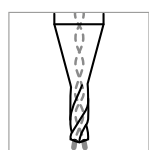
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1358	3.45	4.07	103.5	113.9	6	6.22	158	2	2.CD.300345.XL	Δ
.1378	3.50	4.13	105.0	115.5	6	6.26	159	2	2.CD.300350.XL	■
.1398	3.55	4.19	106.5	117.2	6	6.34	161	2	2.CD.300355.XL	Δ
.1417	3.60	4.25	108.0	118.8	6	6.38	162	2	2.CD.300360.XL	■
.1437	3.65	4.31	109.5	120.5	6	6.46	164	2	2.CD.300365.XL	Δ
.1457	3.70	4.37	111.0	122.1	6	6.54	166	2	2.CD.300370.XL	■
.1476	3.75	4.43	112.5	123.8	6	6.57	167	2	2.CD.300375.XL	Δ
.1496	3.80	4.49	114.0	125.4	6	6.65	169	2	2.CD.300380.XL	■
.1516	3.85	4.55	115.5	127.1	6	6.73	171	2	2.CD.300385.XL	Δ
.1535	3.90	4.61	117.0	128.7	6	6.77	172	2	2.CD.300390.XL	■
.1555	3.95	4.67	118.5	130.4	6	6.85	174	2	2.CD.300395.XL	Δ
5/32	.1562	3.968	4.72	120.0	132.0	6	6.89	175	2.CD.300F532.XL	■
.1575	4.00	4.72	120.0	132.0	6	6.89	175	2	2.CD.300400.XL	■
.1614	4.10	4.84	123.0	135.3	6	7.05	179	2	2.CD.300410.XL	■
.1654	4.20	4.96	126.0	138.6	6	7.17	182	2	2.CD.300420.XL	■
.1693	4.30	5.08	129.0	141.9	6	7.28	185	2	2.CD.300430.XL	■
.1732	4.40	5.20	132.0	145.2	6	7.40	188	2	2.CD.300440.XL	■
.1772	4.50	5.31	135.0	148.5	6	7.52	191	2	2.CD.300450.XL	■
.1811	4.60	5.43	138.0	151.8	6	7.68	195	2	2.CD.300460.XL	■
.1850	4.70	5.55	141.0	155.1	6	7.80	198	2	2.CD.300470.XL	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	5.67	144.0	158.4	6	7.91	201	2.CD.300F316.XL	■
.1890	4.80	5.67	144.0	158.4	6	7.91	201	2	2.CD.300480.XL	■
.1929	4.90	5.79	147.0	161.7	6	8.03	204	2	2.CD.300490.XL	■
.1969	5.00	5.91	150.0	165.0	6	8.19	208	2	2.CD.300500.XL	■
.2008	5.10	6.02	153.0	168.3	6	8.31	211	2	2.CD.300510.XL	■
.2047	5.20	6.14	156.0	171.6	6	8.43	214	2	2.CD.300520.XL	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.2087	5.30	6.26	159.0	174.9	6	8.54	217	2	2.CD.300530.XL	■
.2126	5.40	6.38	162.0	178.2	6	8.66	220	2	2.CD.300540.XL	■
.2165	5.50	6.50	165.0	181.5	6	8.82	224	2	2.CD.300550.XL	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	6.61	168.0	184.8	6	8.94	227	2.CD.300F732.XL	■
.2205	5.60	6.61	168.0	184.8	6	8.94	227	2	2.CD.300560.XL	■
.2244	5.70	6.73	171.0	188.1	6	9.06	230	2	2.CD.300570.XL	■
.2283	5.80	6.85	174.0	191.4	6	9.17	233	2	2.CD.300580.XL	■
.2323	5.90	6.97	177.0	194.7	6	9.29	236	2	2.CD.300590.XL	■
.2362	6.00	7.09	180.0	198.0	6	9.45	240	2	2.CD.300600.XL	■

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool XL 30 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>y</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]				
					Mid	High			
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel R <sub>m</sub> < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	50   <b>164</b>	120   <b>394</b>	30xd1	-	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015					
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045					
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020					
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215					
	Low alloyed steel R <sub>m</sub> > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	50   <b>164</b>	120   <b>394</b>	30xd1	-	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115					
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100					
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140					
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2					
	High alloyed tool steel R <sub>m</sub> < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   <b>131</b>	100   <b>328</b>	30xd1	-	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6					
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302						
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	30   <b>98</b>	60   <b>197</b>	30xd1	-	
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F					
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	30xd1	-	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B					
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	30   <b>98</b>	60   <b>197</b>	5xd1	2xd1	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH					
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	30   <b>98</b>	60   <b>197</b>	5xd1	2xd1	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L					
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM						
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	80   <b>262</b>	150   <b>492</b>	30xd1	-	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B					
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18					
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03					
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   <b>328</b>	200   <b>656</b>	30xd1	-	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075					
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	80   <b>262</b>	150   <b>492</b>	30xd1	-	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590					
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	2xd1	2xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000					
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	2xd1	2xd1	
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000					
	Brass, Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	50   <b>164</b>	120   <b>394</b>	30xd1	-	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900					
Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	30xd1	-		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200						
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625					
		2.4668		Inconel 718					
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2					
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   <b>82</b>	50   <b>164</b>	3xd1	1xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	5xd1	1xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	5xd1	2xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537					
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	5xd1	1xd1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

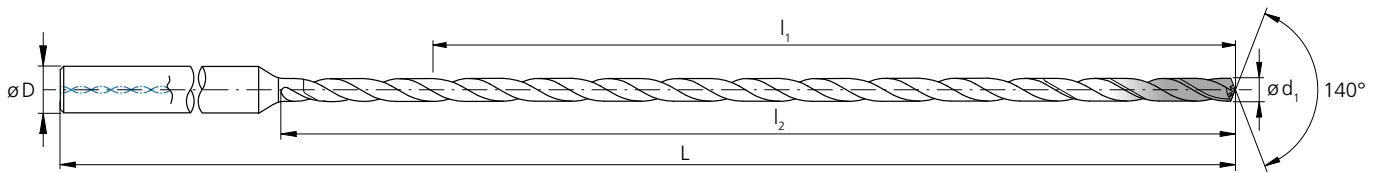
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

	1.0 mm .039" f	1.25 mm .049" f	1/16" 1.5 mm .059" f	2.0 mm .079" f	Ød1 3/32" 2.5 mm .098" f	1/8" 3.0 mm .118" f	5/32" 4.0 mm .158" f	3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm .197" f	6.0 mm .236" f
	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.075 .0030	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051
	0.035 .0014	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.065 .0026	0.075 .0030	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.130 .0051
	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.035 .0014	0.045 .0018	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.095 .0037	0.100 .0039
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.170 .0067	0.180 .0071
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.100 .0039	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083
	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.160 .0063	0.190 .0075	0.210 .0083
	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	0.180 .0071	0.200 .0079
	0.055 .0022	0.065 .0026	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.140 .0055	0.180 .0071	0.210 .0083	0.230 .0091
	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.090 .0035	0.110 .0043	0.130 .0051	0.150 .0059	0.200 .0079
	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.020 .0008	0.020 .0008	0.040 .0016	0.055 .0022	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
	0.010 .0004	0.012 .0005	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024

## CrazyDrill Cool XL 40 x d





### DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0787	2.00	3.15	80.0	86.0	4	4.92	125	2.CD.400200.XL	■	
.0807	2.05	3.23	82.0	88.2	4	5.00	127	2.CD.400205.XL	△	
.0827	2.10	3.31	84.0	90.3	4	5.12	130	2.CD.400210.XL	■	
.0846	2.15	3.39	86.0	92.5	4	5.20	132	2.CD.400215.XL	△	
.0866	2.20	3.46	88.0	94.6	4	5.28	134	2.CD.400220.XL	■	
.0886	2.25	3.54	90.0	96.8	4	5.35	136	2.CD.400225.XL	△	
.0906	2.30	3.62	92.0	98.9	4	5.43	138	2.CD.400230.XL	■	
.0925	2.35	3.70	94.0	101.1	4	5.51	140	2.CD.400235.XL	△	
3/32	.0937	2.381	3.78	96.0	103.2	4	5.59	142	2.CD.400F332.XL	■
.0945	2.40	3.78	96.0	103.2	4	5.59	142	2.CD.400240.XL	■	
.0965	2.45	3.86	98.0	105.4	4	5.67	144	2.CD.400245.XL	△	
.0984	2.50	3.94	100.0	107.5	4	5.75	146	2.CD.400250.XL	■	
.1004	2.55	4.02	102.0	109.7	4	5.83	148	2.CD.400255.XL	△	
.1024	2.60	4.09	104.0	111.8	4	5.94	151	2.CD.400260.XL	■	
.1043	2.65	4.17	106.0	114.0	4	6.02	153	2.CD.400265.XL	△	
.1063	2.70	4.25	108.0	116.1	4	6.10	155	2.CD.400270.XL	■	
.1083	2.75	4.33	110.0	118.3	4	6.18	157	2.CD.400275.XL	△	
.1102	2.80	4.41	112.0	120.4	4	6.26	159	2.CD.400280.XL	■	
.1122	2.85	4.49	114.0	122.6	4	6.34	161	2.CD.400285.XL	△	
.1142	2.90	4.57	116.0	124.7	4	6.42	163	2.CD.400290.XL	■	
.1161	2.95	4.65	118.0	126.9	4	6.50	165	2.CD.400295.XL	△	
.1181	3.00	4.72	120.0	129.0	4	6.57	167	2.CD.400300.XL	■	
.1201	3.05	4.80	122.0	131.2	6	6.89	175	2.CD.400305.XL	△	
.1220	3.10	4.88	124.0	133.3	6	6.99	177	2.CD.400310.XL	■	
.1240	3.15	4.96	126.0	135.5	6	7.09	180	2.CD.400315.XL	△	
1/8	.1250	3.175	5.04	128.0	137.6	6	7.17	182	2.CD.400F18.XL	■
.1260	3.20	5.04	128.0	137.6	6	7.17	182	2.CD.400320.XL	■	
.1280	3.25	5.12	130.0	139.8	6	7.24	184	2.CD.400325.XL	△	
.1299	3.30	5.20	132.0	141.9	6	7.32	186	2.CD.400330.XL	■	
.1319	3.35	5.28	134.0	144.1	6	7.40	188	2.CD.400335.XL	△	
.1339	3.40	5.35	136.0	146.2	6	7.48	190	2.CD.400340.XL	■	
.1358	3.45	5.43	138.0	148.4	6	7.56	192	2.CD.400345.XL	△	
.1378	3.50	5.51	140.0	150.5	6	7.64	194	2.CD.400350.XL	■	

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

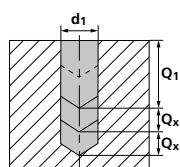
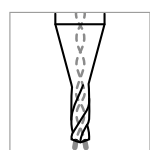
Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		.120" - .236" (3.05 - 6.0 mm)		
Tolerance	+ .00024" 0	+ 0.006 mm 0	+ .00035" + .00004"	+ 0.009 mm + 0.001 mm	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1398	3.55	5.59	142.0	152.7	6	7.72	196	2	2.CD.400355.XL	Δ
.1417	3.60	5.67	144.0	154.8	6	7.80	198	2	2.CD.400360.XL	■
.1437	3.65	5.75	146.0	157.0	6	7.91	201	2	2.CD.400365.XL	Δ
.1457	3.70	5.83	148.0	159.1	6	7.99	203	2	2.CD.400370.XL	■
.1476	3.75	5.91	150.0	161.3	6	8.07	205	2	2.CD.400375.XL	Δ
.1496	3.80	5.98	152.0	163.4	6	8.15	207	2	2.CD.400380.XL	■
.1516	3.85	6.06	154.0	165.6	6	8.23	209	2	2.CD.400385.XL	Δ
.1535	3.90	6.14	156.0	167.7	6	8.31	211	2	2.CD.400390.XL	■
.1555	3.95	6.22	158.0	169.9	6	8.39	213	2	2.CD.400395.XL	Δ
5/32	.1562	3.968	6.30	160.0	172.0	6	8.46	215	2.CD.400F532.XL	■
.1575	4.00	6.30	160.0	172.0	6	8.46	215	2	2.CD.400400.XL	■
.1614	4.10	6.46	164.0	176.3	6	8.66	220	2	2.CD.400410.XL	■
.1654	4.20	6.61	168.0	180.6	6	8.82	224	2	2.CD.400420.XL	■
.1693	4.30	6.77	172.0	184.9	6	8.98	228	2	2.CD.400430.XL	■
.1732	4.40	6.93	176.0	189.2	6	9.13	232	2	2.CD.400440.XL	■
.1772	4.50	7.09	180.0	193.5	6	9.29	236	2	2.CD.400450.XL	■
.1811	4.60	7.24	184.0	197.8	6	9.49	241	2	2.CD.400460.XL	■
.1850	4.70	7.40	188.0	202.1	6	9.65	245	2	2.CD.400470.XL	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	7.56	192.0	206.4	6	9.80	249	2.CD.400F316.XL	■
.1890	4.80	7.56	192.0	206.4	6	9.80	249	2	2.CD.400480.XL	■
.1929	4.90	7.72	196.0	210.7	6	9.96	253	2	2.CD.400490.XL	■
.1969	5.00	7.87	200.0	215.0	6	10.16	258	2	2.CD.400500.XL	■
.2008	5.10	8.03	204.0	219.3	6	10.31	262	2	2.CD.400510.XL	■
.2047	5.20	8.19	208.0	223.6	6	10.47	266	2	2.CD.400520.XL	■
.2087	5.30	8.35	212.0	227.9	6	10.63	270	2	2.CD.400530.XL	■
.2126	5.40	8.50	216.0	232.2	6	10.79	274	2	2.CD.400540.XL	■
.2165	5.50	8.66	220.0	236.5	6	10.98	279	2	2.CD.400550.XL	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	8.82	224.0	240.8	6	11.14	283	2.CD.400F732.XL	■
.2205	5.60	8.82	224.0	240.8	6	11.14	283	2	2.CD.400560.XL	■
.2244	5.70	8.98	228.0	245.1	6	11.30	287	2	2.CD.400570.XL	■
.2283	5.80	9.13	232.0	249.4	6	11.46	291	2	2.CD.400580.XL	■
.2323	5.90	9.29	236.0	253.7	6	11.61	295	2	2.CD.400590.XL	■
.2362	6.00	9.45	240.0	258.0	6	11.81	300	2	2.CD.400600.XL	■

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Pilot	p.134
CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool XL 40 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>		Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>y</sub>
					[m/min]   [SFM]				
					Mid	High			
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	50   <b>164</b>	120   <b>394</b>	40xd1	-	
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015					
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045					
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020					
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215					
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	50   <b>164</b>	120   <b>394</b>	40xd1	-	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115					
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100					
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140					
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2					
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	40   <b>131</b>	100   <b>328</b>	40xd1	-	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6					
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302						
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	30   <b>98</b>	60   <b>197</b>	40xd1	-	
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F					
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	40xd1	-	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B					
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	30   <b>98</b>	60   <b>197</b>	5xd1	2xd1	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH					
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	30   <b>98</b>	60   <b>197</b>	5xd1	2xd1	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L					
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM						
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	80   <b>262</b>	150   <b>492</b>	40xd1	-	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B					
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18					
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03					
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100   <b>328</b>	200   <b>656</b>	40xd1	-	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075					
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	80   <b>262</b>	150   <b>492</b>	40xd1	-	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590					
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	2xd1	2xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000					
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	2xd1	2xd1	
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000					
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	50   <b>164</b>	120   <b>394</b>	40xd1	-	
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900					
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	40   <b>131</b>	80   <b>262</b>	40xd1	-		
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200						
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625					
		2.4668		Inconel 718					
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2					
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	25   <b>82</b>	50   <b>164</b>	3xd1	1xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	5xd1	1xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	5xd1	2xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537					
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	20   <b>66</b>	40   <b>131</b>	5xd1	1xd1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>



f [mm/rev]   [IPR]						
Ød1						
2.0 mm   .079" f	3/32" 2.5 mm   .098" f	1/8" 3.0 mm   .118" f	5/32" 4.0 mm   .158" f	3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197" f	6.0 mm   .236" f	
0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.120   .0047	0.130   .0051	
0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.090   .0035	0.110   .0043	0.120   .0047	0.130   .0051	
0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	0.075   .0030	0.095   .0037	0.110   .0043	0.120   .0047	
0.045   .0018	0.055   .0022	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.100   .0039	
0.045   .0018	0.055   .0022	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.100   .0039	
0.045   .0018	0.055   .0022	0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.095   .0037	0.100   .0039	
0.100   .0039	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.150   .0059	0.170   .0067	0.180   .0071	
0.070   .0028	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.160   .0063	0.190   .0075	0.200   .0079	
0.060   .0024	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.150   .0059	0.200   .0079	
0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.160   .0063	0.190   .0075	
0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.160   .0063	0.190   .0075	
0.100   .0039	0.120   .0047	0.140   .0055	0.180   .0071	0.210   .0083	0.230   .0091	
0.065   .0026	0.080   .0031	0.110   .0043	0.130   .0051	0.150   .0059	0.190   .0075	
0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	
0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	
0.020   .0008	0.040   .0016	0.055   .0022	0.070   .0028	0.080   .0031	0.100   .0039	
0.020   .0008	0.025   .0010	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016	0.050   .0020	0.060   .0024	

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool XL

### ACCURATE AND RAPID DRILLING UP TO 40 X D

#### Coolant type, filtration, coolant pressure and flowrate

**Coolant type:** For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate. The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with  $\varnothing < .078$ " (2 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0004$ " (0.010 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .118$ " (3 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0008$ " (0.020 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .236$ " (6 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0020$ " (0.050 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** To ensure a reliable drilling process the following minimal pressures are required (see chart). Higher pressures are needed for smaller drill size diameters. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and chip evacuation effectiveness.

Ø d, Tool		Minimal pressure			
		15 / 20 x d,		30 / 40 x d,	
[mm]	[inch]	[bar]	[psi]	[bar]	[psi]
1.0	.039	70	1015	80	1160
2.0	.079	50	725	70	1015
4.0	.158	40	580	60	780
6.0	.236	30	435	50	725

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see page see chapter "Technical information".



### **CrazyDrill Cool 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d, 40 x d**

Mikron Tool recommends CrazyDrill Pilot for all types of CrazyDrill Cool XL:

- **CrazyDrill Pilot** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Coolpilot** as pilot drill for difficult to machine materials
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

### **Pilot drilling and drilling**

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Pilot or CrazyDrill Coolpilot is the perfect start for an accurate (position and alignment accuracy) and consistent machining process. Inclined surfaces requires the use of CrazyDrill Crosspilot.

The quality of drilling (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot hole to the following drilling steps) and a stable machining process are guaranteed by carefully determined tool tolerances.

Note:

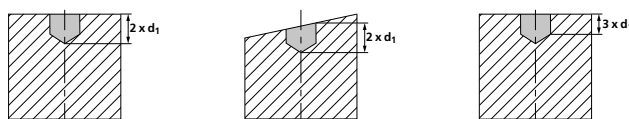
With a depth of 40 x d it might be advantageous to use after the pilot drill a 15 x d or 20 x d CrazyDrill Cool XL drill. With this the subsequent 40 x d drill gets even better guidance and protection against bending. Result: an improved tool life.

# Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool XL

**ONE STEP DRILLING (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

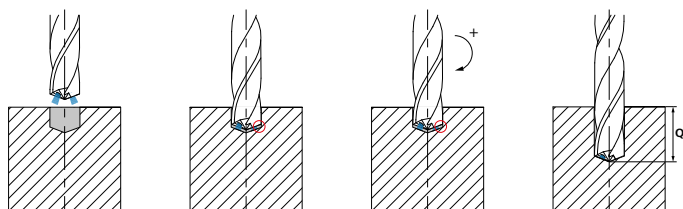
## 1 | PILOT DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill Pilot or Coolpilot (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).



## 2 | DEEP HOLE DRILLING

- Turn on coolant. Enter the hole at a maximum speed  $n = 500$  rpm and  $v_f = 1'000$  mm/min (39.37 IPM), up to drilling depth  $1.8 \times d$  (drill should not touch the bottom of pilot hole).
- Increase speed as per cutting data chart and wait until the desired drilling speed is reached. Program dwell in case of slow spindle acceleration.
- Drill in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate.

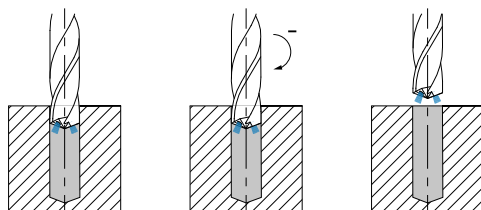


## 3 | EXIT FROM BORE

After the desired drilling depth is reached, return with the drill to drilling depth  $2 \times d$  at feed rate or reduced rapid traverse.

Reduce speed to  $n = 500$  rpm.

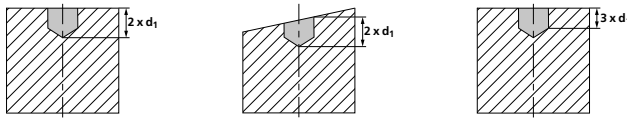
Exit the bore at speed  $n = 500$  rpm and  $v_f = 39.37$  IPM (1'000 mm/min).



**DRILLING AS PER DIN 66025 / PAL (DEPENDING ON MATERIAL, SEE CUTTING DATA CHART)**

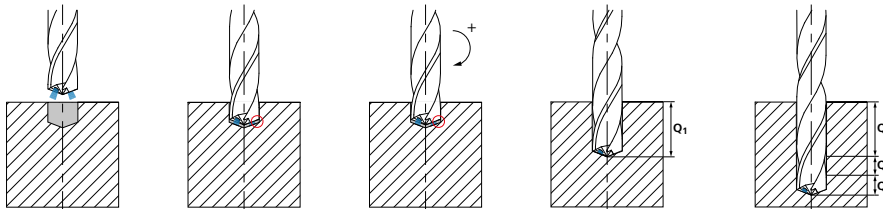
**1 | PILOT DRILLING**

- With CrazyDrill Pilot or Coolpilot (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces).



**2 | DEEP HOLE DRILLING**

- Turn on coolant. Enter the hole at a maximum speed  $n = 500$  rpm and  $v_f = 39.37$  IPM (1'000 mm/min), up to drilling depth  $1.8 \times d$  (drill should not touch the bottom of pilot hole).
- Increase speed as per cutting data chart and wait until the desired drilling speed is reached. Program well in case of slow spindle acceleration.
- Drilling with CrazyDrill Cool XL up to maximum drilling depth ( $Q_1$ ) in one step, afterwards remove chips.
- Single steps ( $Q_x$ ) as per cutting data chart, afterwards remove chips without taking out the drill completely from the bore.

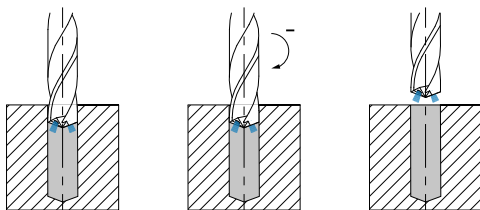


**3 | EXIT FROM BORE**

After the desired drilling depth is reached, return with the drill to drilling depth  $2 \times d$  at feed rate or reduced rapid traverse.

Reduce speed to  $n = 500$  rpm.

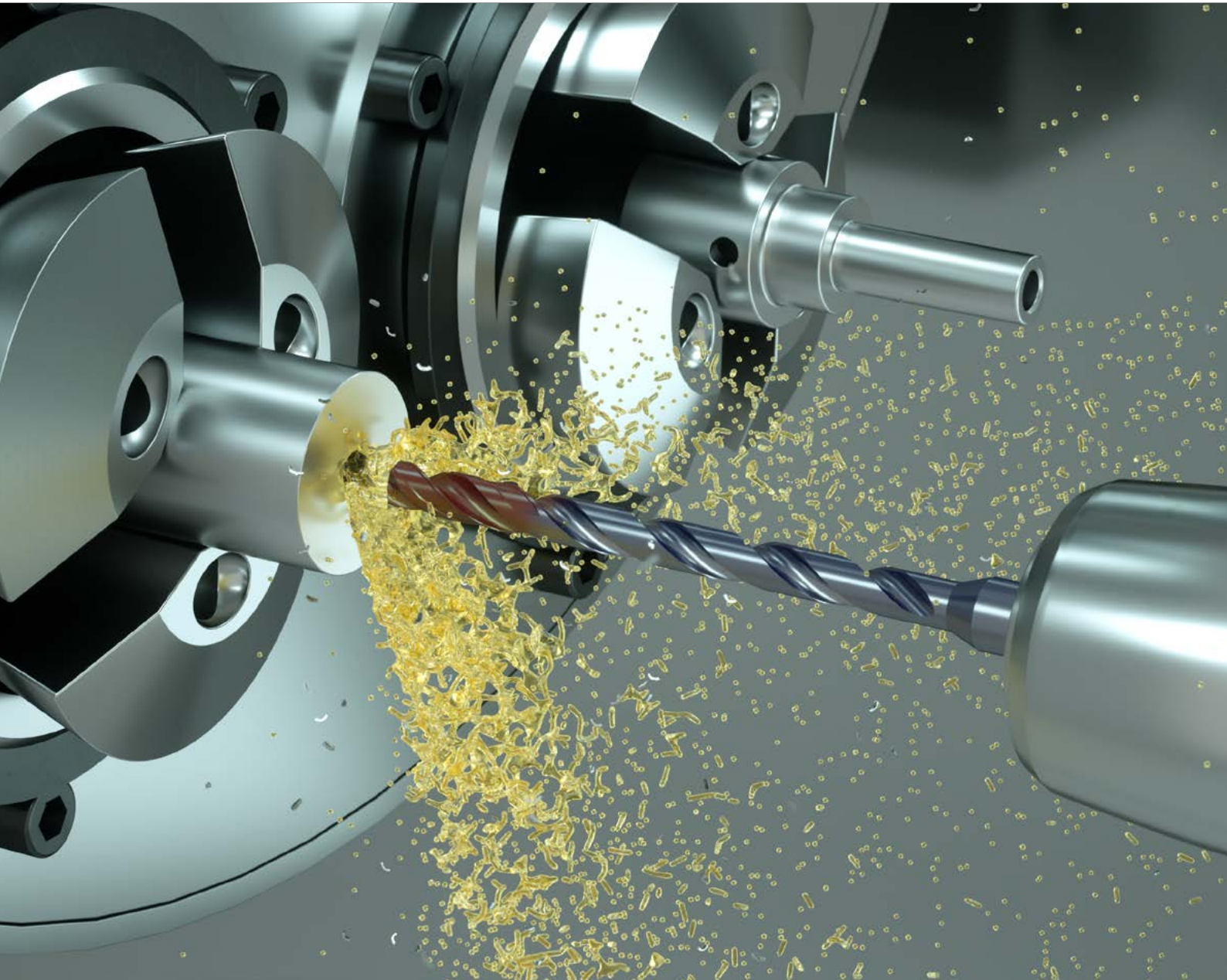
Exit the bore at speed  $n = 500$  rpm and  $v_f = 39.37$  IPM (1'000 mm/min).



**Note:** Do not take the drill completely out from the bore between pecks (chattering and consequent break risk). For CrazyDrill Cool XL  $15 \times d$  it's possible to enter and drill the pilot hole immediately at the cutting speed and feed recommended on the chart.



## CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox



**CRAZYDRILL**  
by Mikron Tool  
Cool SST-Inox

## DEEP HOLE DRILLING OF STAINLESS STEEL & CO. IN ONE STEP



With CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox, Mikron Tool introduces a drill for stainless steels, heat-resistant and CrCo alloys in the diameter range of .039" to 1/4" (1.0 mm to 6.35 mm) and depths of 6 x d, 10 x d, 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d or 40 x d.

The new tip and flute geometry as well as the shape of the cooling channels (due to this newly designed shape, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip), in conjunction with the innovative copper-red coating form the foundation for drilling in one single step up to a drilling depth of 40 x d with high performance in terms of quality, tool life and machining time.

Recommendations of Mikron Tool:

- **Version 6 x d** - centering is not necessary on straight surfaces, with its tip angle of 140° and its chisel "s"-form the drill has good self-centering. We recommend pilot drilling or centering only on irregular, rough or inclined surfaces and if a high position accuracy is requested.
- **Version 10 x d, 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d and 40 x d** - we recommend pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.40 mm).

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

	6 x d	10 x d	15 x d	20 x d	30 x d	40 x d
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Internal cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> </ul>



page 316	page 318	page 320	page 322	page 326	page 328



### 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

### 2 | NEW GENERATION OF COOLING CHANNELS

Due to a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip. The result is continuous and efficient chip removal as well as constant and substantial cooling of cutting edges. A Powerchamber additionally guarantees sufficiently strong coolant flow for smaller diameters up to Ø .116" (2.95 mm).

### 3 | CARBIDE

A specially developed micro-grain solid carbide allows machining at high speeds.

### 4 | NEW COATING

The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. A very long tool life is given.

### 5 | NEW CHIP FLUTE PROFILE

Divided into two areas:

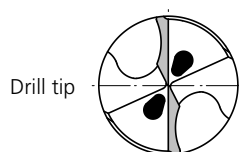
- **Front chip flute area:** a special chip breaker shape ensures compact, short and curved chips.
- **Rear chip flute area:** an extended flute shape ensures perfect chip removal.

### 6 | POLISHED FLUTES

The polished flutes in versions 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d and 40 x d promote uniform chip flushing.

### 7 | DOUBLE GUIDING MARGIN

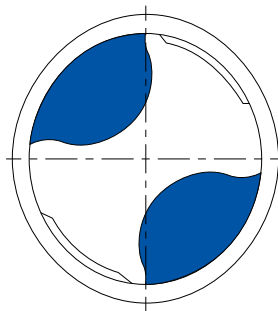
The narrow guiding chamfer ensures the highest degree of precision (straightness) and surface quality.



## Important features

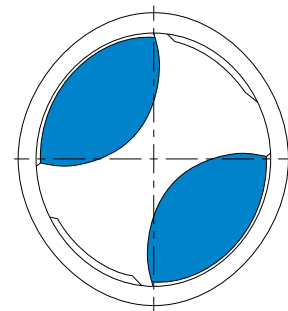
### THE IMPORTANCE OF THE FLUTE PROFILE FOR BEST PERFORMANCE

■ **New flute profile for best chip control: CrazyDrill compared to Conventional drill**  
CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox



**Front chip flute profile**

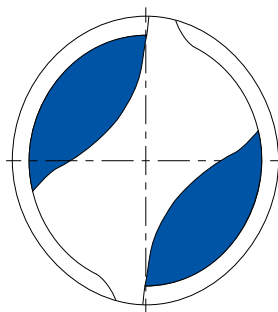
A special chip breaker shape ensures compact, short and curved chips.



**Rear chip flute profile**

An extended flute shape ensures perfect chips removal.

**Conventional drill**



**One single chip flute profile**

A pecking process is necessary due to long chips and difficult evacuation.

■ **Short chips for a perfect evacuation**

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox



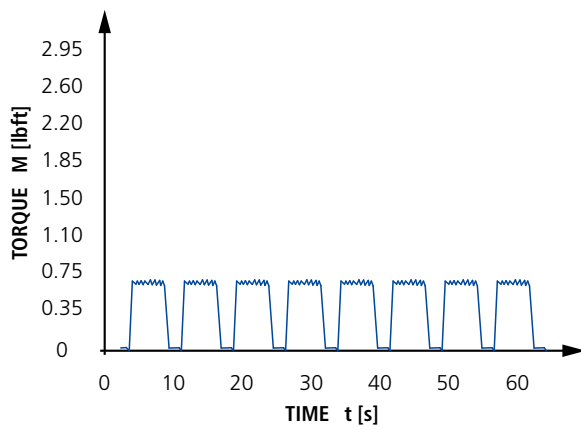
Compact, short and curved chips are easily evacuated and guarantee a long tool life as well as high process reliability.

Conventional drill

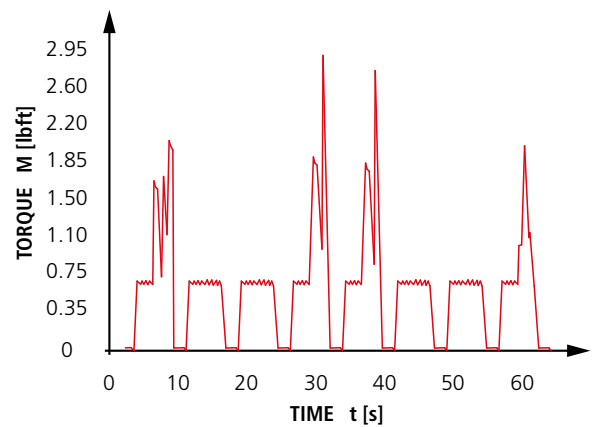


Long chips cause chip jamming and difficult evacuation. This leads to overheating with consequent build up edges. The result is a cutting edge breakout in short time.

■ **Constant torque for a long tool life**



Conventional drill



Due to the new flute profile combined with a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, the torque is kept constant avoiding peaks that lead to unexpected tool breakage. The result is higher tool life.

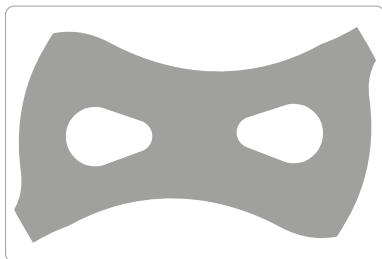


## Important features

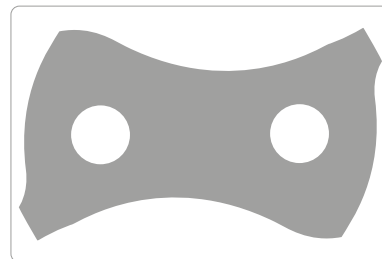
### THE IMPORTANCE OF THE COOLING SYSTEM FOR BEST PERFORMANCE

#### ■ Larger cooling channels to avoid overheating

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox



Conventional drill



The development of a new design of helical cooling channels was carried out over a 2-stage design cycle: Flow rate analysis and coolant hole design. We enlarged the section of the cooling channels without affecting the mechanical strength of the drill. Up to four times more coolant volume is reached avoiding overheating of the tool and ensuring a perfect chip removal from the cutting area.

#### ■ New drop shape: up to 4 times more flow rate

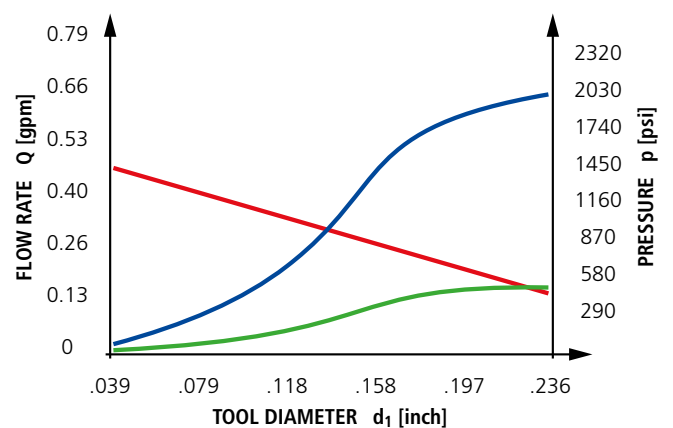


■ Coolant flow rate for new generation channels geometry



■ Coolant flow rate for conventional channels geometry

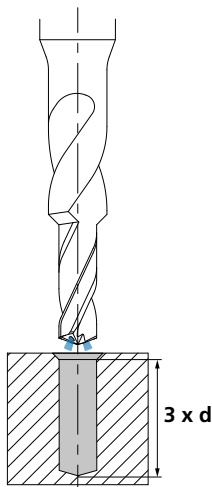
■ Average pressure needed for the new geometry



Due to the new geometry of the helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip.

■ **Pre-hole for a perfect alignment**

**CrazyDrill Coolpilot**



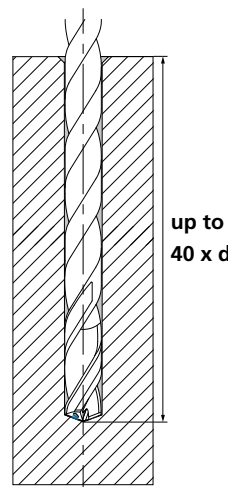
**Pilot and short drilling**

It is the ideal complement for deep hole drilling.

There is no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole due to the perfectly matched tolerance of the tool diameters.

It allows a short drilling up to  $3 \times d$  with a simultaneous  $90^\circ$  countersink.

**CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox**

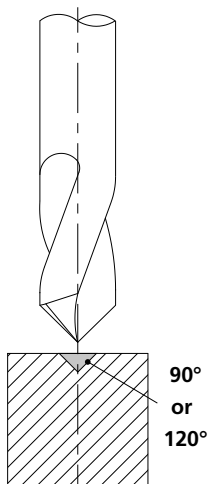


**Deep hole drilling**

The deep hole up to  $40 \times d$  is performed in a single feed stroke due to the new cutting edge geometry and the new coolant duct shape.

Due to the pre-hole machined with CrazyDrill Coolpilot a high position and alignment accuracy is reached as well as a stable machining process.

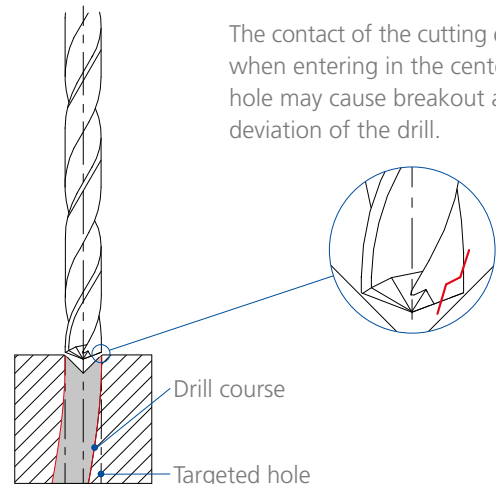
**Conventional centering tool**



**Centering**

Centering is not the ideal complement to deep hole drilling, because the follow-up hole could be deviated.

The tip angle of the conventional centering tools ( $90^\circ$  or  $120^\circ$ ) may cause a breakage of cutting edges, when not matching perfectly with deep hole drills.



The contact of the cutting edges when entering in the center hole may cause breakout and deviation of the drill.

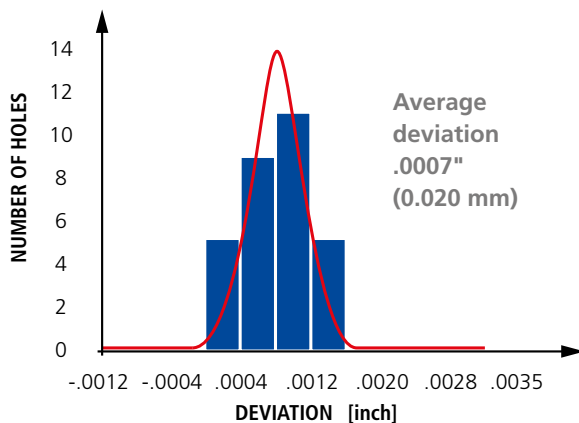


## Important features and benefits

FOR MORE PERFORMANCE IN STAINLESS STEEL AND SUPERALLOYS

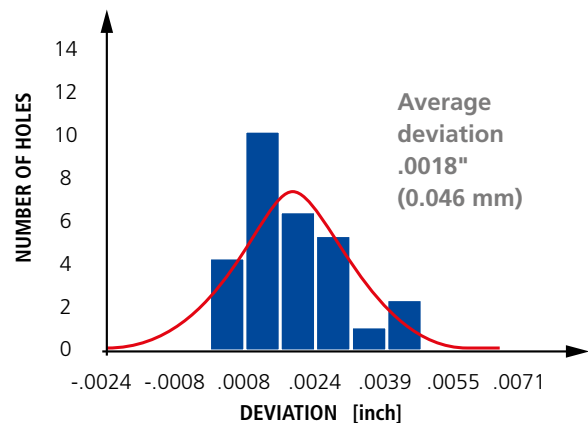
### ■ Deviation

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 30 x d



Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L  
Diameter: .106" (2.7 mm); Drilling depth: 3.2" (81 mm);  
Step: 1; Coolant: oil; Number of holes: 3x30  
Cutting data:  $v_c = 262$  SFM (80 m/min);  
 $f = .0032$  IPR (0.081 mm/rev)

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 40 x d



Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L  
Diameter: .106" (2.7 mm); Drilling depth: 4.3" (108 mm);  
Step: 1; Coolant: oil; Number of holes: 3x30  
Cutting data:  $v_c = 262$  SFM (80 m/min);  
 $f = .0032$  IPR (0.081 mm/rev)

### ■ Surface roughness

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 40 x d

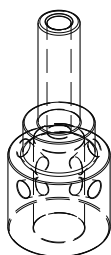
f	Ra exit	Ra exit	Rz exit	Rz exit
[IPR]   [mm/rev]	[ $\mu$ in]	[ $\mu$ m]	[ $\mu$ in]	[ $\mu$ m]
.0034   0.086	13.0	0.331	106.3	2.70
.0051   0.129	15.3	0.388	129.5	3.29

Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L  
Diameter: .169" (4.3 mm); Drilling depth: 6.7" (172 mm); Step: 1; Coolant: oil; Pre-hole: CrazyDrill Coolpilot  
Cutting data:  $v_c = 262$  SFM (80 m/min);  $f_{mid} = .0034$  IPR (0.086 mm/rev) and  $f_{high} = .0051$  IPR (0.129 mm/rev)





- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 5 times faster
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | up to 3 times longer
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to greater coolant flow
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to double margin



**COMPONENT**

Nozzle for food industry

**MATERIAL**

X5CrNi18-10 / 1.4301 / AISI 304

**MACHINING**

- Drilling
- d = 2.5 mm | **.098"**
- Drilling depth 26 mm | **1.02"**

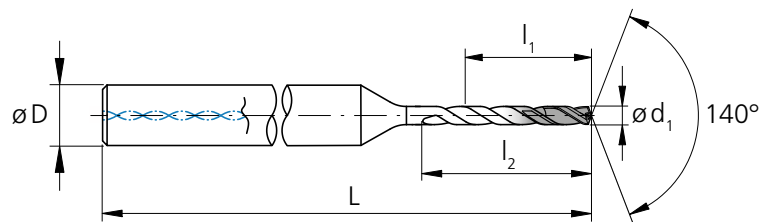
**DRILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox - 15 x d

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox - Carbide - Coated - Internal cooling
Item number	2.CD.150250.IC
Cutting data	$v_c = 80 \text{ m/min}$   <b>263 SFM</b> $f = 0.075 \text{ mm/rev}$   <b>.00295 IPR</b> $Q_1 = 26 \text{ mm}$   <b>1.02"</b>

# CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 6 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.2362	6.00	9.0	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060100.IC	■	
.0413	1.05	.2480	6.30	9.5	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060105.IC	■	
.0433	1.10	.2598	6.60	9.9	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060110.IC	■	
.0453	1.15	.2717	6.90	10.4	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060115.IC	■	
.0472	1.20	.2835	7.20	10.8	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060120.IC	■	
.0492	1.25	.2953	7.50	11.3	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060125.IC	■	
.0512	1.30	.3071	7.80	11.7	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060130.IC	■	
.0531	1.35	.3189	8.10	12.2	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060135.IC	■	
.0551	1.40	.3307	8.40	12.6	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060140.IC	■	
.0571	1.45	.3425	8.70	13.1	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060145.IC	■	
.0591	1.50	.3543	9.00	13.5	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060150.IC	■	
.0610	1.55	.3661	9.30	14.0	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060155.IC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.3749	9.52	14.4	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060F116.IC	■
.0630	1.60	.3780	9.60	14.4	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060160.IC	■	
.0650	1.65	.3898	9.90	14.9	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060165.IC	■	
.0669	1.70	.4016	10.20	15.3	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060170.IC	■	
.0689	1.75	.4134	10.50	15.8	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060175.IC	■	
.0709	1.80	.4252	10.80	16.2	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060180.IC	■	
.0728	1.85	.4370	11.10	16.7	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060185.IC	■	
.0748	1.90	.4488	11.40	17.1	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060190.IC	■	
.0768	1.95	.4606	11.70	17.6	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060195.IC	■	
.0787	2.00	.4724	12.00	18.0	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060200.IC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	.4843	12.30	18.5	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060205.IC	■	
.0827	2.10	.4961	12.60	18.9	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060210.IC	■	
.0846	2.15	.5079	12.90	19.4	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060215.IC	■	
.0866	2.20	.5197	13.20	19.8	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060220.IC	■	
.0886	2.25	.5315	13.50	20.3	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060225.IC	■	
.0906	2.30	.5433	13.80	20.7	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060230.IC	■	
.0925	2.35	.5551	14.10	21.2	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060235.IC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.5624	14.29	21.6	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060F332.IC	■
.0945	2.40	.5669	14.40	21.6	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060240.IC	■	
.0965	2.45	.5787	14.70	22.1	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060245.IC	■	
.0984	2.50	.5906	15.00	22.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060250.IC	■	
.1004	2.55	.6024	15.30	23.0	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060255.IC	■	
.1024	2.60	.6142	15.60	23.4	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060260.IC	■	
.1043	2.65	.6260	15.90	23.9	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060265.IC	■	
.1063	2.70	.6378	16.20	24.3	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060270.IC	■	
.1083	2.75	.6496	16.50	24.8	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060275.IC	■	
.1102	2.80	.6614	16.80	25.2	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060280.IC	■	
.1122	2.85	.6732	17.10	25.7	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060285.IC	■	
.1142	2.90	.6850	17.40	26.1	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060290.IC	■	
.1161	2.95	.6968	17.70	26.6	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060295.IC	■	
.1181	3.00	.7087	18.00	27.0	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060300.IC	■	
.1201	3.05	.7205	18.30	27.5	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060305.IC	■	

■ Stock item

	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	.7323	18.60	27.9	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060310.IC	■	
.1240	3.15	.7441	18.90	28.4	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060315.IC	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	.7500	19.05	28.8	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060F18.IC	■
.1260	3.20	.7559	19.20	28.8	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060320.IC	■	
.1280	3.25	.7677	19.50	29.3	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060325.IC	■	
.1299	3.30	.7795	19.80	29.7	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060330.IC	■	
.1319	3.35	.7913	20.10	30.2	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060335.IC	■	
.1339	3.40	.8031	20.40	30.6	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060340.IC	■	
.1358	3.45	.8150	20.70	31.1	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060345.IC	■	
.1378	3.50	.8268	21.00	31.5	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060350.IC	■	
.1398	3.55	.8386	21.30	32.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060355.IC	■	
.1417	3.60	.8504	21.60	32.4	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060360.IC	■	
.1437	3.65	.8622	21.90	32.9	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060365.IC	■	
.1457	3.70	.8740	22.20	33.3	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060370.IC	■	
.1476	3.75	.8858	22.50	33.8	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060375.IC	■	
.1496	3.80	.8976	22.80	34.2	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060380.IC	■	
.1516	3.85	.9094	23.10	34.7	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060385.IC	■	
.1535	3.90	.9213	23.40	35.1	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060390.IC	■	
.1555	3.95	.9331	23.70	35.6	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060395.IC	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	.9373	23.81	36.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060F532.IC	■
.1575	4.00	.9449	24.00	36.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060400.IC	■	
.1614	4.10	.9685	24.60	36.9	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060410.IC	■	

■ Stock item

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	.9921	25.20	37.8	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060420.IC	■	
.1693	4.30	1.016	25.80	38.7	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060430.IC	■	
.1732	4.40	1.039	26.40	39.6	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060440.IC	■	
.1772	4.50	1.063	27.00	40.5	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060450.IC	■	
.1811	4.60	1.087	27.60	41.4	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060460.IC	■	
.1850	4.70	1.110	28.20	42.3	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060470.IC	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.125	28.57	43.2	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060F316.IC	■
.1890	4.80	1.134	28.80	43.2	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060480.IC	■	
.1929	4.90	1.157	29.40	44.1	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060490.IC	■	
.1969	5.00	1.181	30.00	45.0	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060500.IC	■	
.2008	5.10	1.205	30.60	45.9	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060510.IC	■	
.2047	5.20	1.228	31.20	46.8	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060520.IC	■	
.2087	5.30	1.252	31.80	47.7	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060530.IC	■	
.2126	5.40	1.276	32.40	48.6	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060540.IC	■	
.2165	5.50	1.299	33.00	49.5	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060550.IC	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.313	33.36	50.4	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060F732.IC	■
.2205	5.60	1.323	33.60	50.4	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060560.IC	■	
.2244	5.70	1.346	34.20	51.3	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060570.IC	■	
.2283	5.80	1.370	34.80	52.2	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060580.IC	■	
.2323	5.90	1.394	35.40	53.1	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060590.IC	■	
.2362	6.00	1.417	36.00	54.0	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060600.IC	■	
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.500	38.10	57.2	8	3.54	90	2.CD.060F14.IC	■

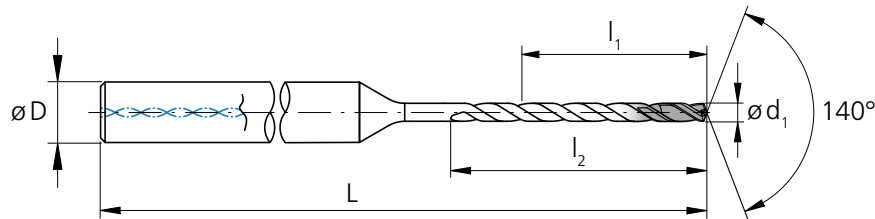
Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.156

CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 10 x d





## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.3937	10.00	13.0	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100100.IC	■	
.0413	1.05	.4134	10.50	13.7	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100105.IC	■	
.0433	1.10	.4331	11.00	14.3	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100110.IC	■	
.0453	1.15	.4528	11.50	15.0	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100115.IC	■	
.0472	1.20	.4724	12.00	15.6	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100120.IC	■	
.0492	1.25	.4921	12.50	16.3	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100125.IC	■	
.0512	1.30	.5118	13.00	16.9	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100130.IC	■	
.0531	1.35	.5315	13.50	17.6	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100135.IC	■	
.0551	1.40	.5512	14.00	18.2	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100140.IC	■	
.0571	1.45	.5709	14.50	18.9	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100145.IC	■	
.0591	1.50	.5906	15.00	19.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100150.IC	■	
.0610	1.55	.6102	15.50	20.2	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100155.IC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.6248	15.87	20.8	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100F116.IC	■
.0630	1.60	.6299	16.00	20.8	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100160.IC	■	
.0650	1.65	.6496	16.50	21.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100165.IC	■	
.0669	1.70	.6693	17.00	22.1	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100170.IC	■	
.0689	1.75	.6890	17.50	22.8	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100175.IC	■	
.0709	1.80	.7087	18.00	23.4	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100180.IC	■	
.0728	1.85	.7283	18.50	24.1	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100185.IC	■	
.0748	1.90	.7480	19.00	24.7	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100190.IC	■	
.0768	1.95	.7677	19.50	25.4	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100195.IC	■	
.0787	2.00	.7874	20.00	26.0	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100200.IC	■	

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$D$	$L$	$L$	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	.8071	20.50	26.7	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100205.IC	■	
.0827	2.10	.8268	21.00	27.3	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100210.IC	■	
.0846	2.15	.8465	21.50	28.0	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100215.IC	■	
.0866	2.20	.8661	22.00	28.6	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100220.IC	■	
.0886	2.25	.8858	22.50	29.3	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100225.IC	■	
.0906	2.30	.9055	23.00	29.9	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100230.IC	■	
.0925	2.35	.9252	23.50	30.6	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100235.IC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.9374	23.81	31.2	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100F332.IC	■
.0945	2.40	.9449	24.00	31.2	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100240.IC	■	
.0965	2.45	.9646	24.50	31.9	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100245.IC	■	
.0984	2.50	.9843	25.00	32.5	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100250.IC	■	
.1004	2.55	1.004	25.50	33.2	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100255.IC	■	
.1024	2.60	1.024	26.00	33.8	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100260.IC	■	
.1043	2.65	1.043	26.50	34.5	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100265.IC	■	
.1063	2.70	1.063	27.00	35.1	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100270.IC	■	
.1083	2.75	1.083	27.50	35.8	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100275.IC	■	
.1102	2.80	1.102	28.00	36.4	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100280.IC	■	
.1122	2.85	1.122	28.50	37.1	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100285.IC	■	
.1142	2.90	1.142	29.00	37.7	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100290.IC	■	
.1161	2.95	1.161	29.50	38.4	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100295.IC	■	
.1181	3.00	1.181	30.00	39.0	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100300.IC	■	
.1201	3.05	1.201	30.50	39.7	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100305.IC	■	

■ Stock item

	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	1.220	31.00	40.3	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100310.IC	■	
.1240	3.15	1.240	31.50	41.0	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100315.IC	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	1.250	31.75	41.6	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100F18.IC	■
.1260	3.20	1.260	32.00	41.6	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100320.IC	■	
.1280	3.25	1.280	32.50	42.3	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100325.IC	■	
.1299	3.30	1.299	33.00	42.9	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100330.IC	■	
.1319	3.35	1.319	33.50	43.6	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100335.IC	■	
.1339	3.40	1.339	34.00	44.2	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100340.IC	■	
.1358	3.45	1.358	34.50	44.9	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100345.IC	■	
.1378	3.50	1.378	35.00	45.5	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100350.IC	■	
.1398	3.55	1.398	35.50	46.2	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100355.IC	■	
.1417	3.60	1.417	36.00	46.8	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100360.IC	■	
.1437	3.65	1.437	36.50	47.5	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100365.IC	■	
.1457	3.70	1.457	37.00	48.1	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100370.IC	■	
.1476	3.75	1.476	37.50	48.8	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100375.IC	■	
.1496	3.80	1.496	38.00	49.4	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100380.IC	■	
.1516	3.85	1.516	38.50	50.1	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100385.IC	■	
.1535	3.90	1.535	39.00	50.7	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100390.IC	■	
.1555	3.95	1.555	39.50	51.4	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100395.IC	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	1.562	39.68	52.0	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100F532.IC	■
.1575	4.00	1.575	40.00	52.0	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100400.IC	■	
.1614	4.10	1.614	41.00	53.3	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100410.IC	■	

■ Stock item

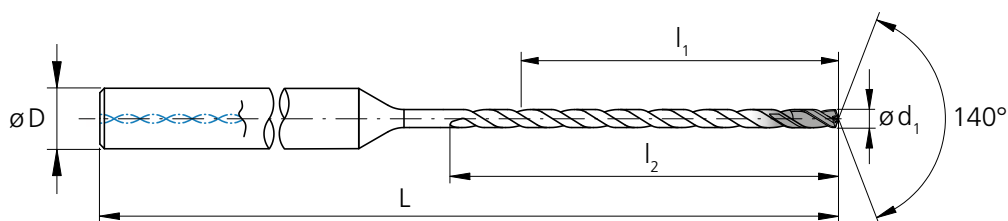
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	1.654	42.00	54.6	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100420.IC	■	
.1693	4.30	1.693	43.00	55.9	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100430.IC	■	
.1732	4.40	1.732	44.00	57.2	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100440.IC	■	
.1772	4.50	1.772	45.00	58.5	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100450.IC	■	
.1811	4.60	1.811	46.00	59.8	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100460.IC	■	
.1850	4.70	1.850	47.00	61.1	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100470.IC	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.875	47.62	62.4	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100F316.IC	■
.1890	4.80	1.890	48.00	62.4	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100480.IC	■	
.1929	4.90	1.929	49.00	63.7	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100490.IC	■	
.1969	5.00	1.969	50.00	65.0	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100500.IC	■	
.2008	5.10	2.008	51.00	66.3	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100510.IC	■	
.2047	5.20	2.047	52.00	67.6	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100520.IC	■	
.2087	5.30	2.087	53.00	68.9	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100530.IC	■	
.2126	5.40	2.126	54.00	70.2	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100540.IC	■	
.2165	5.50	2.165	55.00	71.5	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100550.IC	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	2.189	55.60	72.8	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100F732.IC	■
.2205	5.60	2.205	56.00	72.8	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100560.IC	■	
.2244	5.70	2.244	57.00	74.1	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100570.IC	■	
.2283	5.80	2.283	58.00	75.4	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100580.IC	■	
.2323	5.90	2.323	59.00	76.7	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100590.IC	■	
.2362	6.00	2.362	60.00	78.0	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100600.IC	■	
1/4	.2500	6.350	2.500	63.50	82.6	8	4.57	116	2.CD.100F14.IC	■

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 15 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.591	15.00	18.5	4	2.44	62	2.CD.150100.IC	■	
.0413	1.05	.620	15.75	19.4	4	2.44	62	2.CD.150105.IC	■	
.0433	1.10	.650	16.50	20.4	4	2.44	62	2.CD.150110.IC	■	
.0453	1.15	.679	17.25	21.3	4	2.44	62	2.CD.150115.IC	■	
.0472	1.20	.709	18.00	22.2	4	2.52	64	2.CD.150120.IC	■	
.0492	1.25	.738	18.75	23.1	4	2.52	64	2.CD.150125.IC	■	
.0512	1.30	.768	19.50	24.1	4	2.60	66	2.CD.150130.IC	■	
.0531	1.35	.797	20.25	25.0	4	2.60	66	2.CD.150135.IC	■	
.0551	1.40	.827	21.00	25.9	4	2.68	68	2.CD.150140.IC	■	
.0571	1.45	.856	21.75	26.8	4	2.76	70	2.CD.150145.IC	■	
.0591	1.50	.886	22.50	27.8	4	2.76	70	2.CD.150150.IC	■	
.0610	1.55	.915	23.25	28.7	4	2.95	75	2.CD.150155.IC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.945	24.00	29.6	4	2.95	75	2.CD.150F116.IC	■
.0630	1.60	.945	24.00	29.6	4	2.95	75	2.CD.150160.IC	■	
.0650	1.65	.974	24.75	30.5	4	2.95	75	2.CD.150165.IC	■	
.0669	1.70	1.00	25.50	31.5	4	2.99	76	2.CD.150170.IC	■	
.0689	1.75	1.03	26.25	32.4	4	2.99	76	2.CD.150175.IC	■	
.0709	1.80	1.06	27.00	33.3	4	2.99	76	2.CD.150180.IC	■	
.0728	1.85	1.09	27.75	34.2	4	2.99	76	2.CD.150185.IC	■	
.0748	1.90	1.12	28.50	35.2	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150190.IC	■	
.0768	1.95	1.15	29.25	36.1	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150195.IC	■	
.0787	2.00	1.18	30.00	37.0	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150200.IC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	1.21	30.75	37.9	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150205.IC	■	
.0827	2.10	1.24	31.50	38.9	4	3.15	80	2.CD.150210.IC	■	
.0846	2.15	1.27	32.25	39.8	4	3.35	85	2.CD.150215.IC	■	
.0866	2.20	1.30	33.00	40.7	4	3.35	85	2.CD.150220.IC	■	
.0886	2.25	1.33	33.75	41.6	4	3.35	85	2.CD.150225.IC	■	
.0906	2.30	1.36	34.50	42.6	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150230.IC	■	
.0925	2.35	1.39	35.25	43.5	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150235.IC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	1.42	36.00	44.4	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150F332.IC	■
.0945	2.40	1.42	36.00	44.4	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150240.IC	■	
.0965	2.45	1.45	36.75	45.3	4	3.39	86	2.CD.150245.IC	■	
.0984	2.50	1.48	37.50	46.3	4	3.54	90	2.CD.150250.IC	■	
.1004	2.55	1.51	38.25	47.2	4	3.54	90	2.CD.150255.IC	■	
.1024	2.60	1.54	39.00	48.1	4	3.54	90	2.CD.150260.IC	■	
.1043	2.65	1.56	39.75	49.0	4	3.54	90	2.CD.150265.IC	■	
.1063	2.70	1.59	40.50	50.0	4	3.62	92	2.CD.150270.IC	■	
.1083	2.75	1.62	41.25	50.9	4	3.62	92	2.CD.150275.IC	■	
.1102	2.80	1.65	42.00	51.8	4	3.70	94	2.CD.150280.IC	■	
.1122	2.85	1.68	42.75	52.7	4	3.70	94	2.CD.150285.IC	■	
.1142	2.90	1.71	43.50	53.7	4	3.86	98	2.CD.150290.IC	■	
.1161	2.95	1.74	44.25	54.6	4	3.86	98	2.CD.150295.IC	■	
.1181	3.00	1.77	45.00	55.5	6	3.94	100	2.CD.150300.IC	■	
.1201	3.05	1.80	45.75	56.4	6	3.94	100	2.CD.150305.IC	■	

■ Stock item



	Carbide			<b>Z2</b>		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	1.83	46.50	57.4	6	4.02	102	2.CD.150310.IC	■	
.1240	3.15	1.86	47.25	58.3	6	4.02	102	2.CD.150315.IC	■	
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	<b>3.175</b>	<b>1.89</b>	48.00	59.2	6	<b>4.17</b>	106	2.CD.150F18.IC	■
.1260	3.20	1.89	48.00	59.2	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150320.IC	■	
.1280	3.25	1.92	48.75	60.1	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150325.IC	■	
.1299	3.30	1.95	49.50	61.1	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150330.IC	■	
.1319	3.35	1.98	50.25	62.0	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150335.IC	■	
.1339	3.40	2.01	51.00	62.9	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150340.IC	■	
.1358	3.45	2.04	51.75	63.8	6	4.17	106	2.CD.150345.IC	■	
.1378	3.50	2.07	52.50	64.8	6	4.25	108	2.CD.150350.IC	■	
.1398	3.55	2.10	53.25	65.7	6	4.25	108	2.CD.150355.IC	■	
.1417	3.60	2.13	54.00	66.6	6	4.33	110	2.CD.150360.IC	■	
.1437	3.65	2.16	54.75	67.5	6	4.33	110	2.CD.150365.IC	■	
.1457	3.70	2.19	55.50	68.5	6	4.41	112	2.CD.150370.IC	■	
.1476	3.75	2.21	56.25	69.4	6	4.41	112	2.CD.150375.IC	■	
.1496	3.80	2.24	57.00	70.3	6	4.57	116	2.CD.150380.IC	■	
.1516	3.85	2.27	57.75	71.2	6	4.57	116	2.CD.150385.IC	■	
.1535	3.90	2.30	58.50	72.2	6	4.57	116	2.CD.150390.IC	■	
.1555	3.95	2.33	59.25	73.1	6	4.57	116	2.CD.150395.IC	■	
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	<b>3.968</b>	<b>2.36</b>	60.00	74.0	6	<b>4.57</b>	116	2.CD.150F532.IC	■
.1575	4.00	2.36	60.00	74.0	6	4.57	116	2.CD.150400.IC	■	
.1614	4.10	2.42	61.50	75.9	6	4.65	118	2.CD.150410.IC	■	

■ Stock item

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	2.48	63.00	77.7	6	4.72	120	2.CD.150420.IC	■	
.1693	4.30	2.54	64.50	79.6	6	4.80	122	2.CD.150430.IC	■	
.1732	4.40	2.60	66.00	81.4	6	4.96	126	2.CD.150440.IC	■	
.1772	4.50	2.66	67.50	83.3	6	4.96	126	2.CD.150450.IC	■	
.1811	4.60	2.72	69.00	85.1	6	4.96	126	2.CD.150460.IC	■	
.1850	4.70	2.78	70.50	87.0	6	5.08	129	2.CD.150470.IC	■	
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	<b>4.762</b>	<b>2.83</b>	72.00	88.8	6	<b>5.16</b>	131	2.CD.150F316.IC	■
.1890	4.80	2.83	72.00	88.8	6	5.16	131	2.CD.150480.IC	■	
.1929	4.90	2.89	73.50	90.7	6	5.24	133	2.CD.150490.IC	■	
.1969	5.00	2.95	75.00	92.5	6	5.31	135	2.CD.150500.IC	■	
.2008	5.10	3.01	76.50	94.4	6	5.39	137	2.CD.150510.IC	■	
.2047	5.20	3.07	78.00	96.2	6	5.55	141	2.CD.150520.IC	■	
.2087	5.30	3.13	79.50	98.1	6	5.55	141	2.CD.150530.IC	■	
.2126	5.40	3.19	81.00	99.9	6	5.55	141	2.CD.150540.IC	■	
.2165	5.50	3.25	82.50	101.8	6	5.63	143	2.CD.150550.IC	■	
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	<b>5.560</b>	<b>3.31</b>	84.00	103.6	6	<b>5.71</b>	145	2.CD.150F732.IC	■
.2205	5.60	3.31	84.00	103.6	6	5.71	145	2.CD.150560.IC	■	
.2244	5.70	3.37	85.50	105.5	6	5.79	147	2.CD.150570.IC	■	
.2283	5.80	3.43	87.00	107.3	6	5.94	151	2.CD.150580.IC	■	
.2323	5.90	3.48	88.50	109.2	6	5.94	151	2.CD.150590.IC	■	
.2362	6.00	3.54	90.00	111.0	6	5.94	151	2.CD.150600.IC	■	
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	<b>6.350</b>	<b>3.75</b>	95.30	117.5	8	<b>6.18</b>	157	2.CD.150F14.IC	■

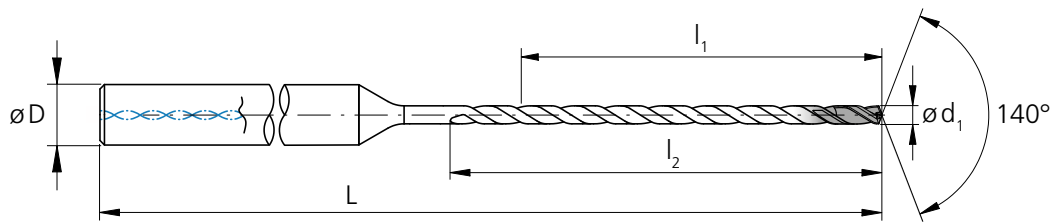
Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.156

CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

# CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 20 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.787	20.0	23.5	4	2.76	70		2.CD.200100.IC	■
.0413	1.05	.827	21.0	24.7	4	2.76	70		2.CD.200105.IC	Δ
.0433	1.10	.866	22.0	25.9	4	2.76	70		2.CD.200110.IC	■
.0453	1.15	.906	23.0	27.0	4	2.76	70		2.CD.200115.IC	Δ
.0472	1.20	.945	24.0	28.2	4	2.76	70		2.CD.200120.IC	■
.0492	1.25	.984	25.0	29.4	4	2.76	70		2.CD.200125.IC	Δ
.0512	1.30	1.02	26.0	30.6	4	2.95	75		2.CD.200130.IC	■
.0531	1.35	1.06	27.0	31.7	4	2.95	75		2.CD.200135.IC	Δ
.0551	1.40	1.10	28.0	32.9	4	2.95	75		2.CD.200140.IC	■
.0571	1.45	1.14	29.0	34.1	4	3.07	78		2.CD.200145.IC	Δ
.0591	1.50	1.18	30.0	35.3	4	3.07	78		2.CD.200150.IC	■
.0610	1.55	1.22	31.0	36.4	4	3.07	78		2.CD.200155.IC	Δ
1/16	.0625	1.587	1.26	32.0	37.6	4	3.23	82	2.CD.200F116.IC	■
	.0630	1.60	1.26	32.0	37.6	4	3.23	82	2.CD.200160.IC	■
	.0650	1.65	1.30	33.0	38.8	4	3.23	82	2.CD.200165.IC	Δ
	.0669	1.70	1.34	34.0	40.0	4	3.35	85	2.CD.200170.IC	■
	.0689	1.75	1.38	35.0	41.1	4	3.35	85	2.CD.200175.IC	Δ
	.0709	1.80	1.42	36.0	42.3	4	3.35	85	2.CD.200180.IC	■
	.0728	1.85	1.46	37.0	43.5	4	3.46	88	2.CD.200185.IC	Δ
	.0748	1.90	1.50	38.0	44.7	4	3.46	88	2.CD.200190.IC	■
	.0768	1.95	1.54	39.0	45.8	4	3.46	88	2.CD.200195.IC	Δ
	.0787	2.00	1.57	40.0	47.0	4	3.54	90	2.CD.200200.IC	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	1.61	41.0	48.2	4	3.54	90		2.CD.200205.IC	Δ
.0827	2.10	1.65	42.0	49.4	4	3.66	93		2.CD.200210.IC	■
.0846	2.15	1.69	43.0	50.5	4	3.66	93		2.CD.200215.IC	Δ
.0866	2.20	1.73	44.0	51.7	4	3.74	95		2.CD.200220.IC	■
.0886	2.25	1.77	45.0	52.9	4	3.74	95		2.CD.200225.IC	Δ
.0906	2.30	1.81	46.0	54.1	4	3.86	98		2.CD.200230.IC	■
.0925	2.35	1.85	47.0	55.2	4	3.86	98		2.CD.200235.IC	Δ
3/32	.0937	2.381	1.89	48.0	56.4	4	3.86	98	2.CD.200F332.IC	■
	.0945	2.40	1.89	48.0	56.4	4	3.86	98	2.CD.200240.IC	■
	.0965	2.45	1.93	49.0	57.6	4	3.94	100	2.CD.200245.IC	Δ
	.0984	2.50	1.97	50.0	58.8	4	3.94	100	2.CD.200250.IC	■
	.1004	2.55	2.01	51.0	59.9	4	4.02	102	2.CD.200255.IC	Δ
	.1024	2.60	2.05	52.0	61.1	4	4.09	104	2.CD.200260.IC	■
	.1043	2.65	2.09	53.0	62.3	4	4.09	104	2.CD.200265.IC	Δ
	.1063	2.70	2.13	54.0	63.5	4	4.09	104	2.CD.200270.IC	■
	.1083	2.75	2.17	55.0	64.6	4	4.17	106	2.CD.200275.IC	Δ
	.1102	2.80	2.20	56.0	65.8	4	4.17	106	2.CD.200280.IC	■
	.1122	2.85	2.24	57.0	67.0	4	4.25	108	2.CD.200285.IC	Δ
	.1142	2.90	2.28	58.0	68.2	4	4.25	108	2.CD.200290.IC	■
	.1161	2.95	2.32	59.0	69.3	4	4.33	110	2.CD.200295.IC	Δ
	.1181	3.00	2.36	60.0	70.5	6	4.57	116	2.CD.200300.IC	■
	.1201	3.05	2.40	61.0	71.7	6	4.57	116	2.CD.200305.IC	Δ

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

	Carbide			<b>Z2</b>		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> <b>0</b>	+ 0.004 mm <b>0</b>	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	2.44	62.0	72.9	6	4.65	118	2	2.CD.200310.IC	■
.1240	3.15	2.48	63.0	74.0	6	4.65	118	2	2.CD.200315.IC	Δ
<b>1/8</b>	.1250	3.175	2.52	64.0	75.2	6	4.72	120	2.CD.200F18.IC	■
.1260	3.20	2.52	64.0	75.2	6	4.72	120	2	2.CD.200320.IC	■
.1280	3.25	2.56	65.0	76.4	6	4.72	120	2	2.CD.200325.IC	Δ
.1299	3.30	2.60	66.0	77.6	6	4.80	122	2	2.CD.200330.IC	■
.1319	3.35	2.64	67.0	78.7	6	4.80	122	2	2.CD.200335.IC	Δ
.1339	3.40	2.68	68.0	79.9	6	4.96	126	2	2.CD.200340.IC	■
.1358	3.45	2.72	69.0	81.1	6	4.96	126	2	2.CD.200345.IC	Δ
.1378	3.50	2.76	70.0	82.3	6	4.96	126	2	2.CD.200350.IC	■
.1398	3.55	2.80	71.0	83.4	6	4.96	126	2	2.CD.200355.IC	Δ
.1417	3.60	2.83	72.0	84.6	6	5.04	128	2	2.CD.200360.IC	■
.1437	3.65	2.87	73.0	85.8	6	5.04	128	2	2.CD.200365.IC	Δ
.1457	3.70	2.91	74.0	87.0	6	5.12	130	2	2.CD.200370.IC	■
.1476	3.75	2.95	75.0	88.1	6	5.12	130	2	2.CD.200375.IC	Δ
.1496	3.80	2.99	76.0	89.3	6	5.20	132	2	2.CD.200380.IC	■
.1516	3.85	3.03	77.0	90.5	6	5.20	132	2	2.CD.200385.IC	Δ
.1535	3.90	3.07	78.0	91.7	6	5.35	136	2	2.CD.200390.IC	■
.1555	3.95	3.11	79.0	92.8	6	5.35	136	2	2.CD.200395.IC	Δ
<b>5/32</b>	.1562	3.968	3.15	80.0	94.0	6	5.35	136	2.CD.200F532.IC	■
.1575	4.00	3.15	80.0	94.0	6	5.35	136	2	2.CD.200400.IC	■
.1614	4.10	3.23	82.0	96.4	6	5.55	141	2	2.CD.200410.IC	■

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	3.31	84.0	98.7	6	5.63	143	2	2.CD.200420.IC	■
.1693	4.30	3.39	86.0	101.1	6	5.71	145	2	2.CD.200430.IC	■
.1732	4.40	3.46	88.0	103.4	6	5.79	147	2	2.CD.200440.IC	■
.1772	4.50	3.54	90.0	105.8	6	5.94	151	2	2.CD.200450.IC	■
.1811	4.60	3.62	92.0	108.1	6	5.94	151	2	2.CD.200460.IC	■
.1850	4.70	3.70	94.0	110.5	6	6.06	154	2	2.CD.200470.IC	■
<b>3/16</b>	.1875	4.762	3.78	96.0	112.8	6	6.14	156	2.CD.200F316.IC	■
.1890	4.80	3.78	96.0	112.8	6	6.14	156	2	2.CD.200480.IC	■
.1929	4.90	3.86	98.0	115.2	6	6.22	158	2	2.CD.200490.IC	■
.1969	5.00	3.94	100.0	117.5	6	6.30	160	2	2.CD.200500.IC	■
.2008	5.10	4.02	102.0	119.9	6	6.38	162	2	2.CD.200510.IC	■
.2047	5.20	4.09	104.0	122.2	6	6.54	166	2	2.CD.200520.IC	■
.2087	5.30	4.17	106.0	124.6	6	6.54	166	2	2.CD.200530.IC	■
.2126	5.40	4.25	108.0	126.9	6	6.73	171	2	2.CD.200540.IC	■
.2165	5.50	4.33	110.0	129.3	6	6.81	173	2	2.CD.200550.IC	■
<b>7/32</b>	.2189	5.560	4.41	112.0	131.6	6	6.89	175	2.CD.200F732.IC	■
.2205	5.60	4.41	112.0	131.6	6	6.89	175	2	2.CD.200560.IC	■
.2244	5.70	4.49	114.0	134.0	6	6.97	177	2	2.CD.200570.IC	■
.2283	5.80	4.57	116.0	136.3	6	7.13	181	2	2.CD.200580.IC	■
.2323	5.90	4.65	118.0	138.7	6	7.13	181	2	2.CD.200590.IC	■
.2362	6.00	4.72	120.0	141.0	6	7.13	181	2	2.CD.200600.IC	■
<b>1/4</b>	.2500	6.350	5.00	127.0	149.2	8	7.40	188	2.CD.200F14.IC	■

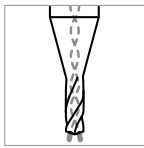
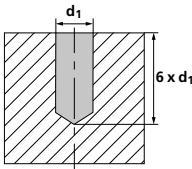
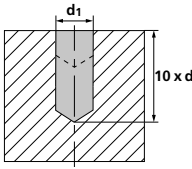
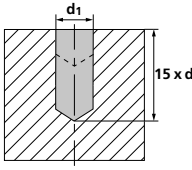
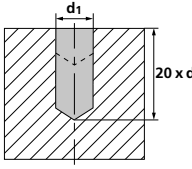


Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.156

CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

# 6 x d - 10 x d - 15 x d - 20 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]		
						Low	Mid	High
 	<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel R <sub>m</sub> < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
			1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
			1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
			1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		Low alloyed steel R <sub>m</sub> > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
			1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
			1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
			1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		High alloyed tool steel R <sub>m</sub> < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
			1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
			1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
			1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
1.3343	HS6-5-2C		AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001						
	<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	80   262	100   328
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
		Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	80   262	100   328
			1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
		Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	80   262	100   328
			1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
		Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304			
			1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	60   197	80   262	100   328
1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3		AISI 316LM					
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
	<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
			0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
			0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
			0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
	<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
			3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
		Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
			3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
		Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
			2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
		Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
			2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
		Brass, Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
			2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000					
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
	<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	30   98	40   131	50   164
			2.4668		Inconel 718			
			2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
			2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
	<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
			3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
	<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
			9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
	<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   164	70   230	90   295
				CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
	<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
			<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

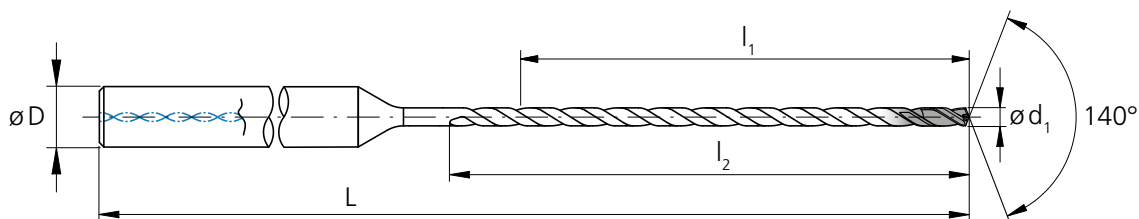
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1.0 mm   .039"			1.25 mm   .049"			1/16"			3/32"			Ød1			1/8"			5/32"			3/16" - 7/32"			1/4"					
Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High
0.010	0.020	0.030	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180			
.0004	.0008	.0012	.0005	.0010	.0015	.0006	.0012	.0018	.0008	.0016	.0024	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0012	.0024	.0035	.0016	.0031	.0047	.0020	.0039	.0059	.0024	.0047	.0071			
0.030	0.040	0.050	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.075	0.100	0.125	0.090	0.120	0.150	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.150	0.200	0.250	0.180	0.240	0.300			
.0012	.0016	.0020	.0015	.0020	.0025	.0018	.0024	.0030	.0024	.0031	.0039	.0030	.0039	.0049	.0035	.0047	.0059	.0047	.0063	.0079	.0059	.0079	.0098	.0071	.0094	.0118			
0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240			
.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094			
0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240			
.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094			
0.010	0.015	0.020	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120			
.0004	.0006	.0008	.0005	.0007	.0010	.0006	.0009	.0012	.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047			
0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240			
.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094			

## CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 30 x d

### DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0571	1.45	1.71	43.5	48.6	4	3.74	95	2.CD.300145.IC	Δ	
.0591	1.50	1.77	45.0	50.3	4	3.74	95	2.CD.300150.IC	■	
.0610	1.55	1.83	46.5	51.9	4	3.74	95	2.CD.300155.IC	Δ	
1/16 .0625	1.587	1.89	48.0	53.6	4	3.94	100	2.CD.300F116.IC	■	
.0630	1.60	1.89	48.0	53.6	4	3.94	100	2.CD.300160.IC	■	
.0650	1.65	1.95	49.5	55.3	4	3.94	100	2.CD.300165.IC	Δ	
.0669	1.70	2.01	51.0	57.0	4	3.94	100	2.CD.300170.IC	■	
.0689	1.75	2.07	52.5	58.6	4	4.13	105	2.CD.300175.IC	Δ	
.0709	1.80	2.13	54.0	60.3	4	4.13	105	2.CD.300180.IC	■	
.0728	1.85	2.19	55.5	62.0	4	4.13	105	2.CD.300185.IC	Δ	
.0748	1.90	2.24	57.0	63.7	4	4.33	110	2.CD.300190.IC	■	
.0768	1.95	2.30	58.5	65.3	4	4.33	110	2.CD.300195.IC	Δ	
.0787	2.00	2.36	60.0	67.0	4	4.33	110	2.CD.300200.IC	■	
.0807	2.05	2.42	61.5	68.7	4	4.53	115	2.CD.300205.IC	Δ	
.0827	2.10	2.48	63.0	70.4	4	4.53	115	2.CD.300210.IC	■	
.0846	2.15	2.54	64.5	72.0	4	4.53	115	2.CD.300215.IC	Δ	
.0866	2.20	2.60	66.0	73.7	4	4.72	120	2.CD.300220.IC	■	
.0886	2.25	2.66	67.5	75.4	4	4.72	120	2.CD.300225.IC	Δ	
.0906	2.30	2.72	69.0	77.1	4	4.72	120	2.CD.300230.IC	■	
.0925	2.35	2.78	70.5	78.7	4	4.92	125	2.CD.300235.IC	Δ	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
3/32 .0937	2.381	2.83	72.0	80.4	4	4.92	125	2.CD.300F332.IC	■	
.0945	2.40	2.83	72.0	80.4	4	4.92	125	2.CD.300240.IC	■	
.0965	2.45	2.89	73.5	82.1	4	4.92	125	2.CD.300245.IC	Δ	
.0984	2.50	2.95	75.0	83.8	4	5.12	130	2.CD.300250.IC	■	
.1004	2.55	3.01	76.5	85.4	4	5.12	130	2.CD.300255.IC	Δ	
.1024	2.60	3.07	78.0	87.1	4	5.12	130	2.CD.300260.IC	■	
.1043	2.65	3.13	79.5	88.8	4	5.31	135	2.CD.300265.IC	Δ	
.1063	2.70	3.19	81.0	90.5	4	5.31	135	2.CD.300270.IC	■	
.1083	2.75	3.25	82.5	92.1	4	5.43	138	2.CD.300275.IC	Δ	
.1102	2.80	3.31	84.0	93.8	4	5.43	138	2.CD.300280.IC	■	
.1122	2.85	3.37	85.5	95.5	4	5.43	138	2.CD.300285.IC	Δ	
.1142	2.90	3.43	87.0	97.2	4	5.59	142	2.CD.300290.IC	■	
.1161	2.95	3.48	88.5	98.8	4	5.59	142	2.CD.300295.IC	Δ	
.1181	3.00	3.54	90.0	100.5	6	5.71	145	2.CD.300300.IC	■	
.1201	3.05	3.60	91.5	102.2	6	5.83	148	2.CD.300305.IC	Δ	
.1220	3.10	3.66	93.0	103.9	6	5.91	150	2.CD.300310.IC	■	
.1240	3.15	3.72	94.5	105.5	6	5.91	150	2.CD.300315.IC	Δ	
1/8 .1250	3.175	3.78	96.0	107.2	6	6.02	153	2.CD.300F18.IC	■	
.1260	3.20	3.78	96.0	107.2	6	6.02	153	2.CD.300320.IC	■	
.1280	3.25	3.84	97.5	108.9	6	6.02	153	2.CD.300325.IC	Δ	

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

	Carbide			<b>Z2</b>		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1299	3.30	<b>3.90</b>	99.0	110.6	6	<b>6.18</b>	157	2.CD.300330.IC	■	
.1319	3.35	<b>3.96</b>	100.5	112.2	6	<b>6.18</b>	157	2.CD.300335.IC	Δ	
.1339	3.40	<b>4.02</b>	102.0	113.9	6	<b>6.34</b>	161	2.CD.300340.IC	■	
.1358	3.45	<b>4.07</b>	103.5	115.6	6	<b>6.34</b>	161	2.CD.300345.IC	Δ	
.1378	3.50	<b>4.13</b>	105.0	117.3	6	<b>6.46</b>	164	2.CD.300350.IC	■	
.1398	3.55	<b>4.19</b>	106.5	118.9	6	<b>6.46</b>	164	2.CD.300355.IC	Δ	
.1417	3.60	<b>4.25</b>	108.0	120.6	6	<b>6.57</b>	167	2.CD.300360.IC	■	
.1437	3.65	<b>4.31</b>	109.5	122.3	6	<b>6.57</b>	167	2.CD.300365.IC	Δ	
.1457	3.70	<b>4.37</b>	111.0	124.0	6	<b>6.69</b>	170	2.CD.300370.IC	■	
.1476	3.75	<b>4.43</b>	112.5	125.6	6	<b>6.69</b>	170	2.CD.300375.IC	Δ	
.1496	3.80	<b>4.49</b>	114.0	127.3	6	<b>6.93</b>	176	2.CD.300380.IC	■	
.1516	3.85	<b>4.55</b>	115.5	129.0	6	<b>6.93</b>	176	2.CD.300385.IC	Δ	
.1535	3.90	<b>4.61</b>	117.0	130.7	6	<b>6.93</b>	176	2.CD.300390.IC	■	
.1555	3.95	<b>4.67</b>	118.5	132.3	6	<b>6.93</b>	176	2.CD.300395.IC	Δ	
<b>5/32</b> .1562	3.968	<b>4.72</b>	120.0	134.0	6	<b>6.93</b>	176	2.CD.300F532.IC	■	
.1575	4.00	<b>4.72</b>	120.0	134.0	6	<b>6.93</b>	176	2.CD.300400.IC	■	
.1614	4.10	<b>4.84</b>	123.0	137.4	6	<b>7.13</b>	181	2.CD.300410.IC	■	
.1654	4.20	<b>4.96</b>	126.0	140.7	6	<b>7.24</b>	184	2.CD.300420.IC	■	
.1693	4.30	<b>5.08</b>	129.0	144.1	6	<b>7.40</b>	188	2.CD.300430.IC	■	
.1732	4.40	<b>5.20</b>	132.0	147.4	6	<b>7.56</b>	192	2.CD.300440.IC	■	

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1772	4.50	<b>5.31</b>	135.0	150.8	6	<b>7.72</b>	196	2.CD.300450.IC	■	
.1811	4.60	<b>5.43</b>	138.0	154.1	6	<b>7.72</b>	196	2.CD.300460.IC	■	
.1850	4.70	<b>5.55</b>	141.0	157.5	6	<b>7.91</b>	201	2.CD.300470.IC	■	
<b>3/16</b> .1875	4.762	<b>5.67</b>	144.0	160.8	6	<b>8.07</b>	205	2.CD.300F316.IC	■	
.1890	4.80	<b>5.67</b>	144.0	160.8	6	<b>8.07</b>	205	2.CD.300480.IC	■	
.1929	4.90	<b>5.79</b>	147.0	164.2	6	<b>8.19</b>	208	2.CD.300490.IC	■	
.1969	5.00	<b>5.91</b>	150.0	167.5	6	<b>8.31</b>	211	2.CD.300500.IC	■	
.2008	5.10	<b>6.02</b>	153.0	170.9	6	<b>8.43</b>	214	2.CD.300510.IC	■	
.2047	5.20	<b>6.14</b>	156.0	174.2	6	<b>8.70</b>	221	2.CD.300520.IC	■	
.2087	5.30	<b>6.26</b>	159.0	177.6	6	<b>8.70</b>	221	2.CD.300530.IC	■	
.2126	5.40	<b>6.38</b>	162.0	180.9	6	<b>8.78</b>	223	2.CD.300540.IC	■	
.2165	5.50	<b>6.50</b>	165.0	184.3	6	<b>8.94</b>	227	2.CD.300550.IC	■	
<b>7/32</b> .2189	5.560	<b>6.61</b>	168.0	187.6	6	<b>9.06</b>	230	2.CD.300F732.IC	■	
.2205	5.60	<b>6.61</b>	168.0	187.6	6	<b>9.06</b>	230	2.CD.300560.IC	■	
.2244	5.70	<b>6.73</b>	171.0	191.0	6	<b>9.17</b>	233	2.CD.300570.IC	■	
.2283	5.80	<b>6.85</b>	174.0	194.3	6	<b>9.29</b>	236	2.CD.300580.IC	■	
.2323	5.90	<b>6.97</b>	177.0	197.7	6	<b>9.49</b>	241	2.CD.300590.IC	■	
.2362	6.00	<b>7.09</b>	180.0	201.0	6	<b>9.49</b>	241	2.CD.300600.IC	■	
<b>1/4</b> .2500	6.350	<b>7.50</b>	190.5	212.7	8	<b>9.92</b>	252	2.CD.300F14.IC	■	

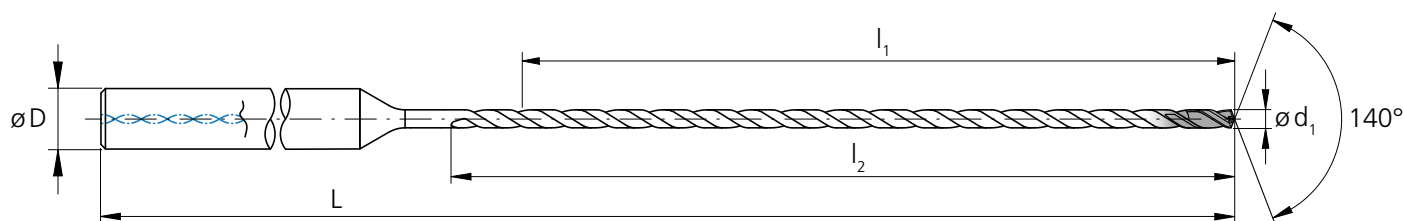
**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146



## CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 40 x d

### DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING







d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0787	2.00	3.15	80.0	87.0	4	5.20	132		2.CD.400200.IC	■
.0807	2.05	3.23	82.0	89.2	4	5.31	135		2.CD.400205.IC	Δ
.0827	2.10	3.31	84.0	91.4	4	5.31	135		2.CD.400210.IC	■
.0846	2.15	3.39	86.0	93.5	4	5.43	138		2.CD.400215.IC	Δ
.0866	2.20	3.46	88.0	95.7	4	5.63	143		2.CD.400220.IC	■
.0886	2.25	3.54	90.0	97.9	4	5.63	143		2.CD.400225.IC	Δ
.0906	2.30	3.62	92.0	100.1	4	5.71	145		2.CD.400230.IC	■
.0925	2.35	3.70	94.0	102.2	4	5.83	148		2.CD.400235.IC	Δ
3/32 .0937	2.381	3.78	96.0	104.4	4	5.83	148		2.CD.400F332.IC	■
.0945	2.40	3.78	96.0	104.4	4	5.83	148		2.CD.400240.IC	■
.0965	2.45	3.86	98.0	106.6	4	5.94	151		2.CD.400245.IC	Δ
.0984	2.50	3.94	100.0	108.8	4	6.14	156		2.CD.400250.IC	■
.1004	2.55	4.02	102.0	110.9	4	6.14	156		2.CD.400255.IC	Δ
.1024	2.60	4.09	104.0	113.1	4	6.22	158		2.CD.400260.IC	■
.1043	2.65	4.17	106.0	115.3	4	6.30	160		2.CD.400265.IC	Δ
.1063	2.70	4.25	108.0	117.5	4	6.38	162		2.CD.400270.IC	■
.1083	2.75	4.33	110.0	119.6	4	6.38	162		2.CD.400275.IC	Δ

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1102	2.80	4.41	112.0	121.8	4	6.50	165		2.CD.400280.IC	■
.1122	2.85	4.49	114.0	124.0	4	6.50	165		2.CD.400285.IC	Δ
.1142	2.90	4.57	116.0	126.2	4	6.77	172		2.CD.400290.IC	■
.1161	2.95	4.65	118.0	128.3	4	6.77	172		2.CD.400295.IC	Δ
.1181	3.00	4.72	120.0	130.5	6	7.01	178		2.CD.400300.IC	■
.1201	3.05	4.80	122.0	132.7	6	7.09	180		2.CD.400305.IC	Δ
.1220	3.10	4.88	124.0	134.9	6	7.17	182		2.CD.400310.IC	■
.1240	3.15	4.96	126.0	137.0	6	7.24	184		2.CD.400315.IC	Δ
1/8 .1250	3.175	5.04	128.0	139.2	6	7.32	186		2.CD.400F18.IC	■
.1260	3.20	5.04	128.0	139.2	6	7.32	186		2.CD.400320.IC	■
.1280	3.25	5.12	130.0	141.4	6	7.40	188		2.CD.400325.IC	Δ
.1299	3.30	5.20	132.0	143.6	6	7.48	190		2.CD.400330.IC	■
.1319	3.35	5.28	134.0	145.7	6	7.56	192		2.CD.400335.IC	Δ
.1339	3.40	5.35	136.0	147.9	6	7.72	196		2.CD.400340.IC	■
.1358	3.45	5.43	138.0	150.1	6	7.72	196		2.CD.400345.IC	Δ
.1378	3.50	5.51	140.0	152.3	6	7.83	199		2.CD.400350.IC	■
.1398	3.55	5.59	142.0	154.4	6	7.91	201		2.CD.400355.IC	Δ

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00016"</b> 0	+ 0.004 mm 0	<b>+ .00024"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.006 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00028"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.007 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1417	3.60	<b>5.67</b>	144.0	156.6	6	<b>7.99</b>	203	2.CD.400360.IC	■	
.1437	3.65	<b>5.75</b>	146.0	158.8	6	<b>8.07</b>	205	2.CD.400365.IC	△	
.1457	3.70	<b>5.83</b>	148.0	161.0	6	<b>8.15</b>	207	2.CD.400370.IC	■	
.1476	3.75	<b>5.91</b>	150.0	163.1	6	<b>8.27</b>	210	2.CD.400375.IC	△	
.1496	3.80	<b>5.98</b>	152.0	165.3	6	<b>8.35</b>	212	2.CD.400380.IC	■	
.1516	3.85	<b>6.06</b>	154.0	167.5	6	<b>8.50</b>	216	2.CD.400385.IC	△	
.1535	3.90	<b>6.14</b>	156.0	169.7	6	<b>8.50</b>	216	2.CD.400390.IC	■	
.1555	3.95	<b>6.22</b>	158.0	171.8	6	<b>8.50</b>	216	2.CD.400395.IC	△	
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	<b>6.30</b>	160.0	174.0	6	<b>8.50</b>	216	2.CD.400F532.IC	■
.1575	4.00	<b>6.30</b>	160.0	174.0	6	<b>8.50</b>	216	2.CD.400400.IC	■	
.1614	4.10	<b>6.46</b>	164.0	178.4	6	<b>8.82</b>	224	2.CD.400410.IC	■	
.1654	4.20	<b>6.61</b>	168.0	182.7	6	<b>8.98</b>	228	2.CD.400420.IC	■	
.1693	4.30	<b>6.77</b>	172.0	187.1	6	<b>9.13</b>	232	2.CD.400430.IC	■	
.1732	4.40	<b>6.93</b>	176.0	191.4	6	<b>9.29</b>	236	2.CD.400440.IC	■	
.1772	4.50	<b>7.09</b>	180.0	195.8	6	<b>9.49</b>	241	2.CD.400450.IC	■	
.1811	4.60	<b>7.24</b>	184.0	200.1	6	<b>9.49</b>	241	2.CD.400460.IC	■	
.1850	4.70	<b>7.40</b>	188.0	204.5	6	<b>9.84</b>	250	2.CD.400470.IC	■	

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

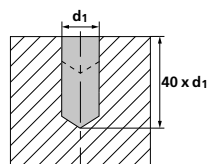
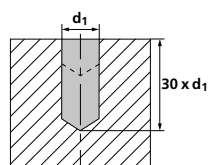
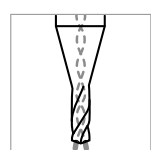
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	<b>7.56</b>	192.0	208.8	6	<b>10.00</b>	254	2.CD.400F316.IC	■
.1890	4.80	<b>7.56</b>	192.0	208.8	6	<b>10.00</b>	254	2.CD.400480.IC	■	
.1929	4.90	<b>7.72</b>	196.0	213.2	6	<b>10.16</b>	258	2.CD.400490.IC	■	
.1969	5.00	<b>7.87</b>	200.0	217.5	6	<b>10.28</b>	261	2.CD.400500.IC	■	
.2008	5.10	<b>8.03</b>	204.0	221.9	6	<b>10.51</b>	267	2.CD.400510.IC	■	
.2047	5.20	<b>8.19</b>	208.0	226.2	6	<b>10.67</b>	271	2.CD.400520.IC	■	
.2087	5.30	<b>8.35</b>	212.0	230.6	6	<b>10.67</b>	271	2.CD.400530.IC	■	
.2126	5.40	<b>8.50</b>	216.0	234.9	6	<b>11.02</b>	280	2.CD.400540.IC	■	
.2165	5.50	<b>8.66</b>	220.0	239.3	6	<b>11.18</b>	284	2.CD.400550.IC	■	
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	<b>8.82</b>	224.0	243.6	6	<b>11.34</b>	288	2.CD.400F732.IC	■
.2205	5.60	<b>8.82</b>	224.0	243.6	6	<b>11.34</b>	288	2.CD.400560.IC	■	
.2244	5.70	<b>8.98</b>	228.0	248.0	6	<b>11.50</b>	292	2.CD.400570.IC	■	
.2283	5.80	<b>9.13</b>	232.0	252.3	6	<b>11.65</b>	296	2.CD.400580.IC	■	
.2323	5.90	<b>9.29</b>	236.0	256.7	6	<b>11.85</b>	301	2.CD.400590.IC	■	
.2362	6.00	<b>9.45</b>	240.0	261.0	6	<b>11.85</b>	301	2.CD.400600.IC	■	
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	<b>10.00</b>	254.0	276.2	8	<b>12.40</b>	315	2.CD.400F14.IC	■

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Coolpilot	p.156
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

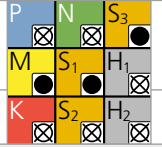
# 30 x d - 40 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]		
					Low	Mid	High
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	80   262	100   328
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	80   262	100   328
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	80   262	100   328
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	60   197	80   262	100   328
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
<b>N</b>	Aluminum alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminum alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	25   82	35   115	45   148
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   164	70   230	90   295
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE  
● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

<b>1/16"</b> 1.45 mm   .057"			<b>2.0 mm   .079"</b>			<b>3/32"</b> 2.5 mm   .098"			<b>Ød<sub>1</sub> 1/8"</b> 3.0 mm   .118"			<b>5/32"</b> 4.0 mm   .157"			<b>3/16" - 7/32"</b> 5.0 mm   .197"			<b>1/4"</b> 6.0 mm   .236"		
Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High	Low	Mid	High
0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.100	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120
.0006	.0009	.0012	.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0039	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047
0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240
.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047	.0031	.0047	.0063	.0039	.0059	.0079	.0047	.0071	.0094
0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180
.0006	.0012	.0018	.0008	.0016	.0024	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0012	.0024	.0035	.0016	.0031	.0047	.0020	.0039	.0059	.0024	.0047	.0071
0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120
.0006	.0009	.0012	.0008	.0012	.0016	.0010	.0015	.0020	.0012	.0018	.0024	.0016	.0024	.0031	.0020	.0030	.0039	.0024	.0035	.0047
0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180
.0006	.0012	.0018	.0008	.0016	.0024	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0012	.0024	.0035	.0016	.0031	.0047	.0020	.0039	.0059	.0024	.0047	.0071



## Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

### ACCURATE AND QUICK DRILLING UP TO 40 X D

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

##### Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate.

The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with  $\varnothing < .079"$  (2 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0004"$  (0.010 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .118"$  (3 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0008"$  (0.020 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < 1/4"$  (6.35 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0020"$  (0.050 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** At least the coolant pressure mentioned in the chart is required for the CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Ø d, Tool	[mm]   [inch]	1.0mm-2.0mm   .039"-.079"		2.0mm-4.0mm   .079"-.156"		4.0mm-6.35mm   .156"-1/4"	
		6 - 10 x d	15 - 30 x d	6 - 10 x d	15 - 40 x d	6 - 10 x d	15 - 40 x d
Minimal pressure	[bar]	40	65	30	50	30	40
	[psi]	580	943	435	725	435	580

### **CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 6 x d**

Because of the high degree of self-centering capability, CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox can be used on regular and straight surfaces without a centering or pilot hole.

**Higher requirements:** For irregular, respectively rough or inclined surfaces or for the highest degree of position accuracy, Mikron Tool recommends:

- **CrazyDrill Coolpilot** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

### **CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox versions 10 x d, 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d and 40 x d**

We recommend pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

### **Pilot drilling and drilling**

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (on inclined surfaces) is the perfect starting point for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy). The drilling quality (no measurable transition from pilot drilling to follow-up drilling) is guaranteed due to predetermined tool tolerances.

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

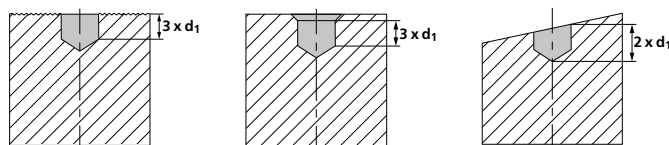
### DRILLING IN ONE STEP 6 X D, 10 X D, 15 X D AND 20 X D

#### 1 | PILOT DRILLING

Turn on internal coolant.

With CrazyDrill Coolpilot (irregular or rough surfaces) up to  $3 \times d$  with simultaneous chamfer of  $90^\circ$ .

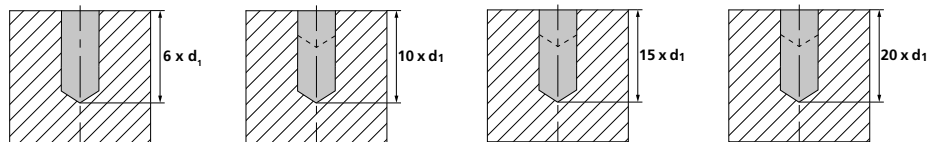
With CrazyDrill Crosspilot for all versions on inclined surfaces.



#### 2 | DRILLING

Turn on internal coolant.

Drill with CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox in one step with recommended drilling speed and feed (see cutting data chart).



Note:

After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position. With CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox up to  $20 \times d$  is possible immediately get into the material and drill using the recommended cutting speed and feed.



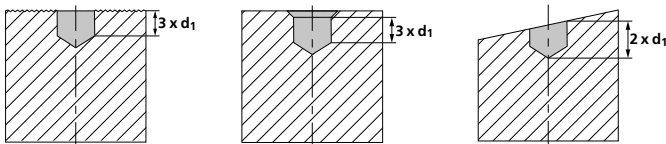
## DRILLING IN ONE STEP 30 X D AND 40 X D

### 1 | PILOT DRILLING

Turn on internal coolant.

With CrazyDrill Coolpilot up to  $3 \times d$  with simultaneous chamfer of  $90^\circ$ .

With CrazyDrill Crosspilot for all versions on inclined surfaces.



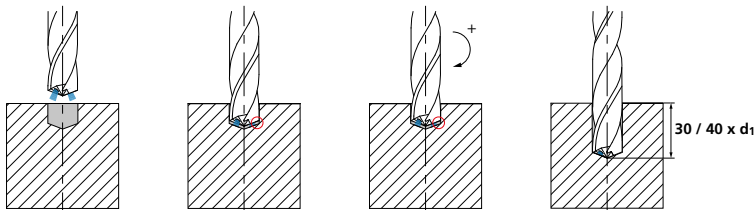
### 2 | DEEP HOLE DRILLING

Turn on coolant. Enter the hole at a maximum speed  $n = 500$  rpm and  $v_f = 39.37$  IPM (1'000 mm/min), up to drilling depth  $2.8 \times d$  (drill should not touch the bottom of pilot hole).

Increase speed as per cutting data chart and wait until the desired drilling speed is reached.

Program dwell in case of slow spindle acceleration.

Drill in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate.

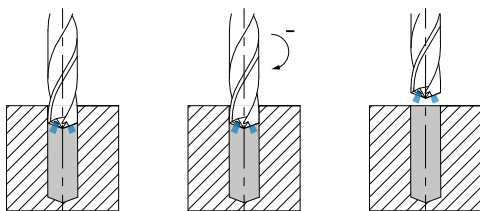


### 3 | EXIT FROM BORE

After the desired drilling depth is reached, return with the drill to drilling depth  $3 \times d$  at feed rate or reduced rapid traverse.

Reduce speed to  $n = 500$  rpm.

Exit the bore at speed  $n = 500$  rpm and  $v_f = 39.37$  IPM (1'000 mm/min).



**NEW**

CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC / PTC



NEW



**CRAZYDRILL**  
by Mikron Tool  
Cool Titanium

## FOR EACH TITANIUM ITS DRILL!



Mikron Tool introduces two new drills for titanium in the diameter range of .039" to 1/4" (1.0 mm to 6.35 mm):

- CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC for titanium alloys
- CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC for pure titanium

These drills, which are perfectly matched to the respective titanium grades, achieve maximum drilling performance combined with high process reliability. It is now even possible to drill titanium alloys up to 10 x d in a single step without multiple pecking for chip removal.

Recommendations of Mikron Tool:







- **Version ATC - 6 x d / PTC - 3 x d and 6 x d** - centering is not necessary on straight surfaces. We recommend pilot drilling only on irregular, rough or inclined surfaces and if a high position accuracy is requested.
- **Version ATC - 10 x d** - we recommend pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

**Regrinding:** This product can be reground starting from Ø .055" (1.40 mm).

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Cool Titanium (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

<b>NEW</b>	<h2>Geometry ATC</h2>		<h2>Geometry PTC</h2>	
	<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Titanium <i>ATC</i>		<b>CRAZYDRILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Titanium <i>PTC</i>	
	6 x d	10 x d	3 x d	6 x d
				
				
	page 348	page 350	page 352	page 354



NEW

### 1 | SHANK

The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

### 2 | NEW GENERATION OF COOLING CHANNELS

Due to a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip. The result is continuous and efficient chip removal as well as constant and substantial cooling of cutting edges. A Powerchamber additionally guarantees sufficiently strong coolant flow for smaller diameters up to Ø .116" (2.95 mm).

### 3 | CARBIDE

A specially developed micro-grain solid carbide allows machining at high speeds.

### 4 | NEW COATING

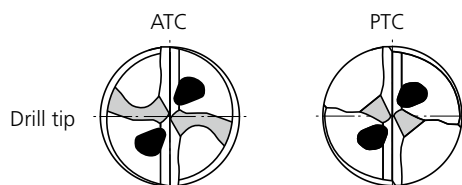
The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. A very long tool life is given.

### 5 | POLISHED FLUTES

The polished flutes in versions ATC and PTC promote uniform chip flushing.

### 6 | SINGLE GUIDING MARGIN AND THE NEWLY DESIGNED CHIP BARRIER MARGIN

The particularly smooth surfaces of the guiding margin and the newly designed chip barrier margin on the PTC drill prevent material sticking and reduce the load on the tool. The result is to ensure the highest degree of precision (straightness) and surface quality.



**NEW**

Your benefits



**NEW**

### The most important features

- Two specific geometries: PTC for pure titanium and ATC for titanium alloys
- Innovative flute and tip geometry
- New: Chip barrier margin for PTC drill
- Specially designed cooling concept

### Your advantages

- Perfect performance for any titanium grade
- Low cutting pressure
- Prevention of chip jamming
- Excellent heat dissipation

### Your benefits

- Maximum drilling speed (e.g. 10 x d in one shot drilling with ATC)
- Excellent drilling quality
- Process reliability
- Up to 3 times longer tool life





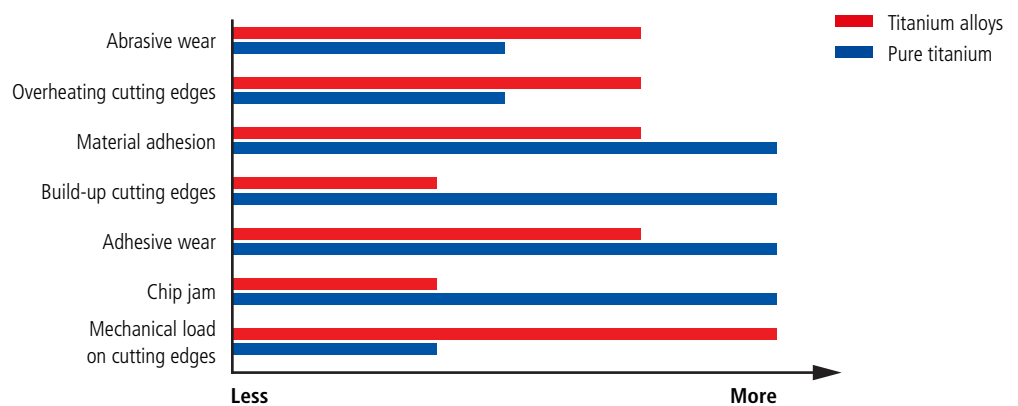
**NEW**

## Important features

### THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRILLS FOR TITANIUM

#### 1. Challenge

#### Different properties of pure titanium and titanium alloys



The material properties of pure and alloyed titanium differ significantly, which is of utmost importance for their industrial machining. Especially for drilling, the demands on tools in terms of machinability are very high.

#### Solution

#### Material-specific cutting edge geometries

Mikron Tool's solution for drilling different types of titanium consists of two material-specific cutting edge geometries. This is the only way to achieve controlled chip evacuation, high drilling speeds and repeatable processes with excellent hole quality.



**Geometry ATC** S2

**Titanium alloys**

Ti Gr.5 / Ti Gr.5 ELI / Ti Gr.Nb

**Geometry PTC** S2

**Pure Titan**

Ti Gr.2 - Ti Gr.4

## 2. Challenge

### High thermal load and chip jam

When drilling titanium, the high thermal load on the cutting edge is a challenge. This can lead to micro-chipping and eventually chipping on the cutting edge.

Furthermore, titanium chips tend to compact in the drill tip area, preventing further chips from flowing out. The result is uncontrolled drill breakage.

Material	Thermal conductivity
Aluminum	167 W/mK
Stainless steel	21 W/mK
<b>Titanium alloy</b>	<b>7 W/mK</b>

## Solution

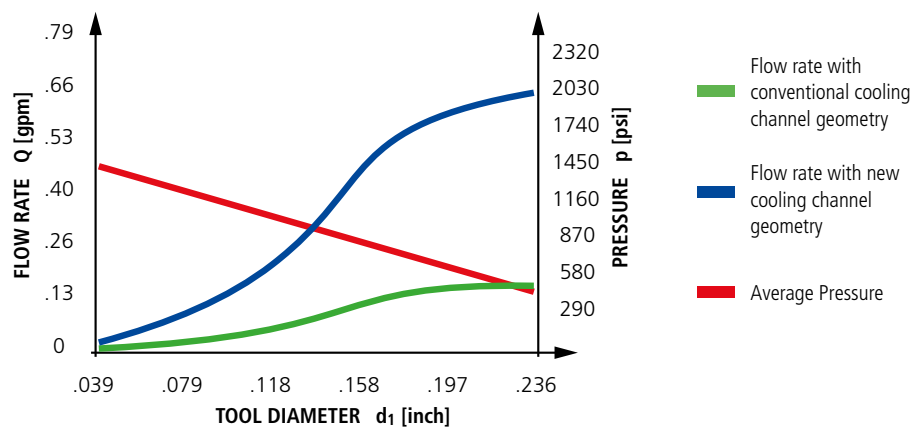
### Innovative cooling concept



Conventional



New



Two specially designed cooling channels with a very large cross-section guide massive amounts of cooling lubricant to the drill tip to avoid excessive thermal loads on the cutting edges. The patented special shape of the cooling channels allows up to 4 times more coolant (compared to conventional cooling channels) at the same pressure. At the same time, the massive coolant jet flushes the chips through the flutes and prevents any form of chip jamming.

**NEW**

## Important features

### THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRILLS FOR TITANIUM

#### 3. Challenge

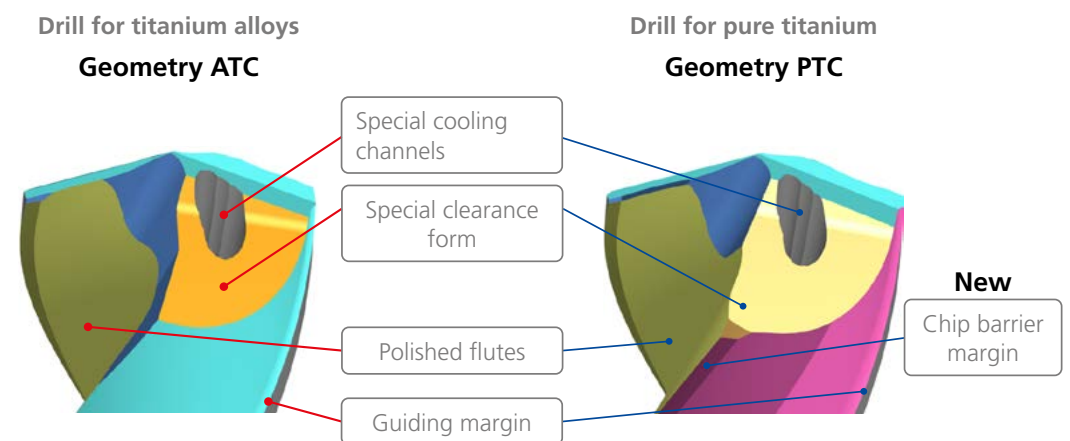
##### Material adhesion



Material adhesions on guiding margin and the secondary margin have a negative effect on the hole quality.

#### Solution

##### Guiding margin and the newly designed chip barrier margin

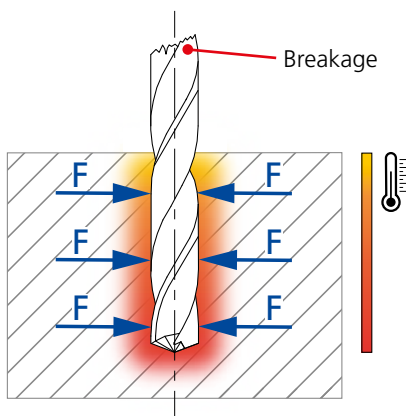


The particularly smooth surfaces of the guiding margin and the newly designed chip barrier margin on the PTC drill prevent material sticking and reduce the load on the tool.



**4. Challenge**

**Tool jamming with increasing drilling depth**



As the drilling depth increases, the extreme viscoplasticity of the titanium leads to jamming of the tool. The consequence is tool breakage.



**Solution**

**Special cutting edge geometry with optimum cutting performance and stability**

Cutting edge geometry	Cutting performance	Cutting edge stability
Sharp	●	●
Rounded	●	●
CrazyDrill Cool Titanium	●	●

The solution is sharply ground cutting edges that must be stable at the same time - a contradiction in terms. A unique specific cutting edge geometry has been developed for titanium drills that masters this balance. As a result, cutting pressures and temperature are significantly reduced.

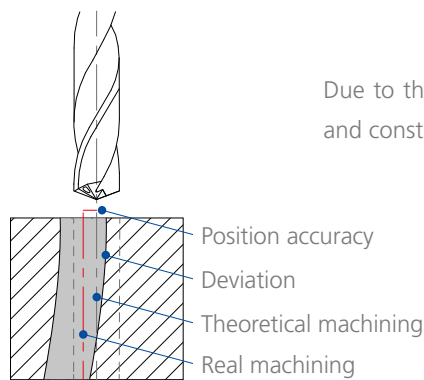
**NEW**

## Important features

### THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRILLS FOR TITANIUM

#### 5. Challenge

##### Position accuracy



Due to the viscoplastic properties of titanium, an accurate entry point and constant tool guidance during drilling cannot be guaranteed.

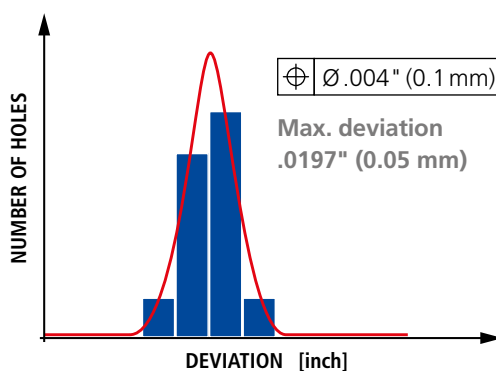
##### Solution

##### Specific pilot drill

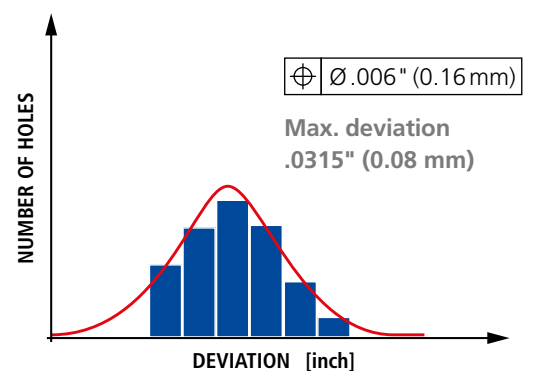
To achieve high position accuracy, the new pilot drill (with 90° chamfer) CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC can be used.

##### Position accuracy

###### With pilot drill



###### Without pilot drill



**Material:** Ti Gr.5 / 3.7165 / ASTM F136; **Diameter:** 4 mm; **Drilling depth:** 10 x d; **Drill step:** 1;  
**Coolant:** Emulsion 8%; **Cutting data:**  $v_c = 197 \text{ SFM (60 m/min)}$ ;  $f = .0031 \text{ IPR (0.08 mm/rev)}$

# Maximum performance guaranteed

## EXAMPLE IN TITANIUM MACHINING IN COMPARISON

### ■ Example

#### Longer tool life

**Machining:** Drilling in one shot  
Drilling depth: .394" (10 mm);  
Coolant: Emulsion 8%

**Titanium alloy:** Ti Gr.5 / 3.7165 / TiAl6V4 / ASTM B348 **S2**

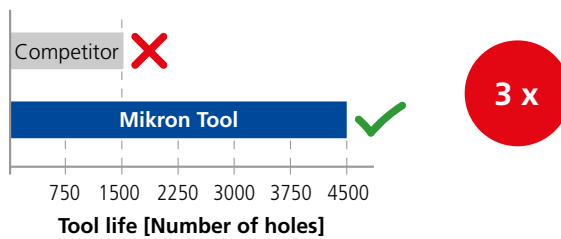
**Tool:** CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC  
Diameter: .039" (1.0 mm)



#### Cutting data:

Conventional titanium drill		CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC	
$v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}$ 60 m/min	$f = .0008 \text{ IPR}$ 0.020 mm/rev	$v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}$ 60 m/min	$f = .0008 \text{ IPR}$ 0.020 mm/rev

#### Results:



Competitor

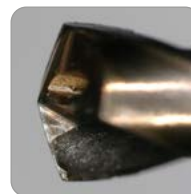


Breakage

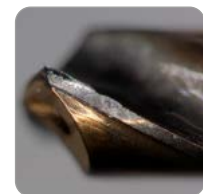
Mikron Tool



Front view



Flute view

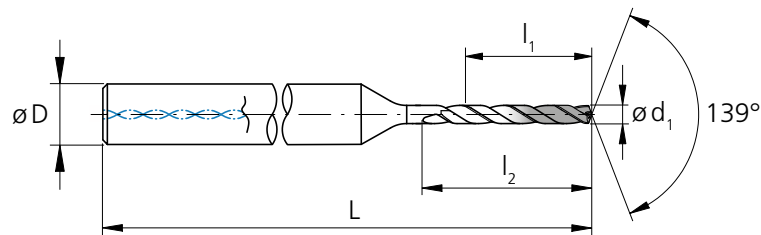


Guiding margin view

**NEW**

# CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC - 6 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.236	6.0	9.0	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060100.ATC	■	
.0413	1.05	.248	6.3	9.5	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060105.ATC	■	
.0433	1.10	.260	6.6	9.9	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060110.ATC	■	
.0453	1.15	.272	6.9	10.4	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060115.ATC	■	
.0472	1.20	.283	7.2	10.8	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060120.ATC	■	
.0492	1.25	.295	7.5	11.3	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060125.ATC	■	
.0512	1.30	.307	7.8	11.7	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060130.ATC	■	
.0531	1.35	.319	8.1	12.2	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060135.ATC	■	
.0551	1.40	.331	8.4	12.6	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060140.ATC	■	
.0571	1.45	.343	8.7	13.1	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060145.ATC	■	
.0591	1.50	.354	9.0	13.5	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060150.ATC	■	
.0610	1.55	.366	9.3	14.0	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060155.ATC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.375	9.5	14.3	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060F116.ATC	■
.0630	1.60	.378	9.6	14.4	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060160.ATC	■	
.0650	1.65	.390	9.9	14.9	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060165.ATC	■	
.0669	1.70	.402	10.2	15.3	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060170.ATC	■	
.0689	1.75	.413	10.5	15.8	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060175.ATC	■	
.0709	1.80	.425	10.8	16.2	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060180.ATC	■	
.0728	1.85	.437	11.1	16.7	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060185.ATC	■	
.0748	1.90	.449	11.4	17.1	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060190.ATC	■	
.0768	1.95	.461	11.7	17.6	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060195.ATC	■	
.0787	2.00	.472	12.0	18.0	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060200.ATC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	.484	12.3	18.5	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060205.ATC	■	
.0827	2.10	.496	12.6	18.9	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060210.ATC	■	
.0846	2.15	.508	12.9	19.4	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060215.ATC	■	
.0866	2.20	.520	13.2	19.8	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060220.ATC	■	
.0886	2.25	.531	13.5	20.3	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060225.ATC	■	
.0906	2.30	.543	13.8	20.7	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060230.ATC	■	
.0925	2.35	.555	14.1	21.2	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060235.ATC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.563	14.3	21.4	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060F332.ATC	■
.0945	2.40	.567	14.4	21.6	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060240.ATC	■	
.0965	2.45	.579	14.7	22.1	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060245.ATC	■	
.0984	2.50	.591	15.0	22.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060250.ATC	■	
.1004	2.55	.602	15.3	23.0	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060255.ATC	■	
.1024	2.60	.614	15.6	23.4	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060260.ATC	■	
.1043	2.65	.626	15.9	23.9	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060265.ATC	■	
.1063	2.70	.638	16.2	24.3	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060270.ATC	■	
.1083	2.75	.650	16.5	24.8	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060275.ATC	■	
.1102	2.80	.661	16.8	25.2	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060280.ATC	■	
.1122	2.85	.673	17.1	25.7	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060285.ATC	■	
.1142	2.90	.685	17.4	26.1	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060290.ATC	■	
.1161	2.95	.697	17.7	26.6	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060295.ATC	■	
.1181	3.00	.709	18.0	27.0	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060300.ATC	■	
.1201	3.05	.720	18.3	27.5	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060305.ATC	■	

■ Stock item



	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00031"</b> 0	+ 0.006 mm 0	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.009 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00039"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.010 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	.732	18.6	27.9	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060310.ATC	■	
.1240	3.15	.744	18.9	28.4	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060315.ATC	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	.750	19.1	28.6	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060F18.ATC	■
.1260	3.20	.756	19.2	28.8	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060320.ATC	■	
.1280	3.25	.768	19.5	29.3	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060325.ATC	■	
.1299	3.30	.780	19.8	29.7	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060330.ATC	■	
.1319	3.35	.791	20.1	30.2	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060335.ATC	■	
.1339	3.40	.803	20.4	30.6	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060340.ATC	■	
.1358	3.45	.815	20.7	31.1	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060345.ATC	■	
.1378	3.50	.827	21.0	31.5	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060350.ATC	■	
.1398	3.55	.839	21.3	32.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060355.ATC	■	
.1417	3.60	.850	21.6	32.4	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060360.ATC	■	
.1437	3.65	.862	21.9	32.9	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060365.ATC	■	
.1457	3.70	.874	22.2	33.3	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060370.ATC	■	
.1476	3.75	.886	22.5	33.8	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060375.ATC	■	
.1496	3.80	.898	22.8	34.2	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060380.ATC	■	
.1516	3.85	.909	23.1	34.7	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060385.ATC	■	
.1535	3.90	.921	23.4	35.1	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060390.ATC	■	
.1555	3.95	.933	23.7	35.6	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060395.ATC	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	.937	23.8	35.7	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060F532.ATC	■
.1575	4.00	.945	24.0	36.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060400.ATC	■	
.1614	4.10	.969	24.6	36.9	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060410.ATC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	.992	25.2	37.8	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060420.ATC	■	
.1693	4.30	1.02	25.8	38.7	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060430.ATC	■	
.1732	4.40	1.04	26.4	39.6	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060440.ATC	■	
.1772	4.50	1.06	27.0	40.5	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060450.ATC	■	
.1811	4.60	1.09	27.6	41.4	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060460.ATC	■	
.1850	4.70	1.11	28.2	42.3	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060470.ATC	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.13	28.6	42.9	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060F316.ATC	■
.1890	4.80	1.13	28.8	43.2	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060480.ATC	■	
.1929	4.90	1.16	29.4	44.1	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060490.ATC	■	
.1969	5.00	1.18	30.0	45.0	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060500.ATC	■	
.2008	5.10	1.20	30.6	45.9	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060510.ATC	■	
.2047	5.20	1.23	31.2	46.8	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060520.ATC	■	
.2087	5.30	1.25	31.8	47.7	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060530.ATC	■	
.2126	5.40	1.28	32.4	48.6	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060540.ATC	■	
.2165	5.50	1.30	33.0	49.5	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060550.ATC	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.31	33.4	50.0	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060F732.ATC	■
.2205	5.60	1.32	33.6	50.4	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060560.ATC	■	
.2244	5.70	1.35	34.2	51.3	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060570.ATC	■	
.2283	5.80	1.37	34.8	52.2	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060580.ATC	■	
.2323	5.90	1.39	35.4	53.1	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060590.ATC	■	
.2362	6.00	1.42	36.0	54.0	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060600.ATC	■	
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.50	38.1	57.2	8	3.86	98	2.CD.060F14.ATC	■

■ Stock item

**Complementary products**

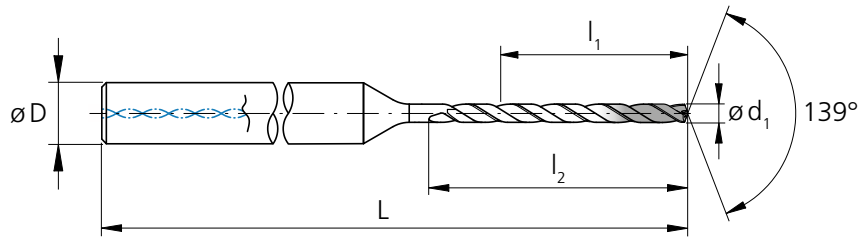
CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium p.166

CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

**NEW**

# CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC - 10 x d





## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.394	10.0	13.0	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100100.ATC	■	
.0413	1.05	.413	10.5	13.7	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100105.ATC	■	
.0433	1.10	.433	11.0	14.3	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100110.ATC	■	
.0453	1.15	.453	11.5	15.0	4	2.32	59	2.CD.100115.ATC	■	
.0472	1.20	.472	12.0	15.6	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100120.ATC	■	
.0492	1.25	.492	12.5	16.3	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100125.ATC	■	
.0512	1.30	.512	13.0	16.9	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100130.ATC	■	
.0531	1.35	.531	13.5	17.6	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100135.ATC	■	
.0551	1.40	.551	14.0	18.2	4	2.44	62	2.CD.100140.ATC	■	
.0571	1.45	.571	14.5	18.9	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100145.ATC	■	
.0591	1.50	.591	15.0	19.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100150.ATC	■	
.0610	1.55	.610	15.5	20.2	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100155.ATC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.625	15.9	20.6	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100F116.ATC	■
.0630	1.60	.630	16.0	20.8	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100160.ATC	■	
.0650	1.65	.650	16.5	21.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.100165.ATC	■	
.0669	1.70	.669	17.0	22.1	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100170.ATC	■	
.0689	1.75	.689	17.5	22.8	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100175.ATC	■	
.0709	1.80	.709	18.0	23.4	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100180.ATC	■	
.0728	1.85	.728	18.5	24.1	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100185.ATC	■	
.0748	1.90	.748	19.0	24.7	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100190.ATC	■	
.0768	1.95	.768	19.5	25.4	4	2.64	67	2.CD.100195.ATC	■	
.0787	2.00	.787	20.0	26.0	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100200.ATC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	.807	20.5	26.7	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100205.ATC	■	
.0827	2.10	.827	21.0	27.3	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100210.ATC	■	
.0846	2.15	.846	21.5	28.0	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100215.ATC	■	
.0866	2.20	.866	22.0	28.6	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100220.ATC	■	
.0886	2.25	.886	22.5	29.3	4	2.76	70	2.CD.100225.ATC	■	
.0906	2.30	.906	23.0	29.9	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100230.ATC	■	
.0925	2.35	.925	23.5	30.6	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100235.ATC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.937	23.8	31.0	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100F332.ATC	■
.0945	2.40	.945	24.0	31.2	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100240.ATC	■	
.0965	2.45	.965	24.5	31.9	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100245.ATC	■	
.0984	2.50	.984	25.0	32.5	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100250.ATC	■	
.1004	2.55	1.00	25.5	33.2	4	2.95	75	2.CD.100255.ATC	■	
.1024	2.60	1.02	26.0	33.8	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100260.ATC	■	
.1043	2.65	1.04	26.5	34.5	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100265.ATC	■	
.1063	2.70	1.06	27.0	35.1	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100270.ATC	■	
.1083	2.75	1.08	27.5	35.8	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100275.ATC	■	
.1102	2.80	1.10	28.0	36.4	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100280.ATC	■	
.1122	2.85	1.12	28.5	37.1	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100285.ATC	■	
.1142	2.90	1.14	29.0	37.7	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100290.ATC	■	
.1161	2.95	1.16	29.5	38.4	4	3.15	80	2.CD.100295.ATC	■	
.1181	3.00	1.18	30.0	39.0	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100300.ATC	■	
.1201	3.05	1.20	30.5	39.7	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100305.ATC	■	

■ Stock item

	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00031"</b> <b>0</b>	+ 0.006 mm <b>0</b>	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.009 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00039"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.010 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	1.22	31.0	40.3	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100310.ATC	■	
.1240	3.15	1.24	31.5	41.0	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100315.ATC	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	1.25	31.8	41.3	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100F18.ATC	■
.1260	3.20	1.26	32.0	41.6	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100320.ATC	■	
.1280	3.25	1.28	32.5	42.3	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100325.ATC	■	
.1299	3.30	1.30	33.0	42.9	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100330.ATC	■	
.1319	3.35	1.32	33.5	43.6	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100335.ATC	■	
.1339	3.40	1.34	34.0	44.2	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100340.ATC	■	
.1358	3.45	1.36	34.5	44.9	6	3.43	87	2.CD.100345.ATC	■	
.1378	3.50	1.38	35.0	45.5	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100350.ATC	■	
.1398	3.55	1.40	35.5	46.2	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100355.ATC	■	
.1417	3.60	1.42	36.0	46.8	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100360.ATC	■	
.1437	3.65	1.44	36.5	47.5	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100365.ATC	■	
.1457	3.70	1.46	37.0	48.1	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100370.ATC	■	
.1476	3.75	1.48	37.5	48.8	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100375.ATC	■	
.1496	3.80	1.50	38.0	49.4	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100380.ATC	■	
.1516	3.85	1.52	38.5	50.1	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100385.ATC	■	
.1535	3.90	1.54	39.0	50.7	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100390.ATC	■	
.1555	3.95	1.56	39.5	51.4	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100395.ATC	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	1.56	39.7	51.6	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100F532.ATC	■
.1575	4.00	1.57	40.0	52.0	6	3.74	95	2.CD.100400.ATC	■	
.1614	4.10	1.61	41.0	53.3	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100410.ATC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	1.65	42.0	54.6	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100420.ATC	■	
.1693	4.30	1.69	43.0	55.9	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100430.ATC	■	
.1732	4.40	1.73	44.0	57.2	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100440.ATC	■	
.1772	4.50	1.77	45.0	58.5	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100450.ATC	■	
.1811	4.60	1.81	46.0	59.8	6	3.94	100	2.CD.100460.ATC	■	
.1850	4.70	1.85	47.0	61.1	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100470.ATC	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.87	47.6	61.9	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100F316.ATC	■
.1890	4.80	1.89	48.0	62.4	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100480.ATC	■	
.1929	4.90	1.93	49.0	63.7	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100490.ATC	■	
.1969	5.00	1.97	50.0	65.0	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100500.ATC	■	
.2008	5.10	2.01	51.0	66.3	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100510.ATC	■	
.2047	5.20	2.05	52.0	67.6	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100520.ATC	■	
.2087	5.30	2.09	53.0	68.9	6	4.13	105	2.CD.100530.ATC	■	
.2126	5.40	2.13	54.0	70.2	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100540.ATC	■	
.2165	5.50	2.17	55.0	71.5	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100550.ATC	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	2.19	55.6	72.3	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100F732.ATC	■
.2205	5.60	2.20	56.0	72.8	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100560.ATC	■	
.2244	5.70	2.24	57.0	74.1	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100570.ATC	■	
.2283	5.80	2.28	58.0	75.4	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100580.ATC	■	
.2323	5.90	2.32	59.0	76.7	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100590.ATC	■	
.2362	6.00	2.36	60.0	78.0	6	4.41	112	2.CD.100600.ATC	■	
1/4	.2500	6.350	2.50	63.5	82.6	8	4.92	125	2.CD.100F14.ATC	■

■ Stock item

**Complementary products**

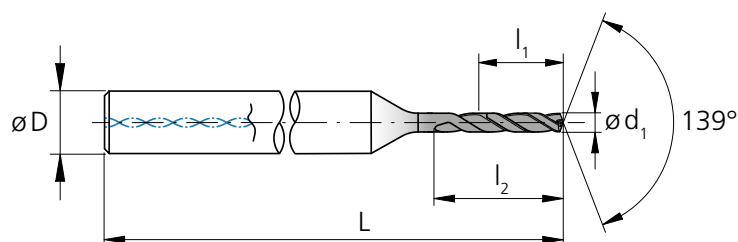
CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium p.166

CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

**NEW**

# CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC - 3 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.118	3.00	6.0	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030100.PTC	■	
.0413	1.05	.124	3.15	6.3	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030105.PTC	■	
.0433	1.10	.130	3.30	6.6	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030110.PTC	■	
.0453	1.15	.136	3.45	6.9	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030115.PTC	■	
.0472	1.20	.142	3.60	7.2	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030120.PTC	■	
.0492	1.25	.148	3.75	7.5	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030125.PTC	■	
.0512	1.30	.154	3.90	7.8	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030130.PTC	■	
.0531	1.35	.159	4.05	8.1	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030135.PTC	■	
.0551	1.40	.165	4.20	8.4	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030140.PTC	■	
.0571	1.45	.171	4.35	8.7	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030145.PTC	■	
.0591	1.50	.177	4.50	9.0	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030150.PTC	■	
.0610	1.55	.183	4.65	9.3	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030155.PTC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.187	4.76	9.5	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030F116.PTC	■
.0630	1.60	.189	4.80	9.6	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030160.PTC	■	
.0650	1.65	.195	4.95	9.9	4	1.97	50	2.CD.030165.PTC	■	
.0669	1.70	.201	5.10	10.2	4	2.09	53	2.CD.030170.PTC	■	
.0689	1.75	.207	5.25	10.5	4	2.09	53	2.CD.030175.PTC	■	
.0709	1.80	.213	5.40	10.8	4	2.09	53	2.CD.030180.PTC	■	
.0728	1.85	.219	5.55	11.1	4	2.09	53	2.CD.030185.PTC	■	
.0748	1.90	.224	5.70	11.4	4	2.09	53	2.CD.030190.PTC	■	
.0768	1.95	.230	5.85	11.7	4	2.09	53	2.CD.030195.PTC	■	
.0787	2.00	.236	6.00	12.0	4	2.17	55	2.CD.030200.PTC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	.242	6.15	12.3	4	2.17	55	2.CD.030205.PTC	■	
.0827	2.10	.248	6.30	12.6	4	2.17	55	2.CD.030210.PTC	■	
.0846	2.15	.254	6.45	12.9	4	2.17	55	2.CD.030215.PTC	■	
.0866	2.20	.260	6.60	13.2	4	2.17	55	2.CD.030220.PTC	■	
.0886	2.25	.266	6.75	13.5	4	2.17	55	2.CD.030225.PTC	■	
.0906	2.30	.272	6.90	13.8	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030230.PTC	■	
.0925	2.35	.278	7.05	14.1	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030235.PTC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	14.3	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030F332.PTC	■
.0945	2.40	.283	7.20	14.4	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030240.PTC	■	
.0965	2.45	.289	7.35	14.7	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030245.PTC	■	
.0984	2.50	.295	7.50	15.0	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030250.PTC	■	
.1004	2.55	.301	7.65	15.3	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030255.PTC	■	
.1024	2.60	.307	7.80	15.6	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030260.PTC	■	
.1043	2.65	.313	7.95	15.9	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030265.PTC	■	
.1063	2.70	.319	8.10	16.2	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030270.PTC	■	
.1083	2.75	.325	8.25	16.5	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030275.PTC	■	
.1102	2.80	.331	8.40	16.8	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030280.PTC	■	
.1122	2.85	.337	8.55	17.1	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030285.PTC	■	
.1142	2.90	.343	8.70	17.4	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030290.PTC	■	
.1161	2.95	.348	8.85	17.7	4	2.24	57	2.CD.030295.PTC	■	
.1181	3.00	.354	9.00	18.0	6	2.56	65	2.CD.030300.PTC	■	
.1201	3.05	.360	9.15	18.3	6	2.56	65	2.CD.030305.PTC	■	

■ Stock item

	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00031"</b> 0	+ 0.006 mm 0	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.009 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00039"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.010 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	.366	9.30	18.6	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030310.PTC	■
.1240	3.15	.372	9.45	18.9	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030315.PTC	■
<b>1/8</b>	.1250	3.175	.375	9.53	19.1	6	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.CD.030F18.PTC	■
.1260	3.20	.378	9.60	19.2	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030320.PTC	■
.1280	3.25	.384	9.75	19.5	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030325.PTC	■
.1299	3.30	.390	9.90	19.8	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030330.PTC	■
.1319	3.35	.396	10.05	20.1	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030335.PTC	■
.1339	3.40	.402	10.20	20.4	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030340.PTC	■
.1358	3.45	.407	10.35	20.7	6	<b>2.56</b>	65		2.CD.030345.PTC	■
.1378	3.50	.413	10.50	21.0	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030350.PTC	■
.1398	3.55	.419	10.65	21.3	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030355.PTC	■
.1417	3.60	.425	10.80	21.6	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030360.PTC	■
.1437	3.65	.431	10.95	21.9	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030365.PTC	■
.1457	3.70	.437	11.10	22.2	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030370.PTC	■
.1476	3.75	.443	11.25	22.5	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030375.PTC	■
.1496	3.80	.449	11.40	22.8	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030380.PTC	■
.1516	3.85	.455	11.55	23.1	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030385.PTC	■
.1535	3.90	.461	11.70	23.4	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030390.PTC	■
.1555	3.95	.467	11.85	23.7	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030395.PTC	■
<b>5/32</b>	.1562	3.968	.469	11.90	23.8	6	<b>2.68</b>	68	2.CD.030F532.PTC	■
.1575	4.00	.472	12.00	24.0	6	<b>2.68</b>	68		2.CD.030400.PTC	■
.1614	4.10	.484	12.30	24.6	6	<b>2.83</b>	72		2.CD.030410.PTC	■

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	.496	12.60	25.2	6	<b>2.83</b>	72		2.CD.030420.PTC	■
.1693	4.30	.508	12.90	25.8	6	<b>2.83</b>	72		2.CD.030430.PTC	■
.1732	4.40	.520	13.20	26.4	6	<b>2.83</b>	72		2.CD.030440.PTC	■
.1772	4.50	.531	13.50	27.0	6	<b>2.83</b>	72		2.CD.030450.PTC	■
.1811	4.60	.543	13.80	27.6	6	<b>2.83</b>	72		2.CD.030460.PTC	■
.1850	4.70	.555	14.10	28.2	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030470.PTC	■
<b>3/16</b>	.1875	4.762	.562	14.29	28.6	6	<b>2.95</b>	75	2.CD.030F316.PTC	■
.1890	4.80	.567	14.40	28.8	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030480.PTC	■
.1929	4.90	.579	14.70	29.4	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030490.PTC	■
.1969	5.00	.591	15.00	30.0	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030500.PTC	■
.2008	5.10	.602	15.30	30.6	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030510.PTC	■
.2047	5.20	.614	15.60	31.2	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030520.PTC	■
.2087	5.30	.626	15.90	31.8	6	<b>2.95</b>	75		2.CD.030530.PTC	■
.2126	5.40	.638	16.20	32.4	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030540.PTC	■
.2165	5.50	.650	16.50	33.0	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030550.PTC	■
<b>7/32</b>	.2189	5.560	.657	16.68	33.4	6	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.CD.030F732.PTC	■
.2205	5.60	.661	16.80	33.6	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030560.PTC	■
.2244	5.70	.673	17.10	34.2	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030570.PTC	■
.2283	5.80	.685	17.40	34.8	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030580.PTC	■
.2323	5.90	.697	17.70	35.4	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030590.PTC	■
.2362	6.00	.709	18.00	36.0	6	<b>3.15</b>	80		2.CD.030600.PTC	■
<b>1/4</b>	.2500	6.350	.750	19.05	38.1	8	<b>3.15</b>	80	2.CD.030F14.PTC	■

■ Stock item

Complementary products

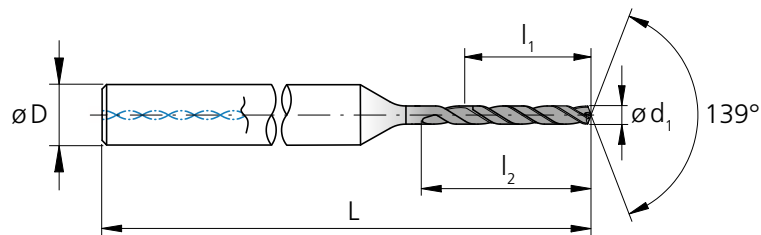
CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC p.354

CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

**NEW**

# CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC - 6 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0394	1.00	.236	6.0	9.0	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060100.PTC	■	
.0413	1.05	.248	6.3	9.5	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060105.PTC	■	
.0433	1.10	.260	6.6	9.9	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060110.PTC	■	
.0453	1.15	.272	6.9	10.4	4	2.17	55	2.CD.060115.PTC	■	
.0472	1.20	.283	7.2	10.8	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060120.PTC	■	
.0492	1.25	.295	7.5	11.3	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060125.PTC	■	
.0512	1.30	.307	7.8	11.7	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060130.PTC	■	
.0531	1.35	.319	8.1	12.2	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060135.PTC	■	
.0551	1.40	.331	8.4	12.6	4	2.24	57	2.CD.060140.PTC	■	
.0571	1.45	.343	8.7	13.1	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060145.PTC	■	
.0591	1.50	.354	9.0	13.5	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060150.PTC	■	
.0610	1.55	.366	9.3	14.0	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060155.PTC	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	.375	9.5	14.3	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060F116.PTC	■
.0630	1.60	.378	9.6	14.4	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060160.PTC	■	
.0650	1.65	.390	9.9	14.9	4	2.28	58	2.CD.060165.PTC	■	
.0669	1.70	.402	10.2	15.3	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060170.PTC	■	
.0689	1.75	.413	10.5	15.8	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060175.PTC	■	
.0709	1.80	.425	10.8	16.2	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060180.PTC	■	
.0728	1.85	.437	11.1	16.7	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060185.PTC	■	
.0748	1.90	.449	11.4	17.1	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060190.PTC	■	
.0768	1.95	.461	11.7	17.6	4	2.36	60	2.CD.060195.PTC	■	
.0787	2.00	.472	12.0	18.0	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060200.PTC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.0807	2.05	.484	12.3	18.5	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060205.PTC	■	
.0827	2.10	.496	12.6	18.9	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060210.PTC	■	
.0846	2.15	.508	12.9	19.4	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060215.PTC	■	
.0866	2.20	.520	13.2	19.8	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060220.PTC	■	
.0886	2.25	.531	13.5	20.3	4	2.48	63	2.CD.060225.PTC	■	
.0906	2.30	.543	13.8	20.7	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060230.PTC	■	
.0925	2.35	.555	14.1	21.2	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060235.PTC	■	
3/32	.0937	2.381	.562	14.3	21.4	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060F332.PTC	■
.0945	2.40	.567	14.4	21.6	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060240.PTC	■	
.0965	2.45	.579	14.7	22.1	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060245.PTC	■	
.0984	2.50	.591	15.0	22.5	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060250.PTC	■	
.1004	2.55	.602	15.3	23.0	4	2.56	65	2.CD.060255.PTC	■	
.1024	2.60	.614	15.6	23.4	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060260.PTC	■	
.1043	2.65	.626	15.9	23.9	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060265.PTC	■	
.1063	2.70	.638	16.2	24.3	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060270.PTC	■	
.1083	2.75	.650	16.5	24.8	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060275.PTC	■	
.1102	2.80	.661	16.8	25.2	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060280.PTC	■	
.1122	2.85	.673	17.1	25.7	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060285.PTC	■	
.1142	2.90	.685	17.4	26.1	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060290.PTC	■	
.1161	2.95	.697	17.7	26.6	4	2.68	68	2.CD.060295.PTC	■	
.1181	3.00	.709	18.0	27.0	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060300.PTC	■	
.1201	3.05	.720	18.3	27.5	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060305.PTC	■	

■ Stock item

	Carbide			Z2		
Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.120" - .236"</b> (3.05 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)			
Tolerance	<b>+ .00031"</b> 0	+ 0.006 mm 0	<b>+ .00035"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.009 mm + 0.001 mm	<b>+ .00039"</b> <b>+ .00004"</b>	+ 0.010 mm + 0.001 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1220	3.10	.732	18.6	27.9	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060310.PTC	■	
.1240	3.15	.744	18.9	28.4	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060315.PTC	■	
1/8	.1250	3.175	.756	19.1	28.6	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060F18.PTC	■
.1260	3.20	.750	19.2	28.8	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060320.PTC	■	
.1280	3.25	.768	19.5	29.3	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060325.PTC	■	
.1299	3.30	.780	19.8	29.7	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060330.PTC	■	
.1319	3.35	.791	20.1	30.2	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060335.PTC	■	
.1339	3.40	.803	20.4	30.6	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060340.PTC	■	
.1358	3.45	.815	20.7	31.1	6	2.91	74	2.CD.060345.PTC	■	
.1378	3.50	.827	21.0	31.5	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060350.PTC	■	
.1398	3.55	.839	21.3	32.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060355.PTC	■	
.1417	3.60	.850	21.6	32.4	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060360.PTC	■	
.1437	3.65	.862	21.9	32.9	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060365.PTC	■	
.1457	3.70	.874	22.2	33.3	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060370.PTC	■	
.1476	3.75	.886	22.5	33.8	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060375.PTC	■	
.1496	3.80	.898	22.8	34.2	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060380.PTC	■	
.1516	3.85	.909	23.1	34.7	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060385.PTC	■	
.1535	3.90	.921	23.4	35.1	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060390.PTC	■	
.1555	3.95	.933	23.7	35.6	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060395.PTC	■	
5/32	.1562	3.968	.945	23.8	35.7	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060F532.PTC	■
.1575	4.00	.945	24.0	36.0	6	3.07	78	2.CD.060400.PTC	■	
.1614	4.10	.969	24.6	36.9	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060410.PTC	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]		
.1654	4.20	.992	25.2	37.8	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060420.PTC	■	
.1693	4.30	1.02	25.8	38.7	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060430.PTC	■	
.1732	4.40	1.04	26.4	39.6	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060440.PTC	■	
.1772	4.50	1.06	27.0	40.5	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060450.PTC	■	
.1811	4.60	1.09	27.6	41.4	6	3.15	80	2.CD.060460.PTC	■	
.1850	4.70	1.11	28.2	42.3	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060470.PTC	■	
3/16	.1875	4.762	1.12	28.6	42.9	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060F316.PTC	■
.1890	4.80	1.13	28.8	43.2	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060480.PTC	■	
.1929	4.90	1.16	29.4	44.1	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060490.PTC	■	
.1969	5.00	1.18	30.0	45.0	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060500.PTC	■	
.2008	5.10	1.20	30.6	45.9	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060510.PTC	■	
.2047	5.20	1.23	31.2	46.8	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060520.PTC	■	
.2087	5.30	1.25	31.8	47.7	6	3.31	84	2.CD.060530.PTC	■	
.2126	5.40	1.28	32.4	48.6	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060540.PTC	■	
.2165	5.50	1.30	33.0	49.5	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060550.PTC	■	
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.31	33.4	50.0	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060F732.PTC	■
.2205	5.60	1.32	33.6	50.4	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060560.PTC	■	
.2244	5.70	1.35	34.2	51.3	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060570.PTC	■	
.2283	5.80	1.37	34.8	52.2	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060580.PTC	■	
.2323	5.90	1.39	35.4	53.1	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060590.PTC	■	
.2362	6.00	1.42	36.0	54.0	6	3.46	88	2.CD.060600.PTC	■	
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.50	38.1	57.2	8	3.86	98	2.CD.060F14.PTC	■

■ Stock item

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC p.352

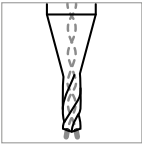
CrazyDrill Crosspilot p.146

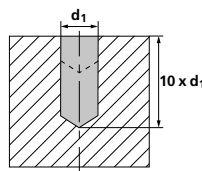
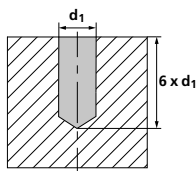
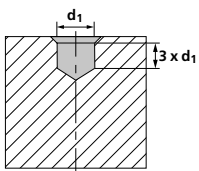


**NEW**

## ATC - 6 x d - 10 x d

### DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

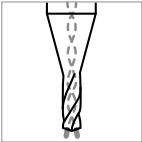
	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$	
						[m/min]   [SFM]	
						Mid	High
	S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	40   131	60   197
			9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		



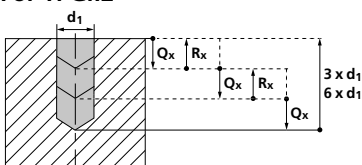
**NEW**

## PTC - 3 x d - 6 x d

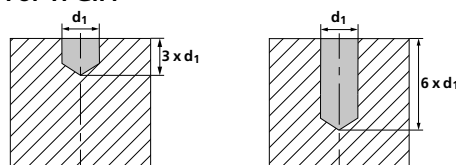
### DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$v_c$		$Q_c$	$R_c$
						[m/min]   [SFM]	[mm]   [inch]	[mm]   [inch]	
						Mid	High		
	S <sub>2</sub>	Pure titanium	3.7035	Ti Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	30   98	60   197	0.2 - 0.5 x d1	0.2 - 0.5 x d1
			3.7065	Ti Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			-	-

For Ti Gr.2



For Ti Gr.4



Chip breaking cycle (e.g.: G73)

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1.0 mm   .039"		1.25 mm   .049"		1/16"		3/32"		Ød1		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"		1/4"	
Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High
0.020	0.025	0.025	0.030	0.030	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.055	0.050	0.065	0.060	0.075	0.070	0.085	0.075	0.090
.0008	.0010	.0010	.0012	.0012	.0014	.0014	.0018	.0018	.0022	.0020	.0026	.0024	.0030	.0028	.0033	.0030	.0035

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

1.0 mm   .039"		1.25 mm   .049"		1/16"		3/32"		Ød1		1/8"		5/32"		3/16" - 7/32"		1/4"	
Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High	Mid	High
0.010	0.020	0.013	0.025	0.015	0.030	0.020	0.040	0.025	0.050	0.030	0.055	0.040	0.070	0.050	0.080	0.060	0.090
.0004	.0008	.0005	.0010	.0006	.0012	.0008	.0016	.0010	.0020	.0012	.0022	.0016	.0028	.0020	.0031	.0024	.0035

**NEW**

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool Titanium

### PRECISE AND FAST DRILLING UP TO 10 X D IN TITANIUM ALLOYS

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

##### Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of 8% emulsion with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) as coolant fluid. Alternatively, cutting oil can be used with good results as well.

**Filtration:** Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently dramatically reduce the flowrate.

The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with  $\varnothing < .079$ " (2 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0004$ " (0.010 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .118$ " (3 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0008$ " (0.020 mm).
- Drill with  $\varnothing < .236$ " (6 mm) filter quality  $\leq .0020$ " (0.050 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** The minimum coolant pressure mentioned in the chart is required for the CrazyDrill Cool Titanium to achieve reliable drilling. Higher pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

$\varnothing$ d, Tool	[mm]   [inch]	1.0mm-2.0mm   .039"-.079"	2.0mm-4.0mm   .079"-.156"	4.0mm-6.35mm   .156"-1/4"
Version		3 - 6 - 10 x d	3 - 6 - 10 x d	3 - 6 - 10 x d
Minimal pressure	[bar]	40	30	30
	[psi]	580	435	435

### **CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC 6 x d**

Because of the high degree of self-centering capability, CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC 6 x d can be used on regular and straight surfaces without a centering or pilot hole.

**Higher requirements:** For irregular, respectively rough or inclined surfaces or for the highest degree of position accuracy, Mikron Tool recommends:

- **CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

### **CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC 10 x d**

We recommend pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

### **CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC 3 x d**

Because of the high degree of self-centering capability, CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC 3 x d can be used on regular and straight surfaces without a centering or pilot hole.

### **CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC 6 x d**

Because of the high degree of self-centering capability, CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC 6 x d can be used on regular and straight surfaces without a centering or pilot hole.

**Higher requirements:** For irregular, respectively rough or inclined surfaces or for the highest degree of position accuracy, Mikron Tool recommends:

- **CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC 3 x d** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

### **Pilot drilling and drilling**

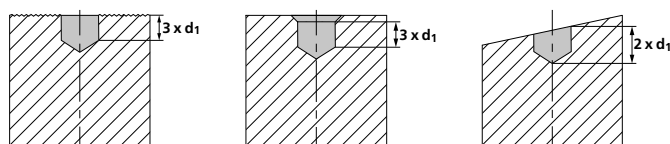
Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (on inclined surfaces) is the perfect starting point for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy). The drilling quality (no measurable transition from pilot drilling to follow-up drilling) is guaranteed due to predetermined tool tolerances.

**NEW**

## Drilling process of titanium alloy Gr.5 / Gr.Nb

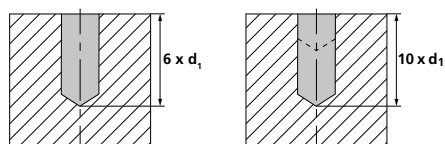
### 1 | PILOT DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drill with CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC up to  $3 \times d$ , on irregular or rough surfaces. With simultaneous chamfer of  $90^\circ$ .  
Drill with CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.



### 2 | DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drill with CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC in one step with recommended drilling speed and feed (see cutting data chart).



Note:

After the drill has reached the desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate to safety position. With CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC it is possible enter the material and drill up to  $10 \times d$  using the recommended cutting speed and feed.

# Drilling process of pure titanium Gr.2

## Drilling as per DIN 66025 / PAL

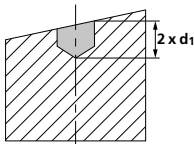
G73 chip breaking drilling cycle

$Q_x$  = depth of the respective peck

$R_x$  = retract value

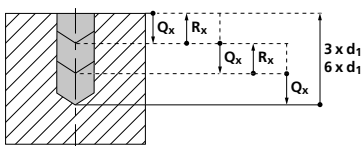
### 1 | PILOT DRILLING (ONLY ON INCLINED SURFACES)

- Drill with CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.



### 2 | DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drill with CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC in a chip breaking drilling cycle with recommended drilling speed and feed (see cutting data chart).



Note:

After the drill has reached the desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate to safety position. With CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC it is possible to enter the material and drill up to  $6 \times d$  using the recommended cutting speed and feed.

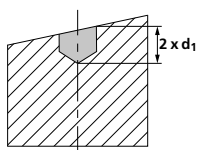


**NEW**

## Drilling process of pure titanium Gr.4

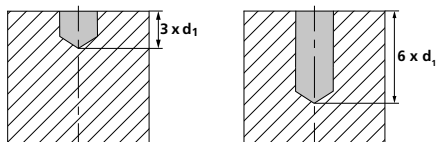
### 1 | PILOT DRILLING (ONLY ON INCLINED SURFACES)

- Drill with CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.



### 2 | DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drill with CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC in one step with recommended drilling speed and feed (see cutting data chart).



Note:

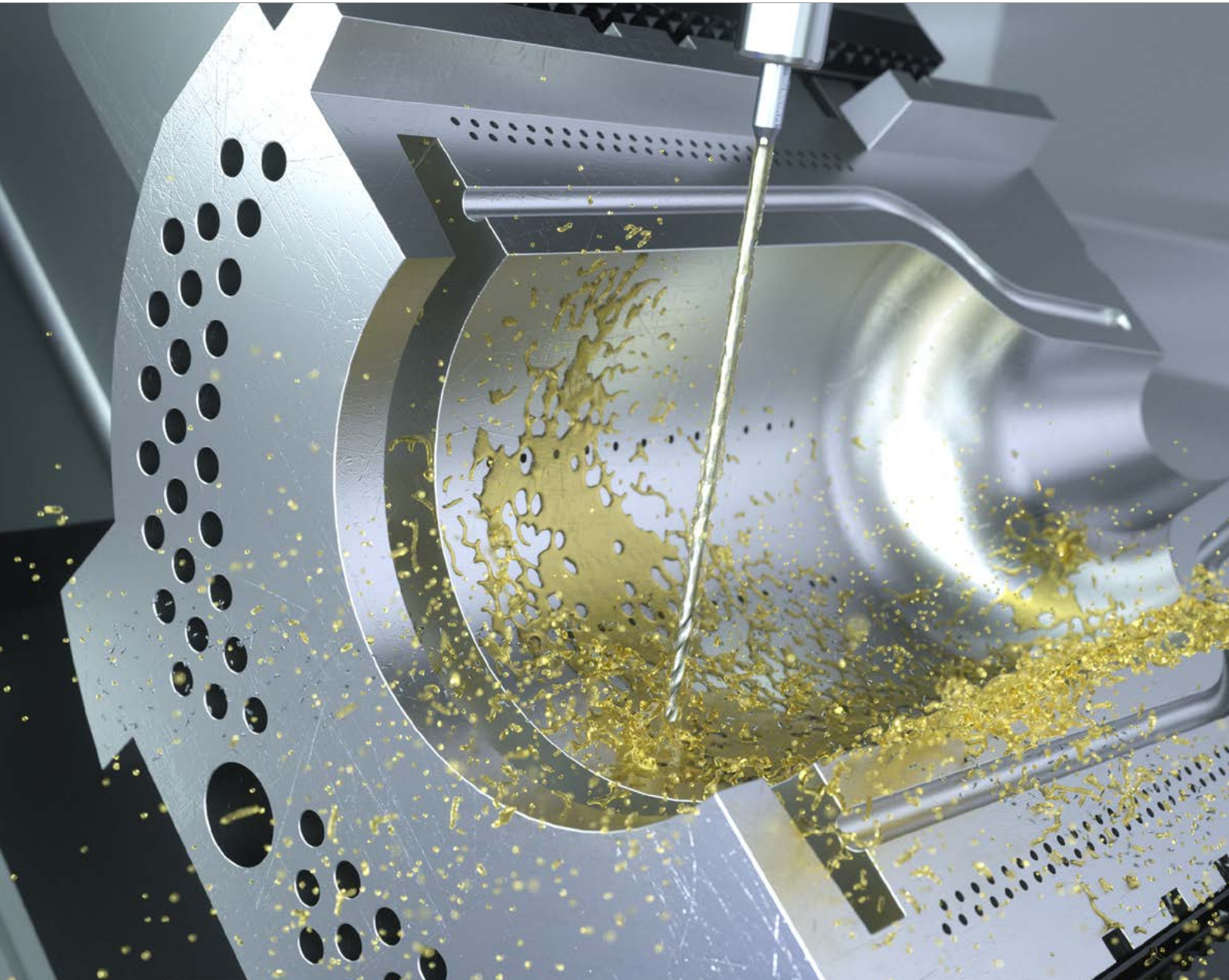
After the drill has reached the desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate to safety position. With CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC it is possible enter the material and drill up to  $6 \times d$  using the recommended cutting speed and feed.





**PATENTED**

CrazyDrill Flex





## FLEXIBILITY AND SOLID CARBIDE: NO CONTRARIETY



Mikron Tool offers with CrazyDrill Flex a solid carbide drill for deep hole drilling up to 50 x d. Diameter range from .004" to .079" (0.1 to 2.0 mm) with versions for:

- **CrazyDrill Flex Steel - coated / uncoated:** Steels, cast iron, aluminum alloys, brass and bronze. It is used with external cooling and through coolant channels integrated in the shank (only for version 50 x d).
- **CrazyDrill Flex Titanium - uncoated:** Long-chip materials as titanium, titanium alloys and copper. It is used with external cooling.
- **CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox - coated:** Stainless, acid and heat resistant steels. It is used with e through coolant channels integrated in the shank.

The extended neck ensures the flexibility required in order to enable a reliable drilling process even under difficult conditions. It can compensate a center offset of up to 40% of its diameter. Until now, this was only possible with HSS drills. In the variant for non-corrosive materials, the degressive helical groove ensures good chip breaking and removal.

Thanks to the special web thinning, a feed force reduced by 50% is achieved. Additionally the straight connecting element between the cutting body and the shaft (neck) gives the carbide drill CrazyDrill Flex the length required for drilling deep holes up to a bore depth of 50 x d and makes it very robust. It allows a much shorter drilling time than drilling with single-lip drills, micro-erosion, or laser methods.

We recommend for all verions a pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel / CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium / CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Flex (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---



PATENTED	Steel	Titanium	SST-Inox				
	20 / 30 / 50 x d	30 / 50 x d	30 / 50 x d				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Integrated / External cooling</li> <li>■ Coated / Uncoated</li> <li>■ Ø .008" - 079" (0.2 - 2.0 mm) with coating</li> <li>   Ø .004" - 047" (0.1 - 1.2 mm) without coating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Integrated / External cooling</li> <li>■ Uncoated</li> <li>■ Ø .004" - 047" (0.1 - 1.2 mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Ø .008" - 079" (0.2 - 2.0 mm)</li> </ul>				
	page 370	page 376	page 382	page 388	page 392	page 396	page 400

**1 | SHAFT**

The sturdy carbide shaft guarantees high circular accuracy and thus top drilling precision.

**2 | COOLING**

All of the 50 x d versions and the Flex SST-Inox feature integrated cooling channels in the shaft. These guarantee continuous targeted cooling of the cutting edges from just 15 bar (218 psi). The special arrangement and shape produce a concentrated jet even at high speeds, which guarantees regular and significant cooling of the drill tip and flushes the chips from the flutes.

**3 | CENTER PIECE: FLEXIBILITY AND STABILITY - PATENTED**

A flexible center piece with a reduced cross-section ensures elasticity (flexion) and provides at the same time higher rigidity (torsion/compression) compared to drilling with a through flute. The micro deep-hole drill can easily compensate center offsets of up to 40% of its diameter without breaking off. Until now, this was only possible with HSS tools.

**4 | SOLID CARBIDE**

The fine grained solid carbide developed for the CrazyDrill Flex is very tough and resistant to heat shock, thus easily meeting the requirements for the machining of steels, titanium, and non-corrosive and heat-resistant alloys.

**5 | COATING**

The high-performance coating eXedur RIP is resistant to heat and wear. It prevents chips from adhering and supports their smooth removal. The result is a long tool life.

**6A | DEGRESSIVE HELICAL GROOVE - PATENTED**

The degressive helical groove of the CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox with its unique and patented geometry guarantees high tool stability. It ensures good chip breaking in the front part and quick chip removal in the rear.

**6B | HELICAL GROOVES**

The geometry of the helical grooves for the steel and titanium versions are adapted to the materials machined. Good chip breaking and quick chip removal are guaranteed.

**7 | GEOMETRY**

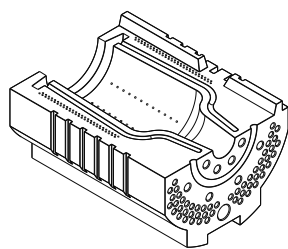
The tip geometry is specially developed to guarantee high cutting stability, self-centering, and short chips. Thanks to the clever web thinning, less penetration force is required when drilling.



## Features and benefits

### THE SMALL DRILL WITH INTEGRATED COOLING FOR DRILLING DEEP HOLES

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 10 times faster
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to flexible center piece
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to small tolerances



#### COMPONENT

Air vent hole for glass form mould

#### MATERIAL

CuAl11Fe4Ni4 / 2.0975 / UNS C95800

#### MACHINING

- 100 air vent holes
- $d = 0.5 \text{ mm} \mid .020''$
- Drilling depth 15 mm  $\mid .591''$

#### DRILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Flex Steel - 30 x d

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Flex Steel - Carbide - Coated - External cooling
Item number	2.CFS.30050.1
Cutting data	$v_c = 40 \text{ m/min} \mid 131 \text{ SFM}$ $f = 0.012 \text{ mm/rev} \mid .00047 \text{ IPR}$ $Q_1 = 1.25 \text{ mm} \mid .049''$ $Q_x = 0.25 \text{ mm} \mid .010''$
Machining time	30 min

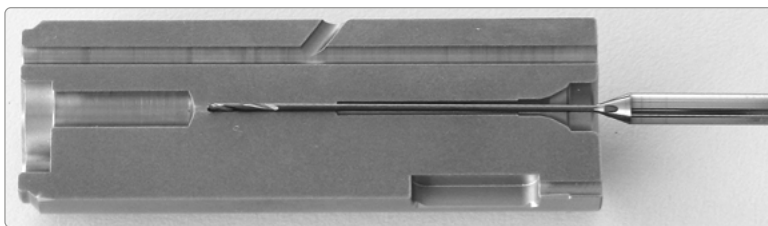
■ **Flexibility**

A flexible center piece ensures flexibility. Therefore the drill can compensate center offsets without breaking off.



■ **Drilling up to 50 x d**

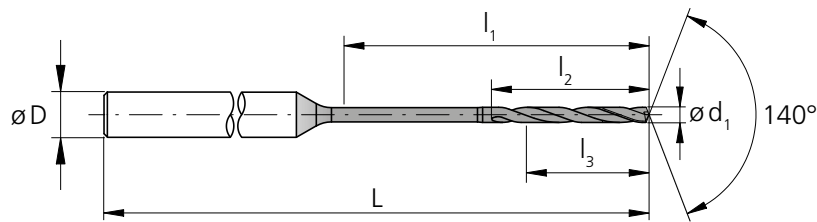
The unique drill design (web thinning for low feed force, neck without flutes for high stability) enables deep hole drilling up to 50 x d.





# Steel - 20 x d - coated / uncoated




## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0039	0.10	.079	2.0	1.1	0.8	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20010	-	.0	■	
.0043	0.11	.087	2.2	1.2	0.9	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20011	-	.0	△	
.0047	0.12	.094	2.4	1.3	1.0	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20012	-	.0	△	
.0051	0.13	.102	2.6	1.4	1.0	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20013	-	.0	△	
.0055	0.14	.110	2.8	1.5	1.1	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20014	-	.0	△	
.0059	0.15	.118	3.0	1.6	1.2	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20015	-	.0	■	
.0063	0.16	.126	3.2	1.7	1.3	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20016	-	.0	△	
.0067	0.17	.134	3.4	1.8	1.4	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20017	-	.0	△	
.0071	0.18	.142	3.6	1.9	1.4	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20018	-	.0	△	
.0075	0.19	.150	3.8	2.0	1.5	3	1.57	40	2.CFS.20019	-	.0	△	
.0079	0.20	.157	4.0	2.1	1.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20020	.1	.0	■	
.0083	0.21	.165	4.2	2.2	1.7	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20021	.1	.0	△	
.0087	0.22	.173	4.4	2.3	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20022	.1	.0	△	
.0091	0.23	.181	4.6	2.4	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20023	.1	.0	△	
.0094	0.24	.189	4.8	2.5	1.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20024	.1	.0	△	
.0098	0.25	.197	5.0	2.6	2.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20025	.1	.0	■	
.0102	0.26	.205	5.2	2.7	2.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20026	.1	.0	△	
.0106	0.27	.213	5.4	2.8	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20027	.1	.0	△	
.0110	0.28	.220	5.6	2.9	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20028	.1	.0	△	
.0114	0.29	.228	5.8	3.0	2.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20029	.1	.0	△	
.0118	0.30	.236	6.0	3.2	2.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20030	.1	.0	■	
.0122	0.31	.244	6.2	3.3	2.5	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20031	.1	.0	△	
.0126	0.32	.252	6.4	3.4	2.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20032	.1	.0	△	
.0130	0.33	.260	6.6	3.5	2.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20033	.1	.0	△	
.0134	0.34	.268	6.8	3.6	2.7	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20034	.1	.0	△	
.0138	0.35	.276	7.0	3.7	2.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20035	.1	.0	■	
.0142	0.36	.283	7.2	3.8	2.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20036	.1	.0	△	
.0146	0.37	.291	7.4	3.9	3.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20037	.1	.0	△	
.0150	0.38	.299	7.6	4.0	3.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20038	.1	.0	△	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0154	0.39	.307	7.8	4.1	3.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20039	.1	.0	△	
1/64	.0156	0.396	.315	8.0	4.2	3.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20F164	.1	-	■
.0157	0.40	.315	8.0	4.2	3.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20040	.1	.0	■	
.0161	0.41	.323	8.2	4.3	3.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20041	.1	.0	△	
.0165	0.42	.331	8.4	4.4	3.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20042	.1	.0	△	
.0169	0.43	.339	8.6	4.5	3.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20043	.1	.0	△	
.0173	0.44	.346	8.8	4.6	3.5	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20044	.1	.0	△	
.0177	0.45	.354	9.0	4.7	3.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20045	.1	.0	■	
.0181	0.46	.362	9.2	4.8	3.7	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20046	.1	.0	△	
.0185	0.47	.370	9.4	4.9	3.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20047	.1	.0	△	
.0189	0.48	.378	9.6	5.0	3.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20048	.1	.0	△	
.0193	0.49	.386	9.8	5.1	3.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.20049	.1	.0	△	
.0197	0.50	.394	10.0	5.3	4.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20050	.1	.0	■	
.0201	0.51	.402	10.2	5.4	4.1	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20051	.1	.0	△	
.0205	0.52	.409	10.4	5.5	4.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20052	.1	.0	△	
.0209	0.53	.417	10.6	5.6	4.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20053	.1	.0	△	
.0213	0.54	.425	10.8	5.7	4.3	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20054	.1	.0	△	
.0217	0.55	.433	11.0	5.8	4.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20055	.1	.0	■	
.0220	0.56	.441	11.2	5.9	4.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20056	.1	.0	△	
.0224	0.57	.449	11.4	6.0	4.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20057	.1	.0	△	
.0228	0.58	.457	11.6	6.1	4.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20058	.1	.0	△	
.0232	0.59	.465	11.8	6.2	4.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20059	.1	.0	△	
.0236	0.60	.472	12.0	6.3	4.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20060	.1	.0	■	
.0240	0.61	.480	12.2	6.4	4.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20061	.1	.0	△	
.0244	0.62	.488	12.4	6.5	5.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20062	.1	.0	△	
.0248	0.63	.496	12.6	6.6	5.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20063	.1	.0	△	
.0252	0.64	.504	12.8	6.7	5.1	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20064	.1	.0	△	
.0256	0.65	.512	13.0	6.8	5.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20065	.1	.0	■	
.0260	0.66	.520	13.2	6.9	5.3	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20066	.1	.0	△	

- Stock item
- Stock item only in one version
- △ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .047" (0.1 - 1.2 mm)		
Tolerance		- .00012"		- 0.003 mm
		- .00024"		- 0.006 mm

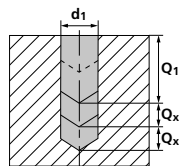
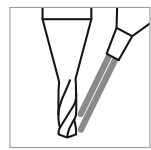
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0264	0.67	.528	13.4	7.0	5.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20067	.1	.0	Δ	
.0268	0.68	.535	13.6	7.1	5.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20068	.1	.0	Δ	
.0272	0.69	.543	13.8	7.2	5.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.20069	.1	.0	Δ	
.0276	0.70	.551	14.0	7.4	5.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20070	.1	.0	■	
.0280	0.71	.559	14.2	7.5	5.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20071	.1	.0	Δ	
.0283	0.72	.567	14.4	7.6	5.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20072	.1	.0	Δ	
.0287	0.73	.575	14.6	7.7	5.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20073	.1	.0	Δ	
.0291	0.74	.583	14.8	7.8	5.9	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20074	.1	.0	Δ	
.0295	0.75	.591	15.0	7.9	6.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20075	.1	.0	■	
.0299	0.76	.598	15.2	8.0	6.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20076	.1	.0	Δ	
.0303	0.77	.606	15.4	8.1	6.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20077	.1	.0	Δ	
.0307	0.78	.614	15.6	8.2	6.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20078	.1	.0	Δ	
.0311	0.79	.622	15.8	8.3	6.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20079	.1	.0	Δ	
1/32	.0312	.793	.630	16.0	8.4	6.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20F132	.1	-	■
.0315	0.80	.630	16.0	8.4	6.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20080	.1	.0	■	
.0319	0.81	.638	16.2	8.5	6.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20081	.1	.0	Δ	
.0323	0.82	.646	16.4	8.6	6.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20082	.1	.0	Δ	
.0327	0.83	.654	16.6	8.7	6.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20083	.1	.0	Δ	
.0331	0.84	.661	16.8	8.8	6.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20084	.1	.0	Δ	
.0335	0.85	.669	17.0	8.9	6.8	3	2.13	54	2.CFS.20085	.1	.0	■	
.0339	0.86	.677	17.2	9.0	6.9	3	2.13	54	2.CFS.20086	.1	.0	Δ	
.0343	0.87	.685	17.4	9.1	7.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20087	.1	.0	Δ	
.0346	0.88	.693	17.6	9.2	7.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20088	.1	.0	Δ	
.0350	0.89	.701	17.8	9.3	7.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20089	.1	.0	Δ	
.0354	0.90	.709	18.0	9.5	7.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20090	.1	.0	■	
.0358	0.91	.717	18.2	9.6	7.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20091	.1	.0	Δ	
.0362	0.92	.724	18.4	9.7	7.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20092	.1	.0	Δ	
.0366	0.93	.732	18.6	9.8	7.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20093	.1	.0	Δ	
.0370	0.94	.740	18.8	9.9	7.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20094	.1	.0	Δ	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0374	0.95	.748	19.0	10.0	7.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20095	.1	.0	■	
.0378	0.96	.756	19.2	10.1	7.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20096	.1	.0	Δ	
.0382	0.97	.764	19.4	10.2	7.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20097	.1	.0	Δ	
.0386	0.98	.772	19.6	10.3	7.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20098	.1	.0	Δ	
.0390	0.99	.780	19.8	10.4	7.9	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.20099	.1	.0	Δ	
.0394	1.00	.787	20.0	10.5	8.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20100	.1	.0	■	
.0398	1.01	.795	20.2	10.6	8.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20101	.1	.0	Δ	
.0402	1.02	.803	20.4	10.7	8.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20102	.1	.0	Δ	
.0406	1.03	.811	20.6	10.8	8.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20103	.1	.0	Δ	
.0409	1.04	.819	20.8	10.9	8.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20104	.1	.0	Δ	
.0413	1.05	.827	21.0	11.0	8.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20105	.1	.0	■	
.0417	1.06	.835	21.2	11.1	8.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20106	.1	.0	Δ	
.0421	1.07	.843	21.4	11.2	8.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20107	.1	.0	Δ	
.0425	1.08	.850	21.6	11.3	8.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20108	.1	.0	Δ	
.0429	1.09	.858	21.8	11.4	8.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20109	.1	.0	Δ	
.0433	1.10	.866	22.0	11.6	8.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20110	.1	.0	■	
.0437	1.11	.874	22.2	11.7	8.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20111	.1	.0	Δ	
.0441	1.12	.882	22.4	11.8	9.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20112	.1	.0	Δ	
.0445	1.13	.890	22.6	11.9	9.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20113	.1	.0	Δ	
.0449	1.14	.898	22.8	12.0	9.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20114	.1	.0	Δ	
.0453	1.15	.906	23.0	12.1	9.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20115	.1	.0	■	
.0457	1.16	.913	23.2	12.2	9.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20116	.1	.0	Δ	
.0461	1.17	.921	23.4	12.3	9.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20117	.1	.0	Δ	
.0465	1.18	.929	23.6	12.4	9.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20118	.1	.0	Δ	
.0469	1.19	.937	23.8	12.5	9.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20119	.1	.0	Δ	
.0472	1.20	.945	24.0	12.6	9.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.20120	.1	.0	■	

Complementary products		
CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel		p.108
CrazyDrill Crosspilot		p.146

# Steel - 20 x d - coated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4		Ød1 > 0.4	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	5   164	100   328
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			40   131	80   262
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	60   197	120   394
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	5   16	40   131	50   164	80   262
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	5   16	40   131	60   197	100   328
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

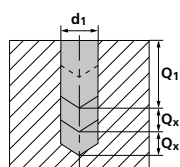
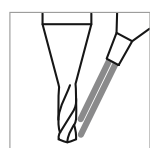
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>s</sub>	Ød1					
		0.2 mm   .008"	0.3 mm   .012"	1/64" 0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	1/32" 0.8 mm   .032"	1.0-1.2 mm   .039"- .047"
		f	f	f	f	f	f
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.003 – 0.005 .00012 – .00020	0.008 – 0.010 .0003 – .0004	0.012 – 0.015 .0005 – .0006	0.020 – 0.025 .0008 – .0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.004 .00016	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							
2xd1	1xd1	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
2xd1	1xd1	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							
2xd1	1xd1	0.010 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.004 .00016	0.006 .00024	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							

# Steel - 20 x d - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	5   164	100   328
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			40   131	80   262
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	60   197	120   394
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	5   16	40   131	50   164	80   262
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	5   16	40   131	60   197	100   328
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

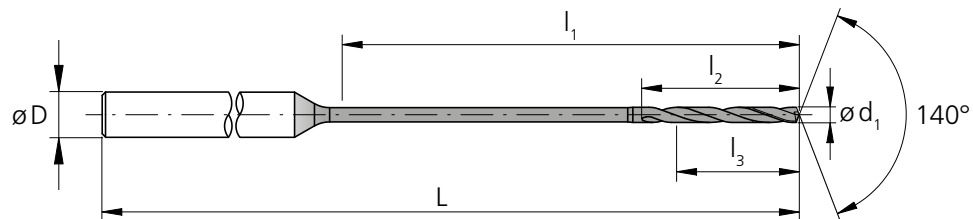
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>



		f [mm/rev]   [IPR]						
Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Ød1						
		0.1 mm   .004"	0.2 mm   .008"	0.3 mm   .012"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0–1.2 mm   .039"–.047"
		f	f	f	f	f	f	f
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.002 .00008	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.002 .00008	0.003 – 0.005 .00012 – .00020	0.008 – 0.010 .0003 – .0004	0.012 – 0.015 .0005 – .0006	0.020 – 0.025 .0008 – .0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.0005 .00002	0.004 .00016	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1								
2xd1	1xd1	0.002 .00008	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.003 .00012	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
2xd1	1xd1	0.003 .00012	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1								
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1								
2xd1	1xd1	0.004 .00016	0.010 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.002 .00008	0.004 .00016	0.006 .00024	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1								
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1								
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1								
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1								

# Steel - 30 x d - coated / uncoated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0039	0.10	.118	3.0	1.1	0.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30010	-	.0	■
.0043	0.11	.130	3.3	1.2	0.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30011	-	.0	△
.0047	0.12	.142	3.6	1.3	1.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30012	-	.0	△
.0051	0.13	.154	3.9	1.4	1.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30013	-	.0	△
.0055	0.14	.165	4.2	1.5	1.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30014	-	.0	△
.0059	0.15	.177	4.5	1.6	1.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30015	-	.0	■
.0063	0.16	.189	4.8	1.7	1.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30016	-	.0	△
.0067	0.17	.201	5.1	1.8	1.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30017	-	.0	△
.0071	0.18	.213	5.4	1.9	1.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30018	-	.0	△
.0075	0.19	.224	5.7	2.0	1.5	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30019	-	.0	△
.0079	0.20	.236	6.0	2.1	1.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30020	.1	.0	■
.0083	0.21	.248	6.3	2.2	1.7	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30021	.1	.0	△
.0087	0.22	.260	6.6	2.3	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30022	.1	.0	△
.0091	0.23	.272	6.9	2.4	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30023	.1	.0	△
.0094	0.24	.283	7.2	2.5	1.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30024	.1	.0	△
.0098	0.25	.295	7.5	2.6	2.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30025	.1	.0	■
.0102	0.26	.307	7.8	2.7	2.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30026	.1	.0	△
.0106	0.27	.319	8.1	2.8	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30027	.1	.0	△
.0110	0.28	.331	8.4	2.9	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30028	.1	.0	△
.0114	0.29	.343	8.7	3.0	2.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFS.30029	.1	.0	△
.0118	0.30	.354	9.0	3.2	2.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30030	.1	.0	■
.0122	0.31	.366	9.3	3.3	2.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30031	.1	.0	△
.0126	0.32	.378	9.6	3.4	2.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30032	.1	.0	△
.0130	0.33	.390	9.9	3.5	2.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30033	.1	.0	△
.0134	0.34	.402	10.2	3.6	2.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30034	.1	.0	△
.0138	0.35	.413	10.5	3.7	2.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30035	.1	.0	■
.0142	0.36	.425	10.8	3.8	2.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30036	.1	.0	△
.0146	0.37	.437	11.1	3.9	3.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30037	.1	.0	△
.0150	0.38	.449	11.4	4.0	3.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30038	.1	.0	△

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]					
.0154	0.39	.461	11.7	4.1	3.1	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30039	.1	.0	△	
1/64	.0156	0.396	.472	12.0	4.2	3.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30F164	.1	-	■
.0157	0.40	.472	12.0	4.2	3.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30040	.1	.0	■	
.0161	0.41	.484	12.3	4.3	3.3	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30041	.1	.0	△	
.0165	0.42	.496	12.6	4.4	3.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30042	.1	.0	△	
.0169	0.43	.508	12.9	4.5	3.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30043	.1	.0	△	
.0173	0.44	.520	13.2	4.6	3.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30044	.1	.0	△	
.0177	0.45	.531	13.5	4.7	3.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30045	.1	.0	■	
.0181	0.46	.543	13.8	4.8	3.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30046	.1	.0	△	
.0185	0.47	.555	14.1	4.9	3.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30047	.1	.0	△	
.0189	0.48	.567	14.4	5.0	3.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30048	.1	.0	△	
.0193	0.49	.579	14.7	5.1	3.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFS.30049	.1	.0	△	
.0197	0.50	.591	15.0	5.3	4.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30050	.1	.0	■	
.0201	0.51	.602	15.3	5.4	4.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30051	.1	.0	△	
.0205	0.52	.614	15.6	5.5	4.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30052	.1	.0	△	
.0209	0.53	.626	15.9	5.6	4.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30053	.1	.0	△	
.0213	0.54	.638	16.2	5.7	4.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30054	.1	.0	△	
.0217	0.55	.650	16.5	5.8	4.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30055	.1	.0	■	
.0220	0.56	.661	16.8	5.9	4.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30056	.1	.0	△	
.0224	0.57	.673	17.1	6.0	4.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30057	.1	.0	△	
.0228	0.58	.685	17.4	6.1	4.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30058	.1	.0	△	
.0232	0.59	.697	17.7	6.2	4.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30059	.1	.0	△	
.0236	0.60	.709	18.0	6.3	4.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30060	.1	.0	■	
.0240	0.61	.720	18.3	6.4	4.9	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30061	.1	.0	△	
.0244	0.62	.732	18.6	6.5	5.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30062	.1	.0	△	
.0248	0.63	.744	18.9	6.6	5.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30063	.1	.0	△	
.0252	0.64	.756	19.2	6.7	5.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30064	.1	.0	△	
.0256	0.65	.768	19.5	6.8	5.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30065	.1	.0	■	
.0260	0.66	.780	19.8	6.9	5.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30066	.1	.0	△	

- Stock item
- Stock item only in one version
- △ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.



Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .047" (0.1 - 1.2 mm)		
Tolerance		- .00012"		- 0.003 mm
		- .00024"		- 0.006 mm

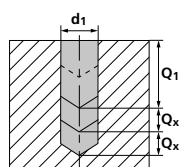
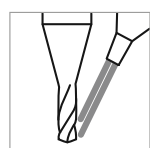
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0264	0.67	.791	20.1	7.0	5.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30067	.1	.0	Δ	
.0268	0.68	.803	20.4	7.1	5.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30068	.1	.0	Δ	
.0272	0.69	.815	20.7	7.2	5.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.30069	.1	.0	Δ	
.0276	0.70	.827	21.0	7.4	5.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30070	.1	.0	■	
.0280	0.71	.839	21.3	7.5	5.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30071	.1	.0	Δ	
.0283	0.72	.850	21.6	7.6	5.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30072	.1	.0	Δ	
.0287	0.73	.862	21.9	7.7	5.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30073	.1	.0	Δ	
.0291	0.74	.874	22.2	7.8	5.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30074	.1	.0	Δ	
.0295	0.75	.886	22.5	7.9	6.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30075	.1	.0	■	
.0299	0.76	.898	22.8	8.0	6.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30076	.1	.0	Δ	
.0303	0.77	.909	23.1	8.1	6.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30077	.1	.0	Δ	
.0307	0.78	.921	23.4	8.2	6.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30078	.1	.0	Δ	
.0311	0.79	.933	23.7	8.3	6.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30079	.1	.0	Δ	
1/32	.0312	.793	.945	24.0	8.4	6.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30F132	.1	-	■
.0315	0.80	.945	24.0	8.4	6.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30080	.1	.0	■	
.0319	0.81	.957	24.3	8.5	6.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30081	.1	.0	Δ	
.0323	0.82	.969	24.6	8.6	6.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30082	.1	.0	Δ	
.0327	0.83	.980	24.9	8.7	6.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30083	.1	.0	Δ	
.0331	0.84	.992	25.2	8.8	6.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.30084	.1	.0	Δ	
.0335	0.85	1.00	25.5	8.9	6.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30085	.1	.0	■	
.0339	0.86	1.02	25.8	9.0	6.9	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30086	.1	.0	Δ	
.0343	0.87	1.03	26.1	9.1	7.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30087	.1	.0	Δ	
.0346	0.88	1.04	26.4	9.2	7.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30088	.1	.0	Δ	
.0350	0.89	1.05	26.7	9.3	7.1	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30089	.1	.0	Δ	
.0354	0.90	1.06	27.0	9.5	7.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30090	.1	.0	■	
.0358	0.91	1.07	27.3	9.6	7.3	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30091	.1	.0	Δ	
.0362	0.92	1.09	27.6	9.7	7.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30092	.1	.0	Δ	
.0366	0.93	1.10	27.9	9.8	7.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30093	.1	.0	Δ	
.0370	0.94	1.11	28.2	9.9	7.5	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30094	.1	.0	Δ	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0374	0.95	1.12	28.5	10.0	7.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30095	.1	.0	■	
.0378	0.96	1.13	28.8	10.1	7.7	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30096	.1	.0	Δ	
.0382	0.97	1.15	29.1	10.2	7.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30097	.1	.0	Δ	
.0386	0.98	1.16	29.4	10.3	7.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30098	.1	.0	Δ	
.0390	0.99	1.17	29.7	10.4	7.9	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.30099	.1	.0	Δ	
.0394	1.00	1.18	30.0	10.5	8.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30100	.1	.0	■	
.0398	1.01	1.19	30.3	10.6	8.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30101	.1	.0	Δ	
.0402	1.02	1.20	30.6	10.7	8.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30102	.1	.0	Δ	
.0406	1.03	1.22	30.9	10.8	8.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30103	.1	.0	Δ	
.0409	1.04	1.23	31.2	10.9	8.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30104	.1	.0	Δ	
.0413	1.05	1.24	31.5	11.0	8.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30105	.1	.0	■	
.0417	1.06	1.25	31.8	11.1	8.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30106	.1	.0	Δ	
.0421	1.07	1.26	32.1	11.2	8.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30107	.1	.0	Δ	
.0425	1.08	1.28	32.4	11.3	8.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30108	.1	.0	Δ	
.0429	1.09	1.29	32.7	11.4	8.7	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30109	.1	.0	Δ	
.0433	1.10	1.30	33.0	11.6	8.8	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30110	.1	.0	■	
.0437	1.11	1.31	33.3	11.7	8.9	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30111	.1	.0	Δ	
.0441	1.12	1.32	33.6	11.8	9.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30112	.1	.0	Δ	
.0445	1.13	1.33	33.9	11.9	9.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30113	.1	.0	Δ	
.0449	1.14	1.35	34.2	12.0	9.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30114	.1	.0	Δ	
.0453	1.15	1.36	34.5	12.1	9.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30115	.1	.0	■	
.0457	1.16	1.37	34.8	12.2	9.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30116	.1	.0	Δ	
.0461	1.17	1.38	35.1	12.3	9.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30117	.1	.0	Δ	
.0465	1.18	1.39	35.4	12.4	9.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30118	.1	.0	Δ	
.0469	1.19	1.41	35.7	12.5	9.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30119	.1	.0	Δ	
.0472	1.20	1.42	36.0	12.6	9.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.30120	.1	.0	■	

Complementary products		
CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel		p.108
CrazyDrill Crosspilot		p.146

# Steel - 30 x d - coated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4		Ød1 > 0.4	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	5   164	100   328
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			40   131	80   262
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	60   197	120   394
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	5   16	40   131	50   164	80   262
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	5   16	40   131	60   197	100   328
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

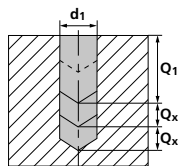
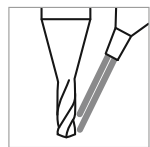
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>s</sub>	Ød1					
		0.2 mm   .008"	0.3 mm   .012"	1/64" 0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	1/32" 0.8 mm   .032"	1.0-1.2 mm   .039"- .047"
		f	f	f	f	f	f
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.003 – 0.005 .00012 – .00020	0.008 – 0.010 .0003 – .0004	0.012 – 0.015 .0005 – .0006	0.020 – 0.025 .0008 – .0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.004 .00016	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							
2xd1	1xd1	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
2xd1	1xd1	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							
2xd1	1xd1	0.010 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.004 .00016	0.006 .00024	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1							
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1							

# Steel - 30 x d - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	5   164	100   328
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			40   131	80   262
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	60   197	120   394
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	5   16	40   131	50   164	80   262
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	5   16	40   131	60   197	100   328
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900			40   131	60   197
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

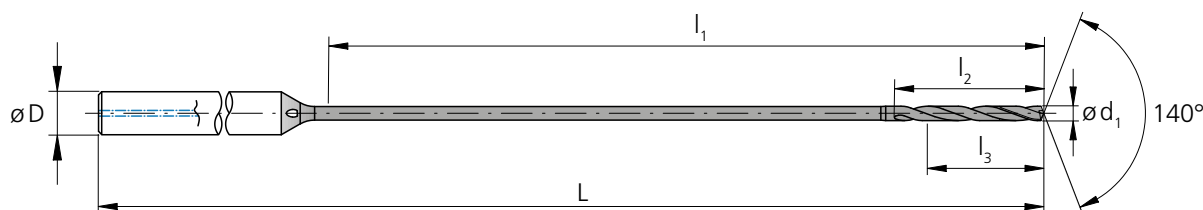
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>



		f [mm/rev]   [IPR]						
Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Ød1						
		0.1 mm   .004"	0.2 mm   .008"	0.3 mm   .012"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0–1.2 mm   .039"–.047"
		f	f	f	f	f	f	f
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.002 .00008	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.002 .00008	0.003 – 0.005 .00012 – .00020	0.008 – 0.010 .0003 – .0004	0.012 – 0.015 .0005 – .0006	0.020 – 0.025 .0008 – .0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.0005 .00002	0.004 .00016	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						
2xd1	1xd1	0.002 .00008	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.003 .00012	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
2xd1	1xd1	0.003 .00012	0.015 .0006	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						
2xd1	1xd1	0.004 .00016	0.010 .0004	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.002 .00008	0.004 .00016	0.006 .00024	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						

# Steel - 50 x d - coated / uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]					
.0118	0.30	.591	15.0	3.2	2.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.50030.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0122	0.31	.610	15.5	3.3	2.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.50031.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0126	0.32	.630	16.0	3.4	2.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.50032.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0130	0.33	.650	16.5	3.5	2.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.50033.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0134	0.34	.669	17.0	3.6	2.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFS.50034.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0138	0.35	.689	17.5	3.7	2.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50035.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0142	0.36	.709	18.0	3.8	2.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50036.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0146	0.37	.728	18.5	3.9	3.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50037.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0150	0.38	.748	19.0	4.0	3.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50038.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0154	0.39	.768	19.5	4.1	3.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50039.IK	.1	.0	△	
1/64	.0156	0.396	.787	20.0	4.2	3.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50F164.IK	.1	-	■
.0157	0.40	.787	20.0	4.2	3.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50040.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0161	0.41	.807	20.5	4.3	3.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50041.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0165	0.42	.827	21.0	4.4	3.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50042.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0169	0.43	.846	21.5	4.5	3.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50043.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0173	0.44	.866	22.0	4.6	3.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50044.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0177	0.45	.886	22.5	4.7	3.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50045.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0181	0.46	.906	23.0	4.8	3.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50046.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0185	0.47	.925	23.5	4.9	3.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50047.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0189	0.48	.945	24.0	5.0	3.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50048.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0193	0.49	.965	24.5	5.1	3.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFS.50049.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0197	0.50	.984	25.0	5.3	4.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50050.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0201	0.51	1.00	25.5	5.4	4.1	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50051.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0205	0.52	1.02	26.0	5.5	4.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50052.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0209	0.53	1.04	26.5	5.6	4.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50053.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0213	0.54	1.06	27.0	5.7	4.3	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50054.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0217	0.55	1.08	27.5	5.8	4.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50055.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0220	0.56	1.10	28.0	5.9	4.5	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50056.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0224	0.57	1.12	28.5	6.0	4.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50057.IK	.1	.0	△	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]					
.0228	0.58	1.14	29.0	6.1	4.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50058.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0232	0.59	1.16	29.5	6.2	4.7	3	2.52	64	2.CFS.50059.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0236	0.60	1.18	30.0	6.3	4.8	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50060.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0240	0.61	1.20	30.5	6.4	4.9	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50061.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0244	0.62	1.22	31.0	6.5	5.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50062.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0248	0.63	1.24	31.5	6.6	5.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50063.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0252	0.64	1.26	32.0	6.7	5.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50064.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0256	0.65	1.28	32.5	6.8	5.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50065.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0260	0.66	1.30	33.0	6.9	5.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50066.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0264	0.67	1.32	33.5	7.0	5.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50067.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0268	0.68	1.34	34.0	7.1	5.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50068.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0272	0.69	1.36	34.5	7.2	5.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFS.50069.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0276	0.70	1.38	35.0	7.4	5.6	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50070.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0280	0.71	1.40	35.5	7.5	5.7	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50071.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0283	0.72	1.42	36.0	7.6	5.8	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50072.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0287	0.73	1.44	36.5	7.7	5.8	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50073.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0291	0.74	1.46	37.0	7.8	5.9	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50074.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0295	0.75	1.48	37.5	7.9	6.0	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50075.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0299	0.76	1.50	38.0	8.0	6.1	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50076.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0303	0.77	1.52	38.5	8.1	6.2	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50077.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0307	0.78	1.54	39.0	8.2	6.2	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50078.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0311	0.79	1.56	39.5	8.3	6.3	3	2.95	75	2.CFS.50079.IK	.1	.0	△	
1/32	.0312	0.793	1.57	40.0	8.4	6.4	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50F132.IK	.1	-	■
.0315	0.80	1.57	40.0	8.4	6.4	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50080.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0319	0.81	1.59	40.5	8.5	6.5	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50081.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0323	0.82	1.61	41.0	8.6	6.6	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50082.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0327	0.83	1.63	41.5	8.7	6.6	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50083.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0331	0.84	1.65	42.0	8.8	6.7	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50084.IK	.1	.0	△	
.0335	0.85	1.67	42.5	8.9	6.8	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50085.IK	.1	.0	■	

■ Stock item

■ Stock item only in one version

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.012" - .079" (0.3 - 2.0 mm)		
Tolerance		-.00012" -.00024"		- 0.003 mm - 0.006 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0339	0.86	1.69	43.0	9.0	6.9	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50086.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0343	0.87	1.71	43.5	9.1	7.0	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50087.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0346	0.88	1.73	44.0	9.2	7.0	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50088.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0350	0.89	1.75	44.5	9.3	7.1	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50089.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0354	0.90	1.77	45.0	9.5	7.2	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50090.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0358	0.91	1.79	45.5	9.6	7.3	3	3.35	80	2.CFS.50091.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0362	0.92	1.81	46.0	9.7	7.4	3	3.35	80	2.CFS.50092.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0366	0.93	1.83	46.5	9.8	7.4	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50093.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0370	0.94	1.85	47.0	9.9	7.5	3	3.35	70	2.CFS.50094.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0374	0.95	1.87	47.5	10.0	7.6	3	3.35	70	2.CFS.50095.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0378	0.96	1.89	48.0	10.1	7.7	3	3.35	70	2.CFS.50096.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0382	0.97	1.91	48.5	10.2	7.8	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50097.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0386	0.98	1.93	49.0	10.3	7.8	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50098.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0390	0.99	1.95	49.5	10.4	7.9	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50099.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0394	1.00	1.97	50.0	10.5	8.0	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50100.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0398	1.01	1.99	50.5	10.6	8.1	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50101.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0402	1.02	2.01	51.0	10.7	8.2	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50102.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0406	1.03	2.03	51.5	10.8	8.2	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50103.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0409	1.04	2.05	52.0	10.9	8.3	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50104.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0413	1.05	2.07	52.5	11.0	8.4	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50105.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0417	1.06	2.09	53.0	11.1	8.5	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50106.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0421	1.07	2.11	53.5	11.2	8.6	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50107.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0425	1.08	2.13	54.0	11.3	8.6	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50108.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0429	1.09	2.15	54.5	11.4	8.7	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50109.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0433	1.10	2.17	55.0	11.6	8.8	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50110.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0437	1.11	2.19	55.5	11.7	8.9	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50111.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0441	1.12	2.20	56.0	11.8	9.0	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50112.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0445	1.13	2.22	56.5	11.9	9.0	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50113.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0449	1.14	2.24	57.0	12.0	9.1	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50114.IK	.1	.0	Δ	

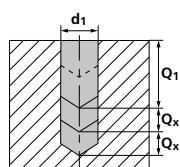
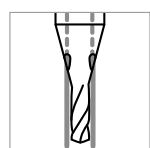
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Coated	Uncoated	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0453	1.15	2.26	57.5	12.1	9.2	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50115.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0457	1.16	2.28	58.0	12.2	9.3	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50116.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0461	1.17	2.30	58.5	12.3	9.4	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50117.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0465	1.18	2.32	59.0	12.4	9.4	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50118.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0469	1.19	2.34	59.5	12.5	9.5	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50119.IK	.1	.0	Δ	
.0472	1.20	2.36	60.0	12.6	9.6	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50120.IK	.1	.0	■	
.0492	1.25	2.46	62.5	13.1	10.0	4	4.13	105	2.CFS.50125.IK	.1	-	■	
.0512	1.30	2.56	65.0	13.7	10.4	4	4.13	105	2.CFS.50130.IK	.1	-	■	
.0531	1.35	2.66	67.5	14.2	10.8	4	4.13	105	2.CFS.50135.IK	.1	-	■	
.0551	1.40	2.76	70.0	14.7	11.2	4	4.33	110	2.CFS.50140.IK	.1	-	■	
.0571	1.45	2.85	72.5	15.2	11.6	4	4.53	115	2.CFS.50145.IK	.1	-	■	
.0591	1.50	2.95	75.0	15.8	12.0	4	4.53	115	2.CFS.50150.IK	.1	-	■	
.0610	1.55	3.05	77.5	16.3	12.4	4	4.53	115	2.CFS.50155.IK	.1	-	■	
1/16 .0625	1.587	3.15	80.0	16.8	12.8	4	4.72	120	2.CFS.50F116.IK	.1	-	■	
.0630	1.60	3.15	80.0	16.8	12.8	4	4.72	120	2.CFS.50160.IK	.1	-	■	
.0650	1.65	3.25	82.5	17.3	13.2	4	4.72	120	2.CFS.50165.IK	.1	-	■	
.0669	1.70	3.35	85.0	17.9	13.6	4	4.92	125	2.CFS.50170.IK	.1	-	■	
.0689	1.75	3.44	87.5	18.4	14.0	4	5.12	130	2.CFS.50175.IK	.1	-	■	
.0709	1.80	3.54	90.0	18.9	14.4	4	5.12	130	2.CFS.50180.IK	.1	-	■	
.0728	1.85	3.64	92.5	19.4	14.8	4	5.31	135	2.CFS.50185.IK	.1	-	■	
.0748	1.90	3.74	95.0	20.0	15.2	4	5.31	135	2.CFS.50190.IK	.1	-	■	
.0768	1.95	3.84	97.5	20.5	15.6	4	5.51	140	2.CFS.50195.IK	.1	-	■	
.0787	2.00	3.94	100.0	21.0	16.0	4	5.51	140	2.CFS.50200.IK	.1	-	■	

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel	p.108
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146



# Steel - 50 x d - coated

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4		Ød1 > 0.4	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	5   164	100   328
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			40   131	80   262
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	60   197	120   394
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	5   16	40   131	50   164	80   262
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	5   16	40   131	60   197	100   328
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

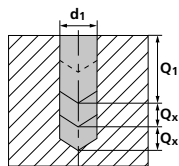
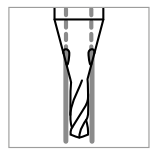
P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>s</sub>	f [mm/rev]   [IPR]						
		0.3 mm   .012"	1/64"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	1/32"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0 mm   .039"
		f	f	f	f	f	f	f
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.008 – 0.010 .0003 – .0004	0.012 – 0.015 .0005 – .0006	0.020 – 0.025 .0008 – .0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020	0.070 .0028	
2xd1	1xd1	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1						
2xd1	1xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020	0.070 .0028	
2xd1	1xd1	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	
2xd1	1xd1	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	0.150 .0059	
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1						
2xd1	1xd1	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047	
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.006 .00024	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1						

# Steel - 50 x d - uncoated

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	5   16	40   131	40   131	60   197
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	5   16	25   82	25   82	50   164
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	5   16	20   66	20   66	35   115
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	5   16	40   131	5   164	100   328
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			40   131	80   262
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	5   16	40   131	60   197	120   394
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	5   16	40   131	50   164	80   262
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	5   16	40   131	60   197	100   328
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	0.3 mm   .012"	1/64"	Ød1	1/32"	1.0–1.2 mm   .039"–.047"
		f	f	f	f	f

2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.008–0.010 .0003–.0004	0.012–0.015 .0005–.0006	0.020–0.025 .0008–.0010	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
2xd1	1xd1	0.008 .0003	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1

2xd1	1xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.035 .0014	0.050 .0020
------	------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

2xd1	1xd1	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047
2xd1	1xd1	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039	0.120 .0047

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1

2xd1	1xd1	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.060 .0024	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.006 .00024	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.025 .0010	0.040 .0016

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1

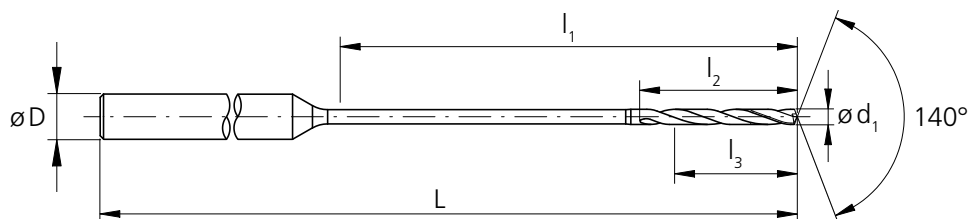
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1

## Titanium - 30 x d

### DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0039	0.10	.118	3.0	1.1	0.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30010.0	■
.0043	0.11	.130	3.3	1.2	0.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30011.0	△
.0047	0.12	.142	3.6	1.3	1.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30012.0	△
.0051	0.13	.154	3.9	1.4	1.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30013.0	△
.0055	0.14	.165	4.2	1.5	1.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30014.0	△
.0059	0.15	.177	4.5	1.6	1.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30015.0	■
.0063	0.16	.189	4.8	1.7	1.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30016.0	△
.0067	0.17	.201	5.1	1.8	1.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30017.0	△
.0071	0.18	.213	5.4	1.9	1.4	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30018.0	△
.0075	0.19	.224	5.7	2.0	1.5	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30019.0	△
.0079	0.20	.236	6.0	2.1	1.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30020.0	■
.0083	0.21	.248	6.3	2.2	1.7	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30021.0	△
.0087	0.22	.260	6.6	2.3	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30022.0	△
.0091	0.23	.272	6.9	2.4	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30023.0	△
.0094	0.24	.283	7.2	2.5	1.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30024.0	△
.0098	0.25	.295	7.5	2.6	2.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30025.0	■
.0102	0.26	.307	7.8	2.7	2.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30026.0	△
.0106	0.27	.319	8.1	2.8	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30027.0	△
.0110	0.28	.331	8.4	2.9	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30028.0	△
.0114	0.29	.343	8.7	3.0	2.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFT.30029.0	△
.0118	0.30	.354	9.0	3.2	2.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30030.0	■
.0122	0.31	.366	9.3	3.3	2.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30031.0	△
.0126	0.32	.378	9.6	3.4	2.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30032.0	△
.0130	0.33	.390	9.9	3.5	2.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30033.0	△
.0134	0.34	.402	10.2	3.6	2.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30034.0	△
.0138	0.35	.413	10.5	3.7	2.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30035.0	■
.0142	0.36	.425	10.8	3.8	2.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30036.0	△
.0146	0.37	.437	11.1	3.9	3.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30037.0	△
.0150	0.38	.449	11.4	4.0	3.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30038.0	△

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0154	0.39	.461	11.7	4.1	3.1	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30039.0	△
.0157	0.40	.472	12.0	4.2	3.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30040.0	■
.0161	0.41	.484	12.3	4.3	3.3	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30041.0	△
.0165	0.42	.496	12.6	4.4	3.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30042.0	△
.0169	0.43	.508	12.9	4.5	3.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30043.0	△
.0173	0.44	.520	13.2	4.6	3.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30044.0	△
.0177	0.45	.531	13.5	4.7	3.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30045.0	■
.0181	0.46	.543	13.8	4.8	3.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30046.0	△
.0185	0.47	.555	14.1	4.9	3.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30047.0	△
.0189	0.48	.567	14.4	5.0	3.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30048.0	△
.0193	0.49	.579	14.7	5.1	3.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFT.30049.0	△
.0197	0.50	.591	15.0	5.3	4.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30050.0	■
.0201	0.51	.602	15.3	5.4	4.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30051.0	△
.0205	0.52	.614	15.6	5.5	4.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30052.0	△
.0209	0.53	.626	15.9	5.6	4.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30053.0	△
.0213	0.54	.638	16.2	5.7	4.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30054.0	△
.0217	0.55	.650	16.5	5.8	4.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30055.0	■
.0220	0.56	.661	16.8	5.9	4.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30056.0	△
.0224	0.57	.673	17.1	6.0	4.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30057.0	△
.0228	0.58	.685	17.4	6.1	4.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30058.0	△
.0232	0.59	.697	17.7	6.2	4.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30059.0	△
.0236	0.60	.709	18.0	6.3	4.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30060.0	■
.0240	0.61	.720	18.3	6.4	4.9	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30061.0	△
.0244	0.62	.732	18.6	6.5	5.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30062.0	△
.0248	0.63	.744	18.9	6.6	5.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30063.0	△
.0252	0.64	.756	19.2	6.7	5.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30064.0	△
.0256	0.65	.768	19.5	6.8	5.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30065.0	■
.0260	0.66	.780	19.8	6.9	5.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30066.0	△
.0264	0.67	.791	20.1	7.0	5.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30067.0	△

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			
	$\text{Ø}d_1$	<b>.004" - .047"</b> (0.1 - 1.2 mm)	
Tolerance		<b>-.00012"</b> <b>-.00024"</b>	- 0.003 mm - 0.006 mm



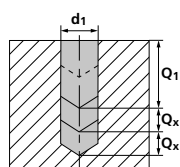
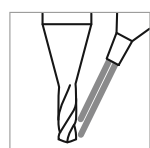
$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0268	0.68	.803	20.4	7.1	5.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30068.0	Δ
.0272	0.69	.815	20.7	7.2	5.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.30069.0	Δ
.0276	0.70	.827	21.0	7.4	5.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30070.0	■
.0280	0.71	.839	21.3	7.5	5.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30071.0	Δ
.0283	0.72	.850	21.6	7.6	5.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30072.0	Δ
.0287	0.73	.862	21.9	7.7	5.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30073.0	Δ
.0291	0.74	.874	22.2	7.8	5.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30074.0	Δ
.0295	0.75	.886	22.5	7.9	6.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30075.0	■
.0299	0.76	.898	22.8	8.0	6.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30076.0	Δ
.0303	0.77	.909	23.1	8.1	6.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30077.0	Δ
.0307	0.78	.921	23.4	8.2	6.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30078.0	Δ
.0311	0.79	.933	23.7	8.3	6.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30079.0	Δ
.0315	0.80	.945	24.0	8.4	6.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30080.0	■
.0319	0.81	.957	24.3	8.5	6.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30081.0	Δ
.0323	0.82	.969	24.6	8.6	6.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30082.0	Δ
.0327	0.83	.980	24.9	8.7	6.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30083.0	Δ
.0331	0.84	.992	25.2	8.8	6.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.30084.0	Δ
.0335	0.85	1.00	25.5	8.9	6.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30085.0	■
.0339	0.86	1.02	25.8	9.0	6.9	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30086.0	Δ
.0343	0.87	1.03	26.1	9.1	7.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30087.0	Δ
.0346	0.88	1.04	26.4	9.2	7.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30088.0	Δ
.0350	0.89	1.05	26.7	9.3	7.1	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30089.0	Δ
.0354	0.90	1.06	27.0	9.5	7.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30090.0	■
.0358	0.91	1.07	27.3	9.6	7.3	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30091.0	Δ
.0362	0.92	1.09	27.6	9.7	7.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30092.0	Δ
.0366	0.93	1.10	27.9	9.8	7.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30093.0	Δ
.0370	0.94	1.11	28.2	9.9	7.5	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30094.0	Δ
.0374	0.95	1.12	28.5	10.0	7.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30095.0	■
.0378	0.96	1.13	28.8	10.1	7.7	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30096.0	Δ

$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0382	0.97	1.15	29.1	10.2	7.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30097.0	Δ
.0386	0.98	1.16	29.4	10.3	7.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30098.0	Δ
.0390	0.99	1.17	29.7	10.4	7.9	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.30099.0	Δ
.0394	1.00	1.18	30.0	10.5	8.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30100.0	■
.0398	1.01	1.19	30.3	10.6	8.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30101.0	Δ
.0402	1.02	1.20	30.6	10.7	8.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30102.0	Δ
.0406	1.03	1.22	30.9	10.8	8.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30103.0	Δ
.0409	1.04	1.23	31.2	10.9	8.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30104.0	Δ
.0413	1.05	1.24	31.5	11.0	8.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30105.0	■
.0417	1.06	1.25	31.8	11.1	8.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30106.0	Δ
.0421	1.07	1.26	32.1	11.2	8.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30107.0	Δ
.0425	1.08	1.28	32.4	11.3	8.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30108.0	Δ
.0429	1.09	1.29	32.7	11.4	8.7	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30109.0	Δ
.0433	1.10	1.30	33.0	11.6	8.8	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30110.0	■
.0437	1.11	1.31	33.3	11.7	8.9	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30111.0	Δ
.0441	1.12	1.32	33.6	11.8	9.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30112.0	Δ
.0445	1.13	1.33	33.9	11.9	9.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30113.0	Δ
.0449	1.14	1.35	34.2	12.0	9.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30114.0	Δ
.0453	1.15	1.36	34.5	12.1	9.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30115.0	■
.0457	1.16	1.37	34.8	12.2	9.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30116.0	Δ
.0461	1.17	1.38	35.1	12.3	9.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30117.0	Δ
.0465	1.18	1.39	35.4	12.4	9.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30118.0	Δ
.0469	1.19	1.41	35.7	12.5	9.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30119.0	Δ
.0472	1.20	1.42	36.0	12.6	9.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.30120.0	■

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium	p.112
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# Titanium - 30 x d

## DRILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010				
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310				
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000			
	1.4105		X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>		Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
	0.6030		GG30	ASTM 40B				
	0.7040		GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
	0.7060		GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
	<b>N</b>		Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351		
3.4365		AlZnMgCu1.5		ASTM 7075				
Aluminium alloy cast		3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
Copper		2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	5   16	40   131	20   66	40   131
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
Brass lead free		2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>		2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>		2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000				
		2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	5   16	20   66	20   66	30   98
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

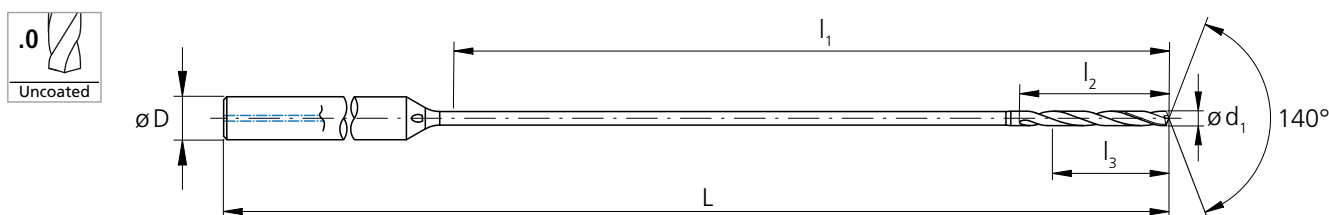
● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

		f [mm/rev]   [IPR]						
Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	Ød1						
		0.1 mm   .004"	0.2 mm   .008"	0.3 mm   .012"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0–1.2 mm   .039"–.047"
		f	f	f	f	f	f	f
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1						
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.005 .00020	0.010 .00039	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079	0.030 .00118	0.040 .00157	0.060 .00236
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1						
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						
2xd1	0.25xd1	0.001 .00004	0.002 .00008	0.003 .00012	0.004 .00016	0.006 .00024	0.008 .00031	0.012 .00047
2xd1	0.25xd1	0.002 .00006	0.003 .00012	0.005 .00018	0.006 .00024	0.009 .00035	0.012 .00047	0.018 .00071
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 30 x d1						

## Titanium - 50 x d

### DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0118	0.30	.591	15.0	3.2	2.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.50030.IK.0	■
.0122	0.31	.610	15.5	3.3	2.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.50031.IK.0	△
.0126	0.32	.630	16.0	3.4	2.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.50032.IK.0	△
.0130	0.33	.650	16.5	3.5	2.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.50033.IK.0	△
.0134	0.34	.669	17.0	3.6	2.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFT.50034.IK.0	△
.0138	0.35	.689	17.5	3.7	2.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50035.IK.0	■
.0142	0.36	.709	18.0	3.8	2.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50036.IK.0	△
.0146	0.37	.728	18.5	3.9	3.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50037.IK.0	△
.0150	0.38	.748	19.0	4.0	3.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50038.IK.0	△
.0154	0.39	.768	19.5	4.1	3.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50039.IK.0	△
.0157	0.40	.787	20.0	4.2	3.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50040.IK.0	■
.0161	0.41	.807	20.5	4.3	3.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50041.IK.0	△
.0165	0.42	.827	21.0	4.4	3.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50042.IK.0	△
.0169	0.43	.846	21.5	4.5	3.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50043.IK.0	△
.0173	0.44	.866	22.0	4.6	3.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50044.IK.0	△
.0177	0.45	.886	22.5	4.7	3.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50045.IK.0	■
.0181	0.46	.906	23.0	4.8	3.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50046.IK.0	△
.0185	0.47	.925	23.5	4.9	3.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50047.IK.0	△
.0189	0.48	.945	24.0	5.0	3.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50048.IK.0	△
.0193	0.49	.965	24.5	5.1	3.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFT.50049.IK.0	△
.0197	0.50	.984	25.0	5.3	4.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50050.IK.0	■
.0201	0.51	1.00	25.5	5.4	4.1	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50051.IK.0	△
.0205	0.52	1.02	26.0	5.5	4.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50052.IK.0	△
.0209	0.53	1.04	26.5	5.6	4.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50053.IK.0	△

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0213	0.54	1.06	27.0	5.7	4.3	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50054.IK.0	△
.0217	0.55	1.08	27.5	5.8	4.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50055.IK.0	■
.0220	0.56	1.10	28.0	5.9	4.5	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50056.IK.0	△
.0224	0.57	1.12	28.5	6.0	4.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50057.IK.0	△
.0228	0.58	1.14	29.0	6.1	4.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50058.IK.0	△
.0232	0.59	1.16	29.5	6.2	4.7	3	2.52	64	2.CFT.50059.IK.0	△
.0236	0.60	1.18	30.0	6.3	4.8	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50060.IK.0	■
.0240	0.61	1.20	30.5	6.4	4.9	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50061.IK.0	△
.0244	0.62	1.22	31.0	6.5	5.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50062.IK.0	△
.0248	0.63	1.24	31.5	6.6	5.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50063.IK.0	△
.0252	0.64	1.26	32.0	6.7	5.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50064.IK.0	△
.0256	0.65	1.28	32.5	6.8	5.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50065.IK.0	■
.0260	0.66	1.30	33.0	6.9	5.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50066.IK.0	△
.0264	0.67	1.32	33.5	7.0	5.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50067.IK.0	△
.0268	0.68	1.34	34.0	7.1	5.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50068.IK.0	△
.0272	0.69	1.36	34.5	7.2	5.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFT.50069.IK.0	△
.0276	0.70	1.38	35.0	7.4	5.6	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50070.IK.0	■
.0280	0.71	1.40	35.5	7.5	5.7	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50071.IK.0	△
.0283	0.72	1.42	36.0	7.6	5.8	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50072.IK.0	△
.0287	0.73	1.44	36.5	7.7	5.8	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50073.IK.0	△
.0291	0.74	1.46	37.0	7.8	5.9	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50074.IK.0	△
.0295	0.75	1.48	37.5	7.9	6.0	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50075.IK.0	■
.0299	0.76	1.50	38.0	8.0	6.1	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50076.IK.0	△
.0303	0.77	1.52	38.5	8.1	6.2	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50077.IK.0	△

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.012" - .047" (0.3 - 1.2 mm)		
Tolerance		- .00012" - .00024"	- 0.003 mm - 0.006 mm	



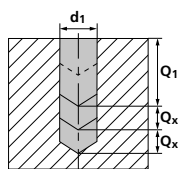
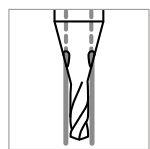
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number	
.0307	0.78	1.54	39.0	8.2	6.2	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50078.IK.0	Δ
.0311	0.79	1.56	39.5	8.3	6.3	3	2.95	75	2.CFT.50079.IK.0	Δ
.0315	0.80	1.57	40.0	8.4	6.4	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50080.IK.0	■
.0319	0.81	1.59	40.5	8.5	6.5	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50081.IK.0	Δ
.0323	0.82	1.61	41.0	8.6	6.6	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50082.IK.0	Δ
.0327	0.83	1.63	41.5	8.7	6.6	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50083.IK.0	Δ
.0331	0.84	1.65	42.0	8.8	6.7	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50084.IK.0	Δ
.0335	0.85	1.67	42.5	8.9	6.8	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50085.IK.0	■
.0339	0.86	1.69	43.0	9.0	6.9	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50086.IK.0	Δ
.0343	0.87	1.71	43.5	9.1	7.0	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50087.IK.0	Δ
.0346	0.88	1.73	44.0	9.2	7.0	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50088.IK.0	Δ
.0350	0.89	1.75	44.5	9.3	7.1	3	3.15	80	2.CFT.50089.IK.0	Δ
.0354	0.90	1.77	45.0	9.5	7.2	3	3.35	85	2.CFT.50090.IK.0	■
.0358	0.91	1.79	45.5	9.6	7.3	3	3.35	80	2.CFT.50091.IK.0	Δ
.0362	0.92	1.81	46.0	9.7	7.4	3	3.35	80	2.CFT.50092.IK.0	Δ
.0366	0.93	1.83	46.5	9.8	7.4	3	3.35	85	2.CFT.50093.IK.0	Δ
.0370	0.94	1.85	47.0	9.9	7.5	3	3.35	70	2.CFT.50094.IK.0	Δ
.0374	0.95	1.87	47.5	10.0	7.6	3	3.35	70	2.CFT.50095.IK.0	■
.0378	0.96	1.89	48.0	10.1	7.7	3	3.35	70	2.CFT.50096.IK.0	Δ
.0382	0.97	1.91	48.5	10.2	7.8	3	3.35	85	2.CFT.50097.IK.0	Δ
.0386	0.98	1.93	49.0	10.3	7.8	3	3.35	85	2.CFT.50098.IK.0	Δ
.0390	0.99	1.95	49.5	10.4	7.9	3	3.35	85	2.CFT.50099.IK.0	Δ
.0394	1.00	1.97	50.0	10.5	8.0	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50100.IK.0	■
.0398	1.01	1.99	50.5	10.6	8.1	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50101.IK.0	Δ

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	number	
.0402	1.02	2.01	51.0	10.7	8.2	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50102.IK.0	Δ
.0406	1.03	2.03	51.5	10.8	8.2	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50103.IK.0	Δ
.0409	1.04	2.05	52.0	10.9	8.3	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50104.IK.0	Δ
.0413	1.05	2.07	52.5	11.0	8.4	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50105.IK.0	■
.0417	1.06	2.09	53.0	11.1	8.5	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50106.IK.0	Δ
.0421	1.07	2.11	53.5	11.2	8.6	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50107.IK.0	Δ
.0425	1.08	2.13	54.0	11.3	8.6	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50108.IK.0	Δ
.0429	1.09	2.15	54.5	11.4	8.7	3	3.54	90	2.CFT.50109.IK.0	Δ
.0433	1.10	2.17	55.0	11.6	8.8	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50110.IK.0	■
.0437	1.11	2.19	55.5	11.7	8.9	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50111.IK.0	Δ
.0441	1.12	2.20	56.0	11.8	9.0	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50112.IK.0	Δ
.0445	1.13	2.22	56.5	11.9	9.0	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50113.IK.0	Δ
.0449	1.14	2.24	57.0	12.0	9.1	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50114.IK.0	Δ
.0453	1.15	2.26	57.5	12.1	9.2	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50115.IK.0	■
.0457	1.16	2.28	58.0	12.2	9.3	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50116.IK.0	Δ
.0461	1.17	2.30	58.5	12.3	9.4	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50117.IK.0	Δ
.0465	1.18	2.32	59.0	12.4	9.4	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50118.IK.0	Δ
.0469	1.19	2.34	59.5	12.5	9.5	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50119.IK.0	Δ
.0472	1.20	2.36	60.0	12.6	9.6	3	3.74	95	2.CFT.50120.IK.0	■

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium	p.112
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# Titanium - 50 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010				
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310				
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000			
	1.4105		X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>		Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
	0.6030		GG30	ASTM 40B				
	0.7040		GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
	0.7060		GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	5   16	40   131	20   66	40   131
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000					
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625				
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	5   16	20   66	20   66	30   98
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	5   16	20   66	20   66	40   131
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

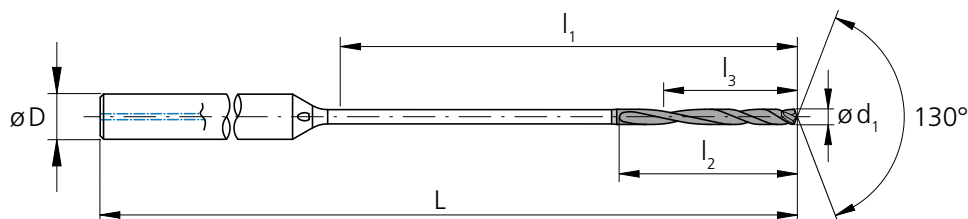
● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

		f [mm/rev]   [IPR]				
		Ød1				
Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	0.3 mm   .012"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0–1.2 mm   .039"–.047"
		f	f	f	f	f
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1				
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1				
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1				
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1				
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	0.030 <b>.00118</b>	0.040 <b>.00157</b>	0.060 <b>.00236</b>
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1				
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1				
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1				
2xd1	0.25xd1	0.003 <b>.00012</b>	0.004 <b>.00016</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
2xd1	0.25xd1	0.005 <b>.00018</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox 50 x d1				

## SST-Inox - 30 x d

### DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0079	0.20	.236	6.0	2.0	1.6	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30020.IK.1	■	
.0083	0.21	.248	6.3	2.1	1.7	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30021.IK.1	Δ	
.0087	0.22	.260	6.6	2.2	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30022.IK.1	Δ	
.0091	0.23	.272	6.9	2.3	1.8	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30023.IK.1	Δ	
.0094	0.24	.283	7.2	2.4	1.9	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30024.IK.1	Δ	
.0098	0.25	.295	7.5	2.5	2.0	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30025.IK.1	■	
.0102	0.26	.307	7.8	2.5	2.1	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30026.IK.1	Δ	
.0106	0.27	.319	8.1	2.6	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30027.IK.1	Δ	
.0110	0.28	.331	8.4	2.7	2.2	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30028.IK.1	Δ	
.0114	0.29	.343	8.7	2.8	2.3	3	1.77	45	2.CFI.30029.IK.1	Δ	
.0118	0.30	.354	9.0	2.9	2.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30030.IK.1	■	
.0122	0.31	.366	9.3	3.0	2.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30031.IK.1	Δ	
.0126	0.32	.378	9.6	3.1	2.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30032.IK.1	Δ	
.0130	0.33	.390	9.9	3.2	2.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30033.IK.1	Δ	
.0134	0.34	.402	10.2	3.3	2.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30034.IK.1	Δ	
.0138	0.35	.413	10.5	3.4	2.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30035.IK.1	■	
.0142	0.36	.425	10.8	3.5	2.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30036.IK.1	Δ	
.0146	0.37	.437	11.1	3.6	3.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30037.IK.1	Δ	
.0150	0.38	.449	11.4	3.7	3.0	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30038.IK.1	Δ	
.0154	0.39	.461	11.7	3.8	3.1	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30039.IK.1	Δ	
1/64	.0156	.396	.472	12.0	3.9	3.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30F164.IK.1	■
.0157	0.40	.472	12.0	3.9	3.2	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30040.IK.1	■	
.0161	0.41	.484	12.3	4.0	3.3	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30041.IK.1	Δ	
.0165	0.42	.496	12.6	4.1	3.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30042.IK.1	Δ	
.0169	0.43	.508	12.9	4.2	3.4	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30043.IK.1	Δ	
.0173	0.44	.520	13.2	4.3	3.5	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30044.IK.1	Δ	
.0177	0.45	.531	13.5	4.4	3.6	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30045.IK.1	■	
.0181	0.46	.543	13.8	4.5	3.7	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30046.IK.1	Δ	
.0185	0.47	.555	14.1	4.6	3.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30047.IK.1	Δ	
.0189	0.48	.567	14.4	4.7	3.8	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30048.IK.1	Δ	
.0193	0.49	.579	14.7	4.8	3.9	3	1.97	50	2.CFI.30049.IK.1	Δ	
.0197	0.50	.591	15.0	4.9	4.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30050.IK.1	■	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0201	0.51	.602	15.3	5.0	4.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30051.IK.1	Δ	
.0205	0.52	.614	15.6	5.1	4.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30052.IK.1	Δ	
.0209	0.53	.626	15.9	5.2	4.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30053.IK.1	Δ	
.0213	0.54	.638	16.2	5.3	4.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30054.IK.1	Δ	
.0217	0.55	.650	16.5	5.4	4.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30055.IK.1	■	
.0220	0.56	.661	16.8	5.5	4.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30056.IK.1	Δ	
.0224	0.57	.673	17.1	5.6	4.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30057.IK.1	Δ	
.0228	0.58	.685	17.4	5.7	4.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30058.IK.1	Δ	
.0232	0.59	.697	17.7	5.8	4.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30059.IK.1	Δ	
.0236	0.60	.709	18.0	5.9	4.8	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30060.IK.1	■	
.0240	0.61	.720	18.3	6.0	4.9	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30061.IK.1	Δ	
.0244	0.62	.732	18.6	6.1	5.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30062.IK.1	Δ	
.0248	0.63	.744	18.9	6.2	5.0	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30063.IK.1	Δ	
.0252	0.64	.756	19.2	6.3	5.1	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30064.IK.1	Δ	
.0256	0.65	.768	19.5	6.4	5.2	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30065.IK.1	■	
.0260	0.66	.780	19.8	6.5	5.3	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30066.IK.1	Δ	
.0264	0.67	.791	20.1	6.6	5.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30067.IK.1	Δ	
.0268	0.68	.803	20.4	6.7	5.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30068.IK.1	Δ	
.0272	0.69	.815	20.7	6.8	5.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.30069.IK.1	Δ	
.0276	0.70	.827	21.0	6.9	5.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30070.IK.1	■	
.0280	0.71	.839	21.3	7.0	5.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30071.IK.1	Δ	
.0283	0.72	.850	21.6	7.1	5.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30072.IK.1	Δ	
.0287	0.73	.862	21.9	7.2	5.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30073.IK.1	Δ	
.0291	0.74	.874	22.2	7.3	5.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30074.IK.1	Δ	
.0295	0.75	.886	22.5	7.4	6.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30075.IK.1	■	
.0299	0.76	.898	22.8	7.4	6.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30076.IK.1	Δ	
.0303	0.77	.909	23.1	7.5	6.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30077.IK.1	Δ	
.0307	0.78	.921	23.4	7.6	6.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30078.IK.1	Δ	
.0311	0.79	.933	23.7	7.7	6.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30079.IK.1	Δ	
1/32	.0312	.793	.945	24.0	7.8	6.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30F132.IK.1	■
.0315	0.80	.945	24.0	7.8	6.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30080.IK.1	■	
.0319	0.81	.957	24.3	7.9	6.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30081.IK.1	Δ	

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.008" - .079" (0.2 - 2.0 mm)		
Tolerance		-.00012" -.00024"		- 0.003 mm - 0.006 mm



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0323	0.82	.969	24.6	8.0	6.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30082.IK.1	Δ	
.0327	0.83	.980	24.9	8.1	6.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30083.IK.1	Δ	
.0331	0.84	.992	25.2	8.2	6.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.30084.IK.1	Δ	
.0335	0.85	1.00	25.5	8.3	6.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30085.IK.1	■	
.0339	0.86	1.02	25.8	8.4	6.9	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30086.IK.1	Δ	
.0343	0.87	1.03	26.1	8.5	7.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30087.IK.1	Δ	
.0346	0.88	1.04	26.4	8.6	7.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30088.IK.1	Δ	
.0350	0.89	1.05	26.7	8.7	7.1	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30089.IK.1	Δ	
.0354	0.90	1.06	27.0	8.8	7.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30090.IK.1	■	
.0358	0.91	1.07	27.3	8.9	7.3	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30091.IK.1	Δ	
.0362	0.92	1.09	27.6	9.0	7.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30092.IK.1	Δ	
.0366	0.93	1.10	27.9	9.1	7.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30093.IK.1	Δ	
.0370	0.94	1.11	28.2	9.2	7.5	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30094.IK.1	Δ	
.0374	0.95	1.12	28.5	9.3	7.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30095.IK.1	■	
.0378	0.96	1.13	28.8	9.4	7.7	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30096.IK.1	Δ	
.0382	0.97	1.15	29.1	9.5	7.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30097.IK.1	Δ	
.0386	0.98	1.16	29.4	9.6	7.8	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30098.IK.1	Δ	
.0390	0.99	1.17	29.7	9.7	7.9	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.30099.IK.1	Δ	
.0394	1.00	1.18	30.0	9.8	8.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30100.IK.1	■	
.0398	1.01	1.19	30.3	9.9	8.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30101.IK.1	Δ	
.0402	1.02	1.20	30.6	10.0	8.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30102.IK.1	Δ	
.0406	1.03	1.22	30.9	10.1	8.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30103.IK.1	Δ	
.0409	1.04	1.23	31.2	10.2	8.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30104.IK.1	Δ	
.0413	1.05	1.24	31.5	10.3	8.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30105.IK.1	■	
.0417	1.06	1.25	31.8	10.4	8.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30106.IK.1	Δ	
.0421	1.07	1.26	32.1	10.5	8.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30107.IK.1	Δ	
.0425	1.08	1.28	32.4	10.6	8.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30108.IK.1	Δ	
.0429	1.09	1.29	32.7	10.7	8.7	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30109.IK.1	Δ	
.0433	1.10	1.30	33.0	10.8	8.8	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30110.IK.1	■	
.0437	1.11	1.31	33.3	10.9	8.9	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30111.IK.1	Δ	
.0441	1.12	1.32	33.6	11.0	9.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30112.IK.1	Δ	
.0445	1.13	1.33	33.9	11.1	9.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30113.IK.1	Δ	

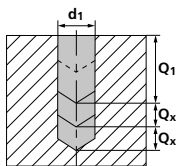
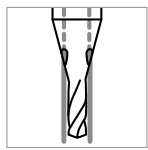
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0449	1.14	1.35	34.2	11.2	9.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30114.IK.1	Δ	
.0453	1.15	1.36	34.5	11.3	9.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30115.IK.1	■	
.0457	1.16	1.37	34.8	11.4	9.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30116.IK.1	Δ	
.0461	1.17	1.38	35.1	11.5	9.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30117.IK.1	Δ	
.0465	1.18	1.39	35.4	11.6	9.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30118.IK.1	Δ	
.0469	1.19	1.41	35.7	11.7	9.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30119.IK.1	Δ	
.0472	1.20	1.42	36.0	11.8	9.6	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.30120.IK.1	■	
.0492	1.25	1.48	37.5	12.3	10.0	4	2.95	75	2.CFI.30125.IK.1	■	
.0512	1.30	1.54	39.0	12.7	10.4	4	2.95	75	2.CFI.30130.IK.1	■	
.0531	1.35	1.59	40.5	13.2	10.8	4	2.95	75	2.CFI.30135.IK.1	■	
.0551	1.40	1.65	42.0	13.7	11.2	4	3.15	80	2.CFI.30140.IK.1	■	
.0571	1.45	1.71	43.5	14.2	11.6	4	3.35	85	2.CFI.30145.IK.1	■	
.0591	1.50	1.77	45.0	14.7	12.0	4	3.35	85	2.CFI.30150.IK.1	■	
.0610	1.55	1.83	46.5	15.2	12.4	4	3.35	85	2.CFI.30155.IK.1	■	
1/16 .0625	1.587	1.89	48.0	15.7	12.8	4	3.35	85	2.CFI.30F116.IK.1	■	
.0630	1.60	1.89	48.0	15.7	12.8	4	3.35	85	2.CFI.30160.IK.1	■	
.0650	1.65	1.95	49.5	16.2	13.2	4	3.35	85	2.CFI.30165.IK.1	■	
.0669	1.70	2.01	51.0	16.7	13.6	4	3.54	90	2.CFI.30170.IK.1	■	
.0689	1.75	2.07	52.5	17.2	14.0	4	3.54	90	2.CFI.30175.IK.1	■	
.0709	1.80	2.13	54.0	17.6	14.4	4	3.54	90	2.CFI.30180.IK.1	■	
.0728	1.85	2.19	55.5	18.1	14.8	4	3.74	95	2.CFI.30185.IK.1	■	
.0748	1.90	2.24	57.0	18.6	15.2	4	3.74	95	2.CFI.30190.IK.1	■	
.0768	1.95	2.30	58.5	19.1	15.6	4	3.94	100	2.CFI.30195.IK.1	■	
.0787	2.00	2.36	60.0	19.6	16.0	4	3.94	100	2.CFI.30200.IK.1	■	

Complementary products	
CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146



# SST-Inox - 30 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016"		Ød1 > 0.4   .016"	
Mid	High	Mid	High					
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010				
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310				
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>		Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	15   49	35   115	35   115
	1.4105		X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	15   49	30   98	35   115	40   131
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	15   49	30   98	35   115	40   131
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	15   49	30   98	35   115	40   131
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>		Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
	0.6030		GG30	ASTM 40B				
	0.7040		GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
	0.7060		GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380				
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	15   49	30   98	35   115	60   197
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	15   49	30   98	35   115	60   197
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000					
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	10   33	20   66	20   66	30   98
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   49	30   98	30   98	40   131
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	0.2 mm   .008"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0 mm   .039"	1.5 mm   .059"	2.0 mm   .079"
		f	f	f	f	f	f	f

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1

2xd1	0.5xd1	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1

2xd1	0.5xd1	0.040 .0016	0.045 .0018	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.040 .0016	0.045 .0018	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 30 x d1

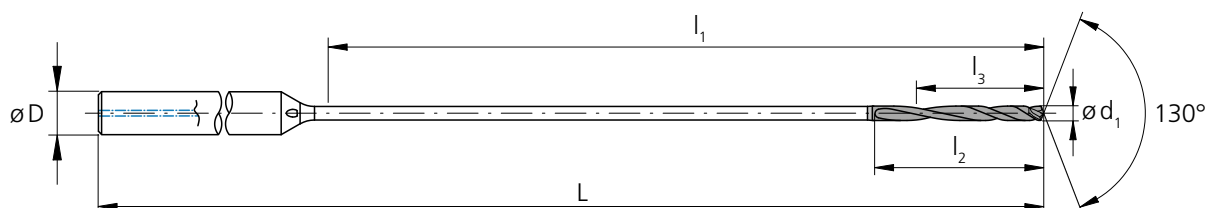
2xd1	0.2xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
------	--------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 30 x d1

2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
------	--------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

## SST-Inox - 50 x d

### DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING






d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0118	0.30	.591	15.0	2.9	2.4	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.50030.IK.1	■	
.0122	0.31	.610	15.5	3.0	2.5	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.50031.IK.1	△	
.0126	0.32	.630	16.0	3.1	2.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.50032.IK.1	△	
.0130	0.33	.650	16.5	3.2	2.6	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.50033.IK.1	△	
.0134	0.34	.669	17.0	3.3	2.7	3	2.09	53	2.CFI.50034.IK.1	△	
.0138	0.35	.689	17.5	3.4	2.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50035.IK.1	■	
.0142	0.36	.709	18.0	3.5	2.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50036.IK.1	△	
.0146	0.37	.728	18.5	3.6	3.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50037.IK.1	△	
.0150	0.38	.748	19.0	3.7	3.0	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50038.IK.1	△	
.0154	0.39	.768	19.5	3.8	3.1	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50039.IK.1	△	
1/64	.0156	0.396	.787	20.0	3.9	3.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50F164.IK.1	■
.0157	0.40	.787	20.0	3.9	3.2	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50040.IK.1	■	
.0161	0.41	.807	20.5	4.0	3.3	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50041.IK.1	△	
.0165	0.42	.827	21.0	4.1	3.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50042.IK.1	△	
.0169	0.43	.846	21.5	4.2	3.4	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50043.IK.1	△	
.0173	0.44	.866	22.0	4.3	3.5	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50044.IK.1	△	
.0177	0.45	.886	22.5	4.4	3.6	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50045.IK.1	■	
.0181	0.46	.906	23.0	4.5	3.7	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50046.IK.1	△	
.0185	0.47	.925	23.5	4.6	3.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50047.IK.1	△	
.0189	0.48	.945	24.0	4.7	3.8	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50048.IK.1	△	
.0193	0.49	.965	24.5	4.8	3.9	3	2.36	60	2.CFI.50049.IK.1	△	
.0197	0.50	.984	25.0	4.9	4.0	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50050.IK.1	■	
.0201	0.51	1.00	25.5	5.0	4.1	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50051.IK.1	△	
.0205	0.52	1.02	26.0	5.1	4.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50052.IK.1	△	
.0209	0.53	1.04	26.5	5.2	4.2	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50053.IK.1	△	
.0213	0.54	1.06	27.0	5.3	4.3	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50054.IK.1	△	
.0217	0.55	1.08	27.5	5.4	4.4	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50055.IK.1	■	
.0220	0.56	1.10	28.0	5.5	4.5	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50056.IK.1	△	
.0224	0.57	1.12	28.5	5.6	4.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50057.IK.1	△	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability	
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]			
.0228	0.58	1.14	29.0	5.7	4.6	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50058.IK.1	△	
.0232	0.59	1.16	29.5	5.8	4.7	3	2.52	64	2.CFI.50059.IK.1	△	
.0236	0.60	1.18	30.0	5.9	4.8	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50060.IK.1	■	
.0240	0.61	1.20	30.5	6.0	4.9	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50061.IK.1	△	
.0244	0.62	1.22	31.0	6.1	5.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50062.IK.1	△	
.0248	0.63	1.24	31.5	6.2	5.0	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50063.IK.1	△	
.0252	0.64	1.26	32.0	6.3	5.1	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50064.IK.1	△	
.0256	0.65	1.28	32.5	6.4	5.2	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50065.IK.1	■	
.0260	0.66	1.30	33.0	6.5	5.3	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50066.IK.1	△	
.0264	0.67	1.32	33.5	6.6	5.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50067.IK.1	△	
.0268	0.68	1.34	34.0	6.7	5.4	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50068.IK.1	△	
.0272	0.69	1.36	34.5	6.8	5.5	3	2.76	70	2.CFI.50069.IK.1	△	
.0276	0.70	1.38	35.0	6.9	5.6	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50070.IK.1	■	
.0280	0.71	1.40	35.5	7.0	5.7	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50071.IK.1	△	
.0283	0.72	1.42	36.0	7.1	5.8	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50072.IK.1	△	
.0287	0.73	1.44	36.5	7.2	5.8	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50073.IK.1	△	
.0291	0.74	1.46	37.0	7.3	5.9	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50074.IK.1	△	
.0295	0.75	1.48	37.5	7.4	6.0	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50075.IK.1	■	
.0299	0.76	1.50	38.0	7.4	6.1	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50076.IK.1	△	
.0303	0.77	1.52	38.5	7.5	6.2	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50077.IK.1	△	
.0307	0.78	1.54	39.0	7.6	6.2	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50078.IK.1	△	
.0311	0.79	1.56	39.5	7.7	6.3	3	2.95	75	2.CFI.50079.IK.1	△	
1/32	.0312	0.793	1.57	40.0	7.8	6.4	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50F132.IK.1	■
.0315	0.80	1.57	40.0	7.8	6.4	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50080.IK.1	■	
.0319	0.81	1.59	40.5	7.9	6.5	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50081.IK.1	△	
.0323	0.82	1.61	41.0	8.0	6.6	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50082.IK.1	△	
.0327	0.83	1.63	41.5	8.1	6.6	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50083.IK.1	△	
.0331	0.84	1.65	42.0	8.2	6.7	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50084.IK.1	△	
.0335	0.85	1.67	42.5	8.3	6.8	3	3.15	80	2.CFI.50085.IK.1	■	

■ Stock item

△ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 5 pcs.

Carbide			Z2	
	Ød <sub>1</sub>	.012" - .079" (0.3 - 2.0 mm)		
Tolerance		-.00012"		- 0.003 mm
		-.00024"		- 0.006 mm

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0339	0.86	1.69	43.0	8.4	6.9	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50086.IK	Δ	
.0343	0.87	1.71	43.5	8.5	7.0	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50087.IK	Δ	
.0346	0.88	1.73	44.0	8.6	7.0	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50088.IK	Δ	
.0350	0.89	1.75	44.5	8.7	7.1	3	3.15	80	2.CFS.50089.IK	Δ	
.0354	0.90	1.77	45.0	8.8	7.2	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50090.IK	■	
.0358	0.91	1.79	45.5	8.9	7.3	3	3.35	80	2.CFS.50091.IK	Δ	
.0362	0.92	1.81	46.0	9.0	7.4	3	3.35	80	2.CFS.50092.IK	Δ	
.0366	0.93	1.83	46.5	9.1	7.4	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50093.IK	Δ	
.0370	0.94	1.85	47.0	9.2	7.5	3	3.35	70	2.CFS.50094.IK	Δ	
.0374	0.95	1.87	47.5	9.3	7.6	3	3.35	70	2.CFS.50095.IK	■	
.0378	0.96	1.89	48.0	9.4	7.7	3	3.35	70	2.CFS.50096.IK	Δ	
.0382	0.97	1.91	48.5	9.5	7.8	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50097.IK	Δ	
.0386	0.98	1.93	49.0	9.6	7.8	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50098.IK	Δ	
.0390	0.99	1.95	49.5	9.7	7.9	3	3.35	85	2.CFS.50099.IK	Δ	
.0394	1.00	1.97	50.0	9.8	8.0	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50100.IK	■	
.0398	1.01	1.99	50.5	9.9	8.1	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50101.IK	Δ	
.0402	1.02	2.01	51.0	10.0	8.2	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50102.IK	Δ	
.0406	1.03	2.03	51.5	10.1	8.2	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50103.IK	Δ	
.0409	1.04	2.05	52.0	10.2	8.3	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50104.IK	Δ	
.0413	1.05	2.07	52.5	10.3	8.4	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50105.IK	■	
.0417	1.06	2.09	53.0	10.4	8.5	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50106.IK	Δ	
.0421	1.07	2.11	53.5	10.5	8.6	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50107.IK	Δ	
.0425	1.08	2.13	54.0	10.6	8.6	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50108.IK	Δ	
.0429	1.09	2.15	54.5	10.7	8.7	3	3.54	90	2.CFS.50109.IK	Δ	
.0433	1.10	2.17	55.0	10.8	8.8	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50110.IK	■	
.0437	1.11	2.19	55.5	10.9	8.9	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50111.IK	Δ	
.0441	1.12	2.20	56.0	11.0	9.0	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50112.IK	Δ	
.0445	1.13	2.22	56.5	11.1	9.0	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50113.IK	Δ	
.0449	1.14	2.24	57.0	11.2	9.1	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50114.IK	Δ	

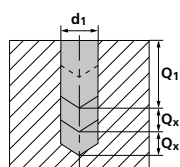
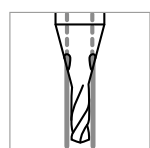
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.0453	1.15	2.26	57.5	11.3	9.2	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50115.IK	■	
.0457	1.16	2.28	58.0	11.4	9.3	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50116.IK	Δ	
.0461	1.17	2.30	58.5	11.5	9.4	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50117.IK	Δ	
.0465	1.18	2.32	59.0	11.6	9.4	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50118.IK	Δ	
.0469	1.19	2.34	59.5	11.7	9.5	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50119.IK	Δ	
.0472	1.20	2.36	60.0	11.8	9.6	3	3.74	95	2.CFS.50120.IK	■	
.0492	1.25	2.46	62.5	12.3	10.0	4	4.13	105	2.CFS.50125.IK	■	
.0512	1.30	2.56	65.0	12.7	10.4	4	4.13	105	2.CFS.50130.IK	■	
.0531	1.35	2.66	67.5	13.2	10.8	4	4.13	105	2.CFS.50135.IK	■	
.0551	1.40	2.76	70.0	13.7	11.2	4	4.33	110	2.CFS.50140.IK	■	
.0571	1.45	2.85	72.5	14.2	11.6	4	4.53	115	2.CFS.50145.IK	■	
.0591	1.50	2.95	75.0	14.7	12.0	4	4.53	115	2.CFS.50150.IK	■	
.0610	1.55	3.05	77.5	15.2	12.4	4	4.53	115	2.CFS.50155.IK	■	
1/16	.0625	1.587	3.15	80.0	15.7	12.8	4	4.72	120	2.CFS.50F116.IK	■
.0630	1.60	3.15	80.0	15.7	12.8	4	4.72	120	2.CFS.50160.IK	■	
.0650	1.65	3.25	82.5	16.2	13.2	4	4.72	120	2.CFS.50165.IK	■	
.0669	1.70	3.35	85.0	16.7	13.6	4	4.92	125	2.CFS.50170.IK	■	
.0689	1.75	3.44	87.5	17.2	14.0	4	5.12	130	2.CFS.50175.IK	■	
.0709	1.80	3.54	90.0	17.6	14.4	4	5.12	130	2.CFS.50180.IK	■	
.0728	1.85	3.64	92.5	18.1	14.8	4	5.31	135	2.CFS.50185.IK	■	
.0748	1.90	3.74	95.0	18.6	15.2	4	5.31	135	2.CFS.50190.IK	■	
.0768	1.95	3.84	97.5	19.1	15.6	4	5.51	140	2.CFS.50195.IK	■	
.0787	2.00	3.94	100.0	19.6	16.0	4	5.51	140	2.CFS.50200.IK	■	

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	p.122
CrazyDrill Crosspilot	p.146

# SST-Inox - 50 x d

## DRILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub>			
					[m/min]   [SFM]			
					Ød1 ≤ 0.4   .016" Mid	High	Ød1 > 0.4   .016" Mid	High
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010				
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310				
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001					
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	15   49	35   115	35   115	40   131
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	15   49	30   98	35   115	40   131
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	15   49	30   98	35   115	40   131
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304				
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	15   49	30   98	35   115	40   131
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30				
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380				
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	15   49	30   98	35   115	60   197
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	15   49	30   98	35   115	60   197
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000					
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	10   33	20   66	20   66	30   98
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	15   49	30   98	30   98	40   131
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

f [mm/rev] | [IPR]

Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub>	0.3 mm   .012"	1/64"	0.4 mm   .016"	0.6 mm   .024"	Ød1 1/32"	0.8 mm   .032"	1.0 mm   .039"	1/16"	1.5 mm   .059"	2.0 mm   .079"
		f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50x d1

2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.005 .0002	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1								
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.040 .0016	0.045 .0018	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
2xd1	0.5xd1	0.040 .0016	0.045 .0018	0.050 .0020	0.060 .0024	0.070 .0028	0.080 .0031	0.100 .0039
Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Steel 50 x d1								

2xd1	0.2xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
------	--------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Recommended: CrazyDrill Flex Titanium 50 x d1

2xd1	0.5xd1	0.010 .0004	0.015 .0006	0.020 .0008	0.025 .0010	0.030 .0012	0.040 .0016	0.050 .0020
------	--------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------



## Drilling process CrazyDrill Flex

### PRECISE AND EFFICIENT DRILLING FROM Ø .004" (0.1 MM)

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

**Coolant type:** For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

**Filter:** The large cooling channels allow a standard filter. Filter quality  $\leq$  .002" (0.050 mm).

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter.



**Coolant pressure:** To ensure a reliable drilling process, the following minimal pressures are needed (see chart). Higher pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	≤ 10'000	> 10'000
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning coolant pressure. But it must be ensured that the coolant is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

**Tool holders**

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

## Drilling process CrazyDrill Flex

**PRECISE AND EFFICIENT DRILLING FROM Ø .004" (0.1 MM)**

### **CrazyDrill Flex 20 x d, 30 x d, 50 x d**

Mikron Tool recommends pilot drilling for all types of CrazyDrill Flex:

#### **CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox**

- **CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill on inclined surfaces

#### **CrazyDrill Flex Steel**

- **CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill on inclined surfaces

#### **CrazyDrill Flex Titanium**

- **CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill on inclined surfaces

### **Pilot drilling and drilling**

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Flexpilot / CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox is the perfect starting point for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and a stable machining process. This is also valid for the pilot drill CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

The quality of drilling (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot hole to follow-up hole) and a stable machining process are guaranteed by means of a predetermined tool.

## DRILLING PROCESS

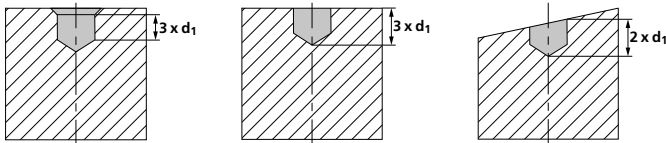
### Drilling as per DIN 66025 / PAL

G83 deep-drilling cycle with chip break and chip removal (pecks)

Q = depth of the respective peck

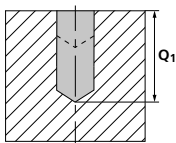
#### 1 | PILOT DRILLING

- With CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces) for the version CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox.
- With CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel resp. Titanium (straight surfaces) or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (inclined surfaces) for the version CrazyDrill Flex Steel resp. Titanium.

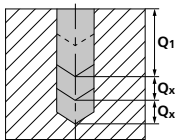


#### 2 | DRILLING

- Drilling with CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox / CrazyDrill Flex Steel / Titanium up to maximum drilling depth  $Q_1$  in one step (see cutting data table), with subsequent chip removal.



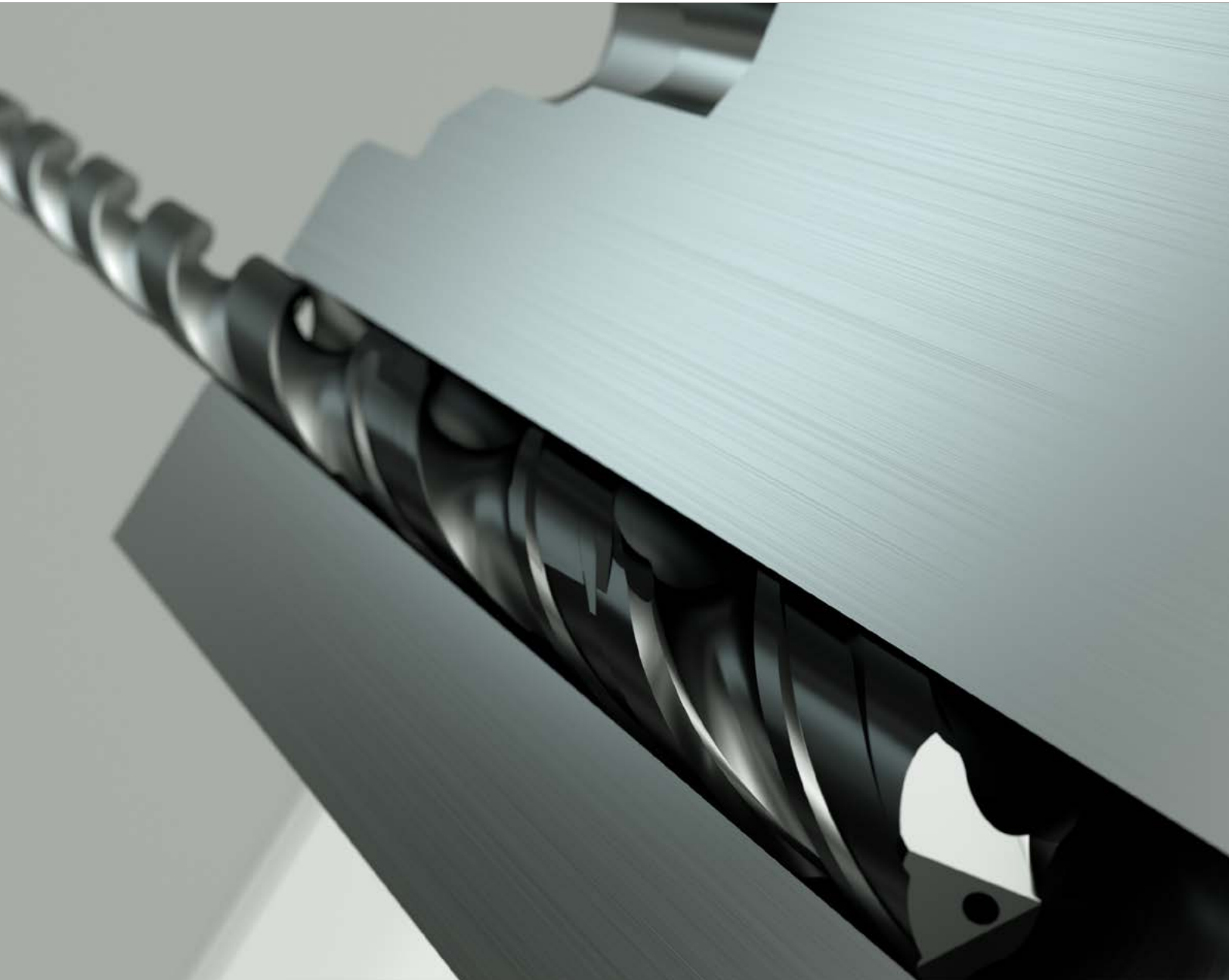
- Further drilling steps  $Q_x$  as per cutting data table, with subsequent chip removal.



Note:

Between the drilling steps, the drill may exit completely from the bore. Do not take the drill completely out from the bore in case of resonant vibration. After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

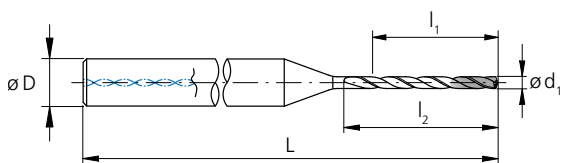
Customized drills



**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide drills according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- Diameter min.: .0039" (0.1 mm)
- Diameter max.: 1.26" (32.0 mm), please contact us for larger diameters
- Drilling depth max.: 50 x d
- Maximum tool length: 16.34" (415 mm)
- Tool diameter tolerance max.:  $\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$  (0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Chamfer and point angle as per customer need
- Step drill: see customer-specific step drill
- Concentricity between shank and diameters max.:  $\leq 79 \mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 1, 2 or 3
- Cutting direction: right-hand drill or left-hand drill
- Conical and cylindrical drill
- Drill material: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application



#### COATINGS

Various choice according to application

#### COOLING

- Drill with internal cooling through holes following the helix up to the drill tip
- Drill with through coolant channels integrated in the shank
- Drill for external coolant supply

#### TYPE OF SHAFT

- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HE (Whistle Notch)
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- More upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

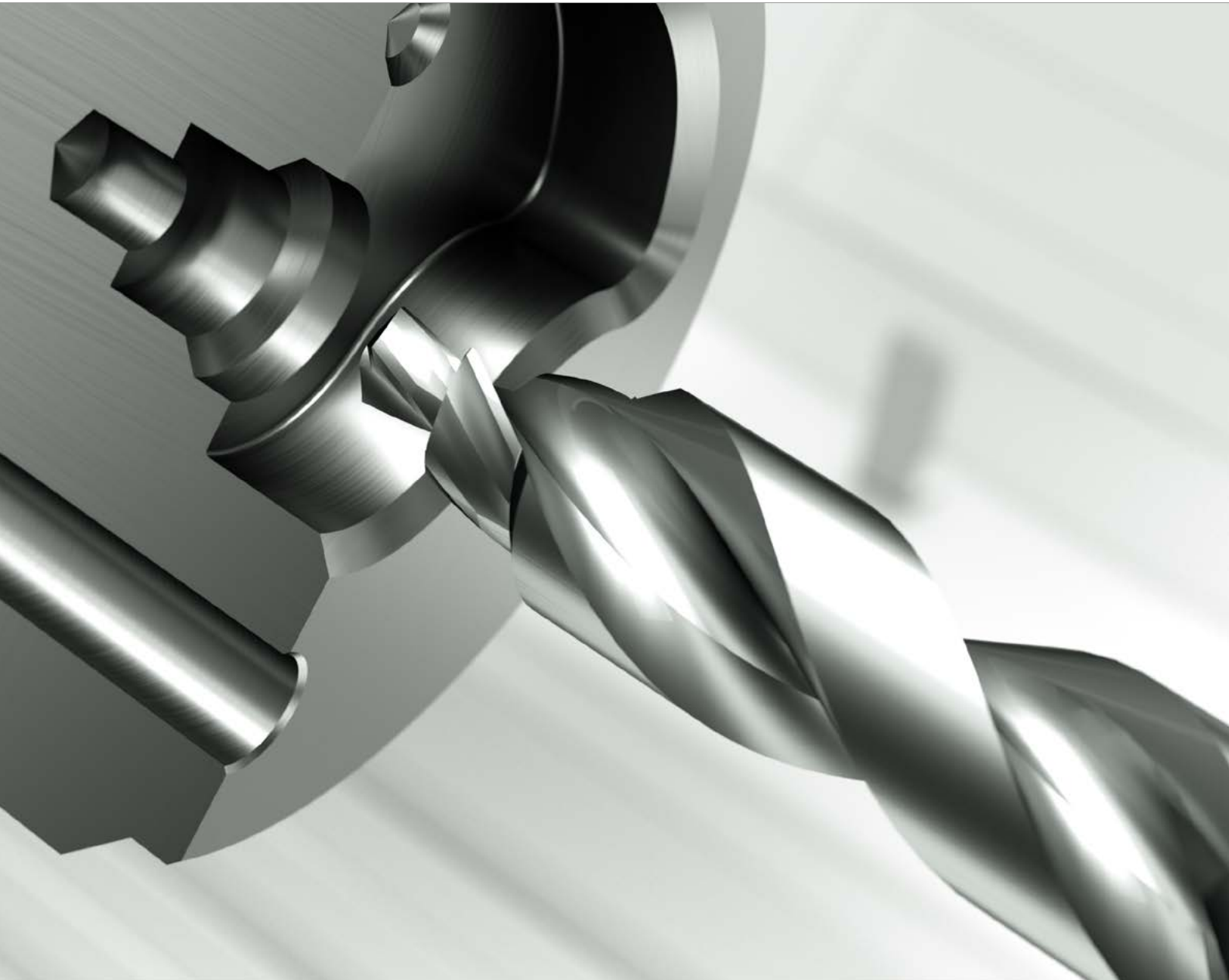
Drills for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys or heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes



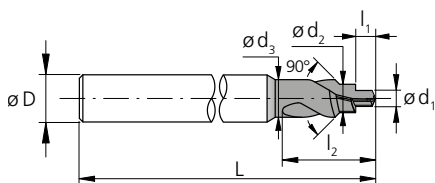
Customized step drills



**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide step drills according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- Diameter min.: .0039" (0.1 mm)
- Diameter max.: 1.26" (32.0 mm), please contact us for larger diameters
- Drilling depth max.: depending on application
- Maximum tool length: 13" (330 mm)
- Tool diameter tolerance max.:  $\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$  (0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Chamfer and point angle as per customer need
- Concentricity between shank and diameters max.:  $\leq 79 \mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 2
- Cutting direction: right-hand drill or left-hand drill
- Shapes: conical drills, cylindrical drills, etc.
- Drill material: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application



#### COATINGS

Various choice according to application

#### COOLING

- Drill with internal cooling through holes following the helix up to the drill tip
- Drill with internal cooling through straight holes in the shaft
- Drill for external coolant supply

#### TYPE OF SHAFT

- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HE (Whistle Notch)
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- More upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

Drills for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys or heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes























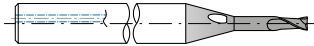
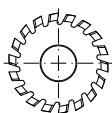
**crazy about** milling



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	<b>414</b>
<b>CODIFICATION KEY</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL COOL MICRO</b> Depth 3 x d, 5 x d Ø 0.2 mm - 1.0 mm   <b>.008" – .039"</b>	<b>418</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL COOL SQUARE/CORNER RADIUS-Z2</b> Depth 1.5 x d, 3 x d, 5 x d Ø 0.3 mm - 6.35 mm   <b>.012" – 1/4"</b>	<b>452</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL COOL SQUARE/CORNER RADIUS-Z4</b> Depth 2 x d, 3 x d, 4 x d, 5 x d Ø 1 mm - 8 mm   <b>.039" – .315"</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL HEXALOBE</b> Micro milling, depth 3.5 x d or 5 x d Ø 0.2 mm - 1 mm   <b>.008" – .039"</b>	<b>512</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL COOL P&amp;S SQUARE/CORNER RADIUS-Z3</b> Plunge and slot milling, depth 2.5 x d or 5 x d Ø 1 mm - 8 mm   <b>.012" – .315"</b>	<b>526</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL COOL BALL-Z2</b> Depth 2 x d, 3 x d, 5 x d Ø 0.3 mm - 8 mm   <b>.012" – .315"</b>	<b>566</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL COOL BALL-Z4</b> Depth 2 x d, 3 x d, 3.5 x d, 4.5 x d, 5 x d Ø 1 mm - 8 mm   <b>.039" – .315"</b>	<b>594</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED MILLING CUTTERS</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED PROFILE MILLING CUTTERS</b>	<b>632</b>

# Overview

## CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool Micro	 Micro Square - Z3 / Z4	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Square - Z2	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Corner radius - Z2	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Square - Z4	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Corner radius - Z4	
<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Hexalobe	 Hexalobe	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Plunge&Slot Square - Z3	
<b>NEW</b>	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Plunge&Slot Corner radius - Z3	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Ball - Z2	
	<b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Cool	 Ball - Z4	
	<b>Customized milling cutters</b>		
	<b>Customized profile milling cutters</b>		

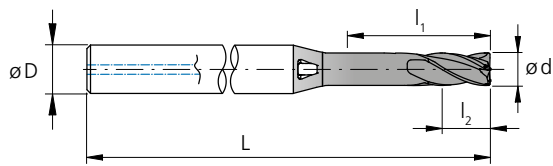
RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

Ø - range [mm]   [inch]	max. depth	Cooling		P	M	K	N	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Page
		Int.	Ext.	Unalloyed and alloyed steel	Stainless steel	Cast iron	Non ferrous metals	Super alloys	Titanium (pure and alloyed)	CrCo alloys	Hardened steel <55 HRC	Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	
0.2 – 1.0 .008" – .039"	3 x d 5 x d	✓		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	418
0.3 – 6.35 .012" – 1/4"	1.5 x d 3 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	452
0.3 – 6.35 .012" – 1/4"	1.5 x d 3 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	452
1.0 – 8.0 .039" – .315"	2 x d 3 x d 4 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	478
1.0 – 8.0 .039" – .315"	2 x d 3 x d 4 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	478
0.2 – 1.0 .008" – .039"	3.5 x d 5 x d	–	✓	⊗	●	⊗	⊗	⊗	●	●	⊗	⊗	512
1.0 – 8.0 .039" – .315"	2.5 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	526
1.0 – 8.0 .039" – .315"	2.5 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	⊗	526
0.3 – 8.0 .012" – .315"	2 x d 3 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	566
1.0 – 8.0 .039" – .315"	2 x d 3 x d 3.5 x d 4.5 x d 5 x d	✓	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	594
0.2 – 32.0 .008" – 1.26"	as required	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	630
Bore 2.0 – 40.0 .079" – 1.58"	–	–	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	632
Thickness 1.0 – 30.0 .039" – 1.18"	–	–	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	632

# Codification key

ITEM NUMBER EASY TO UNDERSTAND



## 2.CMC42.C1Z4.400.1

Division number  
 ■ 2 = Mikron Tool SA Agno

CrazyMill family  
 ■ CMC = CrazyMill Cool  
 ■ CMT = CrazyMill Hexalobe Titanium  
 ■ CMI = CrazyMill Hexalobe Inox  
 ■ CMR = CrazyMill Hexalobe CoCr

Flute angle  
 ■ 42 = 42°

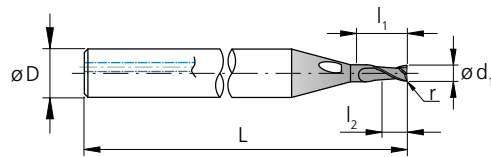
Tool type  
 ■ A = Type A - Short milling depth  
 ■ B = Type B - Medium milling depth  
 ■ C = Type C - Long milling depth  
 ■ M = Type M - Medium cutting length  
 ■ N = Type N - Long cutting length

Coating  
 ■ 1 = Coated

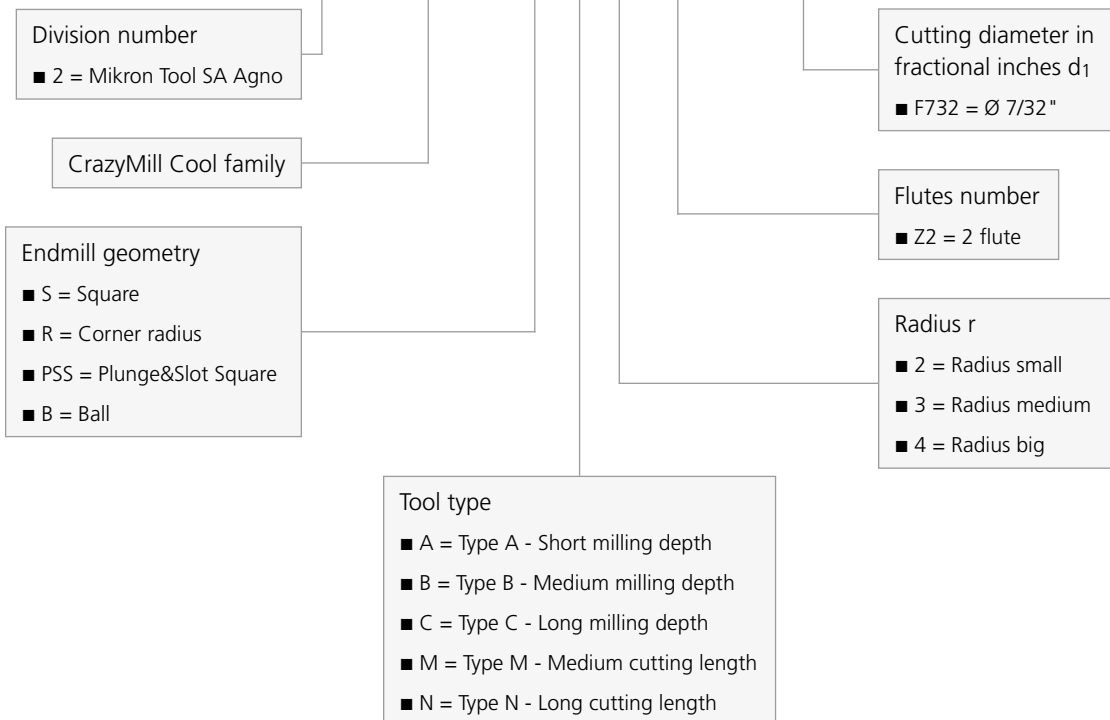
Cutting diameter d<sub>1</sub>  
 ■ 400 = Ø 4 mm (.158")

Flutes number  
 ■ Z4 = 4 flute

Endmill geometry  
 ■ 1 / 8 = Square  
 ■ 2 = Corner radius with radius small  
 ■ 3 = Corner radius with radius medium  
 ■ 4 = Corner radius with radius big  
 ■ 5 = Ball



## 2.CMC.RB3Z2.F732



**PATENTED**

CrazyMill Cool Micro

A  
STAR  
IS  
BORN





NEW



**CRAZYMILL™**  
by Mikron S4  
Cool Micro

**THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE MICRO-ENDMILL FOR DIFFICULT-TO-MACHINE MATERIALS**



With CrazyMill Cool, Mikron Tool is presenting its new high-performance micro milling cutter designed for roughing and finishing the most difficult-to-machine materials. The new CrazyMill Cool Micro Z3 / Z4 is the smallest with integrated cooling and the first with material-specific cutting edge geometries. Two versions of micro endmill are available in the diameters from .008" to .039" (0.2 mm to 1.0 mm) with a milling depth of up to 5 x d:

- **Geometry S** - specially developed for stainless steels, structural steels, non-ferrous metals and titanium alloys. It is characterized by a higher cutting capacity for materials with a specific cutting force of less than 326'335 psi (2250 N/mm<sup>2</sup>).
- **Geometry SX** - featuring a special cutting edge protection, is suitable for materials with a specific cutting force greater than 326'335 psi (2250 N/mm<sup>2</sup>) such as heat-resistant alloys and CoCr alloys.

Designed for high-performance materials, it offers a significant increase in performance and maximum process reliability compared to conventional standard products. Above all, it demonstrates its strengths in side and slot milling as well as in milling with spiral interpolation. The new features of this roughing and finishing cutter include not only the solid carbide, coating, and geometry, but especially the unique cooling system with cooling channels integrated in the shaft, which achieve constant and extensive cooling of the cutting edges






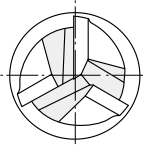
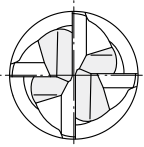
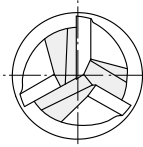
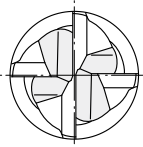
**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Cool Micro Square - Z3 / Z4 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

**NEW**

		Geometry S				Geometry SX				
		Z3		Z4		Z3		Z4		
Effective length	3 x d		5 x d		3 x d		5 x d			
	Type B	Type C	Type B	Type C	Type B	Type C	Type B	Type C		
Cutting length 1.5xd										
										
Diameter range <b>Ø .008" - .039"</b> (0.2 - 1.0 mm)		Diameter range <b>Ø .016" - .039"</b> (0.4 - 1.0 mm)		Diameter range <b>Ø .008" - .039"</b> (0.2 - 1.0 mm)		Diameter range <b>Ø .016" - .039"</b> (0.4 - 1.0 mm)				
page 432   page 433		page 432   page 433		page 432   page 433		page 432   page 433				

**Geometry S:** Stainless steels, steels, cast irons, non-ferrous metals, titanium alloys

**Geometry SX:** Heat-resistant alloys (Inconel, Monel, Nilo, Hastelloy, etc.), CoCr alloys

### 1 | SHANK

The robust solid carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration free milling. High precision and extraordinary surface quality are reached.

### 2 | INTEGRATED COOLING - PATENTED

The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The results are no overheating of the cutting edges and a chip-free milling zone.

### 3 | CARBIDE

A specially micro-grain ultra fine carbide with high stiffness and edge chipping resistance has been developed to perfectly meet all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

### 4 | COATING

The high-performance SNP coating is heat and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

### 5 | MATERIAL-SPECIFIC CUTTING GEOMETRY

Two material-specific geometries have been developed for the machining of:

- **Geometry S** **M** **P** **K** **N** **S<sub>2</sub>**  
Stainless steels, structural steels, cast iron, non-ferrous metals and titanium alloys
- **Geometry SX** **S<sub>1</sub>** **S<sub>3</sub>**  
Heat-resistant alloys (e.g. Inconel, Monel, Nilo, Hastelloy) and CoCr alloys

**NEW**

## Important features

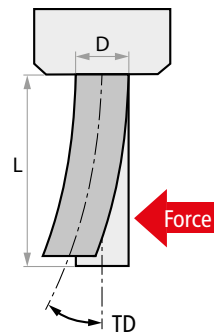
### THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE MICRO-ENDMILL FOR DIFFICULT-TO-MACHINE MATERIALS

CrazyMill Cool Micro is a new micro-milling tool specially developed for difficult and very difficult-to-machine materials. It is available in diameters ranging from .008" - .039" (0.2 mm - 1.0 mm) for a maximum milling depth of 5 x d.

By developing this new product, the engineers at Mikron Tool were the first to succeed in transferring complex high-performance cutting geometries to micro-endmill. The new CrazyMill Cool Micro set unprecedented benchmarks.

#### 1. Challenge

##### Tool deflection



Tool deflection constitutes a significant problem for small diameter milling operations, which is further exacerbated when processing difficult-to-machine materials due to the higher cutting forces involved.

#### Solution

##### Custom geometry for optimum cutting performance and stability

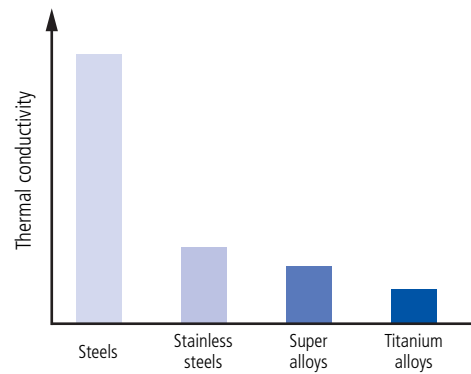
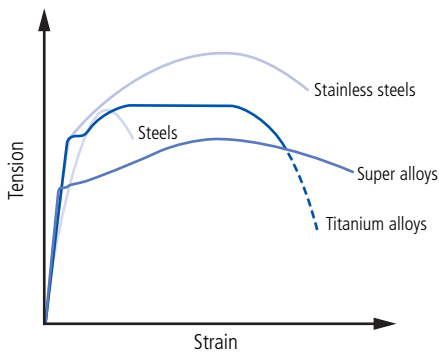
Cutting edge type	Deflection	Cutting-edge stability
Sharp	●	●
Rounded	●	●
CrazyMill Cool Micro	●	●

The newly developed geometry combines cutting performance with robustness, minimising tool deflection and thus increasing tool stability. That results in a significantly higher material removal rate whilst maintaining a consistent shape and ensuring a longer tool life.



## 2. Challenge

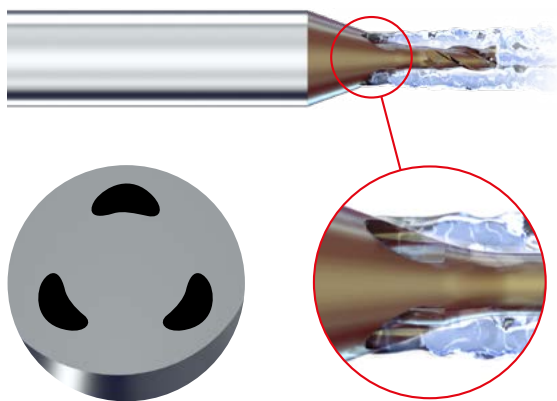
### Difficult-to-machine materials



Titanium and heat-resistant alloys are notable for their high toughness and low thermal conductivity. Machining produces extreme temperatures on the cutting edges, resulting in high tool wear.

## Solution

### Innovative cooling concept



The innovative, patented cooling concept solves this problem. The cooling lubricant is applied directly and extensively to the cutting edges, thereby allowing the heat to dissipate. The result is higher cutting speeds and a significantly higher material removal rate.

The continuous coolant jet ensures that the chips are continuously flushed out of the milling zone. This prevents them from being milled several times, which would damage the milling tool and the milled surface. This ensures a long tool life and an excellent surface finish.

**NEW**

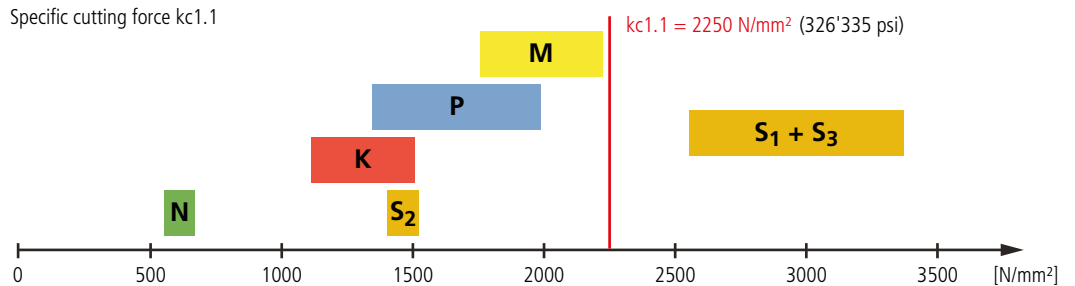
## Important features

### THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE MICRO-ENDMILL FOR DIFFICULT-TO-MACHINE MATERIALS

#### 3. Challenge

##### Different material-specific properties

Specific cutting force  $kc_{1.1}$

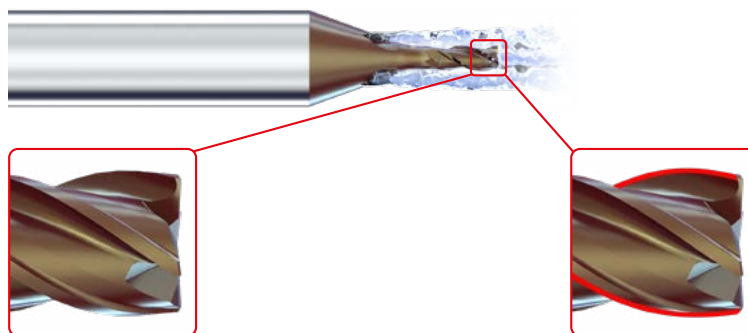


Close attention must be paid to the different mechanical properties of various material categories\* in micro-machining. The cutting forces of superalloys and CoCr alloys are up to 45% higher than those of stainless steel and titanium ( $kc_{1.1}$  values). As a result, the cutting edge is subjected to high mechanical stress, leading to chipping.

\*See page 434: Material groups

#### Solution

##### Material-specific cutting-edge geometries



##### Geometry S M P K N S<sub>2</sub>

Stainless steels, structural steels, cast iron, non-ferrous metals and titanium alloys

Geometry with higher cutting performance for materials with a specific cutting force lower than 326'335 psi (2250 N/mm<sup>2</sup>).

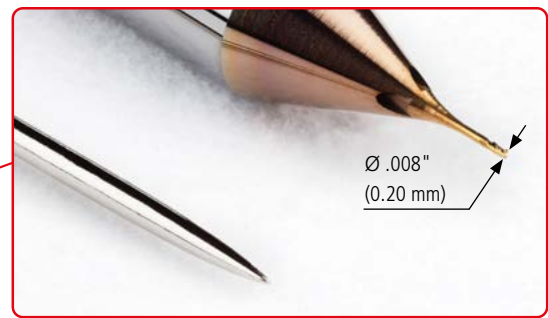
##### Geometry SX S<sub>1</sub> S<sub>3</sub>

Heat-resistant alloys (e.g. Inconel, Monel, Nilo, Hastelloy) and CoCr alloys

Geometry with dedicated cutting edge protection for materials with a specific cutting force higher than 326'335 psi (2250 N/mm<sup>2</sup>).

#### 4. Challenge

### Miniaturisation of tools



Miniaturisation presents the challenge of realising complex geometries with diameters less than .039" (1 mm). The smaller the tool's cross-section, the more challenging it becomes to mill complex geometries while ensuring that quality requirements and tolerances are met.

#### Solution

### Suitable production equipment



State-of-the-art grinders with hydrostatic bearings and grinding wheels that meet the latest technological standards are crucial for this purpose. High-precision digital measuring instruments that detect deviations up to a micrometre guarantee perfect results.

The team at Mikron Tool is well trained in using such equipments and producing micro tools that meet the highest precision requirements.



**NEW**

## Important features

### THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE MICRO-ENDMILL FOR DIFFICULT-TO-MACHINE MATERIALS

#### 5. Challenge

##### Carbide and coating



With regard to **carbide** – especially with micro tools, the biggest challenge is to strike a balance between high ultimate strength and wear resistance. Moreover, it must be suitable for delicate geometries and high-precision cutting edges.

Even the **coating** has to meet the highest requirements. It must withstand high temperatures to prevent the material from sticking. High surface finishing and perfect geometry profile must also be ensured while avoiding rounding of the cutting edges.

##### Solution

##### Ultra-fine carbide grade and state-of-the-art coating technology

To meet the stringent requirements, Mikron Tool uses state-of-the-art ultra-fine carbide grades offering high wear resistance coupled with fracture toughness with grain sizes below 20 µm (0.5 µm).

The revolutionary eXedur SNP coating of the micro-milling tools provides excellent wear resistance even at extreme operating temperatures. High layer smoothness and precise layer thickness protect all contours and cutting edges evenly. The result: high process reliability. This coating significantly increases tool life without compromising cutting performance.

##### Mikron Tool micro-milling tool



New



Edge wear  
after 787" (20 m)  
in CoCr alloy

##### Conventional micro-milling tool



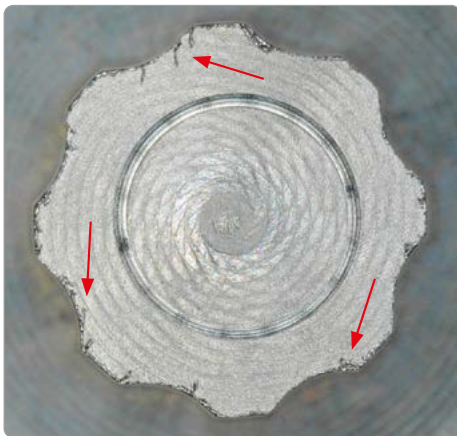
New



Edge wear  
after 276" (7 m)  
in CoCr alloy

## 6. Challenge

### Burr formation



Another challenge is the massive burr formation, which is more pronounced when milling challenging materials.

### Solution

### Nearly burr free



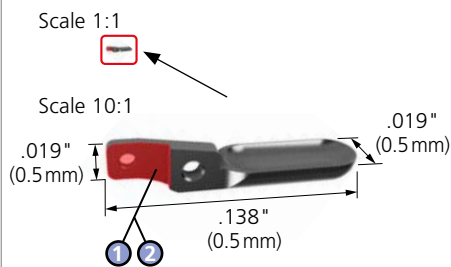
The material-specific cutting geometries machine the material so perfectly that burr formation is nearly avoided.

**NEW**

## Features and benefits

### SEMI-FINISHING AND FINISHING WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING CHANNELS

- **EXCELLENT SURFACE QUALITY** | milling with high profile precision
- **SHORT MILLING PROCESS** | material-specific cutting geometry
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | internal cooling
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | high cutting-edge stability and robustness



**COMPONENT**

Biopsy forcep

**MATERIAL**

X20Cr13 / 1.4021 / S42000

**MACHINING**

- ① Semi-finishing
- ② Finishing
- Diameter endmill = **.020"** | 0.5 mm
- Width = **.020"** | 0.5 mm
- Depth = **.030"** | 0.75 mm
- Length = **.039"** | 1 mm

**MACHINE CONDITIONS**

- $n_{max}$ : 40'000 rpm
- Pressure: **580 psi** | 40 bar
- Internal cooling: Oil

**MILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool Micro Square Z4 - Type B

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyMill Cool Micro Square - Z4 - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.CMC35.B1Z4.050.1
Cutting data	<p>① Semi-finishing</p> <p><math>v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}</math>   60 m/min  <math>f_z = .00051 \text{ IPT}</math>   0.013 mm  <math>a_{p,max} = 1.5 \times d</math>  <math>a_e = .0020"</math>   0.05 mm  <math>Q = .0046 \text{ in}^3/\text{min}</math>   75 mm<sup>3</sup>/min  <b>Time= 3 sec</b></p> <p>② Finishing</p> <p><math>v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}</math>   60 m/min  <math>f_z = .00039 \text{ IPT}</math>   0.010 mm  <math>a_{p,max} = 1.5 \times d</math>  <math>a_e = .0004"</math>   0.01 mm  <math>Q = .0009 \text{ in}^3/\text{min}</math>   15 mm<sup>3</sup>/min  <b>Time= 1 sec</b></p>



**NEW**

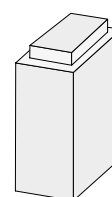
## Guaranteed maximum performance

### COMPARISON OF MICRO-MACHINING EXAMPLES

#### ■ Example 1

#### Longer tool life when milling a support

**Processing:** Side milling;  
Milling depth: **.049"** (1.25 mm);  
Milling width: **.039"** (1 mm);  
Total length: **2.36"** (60 mm);  
Coolant: Cutting oil



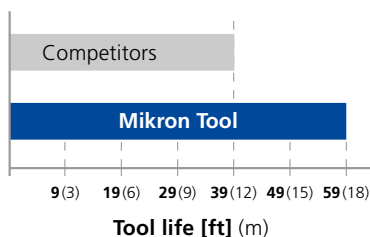
**Titanium alloy:** 3.7165 / TiAl6V4 / ASTM B348 **S<sub>2</sub>**

**Tool:** CrazyMill Cool Micro – **Geometry S**  
Diameter: **.020"** (0.5 mm)

#### Cutting data:

Conventional micro-endmill		CrazyMill Cool Micro	
$v_c = 131 \text{ SFM}$   40 m/min	$f_z = .00031 \text{ IPT}$   0.008 mm	$v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}$   60 m/min	$f_z = .00039 \text{ IPT}$   0.010 mm
$a_p = .0157"$   0.40 mm	$a_e = .0031"$   0.08 mm	$a_p = .0197"$   0.50 mm	$a_e = .0040"$   0.10 mm

#### Results:

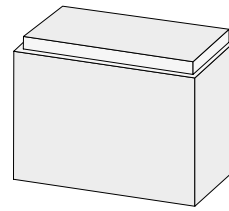


	No. pieces
Conventional micro-endmill	<b>4</b>
CrazyMill Cool Micro	<b>10</b>



■ **Example 2**  
**Shorter milling time with a thermocouple**

**Processing:** Side milling;  
Milling depth: **.059"** (1.5 mm);  
Milling width: **.020"** (0.5 mm);  
Total length: **3.94"** (100 mm);  
Coolant: Cutting oil



**CoCr alloy:** 2.4964 / CoCr20W15Ni / Haynes 25 **S<sub>3</sub>**

**Tool:** CrazyMill Cool Micro – **Geometry SX**  
Diameter: **.020"** (0.5 mm)

**Cutting data:**

Conventional micro-endmill		CrazyMill Cool Micro	
$v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}   60 \text{ m/min}$	$f_z = .00024 \text{ IPT}   0.006 \text{ mm}$	$v_c = 197 \text{ SFM}   60 \text{ m/min}$	$f_z = .00020 \text{ IPT}   0.005 \text{ mm}$
$a_p = .0016"   0.04 \text{ mm}$	$a_e = .0118"   0.30 \text{ mm}$	$a_p = .0197"   0.50 \text{ mm}$	$a_e = .0040"   0.10 \text{ mm}$

**Results:**

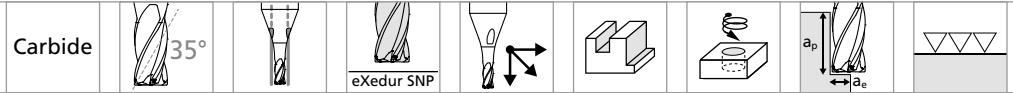
	Material removal rate	Time
Conventional micro-endmill	<b>.0007 in<sup>3</sup>/min</b>   11 mm <sup>3</sup> /min	<b>4 min 30 sec</b>
CrazyMill Cool Micro	<b>.0017 in<sup>3</sup>/min</b>   28.6 mm <sup>3</sup> /min	<b>1 min 35 sec</b>



The unique SX cutting geometry of the CrazyMill Cool Micro is perfect for machining CoCr and heat-resistant alloys. It significantly reduces machining time compared to conventional milling tools.

**NEW**

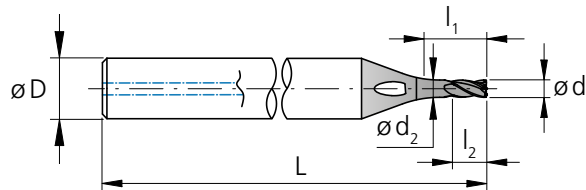
Type B - 3 x d



**Square**



protection phase of 45°



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.008" - .039"</b> (0.2 - 1.0 mm)
Tolerance	<b>0</b> - <b>.00039"</b> 0 - 0.01 mm

l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

**Z3**

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Geometry S	Geometry SX	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
	<b>.0079</b>	0.2	<b>.0236</b>	0.60	0.3	0.19	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.020	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0118</b>	0.3	<b>.0354</b>	0.90	0.5	0.28	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.030	.1	.C	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.0468</b>	1.19	0.6	0.37	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SB1Z3.F164		.C	■
	<b>.0157</b>	0.4	<b>.0472</b>	1.20	0.6	0.38	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.040	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0197</b>	0.5	<b>.0591</b>	1.50	0.8	0.47	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.050	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0236</b>	0.6	<b>.0709</b>	1.80	0.9	0.56	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.060	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0276</b>	0.7	<b>.0827</b>	2.10	1.1	0.66	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.070	.1	.C	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.0937</b>	2.38	1.2	0.75	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SB1Z3.F132		.C	■
	<b>.0315</b>	0.8	<b>.0945</b>	2.40	1.2	0.75	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.080	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0354</b>	0.9	<b>.1063</b>	2.70	1.4	0.85	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z3.090	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0394</b>	1.0	<b>.1969</b>	3.00	1.5	0.94	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC35.B1Z3.100	.1	.C	■

**Z4**

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Geometry S	Geometry SX	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.0468</b>	1.19	0.6	0.37	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SB1Z4.F164		.C	■
	<b>.0157</b>	0.4	<b>.0472</b>	1.20	0.6	0.38	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z4.040	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0197</b>	0.5	<b>.0591</b>	1.50	0.8	0.47	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z4.050	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0236</b>	0.6	<b>.0709</b>	1.80	0.9	0.56	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z4.060	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0276</b>	0.7	<b>.0827</b>	2.10	1.1	0.66	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z4.070	.1	.C	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.0937</b>	2.38	1.2	0.75	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SB1Z4.F132		.C	■
	<b>.0315</b>	0.8	<b>.0945</b>	2.40	1.2	0.75	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z4.080	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0354</b>	0.9	<b>.1063</b>	2.70	1.4	0.85	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC35.B1Z4.090	.1	.C	■
	<b>.0394</b>	1.0	<b>.1969</b>	3.00	1.5	0.94	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC35.B1Z4.100	.1	.C	■

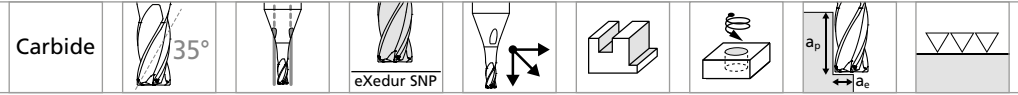
■ Stock item

**Geometry S:** Stainless steels, steels, cast irons, non-ferrous metals, titanium alloys

**Geometry SX:** Heat-resistant alloys (Inconel, Monel, Nilo, Hastelloy, etc.), CoCr alloys



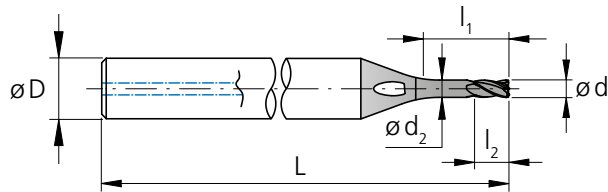
# Type C - 5 x d



## Square



protection phase of 45°



$\varnothing d_1$  .008" - .039" (0.2 - 1.0 mm)

Tolerance 0  
-.00039" 0  
-0.01 mm

$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

## Z3

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$d_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Geometry S	Geometry SX	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
.0079	.0079	0.2	.0394	1.00	0.3	0.19	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.020	.1	.C	■
.0118	.0118	0.3	.0591	1.50	0.5	0.28	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.030	.1	.C	■
1/64	.0156	0.396	.0780	1.98	0.6	0.37	3	1.50	38	2.CMC.SC1Z3.F164		.C	■
	.0157	0.4	.0787	2.00	0.6	0.38	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.040	.1	.C	■
	.0197	0.5	.0984	2.50	0.8	0.47	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.050	.1	.C	■
	.0236	0.6	.1181	3.00	0.9	0.56	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.060	.1	.C	■
	.0276	0.7	.1378	3.50	1.1	0.66	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.070	.1	.C	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.1563	3.97	1.2	0.75	3	1.50	38	2.CMC.SC1Z3.F132		.C	■
	.0315	0.8	.1575	4.00	1.2	0.75	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.080	.1	.C	■
	.0354	0.9	.1772	4.50	1.4	0.85	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z3.090	.1	.C	■
	.0394	1.0	.1969	5.00	1.5	0.94	4	1.57	40	2.CMC35.C1Z3.100	.1	.C	■

## Z4

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$d_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Geometry S	Geometry SX	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]				
1/64	.0156	0.396	.0780	1.98	0.6	0.37	3	1.50	38	2.CMC.SC1Z4.F164		.C	■
	.0157	0.4	.0787	2.00	0.6	0.38	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z4.040	.1	.C	■
	.0197	0.5	.0984	2.50	0.8	0.47	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z4.050	.1	.C	■
	.0236	0.6	.1181	3.00	0.9	0.56	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z4.060	.1	.C	■
	.0276	0.7	.1378	3.50	1.1	0.66	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z4.070	.1	.C	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.1563	3.97	1.2	0.75	3	1.50	38	2.CMC.SC1Z4.F132		.C	■
	.0315	0.8	.1575	4.00	1.2	0.75	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z4.080	.1	.C	■
	.0354	0.9	.1772	4.50	1.4	0.85	3	1.50	38	2.CMC35.C1Z4.090	.1	.C	■
	.0394	1.0	.1969	5.00	1.5	0.94	4	1.57	40	2.CMC35.C1Z4.100	.1	.C	■

■ Stock item

**Geometry S:** Stainless steels, steels, cast irons, non-ferrous metals, titanium alloys

**Geometry SX:** Heat-resistant alloys (Inconel, Monel, Nilo, Hastelloy, etc.), CoCr alloys

**NEW**

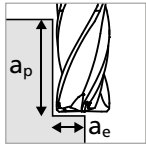
# Type B - Z3 - Side milling - Roughing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

**Side milling**

**Roughing**

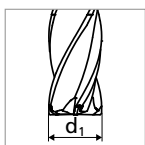
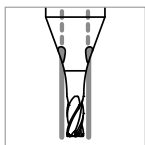


- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



**Note:**

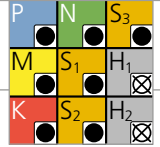
In case of helical interpolation milling see  $\alpha_{max}$  on page 451



**V<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



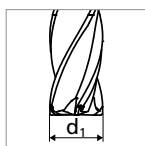
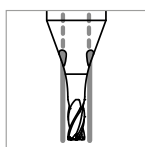
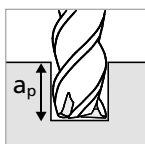
		Ød <sub>1</sub>															
		1/64"		1/64"		1/64"		1/64"		1/64"		1/32"		1/32"		1/32"	
		.008"   0.2 mm		.012"   0.3 mm		.016"   0.4 mm		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		.031"   0.8 mm		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0 mm	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00039	131 - 246	.00047	148 - 295	.00055	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00071	
	15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.010	40 - 75	0.012	45 - 90	0.014	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.018	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00039	131 - 246	.00047	148 - 295	.00055	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00071	
15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.010	40 - 75	0.012	45 - 90	0.014	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.018		
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00016	82 - 164	.00024	98 - 213	.00031	131 - 246	.00035	148 - 295	.00043	164 - 328	.00051	180 - 377	.00059	
	15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.004	25 - 50	0.006	30 - 65	0.008	40 - 75	0.009	45 - 90	0.011	50 - 100	0.013	55 - 115	0.015	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00039	131 - 246	.00047	148 - 295	.00055	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00071	
15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.010	40 - 75	0.012	45 - 90	0.014	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.018		
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00016	82 - 164	.00024	98 - 213	.00031	131 - 246	.00035	148 - 295	.00043	164 - 328	.00051	180 - 377	.00059	
	15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.004	25 - 50	0.006	30 - 65	0.008	40 - 75	0.009	45 - 90	0.011	50 - 100	0.013	55 - 115	0.015	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00039	131 - 246	.00047	148 - 295	.00055	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00071	
15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.010	40 - 75	0.012	45 - 90	0.014	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.018		
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00016	82 - 164	.00024	98 - 213	.00031	131 - 246	.00035	148 - 295	.00043	164 - 328	.00051	180 - 377	.00059	
	15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.004	25 - 50	0.006	30 - 65	0.008	40 - 75	0.009	45 - 90	0.011	50 - 100	0.013	55 - 115	0.015	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00028	82 - 164	.00035	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00051	148 - 295	.00059	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00067	
15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.007	25 - 50	0.009	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.013	45 - 90	0.015	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.017		
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00028	82 - 164	.00035	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00051	148 - 295	.00059	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.007	25 - 50	0.009	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.013	45 - 90	0.015	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00028	82 - 164	.00035	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00051	148 - 295	.00059	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00067	
15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.007	25 - 50	0.009	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.013	45 - 90	0.015	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.017		
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00028	82 - 164	.00035	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00051	148 - 295	.00059	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.007	25 - 50	0.009	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.013	45 - 90	0.015	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00028	82 - 164	.00035	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00051	148 - 295	.00059	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00067	
15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.007	25 - 50	0.009	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.013	45 - 90	0.015	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.017		
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00012	82 - 164	.00016	98 - 213	.00020	131 - 246	.00028	148 - 295	.00031	164 - 328	.00035	180 - 377	.00039	
	15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.003	25 - 50	0.004	30 - 65	0.005	40 - 75	0.007	45 - 90	0.008	50 - 100	0.009	55 - 115	0.010	
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00016	82 - 164	.00024	98 - 213	.00031	131 - 246	.00035	148 - 295	.00043	164 - 328	.00051	180 - 377	.00059	
15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.004	25 - 50	0.006	30 - 65	0.008	40 - 75	0.009	45 - 90	0.011	50 - 100	0.013	55 - 115	0.015		
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00039	131 - 246	.00047	148 - 295	.00055	164 - 328	.00063	180 - 377	.00071	
	15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.010	40 - 75	0.012	45 - 90	0.014	50 - 100	0.016	55 - 115	0.018	
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00012	82 - 164	.00016	98 - 213	.00020	131 - 246	.00028	148 - 295	.00031	164 - 328	.00035	180 - 377	.00039	
15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.003	25 - 50	0.004	30 - 65	0.005	40 - 75	0.007	45 - 90	0.008	50 - 100	0.009	55 - 115	0.010		

**NEW**

# Type B - Z3 - Slot milling

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Slot milling

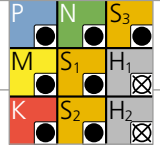


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001	
		<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	
1.4105	X6CrMoS17			AISI 430F	
Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034		X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
	1.4112		X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542		X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
	1.4545		X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301		X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
	1.4435		X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM	
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
		<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	
3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5			ASTM 7075	
Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163		GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
	3.2381		GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
Copper	2.0040		Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
	2.0065		Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
Brass lead free	2.0321		CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
	2.0360		CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401		CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
	2.1020		CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

**v<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



a <sub>p</sub>	Ød <sub>1</sub>															
	.008"   0.2 mm		.012"   0.3 mm		1/64"   0.4 mm		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		1/32"   0.8 mm		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0mm	
	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
0.25 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00012 0.003	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00016 0.004	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00020 0.005	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00028 0.007	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00031 0.008	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00035 0.009	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00039 0.010
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
0.5 x d <sub>1</sub>	49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00012 0.003	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00016 0.004	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00020 0.005	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00028 0.007	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00031 0.008	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00035 0.009	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00039 0.010

**NEW**

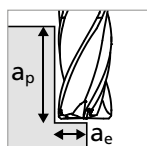
# Type B - Z4 - Side milling - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001	
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

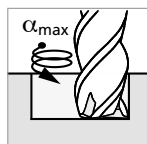
Side milling

Semi-finishing



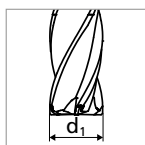
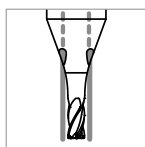
■  $a_p = 1.5 \times d_1$

■  $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$



Note:

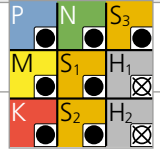
In case of helical interpolation milling see  $\alpha_{max}$  on page 451



$V_c$  [SFM] | [m/min]  
 $f_z$  [IPT] | [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



	Ød <sub>1</sub>											
	1/64"		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		1/32"		.035" - .039"   0.9-1.0 mm	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00043 0.011	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00043 0.011	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00028 0.007	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00043 0.011	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00067 0.017	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00067 0.017	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00067 0.017	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00067 0.017	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00067 0.017	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00051 0.013	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00059 0.015	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00067 0.017	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00020 0.005	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00028 0.007	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00031 0.008	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00035 0.009	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00039 0.010	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00043 0.011
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00028 0.007	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00028 0.007	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00020 0.005	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00028 0.007	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00031 0.008	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00035 0.009	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00039 0.010	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00043 0.011



**NEW**

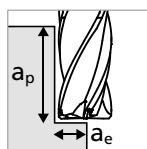
# Type B - Z4 - Side milling - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

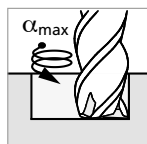
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001	
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

**Side milling**

**Finishing**

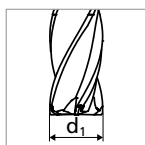
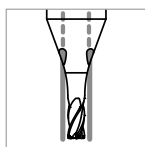


- $a_p = 1.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$



**Note:**

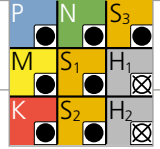
In case of helical interpolation milling see  $\alpha_{max}$  on page 451



**V<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



	Ød <sub>1</sub>											
	1/64"		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		1/32"		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0mm	
	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00035 0.009	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00035 0.009	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00024 0.006	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00051 0.013	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00024 0.006	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00051 0.013	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00035 0.009	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00051 0.013	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00051 0.013	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00051 0.013	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00051 0.013	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00051 0.013	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00039 0.010	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00051 0.013	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00016 0.004	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00024 0.006	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00024 0.006	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00028 0.007	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00031 0.008	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00035 0.009
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00024 0.006	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00051 0.013	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00024 0.006	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00051 0.013	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00055 0.014
	148 - 246 45 - 75	.00016 0.004	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00024 0.006	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00024 0.006	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00028 0.007	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00031 0.008	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00035 0.009

**NEW**

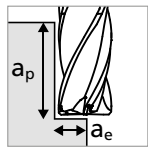
# Type C - Z3 - Side milling - Roughing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

**Side milling**

**Roughing**

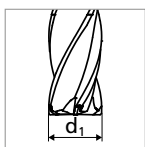
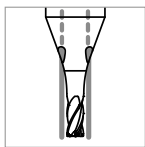


- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$



**Note:**

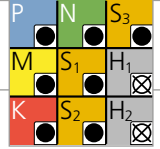
In case of helical interpolation milling see  $\alpha_{max}$  on page 451



**V<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



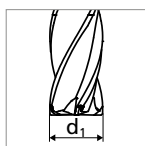
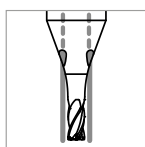
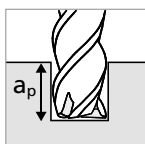
		Ød <sub>1</sub>															
		1/64"		1/32"		1/16"		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		.031"   0.8 mm		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0 mm	
		.008"   0.2 mm		.012"   0.3 mm		.016"   0.4 mm		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		.031"   0.8 mm		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0 mm	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00024	82 - 164	.00039	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00055	148 - 295	.00067	164 - 328	.00075	180 - 377	.00083	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.006	25 - 50	0.010	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.014	45 - 90	0.017	50 - 100	0.019	55 - 115	0.021	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00024	82 - 164	.00039	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00055	148 - 295	.00067	164 - 328	.00075	180 - 377	.00083	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.006	25 - 50	0.010	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.014	45 - 90	0.017	50 - 100	0.019	55 - 115	0.021	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00035	131 - 246	.00043	148 - 295	.00051	164 - 328	.00059	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.009	40 - 75	0.011	45 - 90	0.013	50 - 100	0.015	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00024	82 - 164	.00039	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00055	148 - 295	.00067	164 - 328	.00075	180 - 377	.00083	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.006	25 - 50	0.010	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.014	45 - 90	0.017	50 - 100	0.019	55 - 115	0.021	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00024	82 - 164	.00039	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00055	148 - 295	.00067	164 - 328	.00075	180 - 377	.00083	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.006	25 - 50	0.010	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.014	45 - 90	0.017	50 - 100	0.019	55 - 115	0.021	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00035	131 - 246	.00043	148 - 295	.00051	164 - 328	.00059	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.009	40 - 75	0.011	45 - 90	0.013	50 - 100	0.015	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00035	131 - 246	.00043	148 - 295	.00051	164 - 328	.00059	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.009	40 - 75	0.011	45 - 90	0.013	50 - 100	0.015	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00024	66 - 131	.00031	82 - 164	.00043	98 - 213	.00063	131 - 246	.00071	148 - 295	.00075	164 - 328	.00083	180 - 377	.00087	
	15 - 25	0.006	20 - 40	0.008	25 - 50	0.011	30 - 65	0.016	40 - 75	0.018	45 - 90	0.019	50 - 100	0.021	55 - 115	0.022	
	49 - 82	.00024	66 - 131	.00031	82 - 164	.00043	98 - 213	.00063	131 - 246	.00071	148 - 295	.00075	164 - 328	.00083	180 - 377	.00087	
	15 - 25	0.006	20 - 40	0.008	25 - 50	0.011	30 - 65	0.016	40 - 75	0.018	45 - 90	0.019	50 - 100	0.021	55 - 115	0.022	
	49 - 82	.00024	66 - 131	.00031	82 - 164	.00043	98 - 213	.00063	131 - 246	.00071	148 - 295	.00075	164 - 328	.00083	180 - 377	.00087	
	15 - 25	0.006	20 - 40	0.008	25 - 50	0.011	30 - 65	0.016	40 - 75	0.018	45 - 90	0.019	50 - 100	0.021	55 - 115	0.022	
	49 - 82	.00024	66 - 131	.00031	82 - 164	.00043	98 - 213	.00063	131 - 246	.00071	148 - 295	.00075	164 - 328	.00083	180 - 377	.00087	
	15 - 25	0.006	20 - 40	0.008	25 - 50	0.011	30 - 65	0.016	40 - 75	0.018	45 - 90	0.019	50 - 100	0.021	55 - 115	0.022	
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00016	82 - 164	.00024	98 - 213	.00031	131 - 246	.00035	148 - 295	.00039	164 - 328	.00047	180 - 377	.00055	
	15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.004	25 - 50	0.006	30 - 65	0.008	40 - 75	0.009	45 - 90	0.010	50 - 100	0.012	55 - 115	0.014	
	49 - 82	.00016	66 - 131	.00024	82 - 164	.00031	98 - 213	.00047	131 - 246	.00051	148 - 295	.00055	164 - 328	.00059	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.004	20 - 40	0.006	25 - 50	0.008	30 - 65	0.012	40 - 75	0.013	45 - 90	0.014	50 - 100	0.015	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00012	66 - 131	.00020	82 - 164	.00028	98 - 213	.00035	131 - 246	.00043	148 - 295	.00051	164 - 328	.00059	180 - 377	.00067	
	15 - 25	0.003	20 - 40	0.005	25 - 50	0.007	30 - 65	0.009	40 - 75	0.011	45 - 90	0.013	50 - 100	0.015	55 - 115	0.017	
	49 - 82	.00008	66 - 131	.00016	82 - 164	.00024	98 - 213	.00031	131 - 246	.00035	148 - 295	.00039	164 - 328	.00047	180 - 377	.00055	
	15 - 25	0.002	20 - 40	0.004	25 - 50	0.006	30 - 65	0.008	40 - 75	0.009	45 - 90	0.010	50 - 100	0.012	55 - 115	0.014	

**NEW**

# Type C - Z3 - Slot milling

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Slot milling

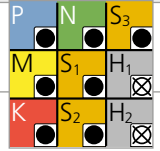


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001	
		<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	
1.4105	X6CrMoS17			AISI 430F	
Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034		X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
	1.4112		X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542		X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
	1.4545		X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301		X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
	1.4435		X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM	
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
		<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	
3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5			ASTM 7075	
Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163		GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
	3.2381		GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
Copper	2.0040		Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
	2.0065		Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
Brass lead free	2.0321		CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
	2.0360		CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401		CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
	2.1020		CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966		CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

**v<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



	a <sub>p</sub>	Ød <sub>1</sub>															
		.008"   0.2 mm		.012"   0.3 mm		1/64"   0.4 mm		.020"   0.5 mm		.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		1/32"   0.8 mm		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0mm	
		v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00016 0.004	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00028 0.007	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00035 0.009	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00047 0.012	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00051 0.013	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00059 0.015	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00067 0.017
0.1 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00012 0.003	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00016 0.004	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00020 0.005	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00028 0.007	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00031 0.008	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00035 0.009	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00039 0.010
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00016 0.004	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00024 0.006	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00031 0.008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00035 0.009	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00043 0.011	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00051 0.013	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00059 0.015
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00012 0.003	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00020 0.005	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00028 0.007	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00039 0.010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00047 0.012	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00055 0.014	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00063 0.016	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00071 0.018
0.2 x d <sub>1</sub>		49 - 82 15 - 25	.00008 0.002	66 - 131 20 - 40	.00012 0.003	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00016 0.004	98 - 213 30 - 65	.00020 0.005	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00028 0.007	148 - 295 45 - 90	.00031 0.008	164 - 328 50 - 100	.00035 0.009	180 - 377 55 - 115	.00039 0.010

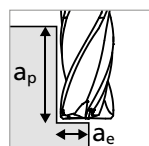
**NEW**

# Type C - Z4 - Side milling - Semi-finishing

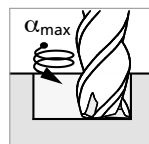
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Side milling**

**Semi-finishing**

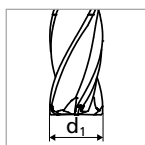
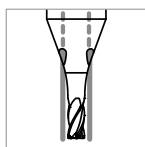


- $a_p = 1.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 \times d_1$



**Note:**

In case of helical interpolation milling see  $\alpha_{max}$  on page 451



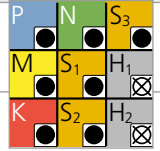
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	



**V<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



<b>Ød<sub>1</sub></b>														
<b>1/64"</b>			<b>.020"   0.5 mm</b>				<b>.024"   0.6 mm</b>		<b>.028"   0.7 mm</b>		<b>1/32"</b>		<b>.035" - .039"   0.9-1.0mm</b>	
<b>.016"   0.4 mm</b>		<b>.020"   0.5 mm</b>		<b>.024"   0.6 mm</b>		<b>.028"   0.7 mm</b>		<b>.031"   0.8mm</b>		<b>.035" - .039"   0.9-1.0mm</b>				
<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	<b>V<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>f<sub>z</sub></b>	
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00071 0.018	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00083 0.021	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00094 0.024	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00106 0.027			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00071 0.018	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00083 0.021	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00094 0.024	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00106 0.027			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00043 0.011	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00055 0.014	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00075 0.019	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00071 0.018	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00083 0.021	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00094 0.024	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00106 0.027			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00071 0.018	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00083 0.021	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00094 0.024	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00106 0.027			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00071 0.018	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00083 0.021	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00094 0.024	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00106 0.027			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00043 0.011	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00055 0.014	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00075 0.019	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00047 0.012	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00071 0.018	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00083 0.021	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00094 0.024	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00106 0.027			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00051 0.013	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00063 0.016	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00051 0.013	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00063 0.016	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00051 0.013	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00063 0.016	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00051 0.013	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00063 0.016	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00051 0.013	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00063 0.016	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00051 0.013	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00059 0.015	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00063 0.016	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00071 0.018	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00079 0.020	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00035 0.009	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00043 0.011	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00055 0.014	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00075 0.019	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00035 0.009	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00043 0.011	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00055 0.014	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00063 0.016	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00075 0.019	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00087 0.022			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00039 0.010	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00047 0.012	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00055 0.014	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00063 0.016	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00071 0.018			

**NEW**

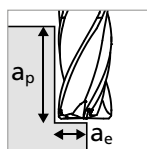
# Type C - Z4 - Side milling - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	Cutting edge geometry
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001	
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	<b>GEOMETRY S</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CoCr alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	<b>GEOMETRY SX</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

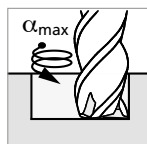
Side milling

Finishing



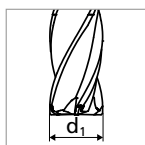
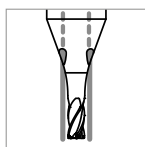
■  $a_p = 1.5 \times d_1$

■  $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$



Note:

In case of helical interpolation milling see  $\alpha_{max}$  on page 451



**V<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>



Ød <sub>1</sub>														
1/64"			.020"   0.5 mm				.024"   0.6 mm		.028"   0.7 mm		1/32"		.035"-.039"   0.9-1.0mm	
.016"   0.4 mm														
V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00028 0.007	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00047 0.012	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00063 0.016			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00028 0.007	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00047 0.012	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00063 0.016			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00016 0.004	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00024 0.006	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00031 0.008	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00035 0.009	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00043 0.011	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00024 0.006	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00047 0.012	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00063 0.016			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00024 0.006	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00047 0.012	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00063 0.016			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00016 0.004	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00024 0.006	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00031 0.008	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00035 0.009	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00043 0.011	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00028 0.007	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00047 0.012	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00055 0.014	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00063 0.016			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00047 0.012	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00047 0.012	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00047 0.012	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00047 0.012	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00031 0.008	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00031 0.008	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00039 0.010	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00043 0.011	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00047 0.012	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00008 0.002	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00016 0.004	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00016 0.004	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00020 0.005	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00024 0.006	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00028 0.007			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00016 0.004	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00024 0.006	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00031 0.008	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00035 0.009	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00043 0.011	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00016 0.004	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00024 0.006	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00031 0.008	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00035 0.009	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00043 0.011	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00047 0.012			
148 - 246 45 - 75	.00008 0.002	180 - 312 55 - 95	.00016 0.004	213 - 377 65 - 115	.00016 0.004	246 - 426 75 - 130	.00020 0.005	295 - 492 90 - 150	.00024 0.006	328 - 558 100 - 170	.00028 0.007			

**NEW**

## Process

### PRECISE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

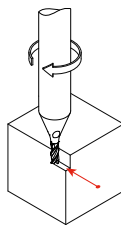
**Coolant:** for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq 002''$  (0.05 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** at least 363 psi (25 bar) coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

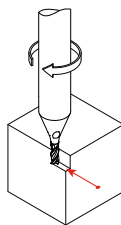
Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[psi]	<b>363</b>	<b>508</b>
	[bar]	25	35

#### Climb milling and conventional milling



For side milling, Mikron Tool recommends climb milling. The chip thickness is bigger at the beginning and decreases continuously so that the cutting forces remain low. With conventional milling, on the opposite, high cutting forces would push the milling tool away from the workpiece. Thus, the surface quality and precision of the workpiece decrease.

#### Side milling

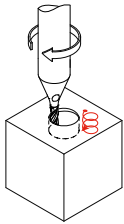


#### Recommended cutting parameters

$v_c$  and  $f_z$ : as specified in the cutting data table

	Type B - Z3	Type C - Z3	Type B - Z4	Type C - Z4
<b>Roughing</b>	$a_p = 1 \times d$ $a_e = 0.2 \times d$	$a_p = 1 \times d$ $a_e = 0.1 \times d$	-	-
<b>Semi-finishing</b>	-	-	$a_p = 1.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.1 \times d$	$a_p = 1.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.05 \times d$
<b>Finishing</b>	-	-	$a_p = 1.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.02 \times d$	$a_p = 1.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.02 \times d$

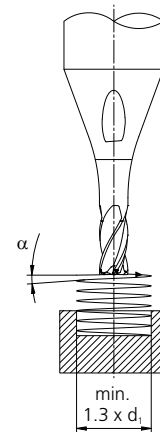
### Helical interpolation milling



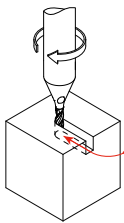
Helical interpolation offers the best and most gentle method of plunging. Note that the minimum diameter to be produced must be  $1.3 \times d_1$ . The minimum and maximum helical interpolation angle  $\alpha$  depends on the material (see tables).

#### Suggested helical interpolation angles (calculated on the endmill center)

	Material	$\alpha$ - Helical interpolation	
		min	max
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed and alloyed Steel	5°	15°
<b>M</b>	Stainless steels	5°	10°
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	5°	15°
<b>N</b>	Aluminum and non-ferrous metals	10°	30°
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2°	8°
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium and titanium alloys	2°	8°
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2°	8°



### Slot milling



For slot milling, Mikron Tool recommends **indirect entry**. During milling with direct entry into the material, very thick chips are produced and the milling tool is subject to asymmetrical stress until it is working with its entire diameter in the material. These stresses can affect the tool life of cutting edges.

#### Recommended cutting parameters

$v_c$  and  $f_z$ : as specified in the cutting data table

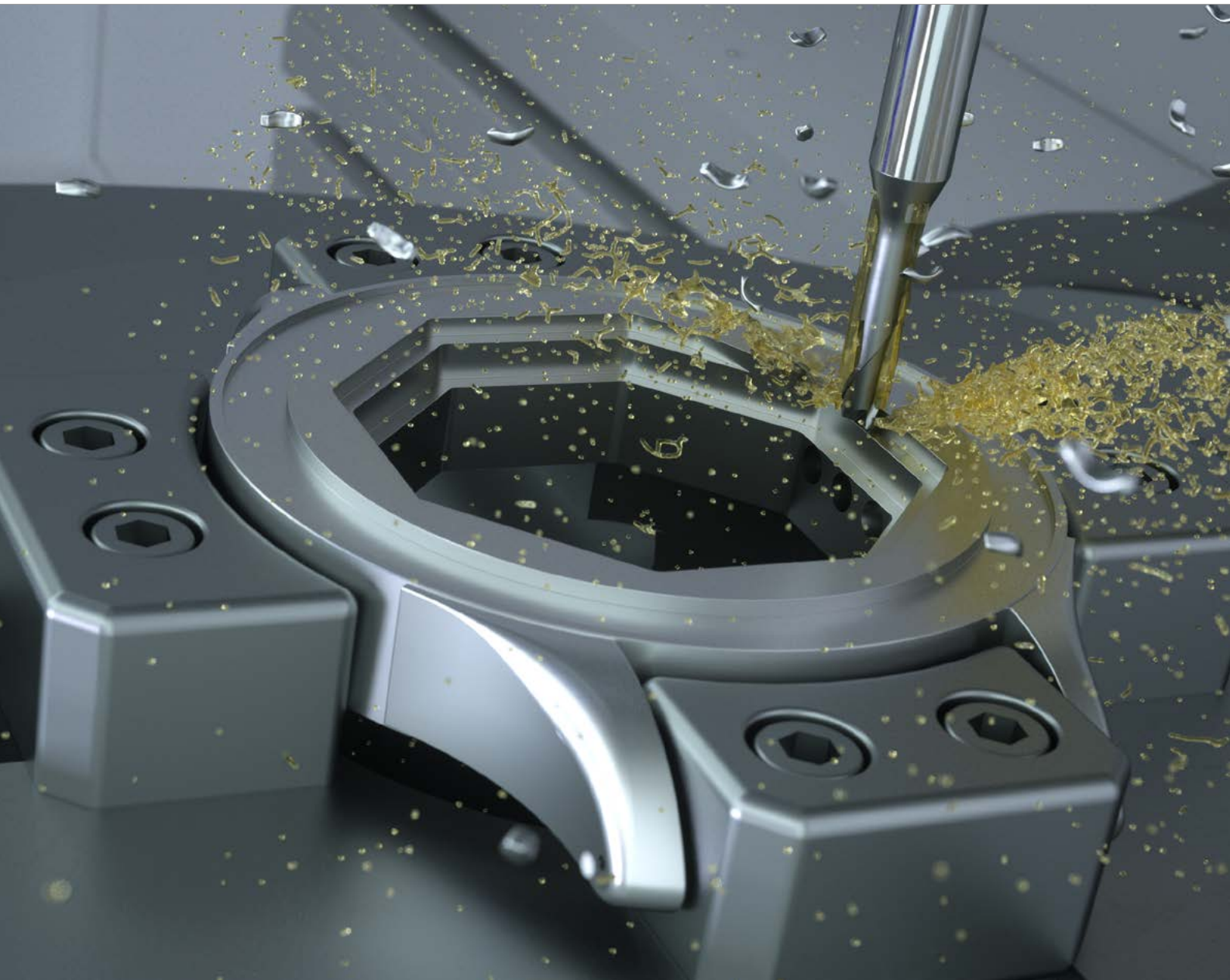
#### Note

The recommended  $a_{p,max}$  values should not be exceeded



**PATENTED**

CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z2





## HSPC-END MILL FOR DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS



With CrazyMill Cool, Mikron Tool has achieved a quantum leap in the milling of stainless steel, titanium, chromium cobalt alloys, and superalloys. Two versions of micro endmill are available in diameters of .012" - 1/4" (0.3 - 6.35 mm):

- **Variant square** - sharp-edged with small, defined protection phase of 45°, for a maximum machining depth of 5 x d and with a cutting length of 1.5 x d.
- **Variant corner radius** - sharp-edged with a corner radius for a maximum machining depth of 5 x d and with a cutting length of 1.5 x d.

CrazyMill Cool is setting new standards for the milling of grooves, pockets and walls with regard to cutting speeds, feed, performance, tool life, and surface quality. It combines HSC (high-speed cutting) and HPC (high-performance cutting), thus becoming an HSPC (high-speed performance cutting) milling tool. The new features of this roughing and finishing cutter include not only the solid carbide, coating, and geometry, but especially the unique cooling system with cooling channels integrated in the shaft, which achieve constant and extensive cooling of the cutting edges, thus enabling the highest cutting speeds and maximum feed.

The milling tools have three to five integrated cooling channels depending on the shaft diameter.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z2 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

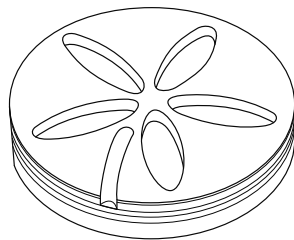
---



## Features and benefits

**ROUGHING AND FINISHING CUTTER WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING, FROM 0.3 MM (.012")**

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | highest chip removal rate
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient patented cooling
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to internal cooling
- **HIGH SURFACE QUALITY** | due to special geometry



**COMPONENT**

Demo flower

**MATERIAL**

X2CrNiMo 18-14-3 / 1.4435 / AISI 316L

**MACHINING**

- Slot milling
- d = 1.5 mm | **.059"**

**MILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool Corner radius Z2 - Type A

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2 - Carbide - Coated - Internal cooling
Item number	2.CMC30.A3Z2.150.1
Cutting data	$v_c = 180 \text{ m/min}$   <b>591 SFM</b> $f_z = 0.016 \text{ mm}$   <b>.0006 IPT</b> $a_p = 1.5 \text{ mm}$   <b>.059"</b> $r = 0.2 \text{ mm}$   <b>.008 IPT</b>



1.5 x d	3 x d	5 x d
Type A	Type B	Type C
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ l<sub>1</sub>: 1.5xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 1.5xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ l<sub>1</sub>: 3xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 1.5xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ l<sub>1</sub>: 5xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 1.5xd</li> </ul>
page 456	page 462	page 468

**PATENTED**

**1 | SHANK**

The robust carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration-free milling. A high degree of precision and excellent surface quality are achieved.

**2 | INTEGRATED COOLING - PATENTED**

The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The result is higher cutting speed and depth as well as improved surface quality.

**3 | CARBIDE**

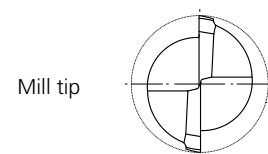
The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

**4 | COATING**

The high-performance RIP coating is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

**5 | CUTTING GEOMETRY**

Developed for the machining of difficult-to-machine materials such as stainless steels, titanium, titanium alloys and heat-resistant alloys. Ensures roughing and finishing with high surface quality. Due to its highly smooth running, it will work with no vibration.

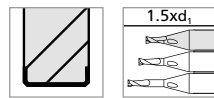


l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length    l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

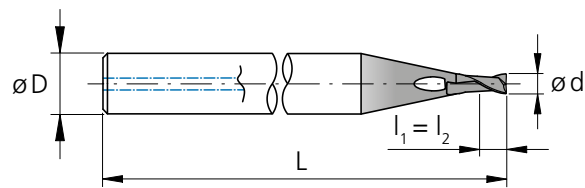
# Type A - 1.5 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z2

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square












protection  
phase of 45°



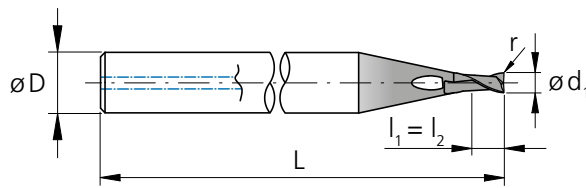
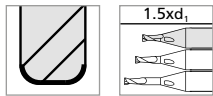
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
	.012	0.3	.018	0.45	0.45	3	1.50	38	2.CMC30.A1Z2.030.1	■
1/64	.0156	0.396	.023	0.59	0.59	3	1.50	38	2.CMC.SAZ2.F164	■
	.016	0.4	.024	0.60	0.60	3	1.50	38	2.CMC30.A1Z2.040.1	■
	.020	0.5	.030	0.75	0.75	3	1.50	38	2.CMC30.A1Z2.050.1	■
	.024	0.6	.035	0.90	0.90	3	1.50	38	2.CMC30.A1Z2.060.1	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.047	1.19	1.19	3	1.50	38	2.CMC.SAZ2.F132	■
	.031	0.8	.047	1.20	1.20	3	1.50	38	2.CMC30.A1Z2.080.1	■
	.039	1.0	.059	1.50	1.50	4	1.57	40	2.CMC30.A1Z2.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.071	1.80	1.80	4	1.57	40	2.CMC30.A1Z2.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.089	2.25	2.25	4	1.57	40	2.CMC30.A1Z2.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.094	2.38	2.38	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.SAZ2.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.106	2.70	2.70	4	1.57	40	2.CMC30.A1Z2.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC30.A1Z2.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.141	3.57	3.57	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.SAZ2.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.148	3.75	3.75	6	1.77	45	2.CMC30.A1Z2.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.177	4.50	4.50	6	1.97	50	2.CMC30.A1Z2.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.187	4.76	4.76	6	1.97	50	2.CMC.SAZ2.F18	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.234	5.95	5.95	6	1.97	50	2.CMC.SAZ2.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.236	6.00	6.00	6	1.97	50	2.CMC30.A1Z2.400.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.281	7.14	7.14	8	2.36	60	2.CMC.SAZ2.F316	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.328	8.34	8.34	10	2.36	60	2.CMC.SAZ2.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.354	9.00	9.00	10	2.36	60	2.CMC30.A1Z2.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.375	9.53	9.53	10	2.36	60	2.CMC.SAZ2.F14	■

■ Stock item

Carbide	Z2									
						Ø d <sub>1</sub>		.012" - 1/4" (0.3 - 6.35 mm)		
						Tolerance		+ .0004" - .0004"		+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

Corner radius



l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

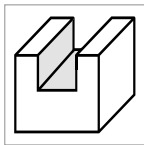
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
1/64	.012	0.3	.018	0.45	0.45	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.A2Z2.030.1	■
	.0156	0.396	.023	0.59	0.59	3	1.50	38	.0030	0.076	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F164	■
	.016	0.4	.024	0.60	0.60	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.A2Z2.040.1	■
	.020	0.5	.030	0.75	0.75	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.A2Z2.050.1	■
	.020	0.5	.030	0.75	0.75	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A3Z2.050.1	■
	.024	0.6	.035	0.90	0.90	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.A2Z2.060.1	■
	.024	0.6	.035	0.90	0.90	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A3Z2.060.1	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.047	1.19	1.19	3	1.50	38	.0030	0.076	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F132	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.047	1.19	1.19	3	1.50	38	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F132	■
	.031	0.8	.047	1.20	1.20	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.A2Z2.080.1	■
	.031	0.8	.047	1.20	1.20	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A3Z2.080.1	■
	.039	1.0	.059	1.50	1.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A2Z2.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.059	1.50	1.50	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.A3Z2.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.071	1.80	1.80	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A2Z2.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.071	1.80	1.80	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.A3Z2.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.089	2.25	2.25	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A2Z2.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.089	2.25	2.25	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC30.A3Z2.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.094	2.38	2.38	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.094	2.38	2.38	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.106	2.70	2.70	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A2Z2.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.106	2.70	2.70	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC30.A3Z2.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.A2Z2.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.A3Z2.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.A4Z2.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.141	3.57	3.57	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.141	3.57	3.57	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.141	3.57	3.57	4	1.57	40	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA4Z2.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.148	3.75	3.75	6	1.77	45	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.A2Z2.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.148	3.75	3.75	6	1.77	45	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.A3Z2.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.177	4.50	4.50	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.A2Z2.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.177	4.50	4.50	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.A3Z2.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.187	4.76	4.76	6	1.97	50	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.187	4.76	4.76	6	1.97	50	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F18	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.234	5.95	5.95	6	1.97	50	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.234	5.95	5.95	6	1.97	50	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.236	6.00	6.00	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.A2Z2.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.236	6.00	6.00	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.A3Z2.400.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.281	7.14	7.14	8	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.281	7.14	7.14	8	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F316	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.328	8.34	8.34	10	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.328	8.34	8.34	10	2.36	60	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RA3Z2.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.354	9.00	9.00	10	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.A2Z2.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.354	9.00	9.00	10	2.36	60	.0394	1.00	2.CMC30.A3Z2.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.375	9.53	9.53	10	2.36	60	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RA2Z2.F14	■

■ Stock item

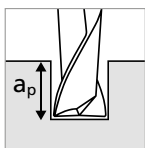
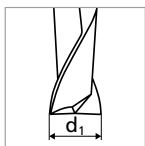
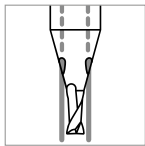
# Type A - Conventional slot milling

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Conventional slot milling



■  $a_p = 1 \times d_1$

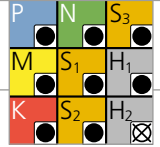


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm	$f_z$ .012"–.016"
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.002–0.004 .00008–.00016
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD–AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		3.2381	GD–AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu–OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.0065	Cu–ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.002–0.003 .00008–.00012
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.002–0.003 .00008–.00012
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



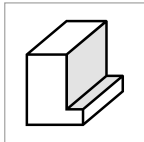
		Ød1											
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"	
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	100   328	0.008 - 0.012 .00031 - .00047	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	200   656	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	220   722	0.046 .00181	260   853	0.048 .00189
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	140   459	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.044 .00173	260   853	0.046 .00181
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.009 - 0.011 .00035 - .00043	140   459	0.009 - 0.011 .00035 - .00043	180   591	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.040 .00157	260   853	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.008 - 0.012 .00031 - .00047	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	140   459	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	180   591	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	200   656	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	220   722	0.044 .00173	260   853	0.046 .00181
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.042 .00165	260   853	0.044 .00173
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.042 .00165	260   853	0.044 .00173
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	180   591	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.040 .00157	260   853	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.005 - 0.008 .00020 - .00031	0.010 - 0.020 .00039 - .00079	120   394	0.010 - 0.020 .00039 - .00079	140   459	0.022 - 0.025 .00087 - .00098	160   525	0.026 - 0.035 .00102 - .00138	180   591	0.040 - 0.046 .00157 - .00181	200   656	0.050 - 0.054 .00197 - .00213
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.053 .00209
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	140   459	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	120   394	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	130   427	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	150   492	0.015 .00059	170   558	0.020 .00079
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	120   394	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	130   427	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	150   492	0.040 .00157	170   558	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	120   394	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	130   427	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	150   492	0.040 .00157	170   558	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	140   459	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	160   525	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	180   591	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	200   656	0.015 .00059	220   722	0.020 .00079
	80   262	0.006 - 0.007 .00024 - .00028	0.008 - 0.010 .00031 - .00039	100   328	0.008 - 0.010 .00031 - .00039	140   459	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	180   591	0.018 - 0.024 .00071 - .00094	200   656	0.030 .00118	240   787	0.035 .00138



# Type A - Side and trochoidal slot milling

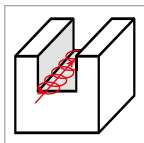
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Side milling**

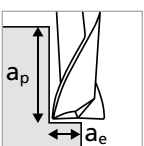
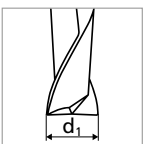
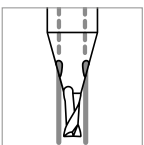


- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

**Trochoidal Slot Milling**



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$



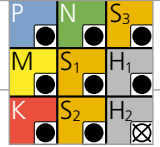
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm   .012"–.016"	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD–AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.2381	GD–AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu–OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.0065	Cu–ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		



**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

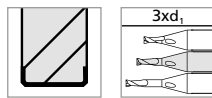


		Ød1											
		1/32"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"			
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	220   722	0.034 - 0.036 .00134 - .00142	240   787	0.048 .00189	280   919	0.050 .00197	
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	140   459	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.046 .00181	280   919	0.048 .00189	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	140   459	0.011 - 0.013 .00043 - .00051	200   656	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	220   722	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	240   787	0.042 .00165	280   919	0.044 .00173	
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	140   459	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	200   656	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	220   722	0.034 - 0.036 .00134 - .00142	240   787	0.046 .00181	280   919	0.048 .00189	
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.044 .00173	280   919	0.046 .00181	
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.044 .00173	280   919	0.046 .00181	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	140   459	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	200   656	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	220   722	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	240   787	0.042 .00165	280   919	0.044 .00173	
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	120   394	0.011 - 0.022 .00043 - .00087	140   459	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	160   525	0.028 - 0.036 .00110 - .00142	180   591	0.042 - 0.048 .00165 - .00189	200   656	0.052 - 0.057 .00205 - .00224	
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236	
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236	
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	140   459	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236	
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	140   459	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236	
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	140   459	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236	
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236	
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	120   394	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	130   427	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	150   492	0.015 .00059	170   558	0.020 .00079	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	120   394	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	130   427	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	140   459	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	150   492	0.042 .00165	170   558	0.044 .00173	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	120   394	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	130   427	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	140   459	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	150   492	0.042 .00165	170   558	0.044 .00173	
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	140   459	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	180   591	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	200   656	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	220   722	0.015 .00059	240   787	0.020 .00079	
	80   262	0.007 - 0.009 .00028 - .00035	100   328	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	140   459	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	180   591	0.020 - 0.026 .00079 - .00102	200   656	0.035 .00138	240   787	0.040 .00157	

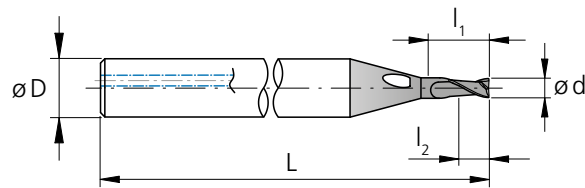
# Type B - 3 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z2

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square












protection phase of 45°



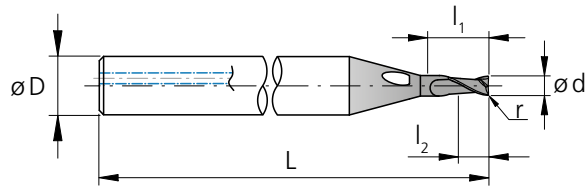
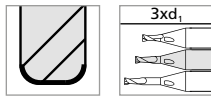
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
	<b>.012</b>	0.3	<b>.035</b>	0.90	0.45	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.B1Z2.030.1	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.047</b>	1.19	0.59	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SBZ2.F164	■
	<b>.016</b>	0.4	<b>.047</b>	1.20	0.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.B1Z2.040.1	■
	<b>.020</b>	0.5	<b>.059</b>	1.50	0.75	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.B1Z2.050.1	■
	<b>.024</b>	0.6	<b>.071</b>	1.80	0.90	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.B1Z2.060.1	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.094</b>	2.38	1.19	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SBZ2.F132	■
	<b>.031</b>	0.8	<b>.094</b>	2.40	1.20	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.B1Z2.080.1	■
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	<b>.118</b>	3.00	1.50	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.B1Z2.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	<b>.142</b>	3.60	1.80	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.B1Z2.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.177</b>	4.50	2.25	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.B1Z2.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	<b>.187</b>	4.76	2.38	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC.SBZ2.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.213</b>	5.40	2.70	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.B1Z2.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.236</b>	6.00	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.B1Z2.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	<b>.281</b>	7.14	3.57	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC.SBZ2.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.295</b>	7.50	3.75	6	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.CMC30.B1Z2.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	<b>.354</b>	9.00	4.50	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.CMC30.B1Z2.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	<b>.375</b>	9.53	4.76	6	<b>2.56</b>	55	2.CMC.SBZ2.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	<b>.469</b>	11.90	5.95	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.CMC.SBZ2.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	<b>.472</b>	12.00	6.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.CMC30.B1Z2.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	<b>.563</b>	14.29	7.14	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.CMC.SBZ2.F316	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	<b>.657</b>	16.68	8.34	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.CMC.SBZ2.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.709</b>	18.00	9.00	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.CMC30.B1Z2.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	<b>.750</b>	19.05	9.53	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	2.CMC.SBZ2.F14	■

■ Stock item

Carbide	Z2									
						$\varnothing d_1$		<b>.012" - 1/4"</b> (0.3 - 6.35 mm)		
						Tolerance		<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm	

Corner radius



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

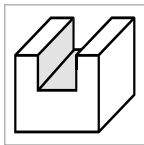
$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
1/64	.012	0.3	.035	0.90	0.45	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.B2Z2.030.1	■
	.0156	0.396	.047	1.19	0.59	3	1.50	38	.0030	0.076	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F164	■
	.016	0.4	.047	1.20	0.60	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.B2Z2.040.1	■
	.020	0.5	.059	1.50	0.75	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.B2Z2.050.1	■
	.020	0.5	.059	1.50	0.75	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B3Z2.050.1	■
	.024	0.6	.071	1.80	0.90	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.B2Z2.060.1	■
	.024	0.6	.071	1.80	0.90	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B3Z2.060.1	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.094	2.38	1.19	3	1.50	38	.0030	0.076	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F132	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.094	2.38	1.19	3	1.50	38	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F132	■
	.031	0.8	.094	2.40	1.20	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.B2Z2.080.1	■
	.031	0.8	.094	2.40	1.20	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B3Z2.080.1	■
	.039	1.0	.118	3.00	1.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B2Z2.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.118	3.00	1.50	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.B3Z2.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.142	3.60	1.80	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B2Z2.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.142	3.60	1.80	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.B3Z2.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.177	4.50	2.25	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B2Z2.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.177	4.50	2.25	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC30.B3Z2.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.187	4.76	2.38	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.187	4.76	2.38	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.213	5.40	2.70	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B2Z2.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.213	5.40	2.70	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC30.B3Z2.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.B2Z2.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.B3Z2.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.B4Z2.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	3.57	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	3.57	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	3.57	4	1.57	40	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RB4Z2.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.295	7.50	3.75	6	1.77	45	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.B2Z2.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.295	7.50	3.75	6	1.77	45	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.B3Z2.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.354	9.00	4.50	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.B2Z2.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.354	9.00	4.50	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.B3Z2.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.375	9.53	4.76	6	2.17	55	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.375	9.53	4.76	6	2.17	55	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F18	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.469	11.90	5.95	6	2.17	55	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.469	11.90	5.95	6	2.17	55	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.472	12.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.B2Z2.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.472	12.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.B3Z2.400.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.563	14.29	7.14	8	2.56	65	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.563	14.29	7.14	8	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F316	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.657	16.68	8.34	10	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.657	16.68	8.34	10	2.56	65	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RB3Z2.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.709	18.00	9.00	10	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.B2Z2.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.709	18.00	9.00	10	2.56	65	.0394	1.00	2.CMC30.B3Z2.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.750	19.05	9.53	10	2.56	65	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RB2Z2.F14	■

■ Stock item

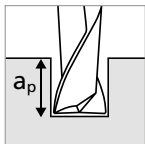
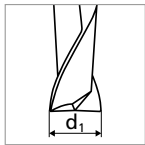
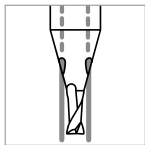
# Type B - Conventional slot milling

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Conventional slot milling



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$  for group S<sub>1</sub> and S<sub>3</sub>

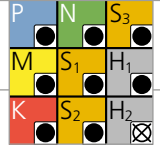


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm	$f_z$ .012"–.016"
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.002–0.004 .00008–.00016
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD–AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		3.2381	GD–AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu–OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.0065	Cu–ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.002–0.003 .00008–.00012
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.002–0.003 .00008–.00012
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

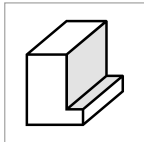


		Ød1											
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"	
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	100   328	0.008 - 0.012 .00031 - .00047	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	200   656	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	220   722	0.044 .00173	260   853	0.048 .00189
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	140   459	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.042 .00165	260   853	0.046 .00181
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.009 - 0.011 .00035 - .00043	140   459	0.009 - 0.011 .00035 - .00043	180   591	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.038 .00150	260   853	0.040 .00157
	100   328	0.008 - 0.012 .00031 - .00047	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	140   459	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	180   591	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	200   656	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	220   722	0.042 .00165	260   853	0.046 .00181
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.040 .00157	260   853	0.044 .00173
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.040 .00157	260   853	0.044 .00173
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	180   591	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.038 .00150	260   853	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.005 - 0.008 .00020 - .00031	0.010 - 0.020 .00039 - .00079	120   394	0.010 - 0.020 .00039 - .00079	140   459	0.022 - 0.025 .00087 - .00098	160   525	0.026 - 0.035 .00102 - .00138	180   591	0.038 - 0.045 .00150 - .00177	200   656	0.048 - 0.052 .00189 - .00205
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.048 .00189	260   853	0.053 .00209
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	140   459	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.055 .00217
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	120   394	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	130   427	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	150   492	0.015 .00059	170   558	0.020 .00079
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	120   394	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	130   427	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	150   492	0.040 .00157	170   558	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	120   394	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	130   427	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	150   492	0.040 .00157	170   558	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	140   459	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	160   525	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	180   591	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	200   656	0.015 .00059	220   722	0.020 .00079
	80   262	0.006 - 0.007 .00024 - .00028	0.008 - 0.010 .00031 - .00039	100   328	0.008 - 0.010 .00031 - .00039	140   459	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	180   591	0.018 - 0.024 .00071 - .00094	200   656	0.030 .00118	240   787	0.035 .00138

# Type B - Side and trochoidal slot milling

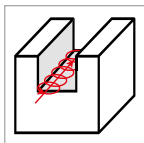
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Side milling**

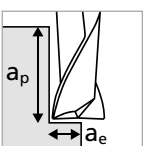
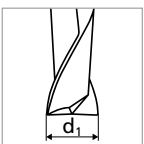
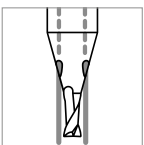


- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

**Trochoidal Slot Milling**



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$

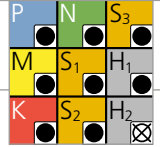


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm	$f_z$ .012"–.016"
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



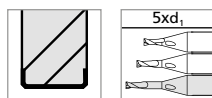
		Ød1											
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"	
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"				1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	220   722	0.034 - 0.036 .00134 - .00142	240   787	0.046 .00181	280   919	0.050 .00197		
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.044 .00173	280   919	0.048 .00189		
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	0.011 - 0.013 .00043 - .00051	200   656	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	220   722	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	240   787	0.040 .00157	280   919	0.042 .00165		
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	200   656	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	220   722	0.034 - 0.036 .00134 - .00142	240   787	0.044 .00173	280   919	0.048 .00189		
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.044 .00173	280   919	0.046 .00181		
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.044 .00173	280   919	0.046 .00181		
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	200   656	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	220   722	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	240   787	0.040 .00157	280   919	0.044 .00173		
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.011 - 0.022 .00043 - .00087	140   459	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	160   525	0.028 - 0.036 .00110 - .00142	180   591	0.040 - 0.047 .00157 - .00185	200   656	0.050 - 0.054 .00197 - .00213		
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236		
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236		
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236		
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236		
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236		
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.060 .00236		
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	130   427	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	150   492	0.015 .00059	170   558	0.020 .00079		
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	130   427	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	140   459	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	150   492	0.040 .00157	170   558	0.044 .00173		
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	130   427	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	140   459	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	150   492	0.040 .00157	170   558	0.044 .00173		
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	180   591	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	200   656	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	220   722	0.015 .00059	240   787	0.020 .00079		
	80   262	0.007 - 0.009 .00028 - .00035	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	140   459	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	180   591	0.020 - 0.026 .00079 - .00102	200   656	0.033 .00130	240   787	0.040 .00157		



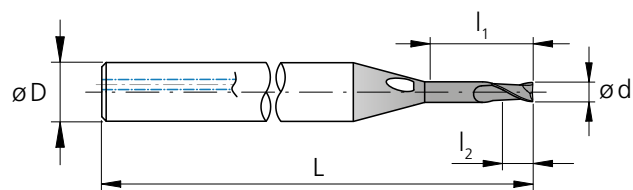
# Type C - 5 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z2

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square












protection  
phase of 45°



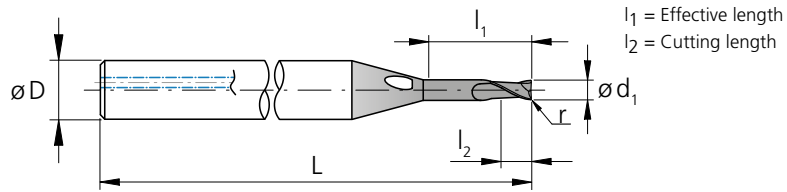
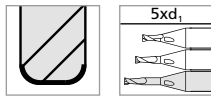
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
	<b>.012</b>	0.3	<b>.059</b>	1.50	0.45	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.C1Z2.030.1	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	<b>.078</b>	1.98	0.59	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SCZ2.F164	■
	<b>.016</b>	0.4	<b>.079</b>	2.00	0.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.C1Z2.040.1	■
	<b>.020</b>	0.5	<b>.098</b>	2.50	0.75	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.C1Z2.050.1	■
	<b>.024</b>	0.6	<b>.118</b>	3.00	0.90	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.C1Z2.060.1	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	<b>.156</b>	3.97	1.19	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC.SCZ2.F132	■
	<b>.031</b>	0.8	<b>.157</b>	4.00	1.20	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2.CMC30.C1Z2.080.1	■
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	1.50	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.C1Z2.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	<b>.236</b>	6.00	1.80	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.C1Z2.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.295</b>	7.50	2.25	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.C1Z2.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	<b>.313</b>	7.94	2.38	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC.SCZ2.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.354</b>	9.00	2.70	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2.CMC30.C1Z2.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.394</b>	10.00	3.00	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	2.CMC30.C1Z2.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	<b>.469</b>	11.91	3.57	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	2.CMC.SCZ2.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.492</b>	12.50	3.75	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2.CMC30.C1Z2.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	4.50	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.CMC30.C1Z2.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	<b>.625</b>	15.88	4.76	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC.SCZ2.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	<b>.781</b>	19.84	5.95	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC.SCZ2.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	<b>.787</b>	20.00	6.00	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC30.C1Z2.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	<b>.937</b>	23.81	7.14	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC.SCZ2.F316	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	<b>1.09</b>	27.80	8.34	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC.SCZ2.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>1.18</b>	30.00	9.00	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC30.C1Z2.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	<b>1.25</b>	31.75	9.53	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC.SCZ2.F14	■

■ Stock item

Carbide	Z2									
						$\varnothing d_1$		<b>.012" - 1/4"</b> (0.3 - 6.35 mm)		
						Tolerance		<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm	

Corner radius



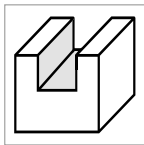
$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
1/64	.012	0.3	.059	1.50	0.45	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.C2Z2.030.1	■
	.0156	0.396	.078	1.98	0.59	3	1.50	38	.0030	0.076	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F164	■
	.016	0.4	.079	2.00	0.60	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.C2Z2.040.1	■
	.020	0.5	.098	2.50	0.75	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.C2Z2.050.1	■
	.020	0.5	.098	2.50	0.75	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C3Z2.050.1	■
	.024	0.6	.118	3.00	0.90	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.C2Z2.060.1	■
	.024	0.6	.118	3.00	0.90	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C3Z2.060.1	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.156	3.97	1.19	3	1.50	38	.0030	0.076	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F132	■
1/32	.0312	0.793	.156	3.97	1.19	3	1.50	38	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F132	■
	.031	0.8	.157	4.00	1.20	3	1.50	38	.0020	0.05	2.CMC30.C2Z2.080.1	■
	.031	0.8	.157	4.00	1.20	3	1.50	38	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C3Z2.080.1	■
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	1.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C2Z2.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	1.50	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.C3Z2.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	1.80	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C2Z2.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	1.80	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.C3Z2.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	2.25	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C2Z2.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	2.25	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC30.C3Z2.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.313	7.94	2.38	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.313	7.94	2.38	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	2.70	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C2Z2.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	2.70	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC30.C3Z2.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	3.00	4	1.73	44	.0039	0.10	2.CMC30.C2Z2.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	3.00	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.C3Z2.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	3.00	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.C4Z2.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	3.57	4	1.73	44	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	3.57	4	1.73	44	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	3.57	4	1.73	44	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC4Z2.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	3.75	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.C2Z2.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	3.75	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.C3Z2.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	4.50	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.C2Z2.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	4.50	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.C3Z2.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	4.76	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	4.76	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F18	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	5.95	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	5.95	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	6.00	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC30.C2Z2.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	6.00	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.C3Z2.400.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	7.14	8	2.76	70	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	7.14	8	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F316	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	8.34	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	8.34	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RC3Z2.F732	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	9.00	10	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC30.C2Z2.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	9.00	10	2.76	70	.0394	1.00	2.CMC30.C3Z2.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.75	9.53	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RC2Z2.F14	■

■ Stock item

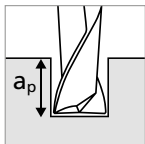
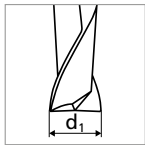
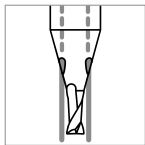
# Type C - Conventional slot milling

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Conventional slot milling



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$  for group S<sub>1</sub> and S<sub>3</sub>

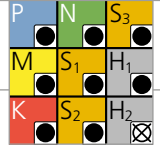


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm	$f_z$ .012"–.016"
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.002–0.004 .00008–.00016
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.002–0.003 .00008–.00012
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.002–0.003 .00008–.00012
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



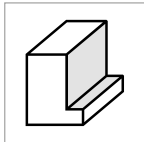
		Ød1											
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"-.047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"	
		0.5-0.8mm .020"-.032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"-.047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"-.071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"-.098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"-.236"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	100   328	0.008 - 0.012 .00031 - .00047	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	200   656	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	220   722	0.034 .00134	260   853	0.048 .00189
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	140   459	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.032 .00126	260   853	0.046 .00181
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.009 - 0.011 .00035 - .00043	140   459	0.009 - 0.011 .00035 - .00043	180   591	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.028 .00110	260   853	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.008 - 0.012 .00031 - .00047	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	140   459	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	180   591	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	200   656	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	220   722	0.034 .00134	260   853	0.046 .00181
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.032 .00126	260   853	0.044 .00173
	100   328	0.007 - 0.010 .00028 - .00039	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	140   459	0.013 - 0.015 .00051 - .00059	180   591	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	220   722	0.032 .00126	260   853	0.044 .00173
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	180   591	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.030 .00118	260   853	0.042 .00165
	100   328	0.005 - 0.008 .00020 - .00031	0.010 - 0.020 .00039 - .00079	120   394	0.010 - 0.020 .00039 - .00079	140   459	0.022 - 0.025 .00087 - .00098	160   525	0.026 - 0.035 .00102 - .00138	180   591	0.040 .00157	200   656	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.050 .00197	260   853	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	140   459	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	180   591	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	200   656	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	220   722	0.052 .00205	260   853	0.050 .00197
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	120   394	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	130   427	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	150   492	0.015 .00059	170   558	0.020 .00079
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	120   394	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	130   427	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	150   492	0.030 .00118	170   558	0.040 .00157
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	120   394	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	130   427	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	140   459	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	150   492	0.030 .00118	170   558	0.040 .00157
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	140   459	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	160   525	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	180   591	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	200   656	0.015 .00059	220   722	0.020 .00079
	80   262	0.006 - 0.007 .00024 - .00028	0.008 - 0.010 .00031 - .00039	100   328	0.008 - 0.010 .00031 - .00039	140   459	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	180   591	0.018 - 0.024 .00071 - .00094	200   656	0.028 .00110	240   787	0.030 .00118



# Type C - Side and trochoidal slot milling

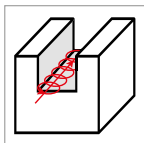
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Side milling**

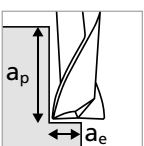
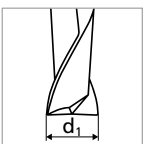
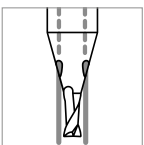


- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

**Trochoidal Slot Milling**



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$

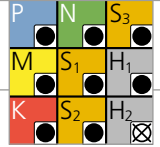


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm	$f_z$ .012"–.016"
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



		Ød1											
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"	
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"				1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	220   722	0.034 - 0.036 .00134 - .00142	240   787	0.040 .00157	280   919	0.050 .00197	
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	140   459	0.014 - 0.016 .00055 - .00063	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.038 .00150	280   919	0.048 .00189	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	140   459	0.011 - 0.013 .00043 - .00051	200   656	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	220   722	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	240   787	0.035 .00138	280   919	0.044 .00173	
	100   328	0.010 - 0.014 .00039 - .00055	140   459	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	200   656	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	220   722	0.034 - 0.036 .00134 - .00142	240   787	0.040 .00157	280   919	0.048 .00189	
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.036 .00142	280   919	0.046 .00181	
	100   328	0.009 - 0.012 .00035 - .00047	140   459	0.015 - 0.017 .00059 - .00067	200   656	0.022 - 0.024 .00087 - .00094	220   722	0.032 - 0.034 .00126 - .00134	240   787	0.036 .00142	280   919	0.046 .00181	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	140   459	0.012 - 0.014 .00047 - .00055	200   656	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	220   722	0.030 - 0.032 .00118 - .00126	240   787	0.034 .00134	280   919	0.044 .00173	
	100   328	0.006 - 0.009 .00024 - .00035	120   394	0.011 - 0.022 .00043 - .00087	140   459	0.024 - 0.026 .00094 - .00102	160   525	0.028 - 0.036 .00110 - .00142	180   591	0.042 .00165	200   656	0.052 .00205	
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.055 .00217	
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.055 .00217	
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	140   459	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.055 .00217	
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	140   459	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.055 .00217	
	100   328	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	140   459	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.055 .00217	
	100   328	0.012 - 0.016 .00047 - .00063	140   459	0.018 - 0.020 .00071 - .00079	200   656	0.026 - 0.028 .00102 - .00110	220   722	0.036 - 0.040 .00142 - .00157	240   787	0.058 .00228	280   919	0.055 .00217	
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	120   394	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	130   427	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	140   459	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	150   492	0.015 .00059	170   558	0.020 .00079	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	120   394	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	130   427	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	140   459	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	150   492	0.034 .00134	170   558	0.042 .00165	
	100   328	0.008 - 0.011 .00031 - .00043	120   394	0.016 - 0.018 .00063 - .00071	130   427	0.020 - 0.022 .00079 - .00087	140   459	0.028 - 0.030 .00110 - .00118	150   492	0.034 .00134	170   558	0.042 .00165	
	100   328	0.004 - 0.006 .00016 - .00024	140   459	0.007 - 0.008 .00028 - .00031	180   591	0.009 - 0.010 .00035 - .00039	200   656	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	220   722	0.015 .00059	240   787	0.020 .00079	
	80   262	0.007 - 0.009 .00028 - .00035	100   328	0.010 - 0.012 .00039 - .00047	140   459	0.014 - 0.018 .00055 - .00071	180   591	0.020 - 0.026 .00079 - .00102	200   656	0.030 .00118	240   787	0.032 .00126	

## Process CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z2

### ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

**Coolant:** for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq .002$ " (0.05 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** at least 15 bar (218 psi) coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

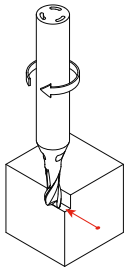
#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".



## MILLING PROCESS

### Climb milling and conventional milling

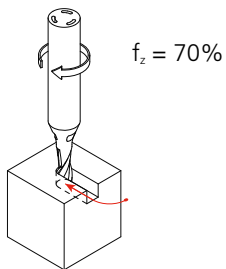


When milling pockets or walls, for example, Mikron Tool recommends climb milling since chip thickness in conventional milling is zero at the beginning and increases up to the exit. In this case, high cutting forces push the milling tool and the workpiece away from each other. Thus, surface quality decreases.

### Entry for milling into the material

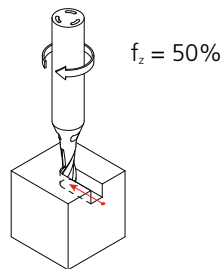
During milling with direct entry into the material, very thick chips are produced and the milling tool is subject to asymmetrical stress until it is working with its entire diameter in the material. These stresses can affect the tool life of cutting edges, especially in hard and tough materials such as heat-resistant steel or titanium. We, therefore, recommend two other more gentle types of entry apart from direct entry with full feeding:

#### 1. Indirect entry



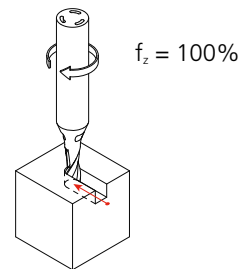
Indirect milling (also referred to as rolling entry) into the material (clockwise entry into the material in one radius) and 30% less feed in hard and tough materials such as heat-resistant steels or titanium.

#### 2. Reduced feed



Direct milling into the material with approx. 50% less feed in hard and tough materials, such as heat-resistant steels or titanium.

#### 3. Direct milling



Without reducing the feed for general steels (material group P), aluminum, etc. (material group N).

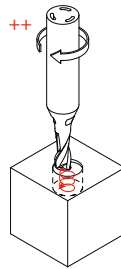
# Process CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z2

## MILLING PROCESS

### Immersion

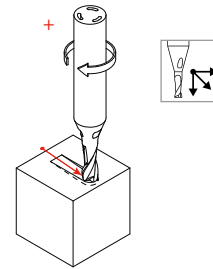
Spiral interpolation offers the best and most gentle method of immersion. The methods of immersion using a linear ramp can also be used with milling tools such as CrazyMill Cool (milling tool cuts over center).

#### 1. Spiral interpolation



Note that the minimum diameter to be produced must be  $1.3 \times d_1$ . The minimum and maximum immersion angle  $\alpha$  and the feed correction  $v_f$  must be maintained depending on the material (see tables).

#### 2. Linear ramp



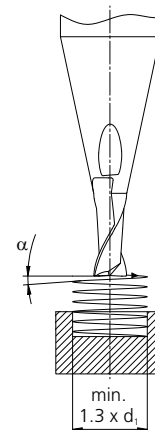
A milling tool that can be immersed axially is needed for the immersion (milling tool must cut above center). The minimum and maximum immersion angle  $\alpha$  and the feed correction  $v_f$  must be maintained depending on the material (see tables).

### Suggested ramp angle (calculated on the endmill center)

	Material	Ramp angle $\alpha$	
		min	max
P	Unalloyed and alloyed Steel	5°	15°
M	Stainless steels	5°	10°
K	Cast iron	5°	15°
N	Aluminum and non-ferrous metals	10°	30°
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2°	8°
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium and titanium alloys	2°	8°
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2°	8°
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	5°	10°

### Suggested feed correction $v_f$

Ramp angle $\alpha$ - Feed correction $v_f$				
$\alpha$	5°	10°	20°	30°
$v_f$	80%	70%	60%	50%



## MILLING PROCESS

### Conventional slot milling

Cutting values: see cutting data chart "Conventional slot milling"!

#### Advantages

- Conventional 3-axis CNC machines can be used
- High metal removal rates if the conditions are stable (stable tool and workpiece clamping)
- Simple programming

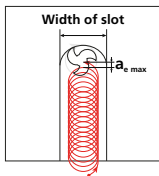
#### Drawbacks

- Sensitive to vibrations (several milling steps may be needed)
- Limited precision when flute milling (for example, perpendicularity or surface), sometimes must be machined in several milling steps  $a_p$
- Produces high radial forces

### Trochoidal slot milling

Cutting values: see cutting data chart "Side milling" / "Trochoidal slot milling"!

#### Additional parameter recommendation



- Milling tool diameter  $d$ , as compared to the groove:  $d_t = \text{max. } 70\%$  of the groove width
- Cutting width  $a_c = \text{max. } 10\%$  of milling tool's diameter  $d_t$
- Cutting depth  $a_p =$  depending on material and milling tool type, see cutting data chart
- Cutting speed = depending on material and milling tool type, see cutting data chart
- Feed per tooth  $f_z =$  depending on material and milling tool type, see cutting data chart

#### Advantages

- Generates smaller radial forces and fewer vibrations
- Higher precision due to smaller tool deflection (because of small radial forces)
- Better chip evacuation
- Less heat development
- Gentle on the tool, especially with stainless, acid-resistant and heat-resistant steel, and titanium alloys, resulting in longer tool lives

#### Drawbacks

- A dynamic machining center and modern machine control are necessary
- More programming effort
- Longer processing time



**PATENTED**

CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z4





MILLING TOOL FOR PRE-MACHINING AND FINISHING DIFFICULT MATERIALS



CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius with four flutes is an innovative end mill, developed by Mikron Tool, for machining stainless steels, titanium alloys, CrCo and super alloys. Two versions of endmill are available in diameters of .039" - .315" (1.0 - 8.0 mm):

- **Variant square** - sharp-edged with small, defined protection phase of 45°, for a maximum machining depth of 5 x d.
- **Variant corner radius** - sharp-edged with a corner radius for a maximum machining depth of 5 x d.

CrazyMill Cool is setting new standards for the milling of pockets and walls with regard to cutting speeds, feed, performance, tool life, and surface quality. The new features of this pre-machining and finishing cutter include not only the solid carbide, coating and geometry, but especially the unique cooling system with cooling channels integrated in the shaft, which achieve constant and extensive cooling of the cutting edges, thus enabling the highest cutting speeds and maximum feed.

The milling tools have three to five integrated cooling channels depending on the shaft diameter.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

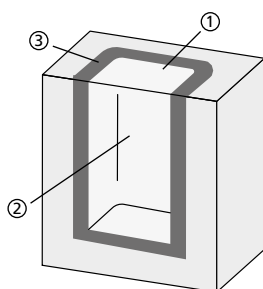
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z4 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Benefits and applications

### PRE-MACHINING AND FINISHING CUTTER WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

- **TIME AND COST SAVING** | highest speed and feed
- **EXCELLENT SURFACE QUALITY** | efficient integrated cooling
- **RELIABLE PROCESS** | pre-machining and finishing with one tool
- **PERFECT CHIP CONTROL** | new chip-splitting concept



#### COMPONENT

Pocket milling

#### MATERIAL

X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L

#### MACHINING

- ① Helical ramp
- ② Pre-machining
- ③ Finishing
- Diameter endmill = .315" (8 mm)
- Pocket depth = .630" (16 mm)

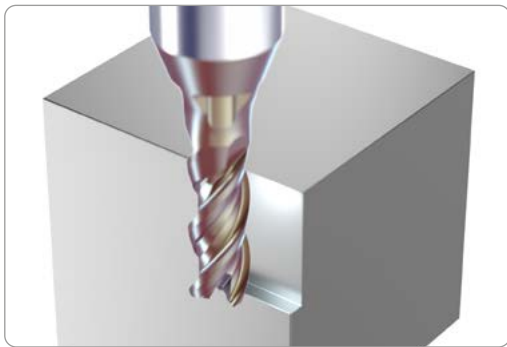
#### MILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4  
 Type A

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4 - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.CMC42.A1Z4.800.1
Cutting data	① Helical ramp $v_c = 160 \text{ m/min}$   <b>525 SFM</b> $f_z = 0.03 \text{ mm}$   <b>.00012 IPT</b> $a_{p,max} = 1 \times d$ $a_e = 7.5 \text{ mm}$   <b>.295"</b> $\alpha = 20^\circ$ $Q = 22.9 \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$   <b>.006 gpm</b> $\Delta t = 4 \text{ s}$
	② Pre-machining $v_c = 180 \text{ m/min}$   <b>591 SFM</b> $f_z = 0.048 \text{ mm}$   <b>.0019 IPT</b> $a_{p,max} = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 1.6 \text{ mm}$   <b>.063"</b> $Q = 35.2 \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$   <b>.009 gpm</b> $\Delta t = 1 \text{ min } 40 \text{ s}$
	③ Finishing $v_c = 260 \text{ m/min}$   <b>853 SFM</b> $f_z = 0.04 \text{ mm}$   <b>.0016 IPT</b> $a_{p,max} = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.16 \text{ mm}$   <b>.0063"</b> $Q = 4.2 \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$   <b>.001 gpm</b> $\Delta t = 9 \text{ s}$

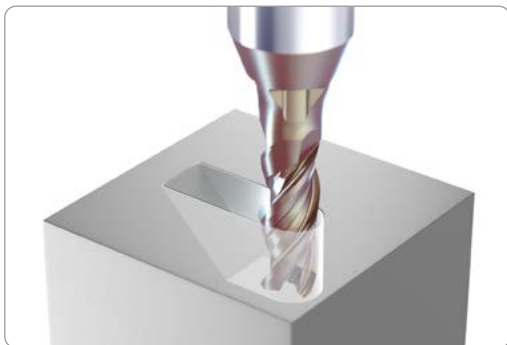
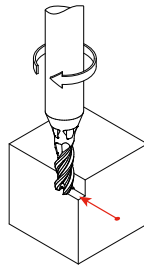


■ CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z4 for:



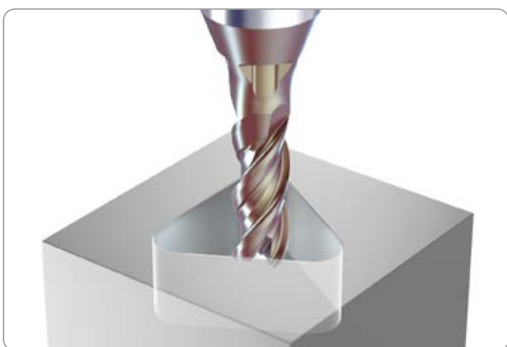
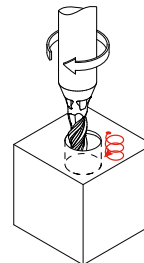
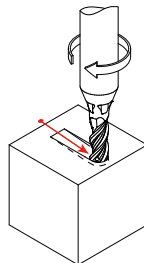
**1. Side milling: Pre-machining and Finishing**

$$a_p = 2 \times d / 3 \times d / 4 \times d$$

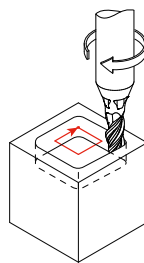


**2. Linear ramp or helical interpolation milling**









Angle depending on material



**3. Pocket milling**





<b>PATENTED</b>	<b>2 x d</b>	<b>5 x d</b>	<b>3 x d</b>	<b>4 x d</b>	
	<b>Type A</b>	<b>Type C</b>	<b>Type M</b>	<b>Type N</b>	
<p><math>l_1</math> = Effective length <math>l_2</math> = Cutting length</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 2xd, <math>l_2</math>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 5xd, <math>l_2</math>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 3xd, <math>l_2</math>: 3xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 4xd, <math>l_2</math>: 4xd</li> </ul>		
					
					
	page 486	page 492	page 498	page 504	

### 1 | SHANK

The robust solid carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration-free milling. High precision and extraordinary surface quality are reached.

### 2 | INTEGRATED COOLING - PATENTED

The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The result is higher cutting speed and depth  $a_p$  as well as an excellent surface quality.

### 3 | CARBIDE

The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

### 4 | COATING

The high-performance eXedur SNP coating is heat and wear resistant, prevents buildup edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is a long tool life.

### 5 | CUTTING GEOMETRY OF END FACE - LINEAR RAMP AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION MILLING

The frontal cutting geometry with the specially designed expanded chip collection has been optimized for linear ramp and helical interpolation milling by high ramp angles.

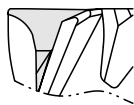
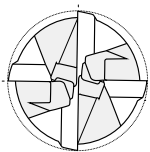
### 6 | LATERAL CUTTING GEOMETRY

The long and robust lateral cutting edge of versions M and N allows to obtain high tool rigidity. The result is higher machining force resistance that leads to high perpendicularity precision and high surface quality.

### 7 | CHIP-SPLITTING

An optimized chip-splitting guarantees short chips and highest surface quality. The chip-splitting is implemented in version M for  $\varnothing d_1 \geq 4$  mm and N for  $\varnothing d_1 \geq 3$  mm.

Mill tip



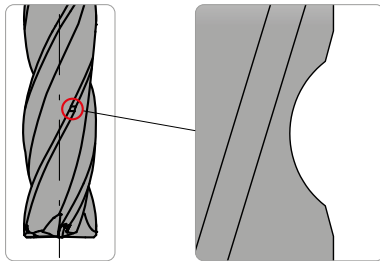
4 - Flute

## Important features

### FOR BEST PERFORMANCE ON SURFACE QUALITY

#### ■ Optimized chip-splitting for short chips and perfect surface quality

##### Chip-splitting design



Optimized chip-splitting geometry for short chips and a perfect chip evacuation. The result is a perfect surface quality.

##### Short chips



Due to the chip-splitting, the chips are short and easily evacuated. The result is long tool life.

##### Surface quality

CrazyMill Cool

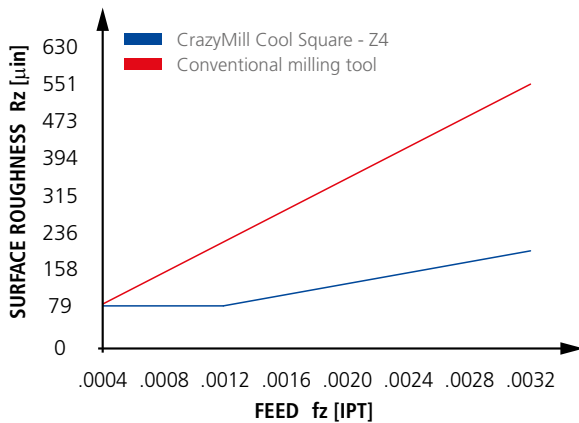


Conventional endmill



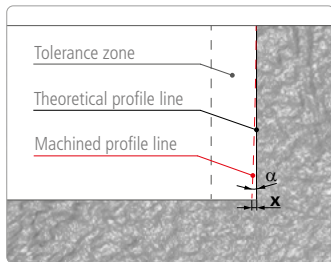
Due to the new design of chip-splitting, there is no visible mark as happens when using a conventional milling tool. The result is an excellent surface quality.

■ Surface roughness Rz



Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L  
Diameter: .315" (8 mm); Milling depth: .630" (16 mm);  
Coolant: cutting oil; Cutting data:  $v_c = 853$  SFM (260 m/min);  
 $a_p = .630$ " (16 mm);  $a_e = .006$ " (0.16 mm)

■ Perpendicularity



Perpendicularity precision	
x	.0008" (0.02 mm)
$\alpha$	- 0.05°

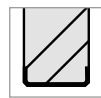
Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L  
Diameter: .236" (6 mm); Milling depth: .945" (24 mm);  
Coolant: cutting oil; Cutting data:  $v_c = 723$  SFM (220 m/min);  
 $f_z = .0012$  IPT (0.03 mm);  $a_p = .945$ " (24 mm);  
 $a_e = .0047$ " (0.12 mm)

Thanks to the profile of the flute and the size of the core, greater stability is achieved. The result is high perpendicularity precision, in particularly for long tool versions.

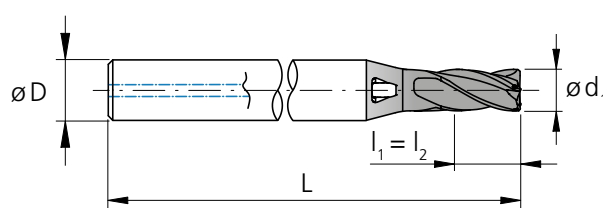
# Type A - 2 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z4

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square



protection  
phase of 45°



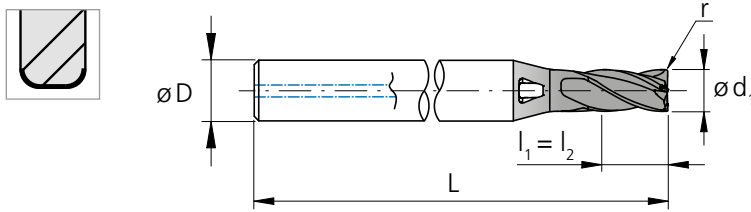
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
	.039	1.0	.079	2.0	2.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A1Z4.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.094	2.4	2.4	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A1Z4.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.118	3.0	3.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A1Z4.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.122	3.1	3.1	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.SAZ4.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.142	3.6	3.6	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A1Z4.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A1Z4.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.185	4.7	4.7	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.SAZ4.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.197	5.0	5.0	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A1Z4.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.236	6.0	6.0	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A1Z4.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.252	6.4	6.4	6	1.97	50	2.CMC.SAZ4.F18	■
	.138	3.5	.276	7.0	7.0	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A1Z4.350.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.312	7.9	7.9	6	1.97	50	2.CMC.SAZ4.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.315	8.0	8.0	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A1Z4.400.1	■
	.177	4.5	.354	9.0	9.0	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A1Z4.450.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.375	9.5	9.5	8	2.36	60	2.CMC.SAZ4.F316	■
	.197	5.0	.394	10.0	10.0	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A1Z4.500.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.438	11.1	11.1	10	2.36	60	2.CMC.SAZ4.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.472	12.0	12.0	10	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A1Z4.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.500	12.7	12.7	10	2.36	60	2.CMC.SAZ4.F14	■
	.315	8.0	.630	16.0	16.0	12	2.76	70	2.CMC42.A1Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z4									
Ø d <sub>1</sub>		<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)					
Tolerance		- .00055" - .00110"		- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm		- .00079" - .00150"		- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm		- .00098" - .00185" - 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm	

Corner radius



l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

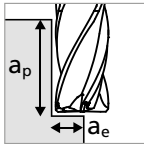
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.039	1.0	.079	2.0	2.0	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z4.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.079	2.0	2.0	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z4.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.094	2.4	2.4	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z4.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.094	2.4	2.4	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z4.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.118	3.0	3.0	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z4.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.118	3.0	3.0	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z4.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.122	3.1	3.1	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.122	3.1	3.1	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.142	3.6	3.6	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z4.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.142	3.6	3.6	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z4.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A4Z4.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.185	4.7	4.7	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.185	4.7	4.7	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.185	4.7	4.7	4	1.57	40	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA4Z4.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.197	5.0	5.0	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.197	5.0	5.0	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.236	6.0	6.0	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.236	6.0	6.0	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.250	6.4	6.4	6	1.97	50	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.250	6.4	6.4	6	1.97	50	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F18	■
	.138	3.5	.276	7.0	7.0	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.350.1	■
	.138	3.5	.276	7.0	7.0	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.350.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.312	7.9	7.9	6	1.97	50	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.312	7.9	7.9	6	1.97	50	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.315	8.0	8.0	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.315	8.0	8.0	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.400.1	■
	.177	4.5	.354	9.0	9.0	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.450.1	■
	.177	4.5	.354	9.0	9.0	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.450.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.375	9.5	9.5	8	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.375	9.5	9.5	8	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F316	■
	.197	5.0	.394	10.0	10.0	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.500.1	■
	.197	5.0	.394	10.0	10.0	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.500.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.438	11.1	11.1	10	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.438	11.1	11.1	10	2.36	60	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.472	12.0	12.0	10	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.472	12.0	12.0	10	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.472	12.0	12.0	10	2.36	60	.0394	1.00	2.CMC42.A4Z4.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.500	12.7	12.7	10	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RA2Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.500	12.7	12.7	10	2.36	60	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RA3Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.500	12.7	12.7	10	2.36	60	.0600	1.524	2.CMC.RA4Z4.F14	■
	.315	8.0	.630	16.0	16.0	12	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	.630	16.0	16.0	12	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	.630	16.0	16.0	12	2.76	70	.0591	1.50	2.CMC42.A4Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

# Type A - Pre-machining

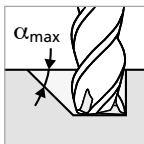
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Pre-machining**

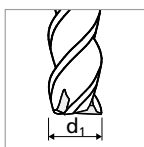
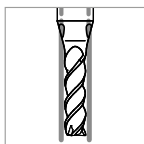


- ①  
 ■  $a_p = 1.5 \times d_1$   
 ■  $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

- ②  
 ■  $a_p = 2 \times d_1$   
 ■  $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



**Note:**  
 In case of linear ramp or helical interpolation milling reduce  $f_z$  by 35%



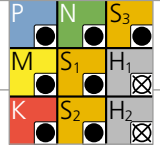
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.5 mm   .059"		1/16"				
					$v_c$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$f_z$	
						①	②		①	②		①	②
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.024 .00094	0.017 .00067			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015									
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045									
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020									
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	140 459	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.022 .00087	0.015 .00059			
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310									
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115									
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100									
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140									
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2									
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 459	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	200 656	0.019 .00075	0.013 .00051			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6									
1.3343		H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302										
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001										
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 459	0.012 .00047	0.014 .00055	180 591	0.021 .00083	0.016 .00063			
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F									
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.021 .00083	0.016 .00063			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B									
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.021 .00083	0.016 .00063			
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH									
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140 459	0.009 .00035	0.011 .00043	180 591	0.018 .00071	0.014 .00055			
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L									
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM										
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 394	0.008 .00032	0.010 .00039	160 525	0.019 .00075	0.016 .00063			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B									
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18									
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03									
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075									
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00059	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590									
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00059	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000									
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00059	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000									
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00059	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900									
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00059	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071				
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200										
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	80 262	-	0.006 .00024	100 328	-	0.008 .00030			
		2.4668		Inconel 718									
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2									
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X									
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100 328	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	100 328	0.017 .00067	0.014 .00055			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68									
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100 328	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	100 328	0.017 .00067	0.014 .00055			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295									
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80 262	-	0.006 .00024	100 328	-	0.008 .00030			
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537									
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1									
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2									



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

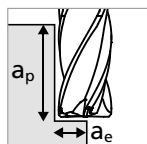


	3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"			1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"			Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"			3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"			1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"			8.0 mm   .315"		
	$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$	
		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②
220 722	0.024 .00094	0.027 .00106	240 787	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	260 853	0.035 .00138	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.035 .00138	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.046 .00181	0.052 .00205	260 853	0.054 .00213	0.064 .00252	
220 722	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	240 787	0.031 .00122	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.044 .00173	0.050 .00197	260 853	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	
220 722	0.019 .00075	0.022 .00087	240 787	0.028 .00110	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00134	260 853	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00134	260 853	0.042 .00165	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.050 .00197	0.057 .00224	
180 591	0.021 .00083	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00151	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00151	220 722	0.040 .00157	0.045 .00177	260 853	0.048 .00189	0.055 .00217	
180 591	0.021 .00083	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00145	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00145	220 722	0.037 .00145	0.043 .00169	260 853	0.045 .00177	0.052 .00205	
180 591	0.021 .00083	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00145	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00145	220 722	0.037 .00145	0.043 .00169	260 853	0.045 .00177	0.052 .00205	
180 591	0.018 .00071	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.031 .00122	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.031 .00122	0.035 .00139	220 722	0.035 .00139	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.042 .00165	0.048 .00189	
200 656	0.019 .00075	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00135	240 787	0.042 .00165	0.048 .00189	240 787	0.042 .00165	0.048 .00189	240 787	0.044 .00173	0.050 .00197	240 787	0.052 .00205	0.057 .00224	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.046 .00183	300 984	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.069 .00272	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.046 .00183	300 984	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.069 .00272	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.046 .00183	300 984	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.069 .00272	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.046 .00183	300 984	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.069 .00272	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.046 .00183	300 984	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.069 .00272	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.046 .00183	300 984	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.058 .00228	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.060 .00236	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.069 .00272	
100 328	-	0.010 .00039	100 328	-	0.014 .00055	120 394	-	0.016 .00063	120 394	-	0.018 .00071	120 394	-	0.020 .00079	120 394	-	0.020 .00079	
110 361	0.017 .00067	0.020 .00079	110 361	0.028 .00110	0.032 .00126	130 427	0.028 .00110	0.035 .00139	130 427	0.031 .00122	0.035 .00139	130 427	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00147	140 459	0.035 .00138	0.040 .00157	
110 361	0.017 .00067	0.020 .00079	110 361	0.028 .00110	0.032 .00126	130 427	0.028 .00110	0.035 .00139	130 427	0.031 .00122	0.035 .00139	130 427	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00147	140 459	0.035 .00138	0.040 .00157	
100 328	-	0.010 .00039	100 328	-	0.014 .00055	120 394	-	0.016 .00063	120 394	-	0.018 .00071	120 394	-	0.020 .00079	120 394	-	0.025 .00098	

# Type A - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Finishing**

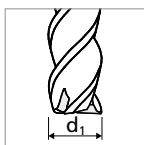
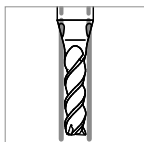


①

- $a_p = 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.04 \times d_1$

②

- $a_p = 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$

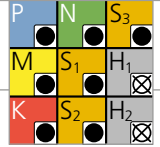


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.5 mm   .059"		1/16"				
					v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>		v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>		v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	
						①	②		①	②		①	②
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 427	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.012 .00047	0.014 .00055			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015									
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045									
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020									
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215									
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 427	0.007 .00028	0.008 .00032	180 591	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115									
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100									
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140									
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2									
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 427	0.006 .00024	0.007 .00028	180 591	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6									
1.3343		H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302										
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001									
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130 427	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.012 .00047	0.014 .00055			
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F									
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130 427	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B									
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130 427	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051			
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH									
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	130 427	0.006 .00024	0.007 .00028	180 591	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035			
1.4435		X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L										
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM										
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L									
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110 361	0.006 .00024	0.007 .00028	130 427	0.012 .00047	0.014 .00055			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B									
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18									
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03									
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 427	0.009 .00035	0.010 .00039	180 591	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00060			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075									
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 427	0.009 .00035	0.010 .00039	180 591	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00060			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590									
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 427	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	180 591	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00060			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000									
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 427	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	180 591	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00060			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000									
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 427	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	180 591	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00060			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900									
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 427	0.009 .00035	0.010 .00039	180 591	0.013 .00051	0.015 .00060			
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200										
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110 361	0.004 .00016	0.005 .00020	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.006 .00024			
		2.4668		Inconel 718									
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2									
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X									
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110 361	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68									
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110 361	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295									
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	110 361	0.004 .00016	0.005 .00020	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.006 .00024			
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537									
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1									
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2									

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



	3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"			1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"			Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"			3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"			1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"			8.0 mm   .315"		
	$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$	
		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②
200 656	0.017 .00067	0.020 .00079	210 689	0.023 .00091	0.026 .00103	220 722	0.025 .00098	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.028 .00110	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.038 .00150	0.044 .00173	
200 656	0.016 .00063	0.018 .00071	210 689	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.024 .00094	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.034 .00134	0.040 .00157	
200 656	0.015 .00059	0.017 .00067	210 689	0.020 .00079	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.021 .00083	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.023 .00091	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.025 .00098	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	
200 656	0.017 .00067	0.020 .00079	210 689	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.024 .00094	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	260 853	0.034 .00134	0.040 .00157	
200 656	0.016 .00063	0.018 .00071	210 689	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.023 .00091	0.027 .00106	220 722	0.025 .00098	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.028 .00110	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	
200 656	0.016 .00063	0.018 .00071	210 689	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.023 .00091	0.027 .00106	220 722	0.025 .00098	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.028 .00110	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	
200 656	0.015 .00059	0.017 .00067	210 689	0.020 .00079	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.024 .00094	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.032 .00126	0.037 .00146	
150 492	0.014 .00055	0.016 .00063	160 525	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	170 558	0.025 .00098	0.029 .00114	170 558	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	170 558	0.031 .00122	0.036 .00142	200 656	0.036 .00142	0.042 .00165	
200 656	0.018 .00071	0.021 .00083	210 689	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.036 .00142	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.041 .00161	0.047 .00185	
200 656	0.018 .00071	0.021 .00083	210 689	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.036 .00142	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.041 .00161	0.047 .00185	
200 656	0.018 .00071	0.021 .00083	210 689	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.036 .00142	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.041 .00161	0.047 .00185	
200 656	0.018 .00071	0.021 .00083	210 689	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.036 .00142	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.041 .00161	0.047 .00185	
200 656	0.018 .00071	0.021 .00083	210 689	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.036 .00142	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.041 .00161	0.047 .00185	
200 656	0.018 .00071	0.021 .00083	210 689	0.029 .00114	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.036 .00142	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.041 .00161	0.047 .00185	
130 427	0.005 .00020	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	140 459	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051	150 492	0.012 .00047	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.017 .00067	0.020 .00079	
130 427	0.014 .00055	0.016 .00063	130 427	0.020 .00079	0.023 .00091	140 459	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	140 459	0.024 .00094	0.028 .00110	150 492	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	160 525	0.031 .00122	0.036 .00142	
130 427	0.014 .00055	0.016 .00063	130 427	0.020 .00079	0.023 .00091	140 459	0.022 .00087	0.025 .00098	140 459	0.024 .00094	0.028 .00110	150 492	0.026 .00102	0.030 .00118	160 525	0.031 .00122	0.036 .00142	
130 427	0.005 .00020	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.008 .00032	0.009 .00035	140 459	0.010 .00039	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.013 .00051	150 492	0.012 .00047	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.017 .00067	0.020 .00079	

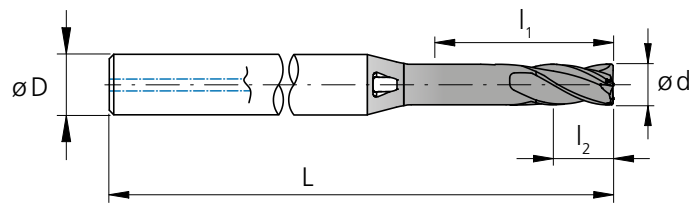
# Type C - 5 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z4

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square












protection phase of 45°



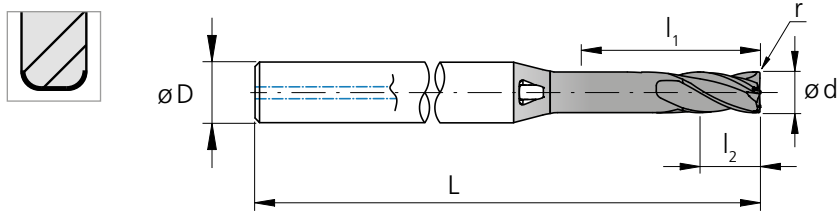
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.039	1.0	.197	5.00	2.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z4.100.1	■	
.047	1.2	.236	6.00	2.40	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z4.120.1	■	
.059	1.5	.295	7.50	3.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z4.150.1	■	
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	<b>.312</b>	7.94	3.10	4	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.CMC.SCZ4.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.354</b>	9.00	3.60	4	<b>1.77</b>	45	2.CMC42.C1Z4.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.394</b>	10.00	4.00	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	2.CMC42.C1Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	<b>.469</b>	11.91	4.70	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	2.CMC.SCZ4.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.492</b>	12.50	5.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.CMC42.C1Z4.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	6.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2.CMC42.C1Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	<b>.625</b>	15.88	6.40	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC.SCZ4.F18	■
	<b>.138</b>	3.5	<b>.689</b>	17.50	7.00	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC42.C1Z4.350.1	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	<b>.781</b>	19.84	7.94	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC.SCZ4.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	<b>.787</b>	20.00	8.00	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2.CMC42.C1Z4.400.1	■
	<b>.177</b>	4.5	<b>.886</b>	22.50	9.00	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC42.C1Z4.450.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	<b>.937</b>	23.81	9.52	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC.SCZ4.F316	■
	<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.984</b>	25.00	10.00	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC42.C1Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	<b>1.09</b>	27.80	11.12	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC.SCZ4.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>1.18</b>	30.00	12.00	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC42.C1Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	<b>1.25</b>	31.70	12.70	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2.CMC.SCZ4.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	<b>1.57</b>	40.00	16.00	12	<b>3.54</b>	90	2.CMC42.C1Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z4									
Ø d <sub>1</sub>		<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)					
Tolerance		- .00055" - .00110"		- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm		- .00079" - .00150"		- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm		- .00098" - .00185" - 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm	

Corner radius



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	2.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z4.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	2.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z4.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	2.40	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z4.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	2.40	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z4.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z4.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z4.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.312	7.94	3.10	4	1.77	45	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.312	7.94	3.10	4	1.77	45	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	3.60	4	1.77	45	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z4.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	3.60	4	1.77	45	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z4.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C4Z4.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.70	4	1.73	44	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.70	4	1.73	44	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.70	4	1.73	44	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC4Z4.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	5.00	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	5.00	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	6.35	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	6.35	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F18	■
	.138	3.5	.689	17.50	7.00	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.350.1	■
	.138	3.5	.689	17.50	7.00	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.350.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	7.94	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	7.94	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	8.00	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	8.00	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.400.1	■
	.177	4.5	.886	22.50	9.00	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.450.1	■
	.177	4.5	.886	22.50	9.00	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.450.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	9.52	8	2.76	70	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	9.52	8	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F316	■
	.197	5.0	.984	25.00	10.00	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.500.1	■
	.197	5.0	.984	25.00	10.00	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.500.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	11.12	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	11.12	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F732	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	.0394	1.00	2.CMC42.C4Z4.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.70	12.70	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RC2Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.70	12.70	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RC3Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.70	12.70	10	2.76	70	.0600	1.524	2.CMC.RC4Z4.F14	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	.0591	1.50	2.CMC42.C4Z4.800.1	■

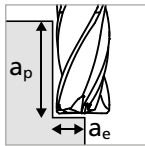
■ Stock item

# Type C - Pre-machining

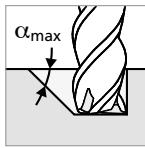
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120 <b>394</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	120 <b>394</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	120 <b>394</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	120 <b>394</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	120 <b>394</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	170 <b>558</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	170 <b>558</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	170 <b>558</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	170 <b>558</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	170 <b>558</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	170 <b>558</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100 <b>328</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100 <b>328</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

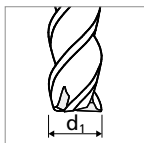
**Pre-machining**



- $a_p = 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$



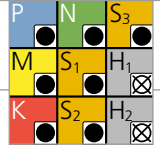
**Note:**  
In case of linear ramp or helical interpolation milling reduce  $f_z$  by 35%



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



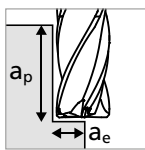
	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.038 .00150	180 591	0.048 .00189	200 656	0.050 .00197	220 722	0.052 .00205	220 722	0.056 .00220	220 722	0.068 .00268
	140 459	0.025 .00098	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.048 .00189	220 722	0.050 .00197	220 722	0.054 .00213	220 722	0.066 .00260
	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.035 .00138	180 591	0.042 .00165	200 656	0.043 .00169	220 722	0.045 .00177	220 722	0.048 .00189	220 722	0.058 .00228
	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.038 .00150	180 591	0.046 .00181	200 656	0.048 .00189	220 722	0.050 .00197	220 722	0.055 .00217	260 853	0.062 .00244
	140 459	0.025 .00098	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.046 .00181	220 722	0.048 .00189	220 722	0.052 .00205	260 853	0.060 .00236
	140 459	0.025 .00098	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.046 .00181	220 722	0.048 .00189	220 722	0.052 .00205	260 853	0.060 .00236
	140 459	0.016 .00063	160 525	0.034 .00134	180 591	0.042 .00165	200 656	0.044 .00173	220 722	0.046 .00181	220 722	0.049 .00193	260 853	0.058 .00228
	120 394	0.026 .00102	140 459	0.032 .00126	160 525	0.043 .00169	180 591	0.054 .00213	200 656	0.056 .00220	200 656	0.058 .00228	200 656	0.070 .00276
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00157	230 755	0.060 .00236	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00157	230 755	0.060 .00236	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00157	230 755	0.060 .00236	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00157	230 755	0.060 .00236	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00157	230 755	0.060 .00236	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00157	230 755	0.060 .00236	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	100 328	0.010 .00039	120 394	0.012 .00047	120 394	0.016 .00063	140 459	0.018 .00071	140 459	0.020 .00079	160 525	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094
	100 328	0.022 .00087	120 394	0.032 .00126	120 394	0.042 .00165	140 459	0.044 .00173	140 459	0.046 .00181	160 525	0.048 .00189	160 525	0.054 .00213
	100 328	0.022 .00087	120 394	0.032 .00126	120 394	0.042 .00165	140 459	0.044 .00173	140 459	0.046 .00181	160 525	0.048 .00189	160 525	0.054 .00213
	100 328	0.010 .00039	120 394	0.012 .00047	120 394	0.016 .00063	140 459	0.018 .00071	140 459	0.020 .00079	160 525	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094



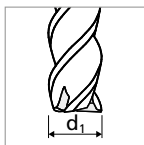
# Type C - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Finishing**



$a_p = 2 \times d_1$   
 $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$

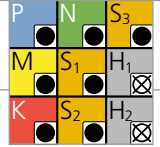


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 <b>425</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 <b>425</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	130 <b>425</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110 <b>361</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110 <b>361</b>	0.004 <b>.00016</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110 <b>361</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110 <b>361</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	110 <b>361</b>	0.004 <b>.00016</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

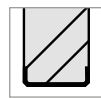


	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.042 .00165
	180 591	0.011 .00043	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.015 .00059	210 688	0.020 .00079	220 722	0.021 .00083	220 722	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.034 .00134
	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114	260 853	0.036 .00142
	180 591	0.011 .00043	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.037 .00146
	180 591	0.011 .00043	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.037 .00146
	180 591	0.008 .00032	200 656	0.015 .00059	210 688	0.020 .00079	220 722	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	260 853	0.035 .00138
	130 427	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.022 .00087	170 558	0.025 .00098	170 558	0.029 .00114	170 558	0.031 .00122	200 656	0.040 .00154
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	120 394	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.008 .00032	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.011 .00043	150 492	0.012 .00047	160 525	0.021 .00083
	120 394	0.010 .00039	130 427	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.020 .00079	140 459	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.024 .00094	150 492	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.035 .00138
	120 394	0.010 .00039	130 427	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.020 .00079	140 459	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.024 .00094	150 492	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.035 .00138
	120 394	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.008 .00032	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.011 .00043	150 492	0.012 .00047	160 525	0.021 .00083

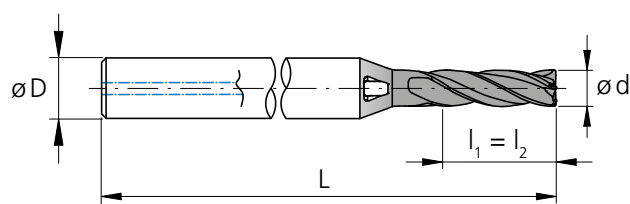
# Type M - 3 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z4

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square














protection phase of 45°



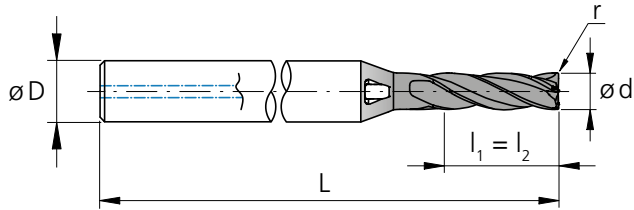
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.039	1.0	.118	3.0	3.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.M1Z4.100.1	■	
.047	1.2	.142	3.6	3.6	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.M1Z4.120.1	■	
.059	1.5	.177	4.5	4.5	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.M1Z4.150.1	■	
<b>1/16</b>	.0625	1.587	.185	4.7	4.7	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.SMZ4.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.213	5.4	5.4	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.M1Z4.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.0	6.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.M1Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	.0937	2.381	.281	7.1	7.1	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.SMZ4.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.295	7.5	7.5	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.M1Z4.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.354	9.0	9.0	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.M1Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	.1250	3.175	.375	9.5	9.5	6	2.17	55	2.CMC.SMZ4.F18	■
	.138	3.5	.413	10.5	10.5	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.M1Z4.350.1	■
<b>5/32</b>	.1562	3.968	.469	11.9	11.9	6	2.17	55	2.CMC.SMZ4.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.472	12.0	12.0	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.M1Z4.400.1	■
	.177	4.5	.531	13.5	13.5	8	2.56	65	2.CMC42.M1Z4.450.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	.1875	4.762	.562	14.3	14.3	8	2.56	65	2.CMC.SMZ4.F316	■
	.197	5.0	.591	15.0	15.0	8	2.56	65	2.CMC42.M1Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	.2189	5.560	.657	16.7	16.7	10	2.56	65	2.CMC.SMZ4.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.709	18.0	18.0	10	2.56	65	2.CMC42.M1Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	.2500	6.350	.748	19.0	19.0	10	2.56	65	2.CMC.SMZ4.F14	■
	.315	8.0	.945	24.0	24.0	12	3.15	80	2.CMC42.M1Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z4										
Ø d <sub>1</sub>		<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)						
Tolerance		- .00055" - .00110"		- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm		- .00079" - .00150"		- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm		- .00098" - .00185"		- 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm

Corner radius



l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.039	1.0	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.M2Z4.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M3Z4.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.142	3.60	3.60	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.M2Z4.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.142	3.60	3.60	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M3Z4.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.177	4.50	4.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.M2Z4.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.177	4.50	4.50	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.M3Z4.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.187	4.76	4.70	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.187	4.76	4.70	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.213	5.40	5.40	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.M2Z4.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.213	5.40	5.40	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.M3Z4.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.00	6.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.M2Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.00	6.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M3Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.236	6.00	6.00	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M4Z4.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	7.14	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	7.14	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.281	7.14	7.14	4	1.57	40	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RM4Z4.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.295	7.50	7.50	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.295	7.50	7.50	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.354	9.00	9.00	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.354	9.00	9.00	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.375	9.53	9.53	6	2.17	55	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.375	9.53	9.53	6	2.17	55	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F18	■
	.138	3.5	.413	10.50	10.50	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.350.1	■
	.138	3.5	.413	10.50	10.50	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.350.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.469	11.90	11.90	6	2.17	55	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.469	11.90	11.90	6	2.17	55	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.472	12.00	12.00	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.472	12.00	12.00	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.400.1	■
	.177	4.5	.531	13.50	13.50	8	2.56	65	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.450.1	■
	.177	4.5	.531	13.50	13.50	8	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.450.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.563	14.29	14.29	8	2.56	65	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.563	14.29	14.29	8	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F316	■
	.197	5.0	.591	15.00	15.00	8	2.56	65	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.500.1	■
	.197	5.0	.591	15.00	15.00	8	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.500.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.657	16.68	16.68	10	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.657	16.68	16.68	10	2.56	65	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.709	18.00	18.00	10	2.56	65	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.709	18.00	18.00	10	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.709	18.00	18.00	10	2.56	65	.0394	1.00	2.CMC42.M4Z4.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.750	19.05	19.00	10	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RM2Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.750	19.05	19.00	10	2.56	65	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RM3Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.750	19.05	19.00	10	2.56	65	.0600	1.524	2.CMC.RM4Z4.F14	■
	.315	8.0	.945	24.00	24.00	12	3.15	80	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.M2Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	.945	24.00	24.00	12	3.15	80	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.M3Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	.945	24.00	24.00	12	3.15	80	.0591	1.50	2.CMC42.M4Z4.800.1	■

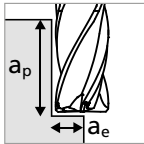
■ Stock item

# Type M - Pre-machining

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"			1/16"   .0625"				
					v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>		v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>			
						①	②		③	①	②	③
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079	0.028 .00110
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015								
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045								
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020								
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215								
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 459	0.010 .00039	0.013 .00051	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115								
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100								
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140								
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2								
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 459	0.008 .00032	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6								
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302									
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001								
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 459	0.012 .00047	0.016 .00063	0.022 .00087	180 591	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079	0.028 .00110
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F								
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.014 .00055	0.019 .00075	0.026 .00102
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B								
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.014 .00055	0.019 .00075	0.026 .00102
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH								
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140 459	0.009 .00035	0.012 .00047	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.012 .00047	0.016 .00063	0.022 .00087
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L								
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM									
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L								
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 394	0.008 .00032	0.016 .00063	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.014 .00055	0.019 .00075	0.026 .00102
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B								
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18								
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03								
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.016 .00063	0.021 .00083	0.029 .00114
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075								
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.021 .00083	0.029 .00114
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590								
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.021 .00083	0.029 .00114
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000								
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.021 .00083	0.029 .00114
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000								
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3/CW614N	UNS C38500	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.021 .00083	0.029 .00114
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900								
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.017 .00067	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.021 .00083	0.029 .00114	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200									
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	80 262	0.006 .00024	0.008 .00032	0.011 .00043	100 328	0.008 .00032	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059
		2.4668		Inconel 718								
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2								
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X								
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.013 .00051	0.018 .00071	120 394	0.012 .00047	0.016 .00063	0.022 .00087
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68								
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.013 .00051	0.018 .00071	120 394	0.012 .00047	0.016 .00063	0.022 .00087
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295								
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80 262	0.006 .00024	0.008 .00032	0.011 .00043	100 328	0.008 .00032	0.011 .00043	0.015 .00059
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537								
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2								

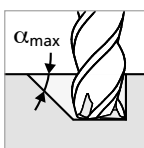
**Pre-machining**



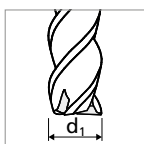
- ①  
■ a<sub>p</sub> = 1.5 x d<sub>1</sub>  
■ a<sub>e</sub> = 0.2 x d<sub>1</sub>

- ②  
■ a<sub>p</sub> = 3 x d<sub>1</sub>  
■ a<sub>e</sub> = 0.1 x d<sub>1</sub>

- ③  
■ a<sub>p</sub> = 3 x d<sub>1</sub>  
■ a<sub>e</sub> = 0.05 x d<sub>1</sub>



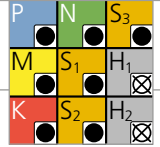
**Note:**  
In case of linear ramp or helical interpolation milling reduce f<sub>z</sub> by 35%



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

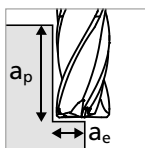


												$\varnothing d_1$											
3/32"				1/8"				5/32"				3/16" - 7/32"				1/4"				8.0 mm   .315"			
2.0 mm   .079"				3.0 mm   .118"				4.0 mm   .157"				5.0 mm   .197"				6.0 mm   .236"				8.0 mm   .315"			
			③				③				③				③				③				
$V_c$	$f_z$			$V_c$	$f_z$			$V_c$	$f_z$			$V_c$	$f_z$			$V_c$	$f_z$			$V_c$	$f_z$		
①	②	③		①	②	③		①	②	③		①	②	③		①	②	③		①	②	③	
220	0.024	0.032	0.044	240	0.033	0.044	0.061	260	0.034	0.045	0.062	260	0.035	0.047	0.064	260	0.046	0.061	0.084	260	0.054	0.072	0.100
722	.00094	.00126	.00173	787	.00130	.00173	.00240	853	.00134	.00177	.00244	853	.00138	.00185	.00252	853	.00181	.00240	.00331	853	.00213	.00283	.00394
220	0.022	0.029	0.040	240	0.031	0.041	0.057	260	0.032	0.043	0.059	260	0.033	0.044	0.061	260	0.044	0.059	0.081	260	0.052	0.069	0.095
722	.00087	.00114	.00157	787	.00122	.00161	.00224	853	.00126	.00169	.00232	853	.00130	.00173	.00240	853	.00173	.00232	.00319	853	.00205	.00272	.00374
220	0.019	0.025	0.035	240	0.028	0.037	0.051	260	0.029	0.039	0.053	260	0.030	0.040	0.055	260	0.042	0.056	0.077	260	0.050	0.067	0.092
722	.00075	.00098	.00138	787	.00110	.00146	.00201	853	.00114	.00154	.00209	853	.00118	.00157	.00217	853	.00165	.00220	.00303	853	.00197	.00264	.00362
180	0.021	0.028	0.039	200	0.030	0.040	0.055	220	0.032	0.043	0.059	220	0.033	0.044	0.061	220	0.040	0.053	0.073	260	0.048	0.064	0.088
591	.00083	.00110	.00154	656	.00118	.00157	.00217	722	.00126	.00169	.00232	722	.00130	.00173	.00240	722	.00157	.00209	.00287	853	.00189	.00252	.00346
180	0.020	0.027	0.037	200	0.028	0.037	0.051	220	0.031	0.041	0.057	220	0.032	0.043	0.059	220	0.037	0.049	0.068	260	0.045	0.060	0.083
591	.00079	.00106	.00146	656	.00110	.00146	.00201	722	.00122	.00161	.00224	722	.00126	.00169	.00232	722	.00145	.00193	.00268	853	.00177	.00236	.00327
180	0.020	0.027	0.037	200	0.028	0.037	0.051	220	0.031	0.041	0.057	220	0.032	0.043	0.059	220	0.037	0.049	0.068	260	0.045	0.060	0.083
591	.00079	.00106	.00146	656	.00110	.00146	.00201	722	.00122	.00161	.00224	722	.00126	.00169	.00232	722	.00145	.00193	.00268	853	.00177	.00236	.00327
180	0.018	0.024	0.034	200	0.026	0.035	0.048	220	0.030	0.040	0.055	220	0.031	0.041	0.057	220	0.035	0.047	0.064	260	0.042	0.056	0.077
591	.00071	.00094	.00134	656	.00102	.00138	.00189	722	.00118	.00157	.00217	722	.00122	.00161	.00224	722	.00139	.00185	.00252	853	.00165	.00220	.00303
200	0.024	0.032	0.044	220	0.032	0.043	0.059	240	0.038	0.051	0.070	240	0.042	0.056	0.077	240	0.044	0.059	0.081	240	0.052	0.069	0.095
656	.00094	.00126	.00173	722	.00126	.00169	.00232	787	.00150	.00201	.00276	787	.00165	.00220	.00303	787	.00173	.00232	.00319	787	.00205	.00272	.00374
240	0.026	0.035	0.048	260	0.040	0.053	0.073	300	0.048	0.064	0.088	300	0.051	0.068	0.094	320	0.052	0.069	0.095	350	0.060	0.080	0.110
787	.00102	.00138	.00189	853	.00157	.00209	.00287	984	.00189	.00252	.00346	984	.00201	.00268	.00370	1050	.00205	.00272	.00374	1148	.00236	.00315	.00433
240	0.026	0.035	0.048	260	0.040	0.053	0.073	300	0.048	0.064	0.088	300	0.051	0.068	0.094	320	0.052	0.069	0.095	350	0.060	0.080	0.110
787	.00102	.00138	.00189	853	.00157	.00209	.00287	984	.00189	.00252	.00346	984	.00201	.00268	.00370	1050	.00205	.00272	.00374	1148	.00236	.00315	.00433
240	0.026	0.035	0.048	260	0.040	0.053	0.073	300	0.048	0.064	0.088	300	0.051	0.068	0.094	320	0.052	0.069	0.095	350	0.060	0.080	0.110
787	.00102	.00138	.00189	853	.00157	.00209	.00287	984	.00189	.00252	.00346	984	.00201	.00268	.00370	1050	.00205	.00272	.00374	1148	.00236	.00315	.00433
240	0.026	0.035	0.048	260	0.040	0.053	0.073	300	0.048	0.064	0.088	300	0.051	0.068	0.094	320	0.052	0.069	0.095	350	0.060	0.080	0.110
787	.00102	.00138	.00189	853	.00157	.00209	.00287	984	.00189	.00252	.00346	984	.00201	.00268	.00370	1050	.00205	.00272	.00374	1148	.00236	.00315	.00433
100	0.010	0.013	0.018	100	0.014	0.019	0.026	120	0.016	0.021	0.029	120	0.018	0.024	0.033	120	0.020	0.027	0.037	120	0.025	0.033	0.046
328	.00039	.00051	.00071	328	.00055	.00075	.00102	394	.00063	.00083	.00114	394	.00071	.00094	.00130	394	.00079	.00106	.00146	394	.00098	.00130	.00181
130	0.017	0.023	0.031	130	0.028	0.037	0.051	150	0.030	0.040	0.055	150	0.031	0.041	0.057	150	0.032	0.043	0.059	170	0.035	0.047	0.064
427	.00067	.00091	.00122	427	.00110	.00146	.00201	492	.00118	.00157	.00217	492	.00122	.00161	.00224	492	.00126	.00169	.00232	558	.00138	.00185	.00252
130	0.017	0.023	0.031	130	0.028	0.037	0.051	150	0.030	0.040	0.055	150	0.031	0.041	0.057	150	0.032	0.043	0.059	170	0.035	0.047	0.064
427	.00067	.00091	.00122	427	.00110	.00146	.00201	492	.00118	.00157	.00217	492	.00122	.00161	.00224	492	.00126	.00169	.00232	558	.00138	.00185	.00252
100	0.010	0.013	0.018	100	0.014	0.019	0.026	120	0.016	0.021	0.029	120	0.018	0.024	0.033	120	0.020	0.027	0.037	120	0.025	0.033	0.046
328	.00039	.00051	.00071	328	.00055	.00075	.00102	394	.00063	.00083	.00114	394	.00071	.00094	.00130	394	.00079	.00106	.00146	394	.00098	.00130	.00181

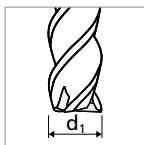
# Type M - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Finishing**



- $a_p = 3 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$



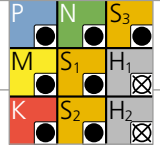
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 <b>425</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	130 <b>425</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110 <b>361</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 <b>425</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 <b>425</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 <b>425</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110 <b>361</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110 <b>361</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110 <b>361</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	110 <b>361</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

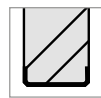


	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.044 .00173
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.040 .00157
	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.035 .00138
	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	260 853	0.040 .00157
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.027 .00106	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.027 .00106	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.009 .00035	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.037 .00146
	130 427	0.014 .00055	150 492	0.016 .00063	160 525	0.025 .00098	170 558	0.029 .00114	170 558	0.033 .00130	170 558	0.036 .00142	200 656	0.042 .00165
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	120 394	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.009 .00035	140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.013 .00051	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.020 .00079
	120 394	0.012 .00047	130 427	0.016 .00063	130 427	0.023 .00091	140 459	0.025 .00098	140 459	0.028 .00110	150 492	0.030 .00118	160 525	0.036 .00142
	120 394	0.012 .00047	130 427	0.016 .00063	130 427	0.023 .00091	140 459	0.025 .00098	140 459	0.028 .00110	150 492	0.030 .00118	160 525	0.036 .00142
	120 394	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.009 .00035	140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.013 .00051	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.020 .00079

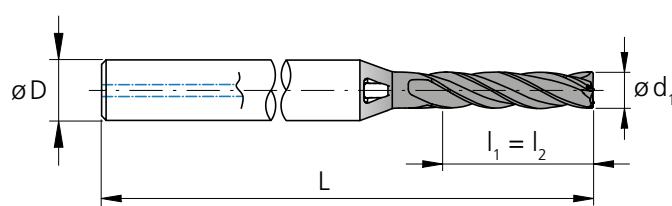
# Type N - 4 x d - Square / Corner radius - Z4

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square














protection  
phase of 45°



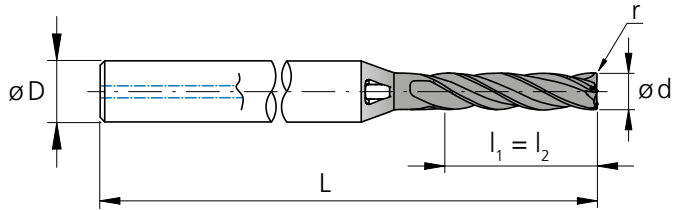
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
.039	1.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.N1Z4.100.1	■	
.047	1.2	.189	4.8	4.8	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.N1Z4.120.1	■	
.059	1.5	.236	6.0	6.0	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.N1Z4.150.1	■	
<b>1/16</b>	.0625	1.587	.250	6.3	6.3	4	1.77	45	2.CMC.SNZ4.F116	■
.071	1.8	.283	7.2	7.2	4	1.77	45	2.CMC42.N1Z4.180.1	■	
.079	2.0	.315	8.0	8.0	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.N1Z4.200.1	■	
<b>3/32</b>	.0937	2.381	.375	9.5	9.5	4	1.73	44	2.CMC.SNZ4.F332	■
.098	2.5	.394	10.0	10.0	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.N1Z4.250.1	■	
.118	3.0	.472	12.0	12.0	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.N1Z4.300.1	■	
<b>1/8</b>	.1250	3.175	.500	12.7	12.7	6	2.36	60	2.CMC.SNZ4.F18	■
.138	3.5	.551	14.0	14.0	6	2.36	60	2.CMC42.N1Z4.350.1	■	
<b>5/32</b>	.1562	3.968	.625	15.9	15.9	6	2.36	60	2.CMC.SNZ4.F532	■
.157	4.0	.630	16.0	16.0	6	2.36	60	2.CMC42.N1Z4.400.1	■	
.177	4.5	.709	18.0	18.0	8	2.76	70	2.CMC42.N1Z4.450.1	■	
<b>3/16</b>	.1875	4.762	.750	19.0	19.0	8	2.76	70	2.CMC.SNZ4.F316	■
.197	5.0	.787	20.0	20.0	8	2.76	70	2.CMC42.N1Z4.500.1	■	
<b>7/32</b>	.2189	5.560	.876	22.2	22.2	10	2.76	70	2.CMC.SNZ4.F732	■
.236	6.0	.945	24.0	24.0	10	2.76	70	2.CMC42.N1Z4.600.1	■	
<b>1/4</b>	.2500	6.350	1.00	25.4	25.4	10	2.76	70	2.CMC.SNZ4.F14	■
.315	8.0	1.26	32.0	32.0	12	3.54	90	2.CMC42.N1Z4.800.1	■	

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z4										
Ø d <sub>1</sub>		<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .394"</b> (6.1 - 10.0 mm)						
Tolerance		- .00055" - .00110"		- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm		- .00079" - .00150"		- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm		- .00098" - .00185"		- 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm

Corner radius



l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.039	1.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.N2Z4.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.157	4.0	4.0	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N3Z4.100.1	■
	.047	1.2	.189	4.8	4.8	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.N2Z4.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.189	4.8	4.8	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N3Z4.120.1	■
	.059	1.5	.236	6.0	6.0	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.N2Z4.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.236	6.0	6.0	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.N3Z4.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.250	6.3	6.3	4	1.77	45	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.250	6.3	6.3	4	1.77	45	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F116	■
	.071	1.8	.283	7.2	7.2	4	1.77	45	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.N2Z4.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.283	7.2	7.2	4	1.77	45	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.N3Z4.180.1	■
	.079	2.0	.315	8.0	8.0	4	1.73	44	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.N2Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.315	8.0	8.0	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N3Z4.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.315	8.0	8.0	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N4Z4.200.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.375	9.5	9.5	4	1.73	44	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.375	9.5	9.5	4	1.73	44	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.375	9.5	9.5	4	1.73	44	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RN4Z4.F332	■
	.098	2.5	.394	10.0	10.0	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.394	10.0	10.0	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.250.1	■
	.118	3.0	.472	12.0	12.0	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.472	12.0	12.0	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.300.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.500	12.7	12.7	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.500	12.7	12.7	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F18	■
	.138	3.5	.551	14.0	14.0	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.350.1	■
	.138	3.5	.551	14.0	14.0	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.350.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.625	15.9	15.9	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.625	15.9	15.9	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.630	16.0	16.0	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.630	16.0	16.0	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.400.1	■
	.177	4.5	.709	18.0	18.0	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.450.1	■
	.177	4.5	.709	18.0	18.0	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.450.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.750	19.0	19.0	8	2.76	70	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.750	19.0	19.0	8	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F316	■
	.197	5.0	.787	20.0	20.0	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.500.1	■
	.197	5.0	.787	20.0	20.0	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.500.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.876	22.2	22.2	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.876	22.2	22.2	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F732	■
	.236	6.0	.945	24.0	24.0	10	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.945	24.0	24.0	10	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.945	24.0	24.0	10	2.76	70	.0394	1.00	2.CMC42.N4Z4.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.00	25.4	25.4	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.RN2Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.00	25.4	25.4	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.RN3Z4.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.00	25.4	25.4	10	2.76	70	.0600	1.524	2.CMC.RN4Z4.F14	■
	.315	8.0	1.26	32.0	32.0	12	3.54	90	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.N2Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	1.26	32.0	32.0	12	3.54	90	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.N3Z4.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	1.26	32.0	32.0	12	3.54	90	.0591	1.50	2.CMC42.N4Z4.800.1	■

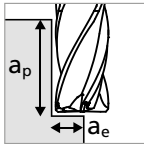
■ Stock item

# Type N - Pre-machining

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

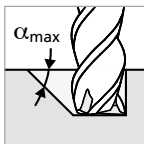
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.5 mm   .059"		1/16"				
					v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>		v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>		v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	
						①	②		①	②		①	②
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.008 .00032	200 656	0.015 .00059	0.012 .00047			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015									
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045									
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020									
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	140 459	0.010 .00039	0.007 .00028	200 656	0.013 .00051	0.011 .00043			
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310									
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115									
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100									
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140									
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2									
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 459	0.008 .00032	0.006 .00024	200 656	0.011 .00043	0.010 .00039			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6									
1.3343		H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302										
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001									
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 459	0.012 .00047	0.008 .00032	180 591	0.015 .00059	0.012 .00047			
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F									
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.008 .00032	180 591	0.014 .00055	0.011 .00043			
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B									
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 459	0.011 .00043	0.008 .00032	180 591	0.014 .00055	0.011 .00043			
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH									
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140 459	0.009 .00035	0.006 .00024	180 591	0.012 .00047	0.008 .00031			
1.4435		X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L										
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM									
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L									
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.006 .00024	160 525	0.014 .00055	0.012 .00047			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B									
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18									
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03									
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.009 .00035	200 656	0.016 .00063	0.013 .00051			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075									
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.009 .00035	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.013 .00051			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590									
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.010 .00039	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.013 .00051			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000									
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.010 .00039	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.013 .00051			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000									
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.010 .00039	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.013 .00051			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900									
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	160 525	0.013 .00051	0.009 .00035	220 722	0.016 .00063	0.013 .00051				
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200										
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	100 328	0.006 .00024	0.004 .00016	100 328	0.008 .00031	0.005 .00020			
		2.4668		Inconel 718									
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2									
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X									
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.008 .00032	120 394	0.012 .00047	0.010 .00039			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68									
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 394	0.010 .00039	0.008 .00032	120 394	0.012 .00047	0.010 .00039			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295									
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	100 328	0.006 .00024	0.004 .00016	140 459	0.008 .00031	0.005 .00018			
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537									
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1									
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2									

**Pre-machining**

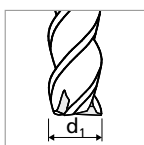


- ①  
■ a<sub>p</sub> = 2 x d<sub>1</sub>
- a<sub>e</sub> = 0.1 x d<sub>1</sub>

- ②  
■ a<sub>p</sub> = 4 x d<sub>1</sub>
- a<sub>e</sub> = 0.05 x d<sub>1</sub>



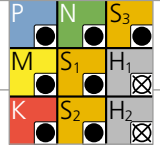
**Note:**  
In case of linear ramp or helical interpolation milling reduce f<sub>z</sub> by 35%



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

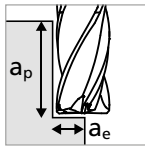


	3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"			1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"			Ød. 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"			3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"			1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"			8.0 mm   .315"		
	$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$		$V_c$	$f_z$	
		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②		①	②
220 722	0.024 .00094	0.017 .00067	240 787	0.033 .00130	0.020 .00079	260 853	0.034 .00134	0.025 .00098	260 853	0.035 .00138	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.046 .00181	0.030 .00117	260 853	0.054 .00213	0.033 .00130	
220 722	0.022 .00087	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.031 .00122	0.019 .00075	260 853	0.032 .00126	0.024 .00094	260 853	0.033 .00130	0.026 .00102	260 853	0.044 .00173	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.052 .00205	0.031 .00122	
220 722	0.019 .00075	0.015 .00059	240 787	0.028 .00110	0.018 .00071	260 853	0.029 .00114	0.022 .00087	260 853	0.030 .00118	0.024 .00094	260 853	0.042 .00165	0.026 .00103	260 853	0.050 .00197	0.029 .00114	
180 591	0.021 .00083	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.030 .00118	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.033 .00130	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.040 .00157	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.048 .00189	0.031 .00122	
180 591	0.020 .00079	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.028 .00110	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.031 .00122	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.037 .00145	0.027 .00106	260 853	0.045 .00177	0.030 .00118	
180 591	0.020 .00079	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.028 .00110	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.031 .00122	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.037 .00145	0.027 .00106	260 853	0.045 .00177	0.030 .00118	
180 591	0.018 .00071	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.026 .00102	0.017 .00067	220 722	0.030 .00118	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.035 .00139	0.026 .00103	260 853	0.042 .00165	0.029 .00114	
200 656	0.024 .00094	0.014 .00055	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.021 .00083	240 787	0.038 .00150	0.026 .00102	240 787	0.042 .00165	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.044 .00173	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.052 .00205	0.034 .00134	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.029 .00114	300 984	0.048 .00189	0.028 .00110	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.030 .00118	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.032 .00128	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.036 .00142	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.029 .00114	300 984	0.048 .00189	0.028 .00110	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.030 .00118	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.032 .00128	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.036 .00142	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.029 .00114	300 984	0.048 .00189	0.028 .00110	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.030 .00118	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.032 .00128	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.036 .00142	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.029 .00114	300 984	0.048 .00189	0.028 .00110	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.030 .00118	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.032 .00128	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.036 .00142	
240 787	0.026 .00102	0.018 .00071	260 853	0.040 .00157	0.029 .00114	300 984	0.048 .00189	0.028 .00110	320 1050	0.051 .00201	0.030 .00118	320 1050	0.052 .00205	0.032 .00128	350 1148	0.060 .00236	0.036 .00142	
100 328	0.010 .00039	0.005 .00020	100 328	0.014 .00055	0.008 .00032	120 394	0.016 .00063	0.010 .00039	120 394	0.018 .00071	0.011 .00043	120 394	0.020 .00079	0.012 .00046	120 394	0.025 .00098	0.013 .00051	
130 427	0.017 .00067	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.028 .00110	0.017 .00067	150 492	0.030 .00118	0.021 .00083	150 492	0.031 .00122	0.023 .00091	150 492	0.032 .00126	0.024 .00096	170 558	0.035 .00138	0.027 .00106	
130 427	0.017 .00067	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.028 .00110	0.017 .00067	150 492	0.030 .00118	0.021 .00083	150 492	0.031 .00122	0.023 .00091	150 492	0.032 .00126	0.024 .00096	170 558	0.035 .00138	0.027 .00106	
100 328	0.010 .00039	0.005 .00020	100 328	0.014 .00055	0.008 .00032	120 394	0.016 .00063	0.010 .00039	120 394	0.018 .00071	0.011 .00043	120 394	0.020 .00079	0.012 .00046	120 394	0.025 .00098	0.013 .00051	

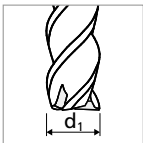
# Type N - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Finishing**



$a_p = 4 \times d_1$   
 $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$

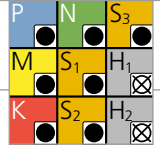


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 <b>425</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	130 <b>425</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110 <b>361</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 <b>425</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 <b>425</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 <b>425</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110 <b>361</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110 <b>361</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110 <b>361</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	110 <b>361</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.044 .00173
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.040 .00157
	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.035 .00138
	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	260 853	0.040 .00157
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.027 .00106	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.027 .00106	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.009 .00035	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.037 .00146
	130 427	0.014 .00055	150 492	0.016 .00063	160 525	0.025 .00098	170 558	0.029 .00114	170 558	0.033 .00130	170 558	0.036 .00142	200 656	0.042 .00165
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	180 591	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.021 .00083	210 688	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	220 722	0.041 .00161	270 886	0.047 .00185
	120 394	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.009 .00035	140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.013 .00051	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.020 .00079
	120 394	0.012 .00047	130 427	0.016 .00063	130 427	0.023 .00091	140 459	0.025 .00098	140 459	0.028 .00110	150 492	0.030 .00118	160 525	0.036 .00142
	120 394	0.012 .00047	130 427	0.016 .00063	130 427	0.023 .00091	140 459	0.025 .00098	140 459	0.028 .00110	150 492	0.030 .00118	160 525	0.036 .00142
	120 394	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.006 .00024	130 427	0.009 .00035	140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.013 .00051	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.020 .00079



## Process CrazyMill Cool Square / Corner radius - Z4

### ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

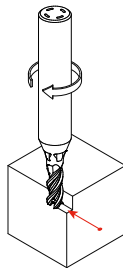
**Coolant:** for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq .002$ " (0.05 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** at least 15 bar (218 psi) coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

#### Climb milling and conventional milling



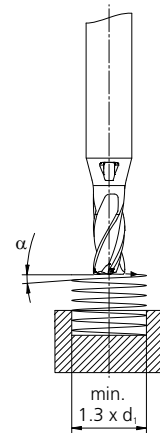
Mikron tool recommends climb milling for the machining of side and pocket milling. The chip thickness here is greater at the beginning and decreases continuously; the cutting forces remain low. With conventional milling, however, high cutting forces would push the milling tool away from the part. Thus surface quality decreases.

Suggested ramp angle (calculated on the endmill center)

**MILLING PROCESS**

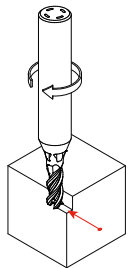
**Maximum ramp angles in linear ramping or helical interpolation (calculated on the endmill center)**

	Material	$\alpha$ - Linear ramp	$\alpha$ - Helical interpolation
P	Unalloyed carbon steel	45°	47°
	Low alloyed steel	45°	47°
	High alloyed tool steel	27°	28°
M	Stainless steel ferritic	45°	47°
	Stainless steel martensitic	27°	28°
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	27°	28°
	Stainless steel austenitic	45°	47°
K	Cast iron	45°	47°
	Aluminium alloy wrought	45°	47°
N	Aluminium alloy cast	45°	47°
	Copper	45°	47°
	Brass lead free	45°	47°
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	45°	47°
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	45°	47°
	Super alloys	14°	15°
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure and titanium alloys	14°	15°
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	27°	28°



**Note:** In case of linear ramping or helical interpolation refer to cutting data for pre-machining with a reduction by 35% of fz

**Pre-machining**

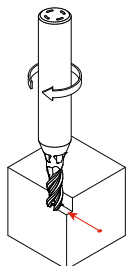


**Recommended cutting parameters**

$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

Strategy	Type A	Type M	Type N	Type C
①	$a_p = 1.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.3 \times d$	$a_p = 1.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.2 \times d$	$a_p = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.1 \times d$	$a_p = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.1 \times d$
②	$a_p = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.2 \times d$	$a_p = 3 \times d$ $a_e = 0.1 \times d$	$a_p = 4 \times d$ $a_e = 0.05 \times d$	-
③	-	$a_p = 3 \times d$ $a_e = 0.05 \times d$	-	-

**Finishing**



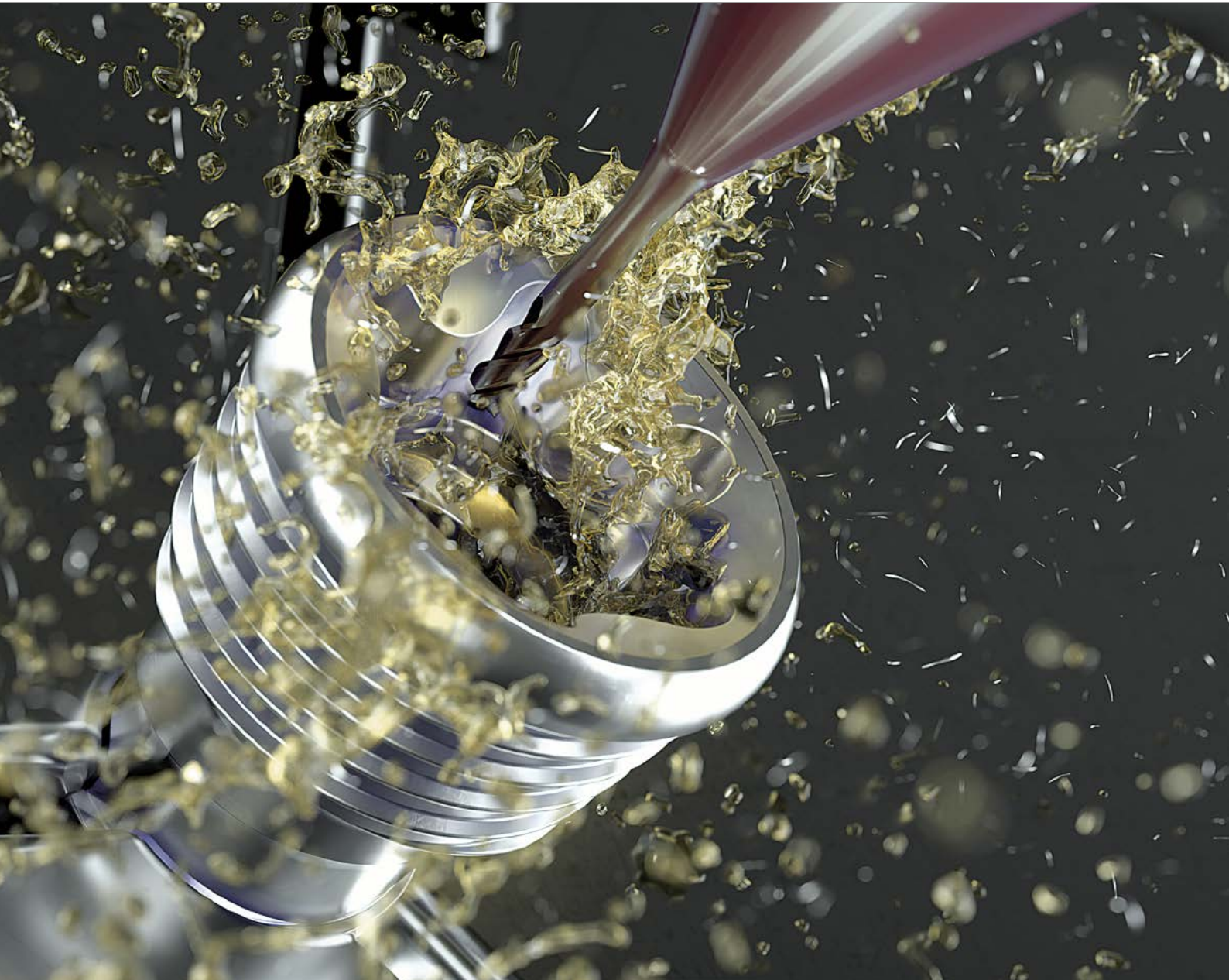
**Recommended cutting parameters**

$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

Strategy	Type A	Type M	Type N	Type C
①	$a_p = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.04 \times d$	$a_p = 3 \times d$ $a_e = 0.02 \times d$	$a_p = 4 \times d$ $a_e = 0.02 \times d$	$a_p = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.02 \times d$
②	$a_p = 2 \times d$ $a_e = 0.02 \times d$	-	-	-

**NEW**

## CrazyMill Hexalobe





NEW



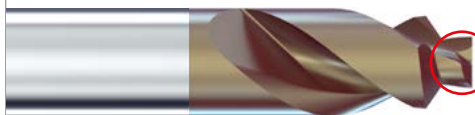
THE NEW CONCEPT FOR MACHINING YOUR TORX® SOCKET

New concept

- Drilling - Chamfering - Milling - Deburring: Four operations in three steps with two tools.
- High efficient machining in shorter time for titanium, stainless steel and cobalt chrome.

**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Hexalobe<sup>FLAT</sup>

Combined drill

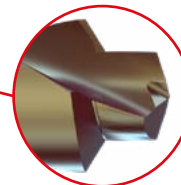


NEW



Now also available as flat drill

**CRAZYDRILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Hexalobe



Drilling and chamfering in one step

**CRAZYMILL™**  
by Mikron Tool  
Hexalobe

Micro endmill



NEW



Now also available for cobalt chrome geometry

Performance features

- Highest stiffness
- New cutting geometry



Your advantages

- Shorter milling process
- Highest profile precision
- Excellent surface quality
- Minimal burr

**Regrinding:** These products are not suitable for regrinding.

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyDrill Hexalobe / CrazyMill Hexalobe (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

**NEW**

## Best performance on hexalobular sockets

TURNKEY SOLUTION FOR TITANIUM, STAINLESS STEEL AND COBALT CHROME



### Material

#### ■ Titanium

S2

Ti Gr.5 ELI  
TiAl6V4 ELI  
3.7165

#### ■ Stainless Steel

M

316 LM  
X2CrNiMo18-15-3  
1.4441

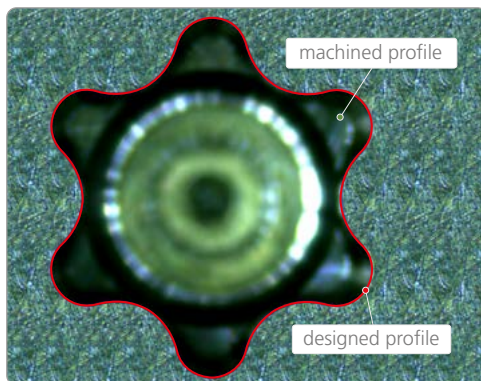
#### ■ Cobalt chrome

S3

ASTM F1537  
CrCoMo28  
ISO 5832-12

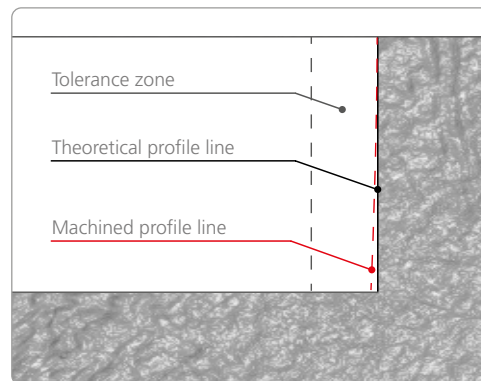
### Shape precision

#### ■ Nearly perfect profile



Perfect profile matching.

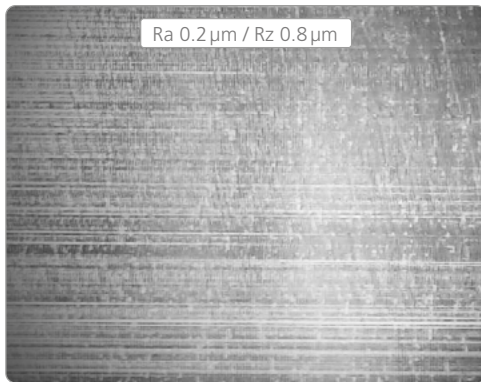
#### ■ Perpendicularity



Guaranteed profile geometry.

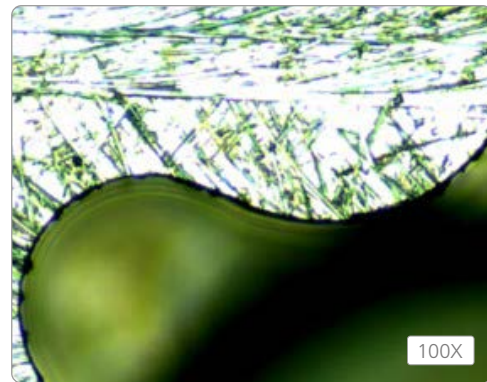
## Quality and performance

### ■ Surface quality



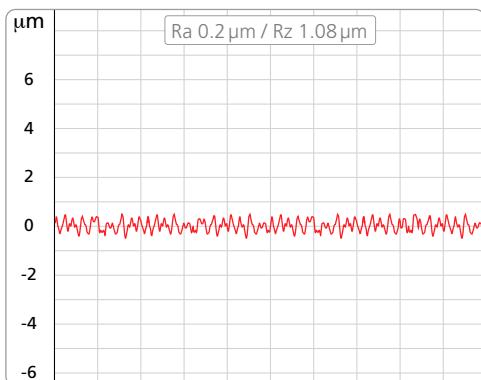
Excellent surface quality.\*

### ■ Nearly burr free



Machining profile with minimal burrs.

### ■ Chamfer roughness



Lowest roughness on chamfer surface.\*

### ■ Milling cycle time

TORX® type	Time [s]
T6	27
T8	24
T10	22
T15	22
T20	21
T25	20

Machined on titanium with version 3.5 x d and p = 0.4 x d.\*

**Note** \*: The quality and cycle time depends on cutting parameters and machine conditions.

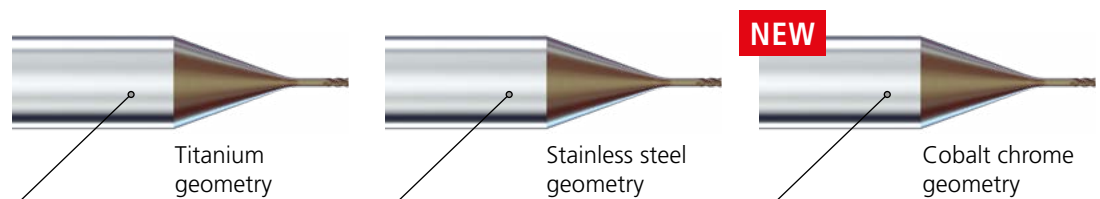
**NEW**

# High efficient milling hexalobular socket

## THE MICRO ENDMILL

### CrazyMill Hexalobe

The new endmill for TORX® socket machining

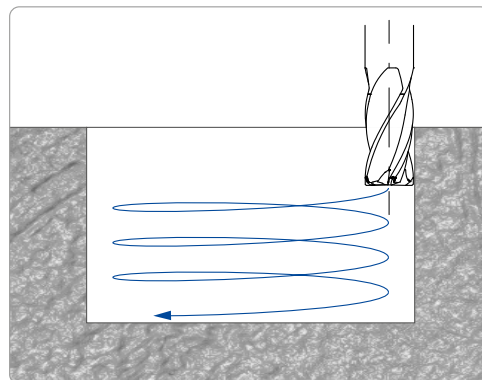


### Performance

#### ■ Real cutting conditions

Tested and approved cutting conditions for best process execution and tool life.

#### ■ Helical interpolation



Higher pitch up to  $0.8 \times d$ .

#### ■ New carbide

A special micro-grain carbide with high stiffness and edge chipping resistance has been developed to guarantee high profile precision.

#### ■ Three cutting geometries

Three types of endmills have been developed for vibration free machining in titanium, stainless steel and cobalt chrome.

#### ■ Coating



Chrome free coating to avoid cross contamination on medical parts.



# CrazyMill Hexalobe

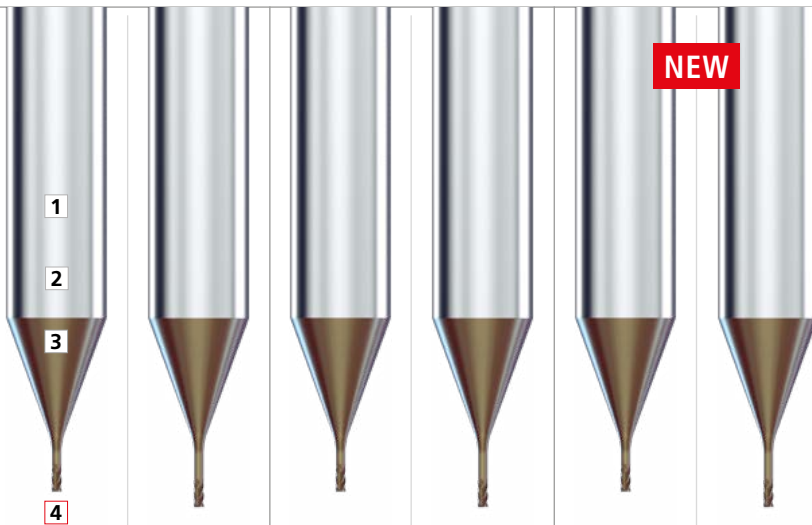
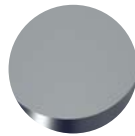
3.5xd 5xd 3.5xd 5xd 3.5xd 5xd

Ti

SST-Inox

CoCr

- Coated
- External cooling



**NEW**

### 1 | SHANK

The robust carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration free milling. A high degree of precision and excellent surface quality are achieved.

### 2 | NEW CARBIDE

Due to the high degree of toughness and low thermal conductivity of titanium, stainless steel and cobalt chrom, a specially micro-grain carbide with high stiffness and edge chipping resistance has been developed to perfectly meet all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

### 3 | NEW COATING

The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat and wear resistant, prevents buildup edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is a long tool life.

### 4 | CUTTING GEOMETRY

Three specific geometries have been developed for the machining of:

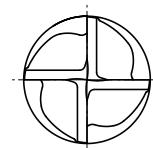
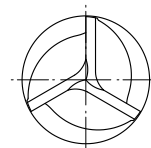
- Titanium
- Stainless steel
- Cobalt chrome

Vibration free cutting for machining with helical interpolation.

Mill tip form

3 Flutes

4 Flutes



Diameter range  
Ø .008" - .012"  
Ø 0.2 - 0.3 mm

Diameter range  
Ø .016" - .039"  
Ø 0.4 - 1.0 mm

page 522

page 523

page 522

page 523

page 522

page 523

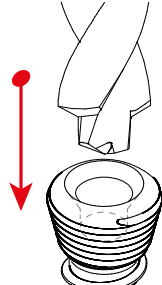
**NEW**

# Machining process

## HELICAL INTERPOLATION FOR TITANIUM

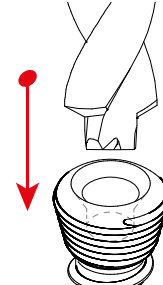
Step 1

Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer



140° tip angle

or



180° tip angle

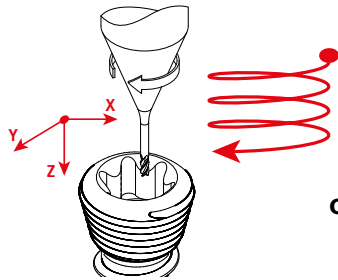
Step 2

Helical interpolation  
XYZ

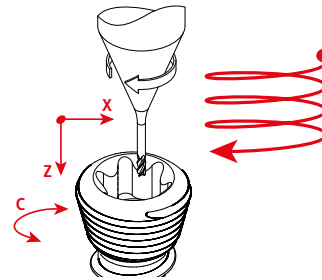
Helical interpolation  
XCZ

**XYZ**

Interpolation of linear axes X, Y and Z with stationary workpiece.



or

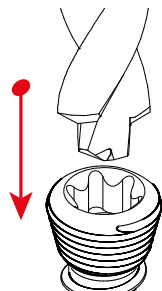


**XCZ**

Interpolation of linear axes X, Z and subspindle axis C with workpiece on rotation.

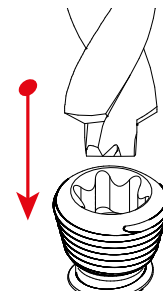
Step 3

Deburring



140° tip angle

or



180° tip angle

Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

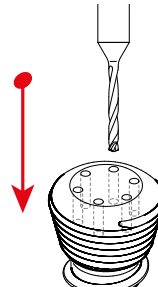
**Titanium:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process, saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process (see page 180).



**LOBE DRILLING AND HELICAL INTERPOLATION FOR STAINLESS STEEL AND COBALT CHROME**

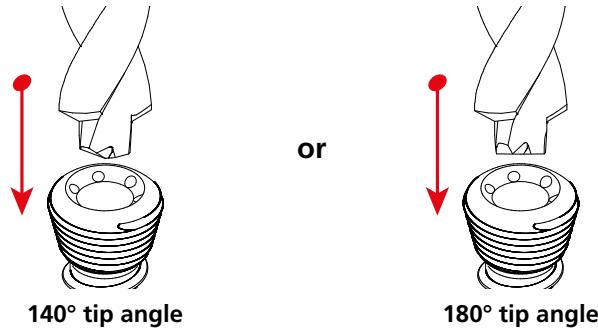
**Step 1**

**Lobe drilling**



**Step 2**

**Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer**

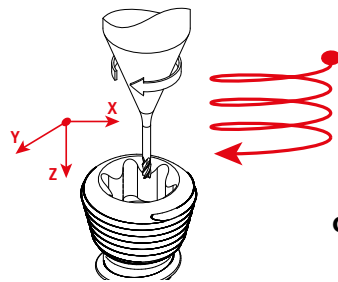


**Step 3**

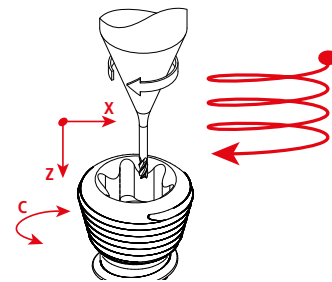
**Helical interpolation XYZ**

**Helical interpolation XCZ**

**XYZ**  
Interpolation of linear axes X, Y and Z with stationary workpiece.



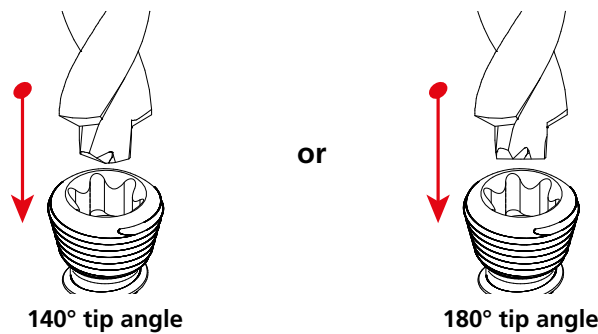
or



**XCZ**  
Interpolation of linear axes X, Z and subspindle axis C with workpiece on rotation.

**Step 4**

**Deburring**



Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

**Stainless steel:** With helical interpolation, drilling of the lobes is required. Result: longer tool life, better dimensional control of the TORX® shape and a more stable process in comparison to side milling process (see page 180).

**Cobalt Chrome:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process, saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process (see page 181).

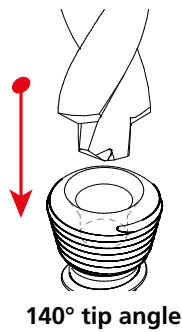
**NEW**

# Machining process

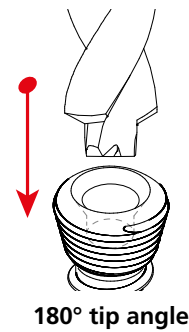
## SIDE MILLING FOR TITANIUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

Step 1

Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer

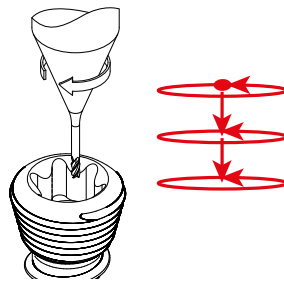


or



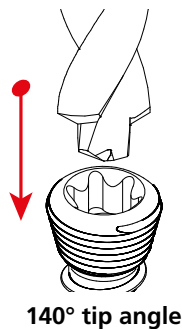
Step 2

Side milling

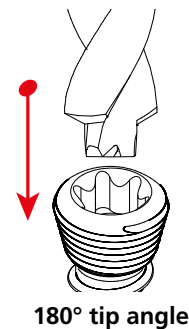


Step 3

Deburring



or



Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

**Titanium:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process (see page 178), saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process.

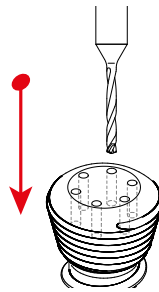
**Stainless steel:** With helical interpolation, drilling of the lobes is required (see page 179). Result: longer tool life, better dimensional control of the TORX® shape and a more stable process in comparison to side milling process.



**LOBE DRILLING AND SIDE MILLING FOR COBALT CHROME**

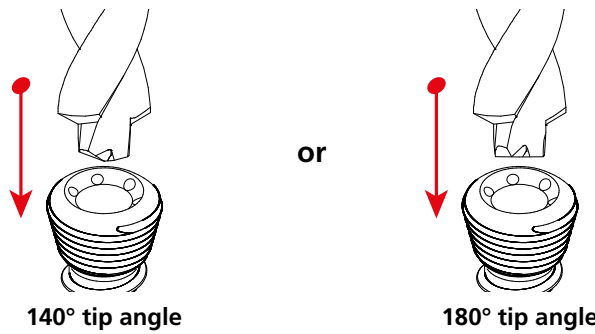
**Step 1**

**Lobe drilling**



**Step 2**

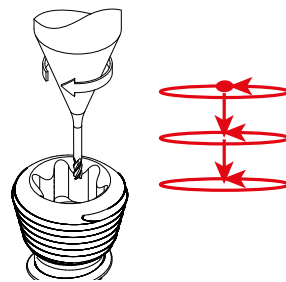
**Pre-hole drilling with 120° chamfer**



07

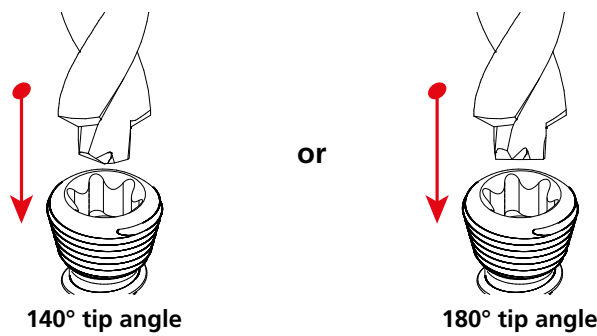
**Step 3**

**Side milling**



**Step 4**

**Deburring**



Repeat chamfering to clean the burrs.

**Cobalt chrome:** Helical interpolation is the optimum process (see page 179), saving up to 20% of cycle time in comparison to side milling process.

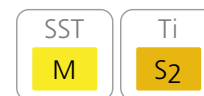
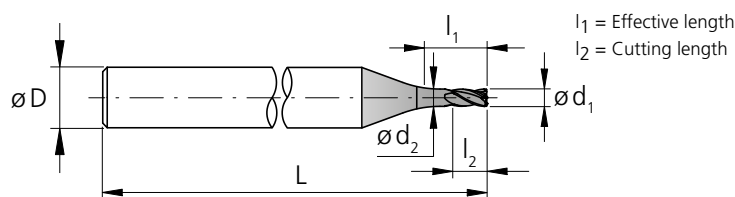
# CrazyMill Hexalobe

## MILLING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING

### Short version



protection phase of 45°



TORX® type	d <sub>1</sub> 0/- .0004 [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> 0/- 0.01 [mm]	l <sub>1</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1</sub> [mm]	l <sub>2</sub> [mm]	d <sub>2</sub> [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Z [Teeth]	Item number Titanium	Item number SST-Inox	Availability
T4	.008	0.20	.028	0.70	0.30	0.19	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMT35.B1Z3.020.1	2.CMI35.B1Z3.020.1	■
T5	.010	0.25	.034	0.875	0.40	0.23	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMT35.B1Z3.025.1	2.CMI35.B1Z3.025.1	■
T6 / T7	.012	0.30	.041	1.05	0.45	0.28	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMT35.B1Z3.030.1	2.CMI35.B1Z3.030.1	■
T8 / T10	.016	0.40	.055	1.40	0.60	0.38	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.B1Z4.040.1	2.CMI35.B1Z4.040.1	■
T10 / T15	.020	0.50	.069	1.75	0.75	0.47	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.B1Z4.050.1	2.CMI35.B1Z4.050.1	■
T20	.024	0.60	.083	2.10	0.90	0.56	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.B1Z4.060.1	2.CMI35.B1Z4.060.1	■
T25	.031	0.80	.110	2.80	1.20	0.75	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.B1Z4.080.1	2.CMI35.B1Z4.080.1	■
T30	.039	1.00	.138	3.50	1.50	0.94	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.B1Z4.100.1	2.CMI35.B1Z4.100.1	■

■ Stock item

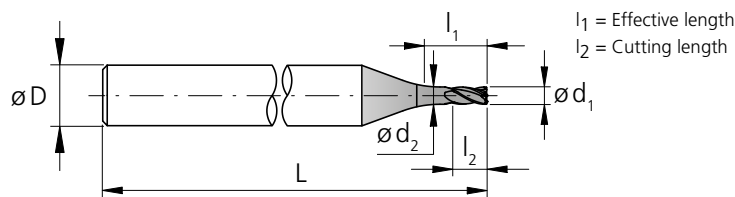
#### Complementary products

CrazyDrill Hexalobe p.182  
CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat p.183

### NEW Short version



protection phase of 45°



TORX® type	d <sub>1</sub> 0/- .0004 [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> 0/- 0.01 [mm]	l <sub>1</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1</sub> [mm]	l <sub>2</sub> [mm]	d <sub>2</sub> [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Z [Teeth]	Item number Cobalt - Chrome	Availability
T4	.008	0.20	.028	0.70	0.30	0.19	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMR35.B1Z3.020.1	■
T5	.010	0.25	.034	0.875	0.40	0.23	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMR35.B1Z3.025.1	■
T6 / T7	.012	0.30	.041	1.05	0.45	0.28	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMR35.B1Z3.030.1	■
T8 / T10	.016	0.40	.055	1.40	0.60	0.38	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.B1Z4.040.1	■
T10 / T15	.020	0.50	.069	1.75	0.75	0.47	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.B1Z4.050.1	■
T20	.024	0.60	.083	2.10	0.90	0.56	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.B1Z4.060.1	■
T25	.031	0.80	.110	2.80	1.20	0.75	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.B1Z4.080.1	■
T30	.039	1.00	.138	3.50	1.50	0.94	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.B1Z4.100.1	■

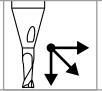
■ Stock item

#### Complementary products

CrazyDrill Hexalobe p.182  
CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat p.183

Carbide

**Z**  
**3-4**



$\varnothing d_1$

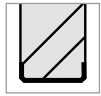
**.008" - .039"** (0.2 - 1.0 mm)

Tolerance

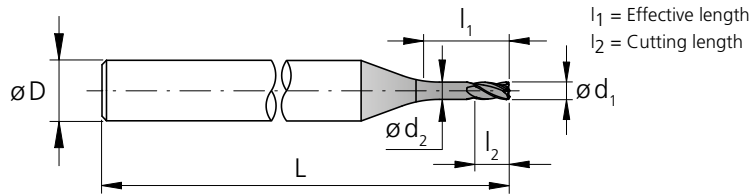
**0**  
**- .0004"**

**0**  
**- 0.01 mm**

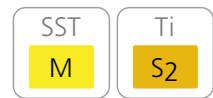
**Long version**



protection  
phase of 45°



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length



TORX® type	$d_1$ 0/- .0004 [inch]	$d_1$ 0/- 0.01 [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	$d_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Z [Teeth]	Item number Titanium	Item number SST-Inox	Availability
T4	.008	0.20	.039	1.00	0.30	0.19	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMT35.C1Z3.020.1	2.CMI35.C1Z3.020.1	■
T5	.010	0.25	.049	1.25	0.40	0.23	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMT35.C1Z3.025.1	2.CMI35.C1Z3.025.1	■
T6 / T7	.012	0.30	.059	1.50	0.45	0.28	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMT35.C1Z3.030.1	2.CMI35.C1Z3.030.1	■
T8 / T10	.016	0.40	.079	2.00	0.60	0.38	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.C1Z4.040.1	2.CMI35.C1Z4.040.1	■
T10 / T15	.020	0.50	.098	2.50	0.75	0.47	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.C1Z4.050.1	2.CMI35.C1Z4.050.1	■
T20	.024	0.60	.118	3.00	0.90	0.56	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.C1Z4.060.1	2.CMI35.C1Z4.060.1	■
T25	.031	0.80	.157	4.00	1.20	0.75	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.C1Z4.080.1	2.CMI35.C1Z4.080.1	■
T30	.039	1.00	.197	5.00	1.50	0.94	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMT35.C1Z4.100.1	2.CMI35.C1Z4.100.1	■

■ Stock item

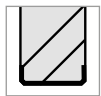
**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Hexalobe p.182

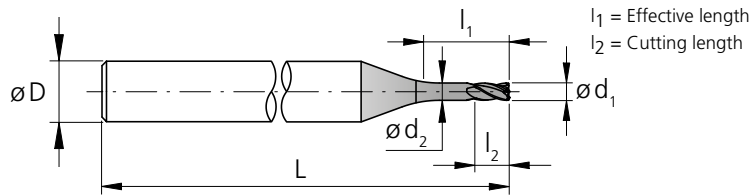
CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat p.183

**NEW**

**Long version**



protection  
phase of 45°



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length



TORX® type	$d_1$ 0/- .0004 [inch]	$d_1$ 0/- 0.01 [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	$d_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Z [Teeth]	Item number Cobalt - Chrome	Availability
T4	.008	0.20	.039	1.00	0.30	0.19	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMR35.C1Z3.020.1	■
T5	.010	0.25	.049	1.25	0.40	0.23	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMR35.C1Z3.025.1	■
T6 / T7	.012	0.30	.059	1.50	0.45	0.28	4	1.57	40	3	2.CMR35.C1Z3.030.1	■
T8 / T10	.016	0.40	.079	2.00	0.60	0.38	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.C1Z4.040.1	■
T10 / T15	.020	0.50	.098	2.50	0.75	0.47	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.C1Z4.050.1	■
T20	.024	0.60	.118	3.00	0.90	0.56	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.C1Z4.060.1	■
T25	.031	0.80	.157	4.00	1.20	0.75	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.C1Z4.080.1	■
T30	.039	1.00	.197	5.00	1.50	0.94	4	1.57	40	4	2.CMR35.C1Z4.100.1	■

■ Stock item

**Complementary products**

CrazyDrill Hexalobe p.182

CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat p.183



**NEW**

## Helical interpolation (XYZ/XCZ) - 3.5 x d / 5 x d

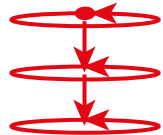


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	p (pitch)	
					3.5 x d1	5 x d1
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	0.2 - 0.8 x d1	0.1 - 0.4 x d1
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	0.2 - 0.8 x d1	0.1 - 0.4 x d1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	0.2 - 0.8 x d1	0.1 - 0.4 x d1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		

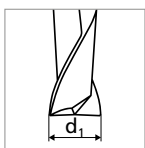
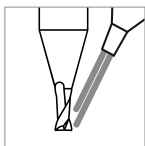
**Note:** In case of  $p = 0.8 \times d1$  decrease the feed  $f_z$  by 30% to increase tool life and profile precision.

**NEW**

## Side milling - 3.5 x d / 5 x d



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	$a_{p, max}$	$a_e$
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	0.5 x d1	0.1 x d1
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	0.5 x d1	variable
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	0.5 x d1	0.1 x d1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		



**General advise:** Cutting conditions have been tested and approved with  $n = 30'000 - 40'000$  rpm, different cutting speeds may affect tool life.

**v<sub>c</sub> [SFM]** | [m/min]  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT]** | [mm]  
**p [inch]** | [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

T4 Ød1 .0079"   0.20mm		T5 Ød1 .0098"   0.25mm		T6 - T7 Ød1 .0118"   0.30mm		T8 - T10 Ød1 .0157"   0.40mm		T10 - T15 Ød1 .0197"   0.50mm		T20 Ød1 .0236"   0.60mm		T25 Ød1 .0315"   0.80mm		T30 Ød1 .0394"   1.00mm	
v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
66 - 131 20 - 40	.00004 0.0010	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00004 0.0010	98 - 197 30 - 60	.00004 0.0010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00006 0.0015	164 - 295 50 - 90	.00008 0.0020	197 - 328 60 - 100	.00010 0.0025	230 - 427 70 - 130	.00012 0.0030	263 - 459 80 - 140	.00016 0.0040
66 - 131 20 - 40	.00004 0.0010	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00004 0.0010	98 - 197 30 - 60	.00004 0.0010	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00006 0.0015	164 - 295 50 - 90	.00008 0.0020	197 - 328 60 - 100	.00010 0.0025	230 - 427 70 - 130	.00012 0.0030	263 - 459 80 - 140	.00016 0.0040
66 - 131 20 - 40	.00003 0.0008	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00003 0.0008	98 - 197 30 - 60	.00003 0.0008	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00005 0.0012	164 - 295 50 - 90	.00006 0.0015	197 - 328 60 - 100	.00008 0.0020	230 - 427 70 - 130	.00010 0.0025	263 - 459 80 - 140	.00012 0.0030

**v<sub>c</sub> [SFM]** | [m/min]  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT]** | [mm]

**a<sub>p</sub> [inch]** | [mm]  
**a<sub>e</sub> [inch]** | [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

07

T4 Ød1 .0079"   0.20mm		T5 Ød1 .0098"   0.25mm		T6 - T7 Ød1 .0118"   0.30mm		T8 - T10 Ød1 .0157"   0.40mm		T10 - T15 Ød1 .0197"   0.50mm		T20 Ød1 .0236"   0.60mm		T25 Ød1 .0315"   0.80mm		T30 Ød1 .0394"   1.00mm	
v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
66 - 131 20 - 40	.00006 0.0015	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00010 0.0025	98 - 197 30 - 60	.00012 0.0030	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00018 0.0045	164 - 295 50 - 90	.00024 0.0060	197 - 328 60 - 100	.00026 0.0065	230 - 427 70 - 130	.00032 0.0080	263 - 459 80 - 140	.00039 0.0100
66 - 131 20 - 40	.00006 0.0015	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00010 0.0025	98 - 197 30 - 60	.00012 0.0030	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00018 0.0045	164 - 295 50 - 90	.00024 0.0060	197 - 328 60 - 100	.00026 0.0065	230 - 427 70 - 130	.00032 0.0080	263 - 459 80 - 140	.00039 0.0100
66 - 131 20 - 40	.00005 0.0012	82 - 164 25 - 50	.00008 0.0020	98 - 197 30 - 60	.00010 0.0025	131 - 246 40 - 75	.00014 0.0035	164 - 295 50 - 90	.00018 0.0045	197 - 328 60 - 100	.00020 0.0050	230 - 427 70 - 130	.00024 0.0060	263 - 459 80 - 140	.00030 0.0075

### Coolant type, pressure, filtration and flowrate

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

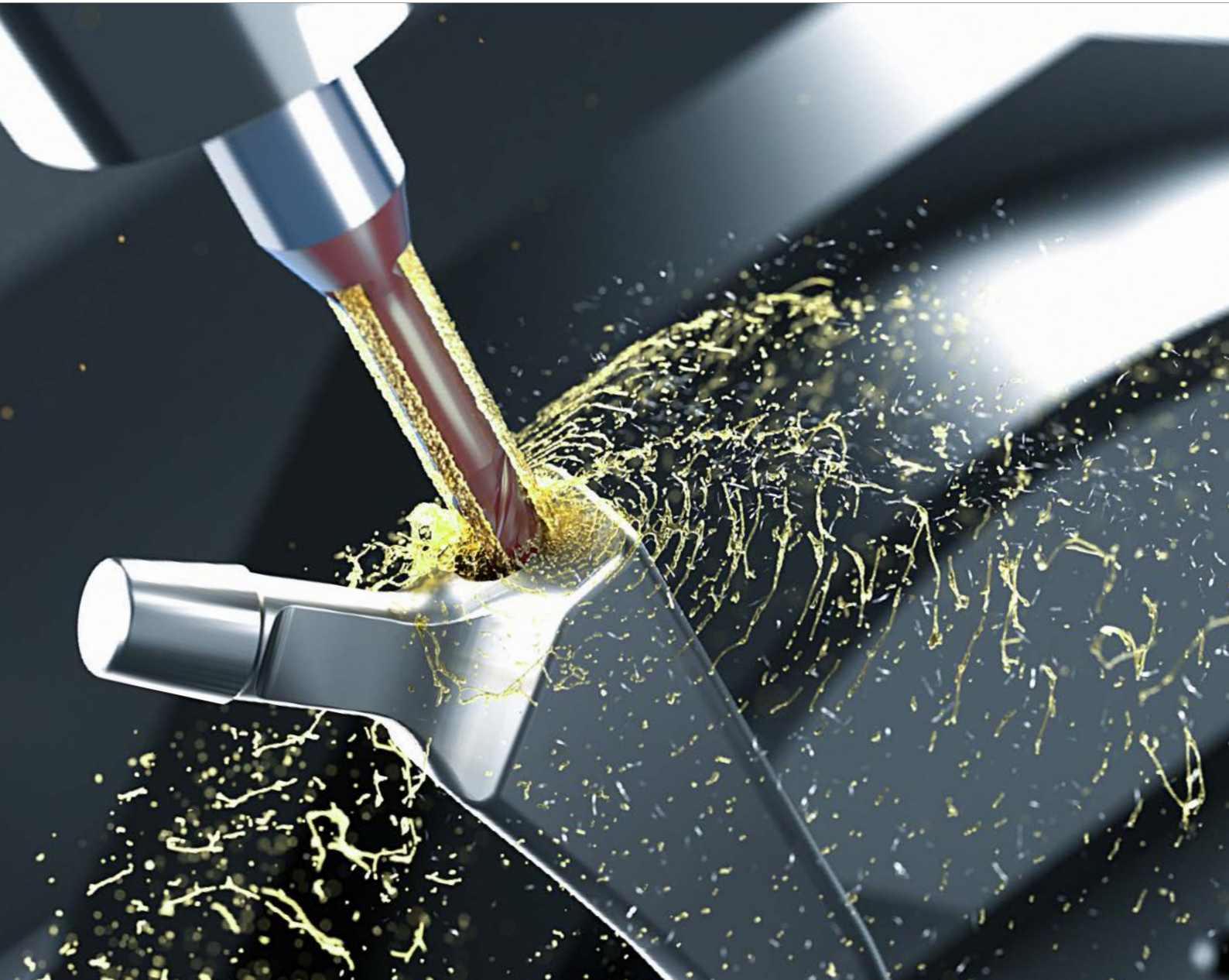
For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling medium is conducted directly to the drill tip, thus cooling and lubricating the drill perfectly and flushing away the chips.

### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

**PATENTED**

CrazyMill Cool P&S Square / Corner radius - Z3



**NEW**



**PLUNGE MILL FOR SLOTS AND POCKETS IN MINIMAL SPACES**



With CrazyMill Cool P&S, Mikron Tool introduces a new 3-flutes milling cutter for the rough and finish milling of many materials, with emphasis on stainless steels, titanium, super alloys and CrCo alloys. Two versions of micro endmill are available in diameters of .039" to .315" (1 mm to 8 mm):

- **Variant square** - sharp-edged with small, defined protection phase of 45°, for a maximum machining depth of 5 x d.
- **Variant corner radius** - sharp-edged with a corner radius for a maximum machining depth of 5 x d.

Its strengths include high cutting speeds, high removal rate, a long tool life and excellent surface quality. The special edge geometry provides a stable and vibration-free "Drilling" (perpendicular plunging) up to 1 x d. A correction in the center stabilizes the web (no breakout), reduces penetration force and helps increase tool life. Due to the specially designed chip space in the head of the tool, chips are evacuated into the flutes when plunging. The design of the flutes creates enough space for perfect chip evacuation and simultaneously guarantees robust stability for the lateral milling process up to 5 x d.

In the shank integrated ducts provide a constant and massive coolant flow instrumental for an efficient chip evacuation from the milling area. This concept is ideally suited to machine groves, slots and pockets since chips are flushed out even from tight and angled spaces. The surface quality improves significantly and reaches finishing quality when milling into solid material. Moreover, the cooling prevents an overheating of the cutting edges and thus guarantees long tool life and significantly higher chip removal compared to conventional milling.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

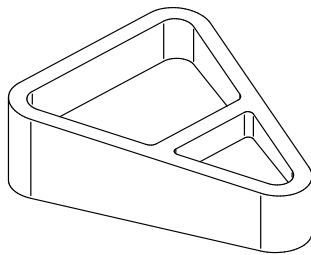
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Cool P&S Square / Corner radius - Z3 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

**NEW**

## Features and benefits

**ROUGHING AND FINISHING CUTTER WITH INTEGRATED COOLING, FROM .039" (1 MM)**

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 5 times faster
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient cooling
- **HIGH SURFACE QUALITY** |  $Ra \leq 20 \mu\text{in} (0.5 \mu\text{m})$
- **PERFECT CHIP CONTROL** | Thanks to specific geometry and greater coolant flow



**COMPONENT**

Steering component

**MATERIAL**

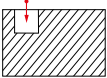
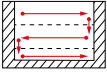
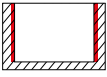
X2CrNiMo18-14-3 / 1.4435 / AISI 316L

**MACHINING**

- ① Plunging
- ② Slotting
- ③ Finishing
- $d = 6 \text{ mm} | .236''$
- Milling depth  $14.4 \text{ mm} | .567''$

**MILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool P&S

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyMill Cool P&S Square - Z3 - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
Cutting data	① Plunging $v_c = 160 \text{ m/min}   525 \text{ SFM}$ $f_{z,p} = 0.005 \text{ mm}   .00020 \text{ IPT}$ $a_p = 1 \times d$  ② Slotting $v_c = 160 \text{ m/min}   525 \text{ SFM}$ $f_{z,s} = 0.025 \text{ mm}   .00098 \text{ IPT}$ $a_p = 1 \times d$  ③ Finishing $v_c = 220 \text{ m/min}   722 \text{ SFM}$ $f_z = 0.026 \text{ mm}   .00102 \text{ IPT}$ $a_p = 2.5 \times d$ $a_e = 0.3 \text{ mm}   .0118''$ 



2.5 x d

Type A

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling
- l<sub>1</sub>: 2.5xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 2.5xd



page 532

5 x d

Type C

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling
- l<sub>1</sub>: 5xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 2xd



page 544

**PATENTED**

**1 | SHANK**

The robust carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration-free milling. A high degree of precision and excellent surface quality is achieved.

**2 | INTEGRATED COOLING – PATENTED**

The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The result is higher cutting speed and depth as well as improved surface quality.

**3 | CARBIDE**

The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

**4 | COATING**

The high-performance eXedur SNP coating is heat and wear resistant, prevents material build-up on cutting edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

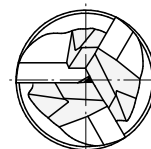
**5 | FLUTE GEOMETRY**

The specially designed flutes provide high stability and sufficient space for perfect chip evacuation.

**6 | GEOMETRY OF THE END FACE**

The specially designed expanded chip collection section in the end face guarantees good chip evacuation when plunging. A correction in the web prevents edge breakout, reduces the penetration force and increases tool life.

End face geometry - 3 Flute



l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length

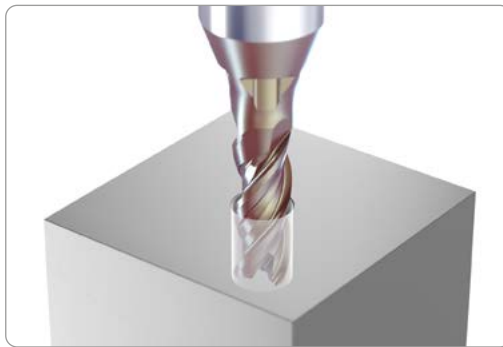
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

**NEW**

# One tool for many applications

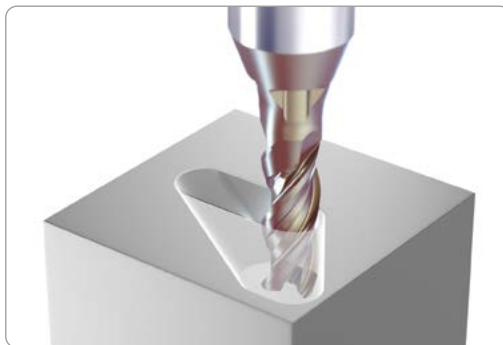
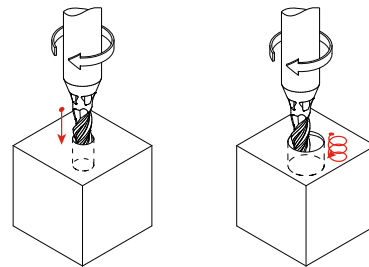
FOR DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS

CrazyMill Cool P&S for:



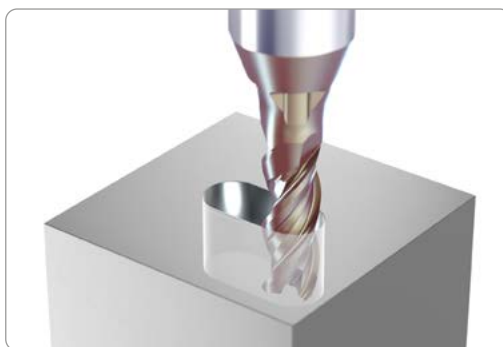
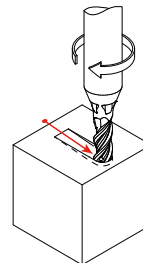
### 1. Plunge milling

Direct or with helical interpolation



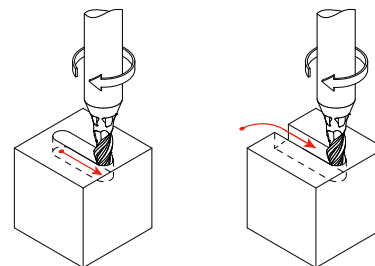
### 2. Linear ramp milling

Angle depending on material

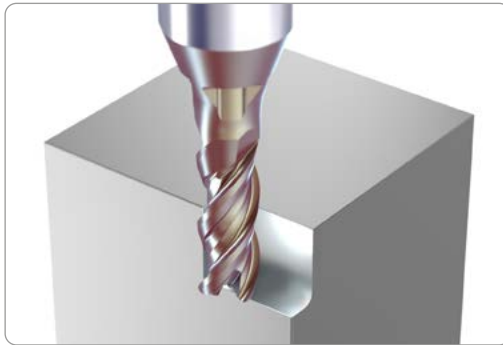


### 3. Slot milling

Pockets or through slots

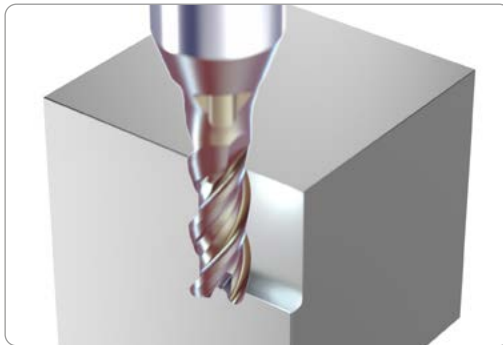
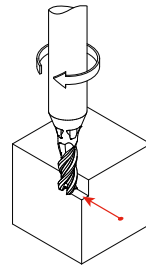






**4. Side milling - Semi-finishing**

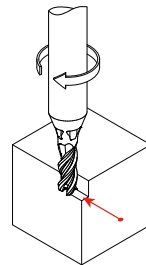
$a_p = 1 - 2 \times d$



**5. Side milling - Finishing**

Type A:  $a_p = 2.5 \times d$

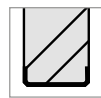
Type C:  $a_p = 2 \times d$



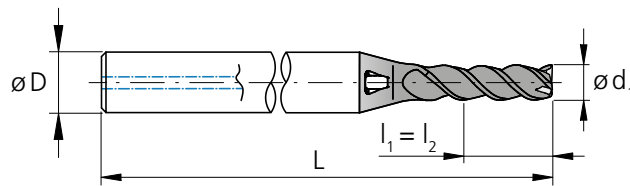
# Type A - 2.5 x d - Square - Z3

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square














protection phase of 45°



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
	.039	1.0	.098	2.50	2.50	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.100.1	■
	.043	1.1	.108	2.75	2.75	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.110.1	■
	.047	1.2	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.120.1	■
	.051	1.3	.128	3.25	3.25	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1	■
	.055	1.4	.138	3.50	3.50	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1	■
	.059	1.5	.148	3.75	3.75	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.157	3.97	3.97	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F116	■
	.063	1.6	.157	4.00	4.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1	■
	.067	1.7	.167	4.25	4.25	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.170.1	■
	.071	1.8	.177	4.50	4.50	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.180.1	■
	.075	1.9	.187	4.75	4.75	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.190.1	■
	.079	2.0	.197	5.00	5.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1	■
	.083	2.1	.207	5.25	5.25	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1	■
	.087	2.2	.217	5.50	5.50	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1	■
	.091	2.3	.226	5.75	5.75	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.236	5.95	5.95	4	1.57	40	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F332	■
	.094	2.4	.236	6.00	6.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1	■
	.098	2.5	.246	6.25	6.25	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1	■
	.102	2.6	.256	6.50	6.50	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1	■
	.106	2.7	.266	6.75	6.75	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1	■

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z3										
				Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .315"</b> (6.1 - 8.0 mm)					
				Tolerance	<b>-.00055"</b> <b>-.00110"</b>	- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm	<b>-.00079"</b> <b>-.00150"</b>	- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm	<b>-.00098"</b> <b>-.00185"</b>	- 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm		

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.110	2.8	.276	7.00	7.00	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1	■
	.114	2.9	.285	7.25	7.25	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1	■
	.118	3.0	.295	7.50	7.50	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1	■
	.122	3.1	.305	7.75	7.75	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.325	7.94	7.94	6	1.97	50	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F18	■
	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	8.25	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1	■
	.146	3.7	.364	9.25	9.25	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.394	9.92	9.92	6	1.97	50	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.394	10.00	10.00	6	1.97	50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1	■
	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	10.75	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1	■
	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	11.75	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.472	11.91	11.91	8	2.36	60	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316	■
	.189	4.8	.472	12.00	12.00	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1	■
	.197	5.0	.492	12.50	12.50	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1	■
	.209	5.3	.522	13.25	13.25	10	2.56	65	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.561	13.90	13.90	10	2.56	65	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732	■
	.224	5.7	.561	14.25	14.25	10	2.56	65	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1	■
	.236	6.0	.591	15.00	15.00	10	2.56	65	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.625	15.88	15.88	10	2.56	65	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14	■
	.315	8.0	.787	20.00	20.00	12	2.76	70	2.CMC42.A8Z3.800.1	■

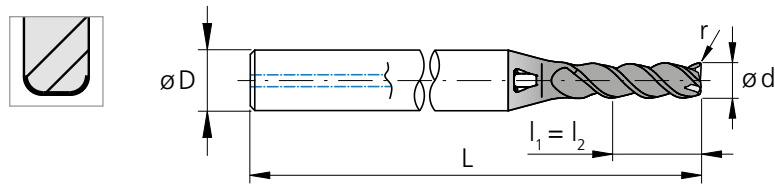
■ Stock item

**NEW**

# Type A - 2.5 x d - Corner radius - Z3

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING











### Corner radius



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.039	1.0	.098	2.50	2.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.098	2.50	2.50	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.100.1	■
	.043	1.1	.108	2.75	2.75	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.110.1	■
	.043	1.1	.108	2.75	2.75	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.110.1	■
	.047	1.2	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.118	3.00	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.120.1	■
	.051	1.3	.128	3.25	3.25	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.130.1	■
	.051	1.3	.128	3.25	3.25	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.130.1	■
	.055	1.4	.138	3.50	3.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.140.1	■
	.055	1.4	.138	3.50	3.50	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.140.1	■
	.059	1.5	.148	3.75	3.75	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.148	3.75	3.75	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.157	3.97	3.97	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.157	3.97	3.97	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F116	■
	.063	1.6	.157	4.00	4.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.160.1	■
	.063	1.6	.157	4.00	4.00	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.160.1	■
	.067	1.7	.167	4.25	4.25	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.170.1	■
	.067	1.7	.167	4.25	4.25	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.170.1	■
	.071	1.8	.177	4.50	4.50	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.177	4.50	4.50	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.180.1	■
	.075	1.9	.187	4.75	4.75	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.190.1	■
	.075	1.9	.187	4.75	4.75	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.190.1	■
	.079	2.0	.197	5.00	5.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.197	5.00	5.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.197	5.00	5.00	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A4Z3.200.1	■
	.083	2.1	.207	5.25	5.25	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.210.1	■
	.083	2.1	.207	5.25	5.25	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.210.1	■
	.087	2.2	.217	5.50	5.50	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.220.1	■
	.087	2.2	.217	5.50	5.50	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.220.1	■
	.091	2.3	.226	5.75	5.75	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.230.1	■
	.091	2.3	.226	5.75	5.75	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.230.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.236	5.95	5.95	4	1.57	40	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.236	5.95	5.95	4	1.57	40	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.236	5.95	5.95	4	1.57	40	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRA4Z3.F332	■
	.094	2.4	.236	6.00	6.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.240.1	■
	.094	2.4	.236	6.00	6.00	4	1.57	40	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.240.1	■
	.098	2.5	.246	6.25	6.25	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.246	6.25	6.25	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.250.1	■

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z3														
Ød <sub>1</sub>	.004" - .118" (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		.122" - .236" (3.1 - 6.0 mm)		.240" - .315" (6.1 - 8.0 mm)		r		.004" - .060" (0.1 - 1.524 mm)							
Tolerance	- .00055" - .00110"		- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm		- .00079" - .00150"		- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm		- .00098" - .00185"		- 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm		Tolerance		± .0020 · r inch    ± 0.05 · r mm	

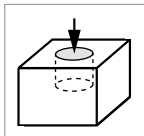
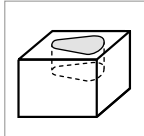
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.102	2.6	.256	6.50	6.50	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.260.1	■
	.102	2.6	.256	6.50	6.50	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.260.1	■
	.106	2.7	.266	6.75	6.75	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.270.1	■
	.106	2.7	.266	6.75	6.75	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.270.1	■
	.110	2.8	.276	7.00	7.00	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.280.1	■
	.110	2.8	.276	7.00	7.00	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.280.1	■
	.114	2.9	.285	7.25	7.25	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.290.1	■
	.114	2.9	.285	7.25	7.25	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.290.1	■
	.118	3.0	.295	7.50	7.50	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.295	7.50	7.50	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.300.1	■
	.122	3.1	.305	7.75	7.75	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.310.1	■
	.122	3.1	.305	7.75	7.75	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.310.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.325	7.94	7.94	6	1.97	50	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.325	7.94	7.94	6	1.97	50	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F18	■
	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	8.25	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.330.1	■
	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	8.25	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.330.1	■
	.146	3.7	.364	9.25	9.25	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.370.1	■
	.146	3.7	.364	9.25	9.25	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.370.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.394	9.92	9.92	6	1.97	50	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.394	9.92	9.92	6	1.97	50	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.394	10.00	10.00	6	1.97	50	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.394	10.00	10.00	6	1.97	50	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.400.1	■
	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	10.75	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.430.1	■
	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	10.75	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.430.1	■
	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	11.75	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1	■
	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	11.75	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.472	11.91	11.91	8	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.472	11.91	11.91	8	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316	■
	.189	4.8	.472	12.00	12.00	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1	■
	.189	4.8	.472	12.00	12.00	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1	■
	.197	5.0	.492	12.50	12.50	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1	■
	.197	5.0	.492	12.50	12.50	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1	■
	.209	5.3	.522	13.25	13.25	10	2.56	65	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.530.1	■
	.209	5.3	.522	13.25	13.25	10	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.530.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.561	13.90	13.90	10	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	.561	13.90	13.90	10	2.56	65	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F732	■
	.224	5.7	.561	14.25	14.25	10	2.56	65	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.570.1	■
	.224	5.7	.561	14.25	14.25	10	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.570.1	■
	.236	6.0	.591	15.00	15.00	10	2.56	65	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.591	15.00	15.00	10	2.56	65	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	.591	15.00	15.00	10	2.56	65	.0394	1.00	2.CMC42.A4Z3.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.625	15.88	15.88	10	2.56	65	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.625	15.88	15.88	10	2.56	65	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	.625	15.88	15.88	10	2.56	65	.0600	1.524	2.CMC.PSRA4Z3.F14	■
	.315	8.0	.787	20.00	20.00	12	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	.787	20.00	20.00	12	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	.787	20.00	20.00	12	2.76	70	.0591	1.50	2.CMC42.A4Z3.800.1	■

■ Stock item

**NEW**

# Type A - Keyways - Plunge - Slot milling

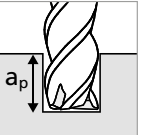
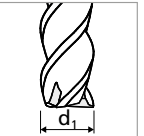
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"			
						$v_c$	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	$a_p$
<p><b>Keyway slot milling</b></p>  <p>■ <math>f_{z,p}</math>: for plunge milling ■ <math>f_{z,s}</math>: for slot milling</p>	<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	100 <b>328</b>	0.0013 <b>.00005</b>	0.0046 <b>.00018</b>	1xd1
			1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
			1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
			1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
			1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
		Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100 <b>328</b>	0.0014 <b>.00006</b>	0.0049 <b>.00019</b>	1xd1
			1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
			1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
			1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
			1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
		High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0042 <b>.00017</b>	0.5xd1
			1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
			1.3343	H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
			1.3355	H518-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<p><b>Plunge milling</b></p>  <p>■ <math>f_{z,p}</math>: for plunge milling</p>	<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	1xd1
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.5xd1
			1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
		Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.5xd1
			1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
		Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.5xd1
			1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
		Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	1xd1
			1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
			1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<p><b>Slot milling</b></p>  <p>■ <math>f_{z,p}</math>: for plunge milling ■ <math>f_{z,s}</math>: for slot milling</p>	<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100 <b>328</b>	0.0013 <b>.00005</b>	0.0042 <b>.00017</b>	1xd1
			0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
			0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
			0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
	<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1
			3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
		Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1
			3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
		Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1
			2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
		Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1
			2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
		Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1
			2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
		Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1
			2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
		<p><b>S<sub>1</sub></b></p>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40 <b>131</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>
2.4668				Inconel 718					
2.4617	NiMo28			Hastelloy B-2					
2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo			Hastelloy X					
<p><b>S<sub>2</sub></b></p>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0032 <b>.00012</b>	0.25xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68					
<p><b>S<sub>2</sub></b></p>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0032 <b>.00012</b>	0.25xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295					
<p><b>S<sub>3</sub></b></p>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni CrCoMo28	Haynes 25 ASTM F1537	60 <b>197</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.5xd1	
<p><b>H<sub>1</sub></b> <b>H<sub>2</sub></b></p>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1					
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2					

■  $f_{z,p}$ : for plunge milling  
■  $f_{z,s}$ : for slot milling

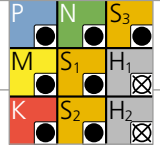
■  $f_{z,p}$ : for plunge milling

■  $f_{z,p}$ : for plunge milling  
■  $f_{z,s}$ : for slot milling



**v<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]    **a<sub>p</sub>** [mm] | [inch]  
**f<sub>z,p</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]    **f<sub>z,s</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE  
● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



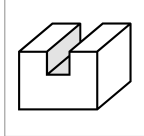

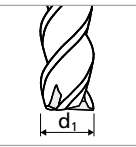
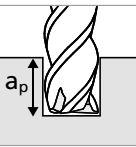
1/16"				3/32"				1/8"				5/32"				3/16" - 7/32"				1/4"			
1.5 mm   .059"				2.0 mm   .079"				3.0 mm   .118"				4.0 mm   .157"				5.0 mm   .197"				6.0 mm - 8.0 mm   .236" - .315"			
v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>
120 394	0.0020 .00008	0.0065 .00026	1xd1	120 394	0.0026 .00010	0.0091 .00036	1xd1	140 459	0.004 .00014	0.013 .00051	1xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.020 .00077	1xd1	150 492	0.005 .00020	0.026 .00102	1xd1	160 525	0.006 .00024	0.033 .00128	1xd1
120 394	0.0021 .00008	0.0070 .00028	1xd1	120 394	0.0028 .00011	0.0098 .00039	1xd1	140 459	0.004 .00014	0.014 .00055	1xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.021 .00083	1xd1	150 492	0.006 .00022	0.027 .00106	1xd1	160 525	0.006 .00024	0.034 .00133	1xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0060 .00024	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0084 .00033	0.5xd1	140 459	0.003 .00012	0.012 .00047	0.5xd1	140 459	0.004 .00016	0.017 .00068	0.5xd1	150 492	0.004 .00016	0.022 .00087	0.5xd1	160 525	0.005 .00020	0.028 .00108	0.5xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	1xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	1xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	1xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	1xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	1xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	1xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.5xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.5xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	0.5xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.5xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.5xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	0.5xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	1xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	1xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	1xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	1xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	1xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	1xd1
120 394	0.0019 .00007	0.0060 .00024	1xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0084 .00033	1xd1	140 459	0.004 .00014	0.012 .00047	1xd1	140 459	0.004 .00016	0.017 .00068	1xd1	150 492	0.005 .00019	0.022 .00087	1xd1	160 525	0.005 .00020	0.028 .00108	1xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	1xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	1xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	1xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	1xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	1xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	1xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	1xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	1xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	1xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	1xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	1xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	1xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	1xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	1xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	1xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	1xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	1xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	1xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	1xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	1xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	1xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	1xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	1xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	1xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	1xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	1xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	1xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	1xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	1xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	1xd1
40 131	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.25xd1	50 164	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.25xd1	50 164	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	60 197	0.004 .00016	0.014 .00053	0.25xd1	80 262	0.004 .00016	0.018 .00071	0.25xd1	80 262	0.005 .00020	0.021 .00084	0.25xd1
90 295	0.0014 .00005	0.0045 .00018	0.25xd1	100 328	0.0018 .00007	0.0063 .00025	0.25xd1	110 361	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.013 .00050	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.016 .00064	0.25xd1	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.019 .00075	0.25xd1
90 295	0.0014 .00005	0.0045 .00018	0.25xd1	100 328	0.0018 .00007	0.0063 .00025	0.25xd1	110 361	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.013 .00050	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.016 .00064	0.25xd1	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.019 .00075	0.25xd1
60 197	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.5xd1	80 262	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.5xd1	80 262	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	100 328	0.004 .00016	0.014 .00053	0.5xd1	100 328	0.004 .00016	0.018 .00071	0.5xd1	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.021 .00084	0.5xd1



**NEW**

# Type A - Milling of through slots

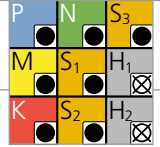
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		
						$v_c$	$f_z$	$a_p$
<p><b>Through slot milling</b></p>    	<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	1xd1
			1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
			1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
			1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
			1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
		Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>	1xd1
			1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
			1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
			1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
			1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
		High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>	0.5xd1
			1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
			1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
			1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
		<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
1.4105	X6CrMoS17			AISI 430F				
1.4034	X46Cr13			AISI 420C				
Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112		X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	1xd1	
	1.4542		X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545		X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	1xd1	
	1.4301		X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435		X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	1xd1	
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	1xd1	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	1xd1	
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	1xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	1xd1	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	1xd1	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	1xd1		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	80 <b>262</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>	0.5xd1	
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.5xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.5xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80 <b>262</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>	0.5xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]  
**a<sub>p</sub>** [mm] | [inch]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



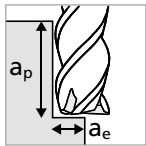
	1/16"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16" - 7/32"			1/4"		
	1.5 mm   .059"			2.0 mm   .079"			3.0 mm   .118"			4.0 mm   .157"			5.0 mm   .197"			6.0 mm - 8.0 mm   .236" - .315"		
	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>
	180 591	0.015 .00059	1xd1	200 656	0.020 .00079	1xd1	220 722	0.029 .00114	1xd1	230 755	0.031 .00122	1xd1	240 787	0.031 .00122	1xd1	260 853	0.032 .00126	1xd1
	180 591	0.013 .00051	1xd1	200 656	0.019 .00075	1xd1	220 722	0.028 .00110	1xd1	230 755	0.029 .00114	1xd1	240 787	0.030 .00118	1xd1	260 853	0.031 .00122	1xd1
	180 591	0.012 .00047	0.5xd1	200 656	0.017 .00067	0.5xd1	220 722	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1	230 755	0.026 .00102	0.5xd1	240 787	0.026 .00102	0.5xd1	260 853	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1
	160 525	0.015 .00059	1xd1	180 591	0.020 .00079	1xd1	200 656	0.028 .00110	1xd1	200 656	0.029 .00114	1xd1	220 722	0.030 .00118	1xd1	240 787	0.031 .00122	1xd1
	160 525	0.013 .00051	1xd1	180 591	0.019 .00075	1xd1	200 656	0.027 .00106	1xd1	200 656	0.028 .00110	1xd1	220 722	0.029 .00114	1xd1	240 787	0.029 .00114	1xd1
	160 525	0.013 .00051	1xd1	180 591	0.019 .00075	1xd1	200 656	0.027 .00106	1xd1	200 656	0.028 .00110	1xd1	220 722	0.029 .00114	1xd1	240 787	0.029 .00114	1xd1
	160 525	0.011 .00043	1xd1	180 591	0.017 .00067	1xd1	200 656	0.025 .00098	1xd1	200 656	0.027 .00106	1xd1	220 722	0.027 .00106	1xd1	240 787	0.028 .00110	1xd1
	140 459	0.015 .00059	1xd1	160 525	0.017 .00067	1xd1	180 591	0.025 .00098	1xd1	200 656	0.031 .00122	1xd1	200 656	0.031 .00122	1xd1	200 656	0.032 .00126	1xd1
	180 591	0.016 .00063	1xd1	200 656	0.021 .00083	1xd1	220 722	0.034 .00134	1xd1	260 853	0.035 .00139	1xd1	300 984	0.036 .00142	1xd1	340 1115	0.037 .00146	1xd1
	180 591	0.016 .00063	1xd1	200 656	0.021 .00083	1xd1	220 722	0.032 .00126	1xd1	260 853	0.034 .00134	1xd1	300 984	0.034 .00134	1xd1	340 1115	0.036 .00142	1xd1
	180 591	0.016 .00063	1xd1	200 656	0.021 .00083	1xd1	220 722	0.034 .00134	1xd1	260 853	0.035 .00139	1xd1	300 984	0.036 .00142	1xd1	340 1115	0.037 .00146	1xd1
	180 591	0.016 .00063	1xd1	200 656	0.021 .00083	1xd1	220 722	0.034 .00134	1xd1	260 853	0.035 .00139	1xd1	300 984	0.036 .00142	1xd1	340 1115	0.037 .00146	1xd1
	180 591	0.016 .00063	1xd1	200 656	0.021 .00083	1xd1	220 722	0.034 .00134	1xd1	260 853	0.035 .00139	1xd1	300 984	0.036 .00142	1xd1	340 1115	0.037 .00146	1xd1
	180 591	0.016 .00063	1xd1	200 656	0.021 .00083	1xd1	220 722	0.034 .00134	1xd1	260 853	0.035 .00139	1xd1	300 984	0.036 .00142	1xd1	340 1115	0.037 .00146	1xd1
	80 262	0.006 .00024	0.5xd1	100 328	0.007 .00028	0.5xd1	100 328	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1
	100 328	0.012 .00047	0.5xd1	120 394	0.017 .00067	0.5xd1	120 394	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	140 459	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	140 459	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	140 459	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1
	100 328	0.012 .00047	0.5xd1	120 394	0.017 .00067	0.5xd1	120 394	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	140 459	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	140 459	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	140 459	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1
	80 262	0.006 .00024	0.5xd1	100 328	0.007 .00028	0.5xd1	100 328	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1

**NEW**

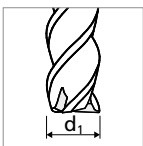
# Type A - Side milling - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Semi-finishing**



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1 - 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

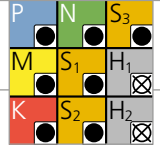


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	H518-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	120 <b>394</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	120 <b>394</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	120 <b>394</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	80 <b>262</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80 <b>262</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



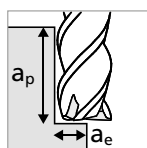
	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	200 656	0.020 .00079	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.040 .00158	260 853	0.040 .00158	260 853	0.043 .00169	260 853	0.051 .00169
	200 656	0.019 .00075	220 722	0.027 .00106	240 787	0.035 .00138	260 853	0.038 .00150	260 853	0.038 .00150	260 853	0.041 .00161	260 853	0.049 .00193
	200 656	0.017 .00067	220 722	0.026 .00102	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.034 .00134	260 853	0.034 .00134	260 853	0.036 .00141	260 853	0.043 .00169
	180 591	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.029 .00114	200 656	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.038 .00150	240 787	0.038 .00150	240 787	0.041 .00161	240 787	0.046 .00161
	180 591	0.019 .00075	200 656	0.027 .00106	200 656	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.037 .00146	240 787	0.037 .00146	240 787	0.039 .00154	240 787	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.019 .00075	200 656	0.027 .00106	200 656	0.035 .00138	220 722	0.037 .00146	240 787	0.037 .00146	240 787	0.039 .00154	240 787	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.035 .00138	240 787	0.035 .00138	240 787	0.037 .00146	240 787	0.043 .00146
	140 459	0.020 .00079	160 525	0.024 .00095	180 591	0.034 .00134	200 656	0.040 .00158	200 656	0.042 .00165	200 656	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.052 .00173
	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	240 787	0.046 .00181	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.063 .00248
	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	240 787	0.046 .00181	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.063 .00248
	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	240 787	0.046 .00181	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.063 .00248
	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	240 787	0.046 .00181	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.063 .00248
	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	240 787	0.046 .00181	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.063 .00248
	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.031 .00122	240 787	0.046 .00181	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.063 .00248
	100 328	0.008 .00032	100 328	0.009 .00035	100 328	0.012 .00047	120 394	0.016 .00063	120 394	0.016 .00063	120 394	0.017 .00067	120 394	0.018 .00071
	120 394	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.024 .00095	130 427	0.032 .00126	150 492	0.035 .00138	150 492	0.035 .00138	150 492	0.037 .00146	150 492	0.040 .00146
	120 394	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.024 .00095	130 427	0.032 .00126	150 492	0.035 .00138	150 492	0.035 .00138	150 492	0.037 .00146	150 492	0.040 .00146
	100 328	0.008 .00032	100 328	0.009 .00035	100 328	0.012 .00047	120 394	0.016 .00063	120 394	0.016 .00063	120 394	0.017 .00067	120 394	0.018 .00071

**NEW**

## Type A - Side milling - Finishing

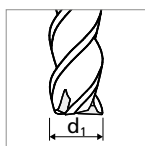
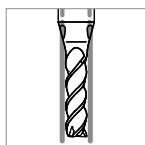
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

## Finishing



$$a_p = 2.5 \times d_1$$

$$a_e = 0.05 - 0.10 \times d_1$$

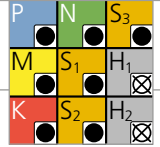


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
P	Unalloyed carbon steel $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 425	0.008 .00032
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel $R_m > 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 425	0.007 .00028
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel $R_m < 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 425	0.006 .00024
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	H518-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
		M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016		
1.4105	X6CrMoS17			AISI 430F		
Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034		X46Cr13	AISI 420C	100 328	0.008 .00032
	1.4112		X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4542		X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	100 328	0.008 .00032
	1.4545		X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301		X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	100 328	0.006 .00024
	1.4435		X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
	1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110 361	0.006 .00024
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
		N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315		
3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5			ASTM 7075		
Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163		GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 425	0.009 .00035
	3.2381		GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
Copper	2.0040		Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 425	0.010 .00039
	2.0065		Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
Brass lead free	2.0321		CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 425	0.010 .00039
	2.0360		CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
Brass, Bronze $R_m < 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0401		CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 425	0.010 .00039
	2.1020		CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze $R_m < 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.0966		CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 425	0.009 .00035
	2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110 361	0.004 .00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110 361	0.008 .00032
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110 361	0.008 .00032
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	110 361	0.004 .00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel $< 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel $\geq 55 \text{ HRC}$	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



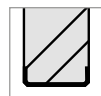
07

	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .000091	220 772	0.025 .00098	220 772	0.028 .00110	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.042 .00165
	180 591	0.011 .00043	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 772	0.024 .00095	220 772	0.026 .00102	220 772	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.015 .00059	210 688	0.020 .00079	220 772	0.021 .00083	220 772	0.023 .00091	220 772	0.025 .00098	220 772	0.034 .00134
	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00095	200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.029 .00114	200 656	0.036 .00142
	150 492	0.011 .00043	170 558	0.016 .00063	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.023 .00091	200 656	0.025 .00098	200 656	0.028 .00110	200 656	0.037 .00146
	150 492	0.011 .00043	170 558	0.016 .00063	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.023 .00091	200 656	0.025 .00098	200 656	0.028 .00110	200 656	0.037 .00146
	150 492	0.008 .00032	170 558	0.015 .00059	180 591	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00095	200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.035 .00138
	130 427	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.022 .00087	170 558	0.025 .00098	170 558	0.029 .00114	170 558	0.031 .00122	200 656	0.040 .00157
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	120 394	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.008 .00032	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.011 .00043	150 492	0.012 .00047	160 525	0.021 .00083
	120 394	0.010 .00039	130 427	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.020 .00079	140 459	0.022 .00087	150 492	0.024 .00095	150 492	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.035 .00138
	120 394	0.010 .00039	130 427	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.020 .00079	140 459	0.022 .00087	150 492	0.024 .00095	150 492	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.035 .00138
	120 394	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.008 .00032	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.011 .00043	150 492	0.012 .00047	160 525	0.021 .00083

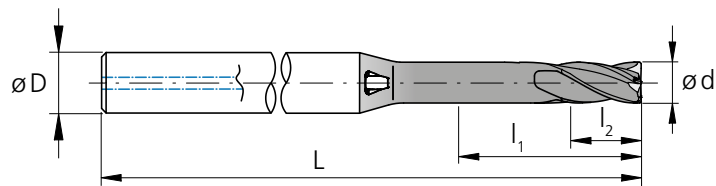
# Type C - 5 x d - Square - Z3

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

### Square



protection  
phase of 45°













$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	2.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z3.100.1	■
	.043	1.1	.217	5.50	2.20	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z3.110.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	2.40	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z3.120.1	■
	.051	1.3	.256	6.50	2.60	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z3.130.1	■
	.055	1.4	.276	7.00	2.80	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z3.140.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	3.00	4	1.57	40	2.CMC42.C1Z3.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.312	7.94	3.17	4	1.77	45	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F116	■
	.063	1.6	.315	8.00	3.20	4	1.77	45	2.CMC42.C1Z3.160.1	■
	.067	1.7	.335	8.50	3.40	4	1.77	45	2.CMC42.C1Z3.170.1	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	3.60	4	1.77	45	2.CMC42.C1Z3.180.1	■
	.075	1.9	.374	9.50	3.80	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.C1Z3.190.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.C1Z3.200.1	■
	.083	2.1	.413	10.50	4.20	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.C1Z3.210.1	■
	.087	2.2	.433	11.00	4.40	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.C1Z3.220.1	■
	.091	2.3	.453	11.50	4.60	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.C1Z3.230.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.76	4	1.73	44	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F332	■
	.094	2.4	.472	12.00	4.80	4	1.73	44	2.CMC42.C1Z3.240.1	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	5.00	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.C1Z3.250.1	■
	.102	2.6	.512	13.00	5.20	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.C1Z3.260.1	■
	.106	2.7	.531	13.50	5.40	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.C1Z3.270.1	■

■ Stock item



Carbide		Z3									
				$\varnothing d_1$	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)	<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)	<b>.240" - .315"</b> (6.1 - 8.0 mm)				
				Tolerance	<b>-.00055"</b> <b>-.00110"</b>	- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm	<b>-.00079"</b> <b>-.00150"</b>	- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm	<b>-.00098"</b> <b>-.00185"</b>	- 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm	

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.110	2.8	.551	14.00	5.60	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.C1Z3.280.1	■
	.114	2.9	.571	14.50	5.80	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.C1Z3.290.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	2.CMC42.C1Z3.300.1	■
	.122	3.1	.610	15.50	6.20	6	2.36	60	2.CMC42.C1Z3.310.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	6.35	6	2.36	60	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F18	■
	.130	3.3	.650	16.50	6.60	6	2.36	60	2.CMC42.C1Z3.330.1	■
	.146	3.7	.728	18.50	7.40	6	2.36	60	2.CMC42.C1Z3.370.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	7.94	6	2.36	60	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	8.00	6	2.36	60	2.CMC42.C1Z3.400.1	■
	.169	4.3	.846	21.50	8.60	8	2.36	60	2.CMC42.C1Z3.430.1	■
	.185	4.7	.925	23.50	9.40	8	2.76	70	2.CMC42.C1Z3.470.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	9.52	8	2.76	70	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F316	■
	.189	4.8	.945	24.00	9.60	8	2.76	70	2.CMC42.C1Z3.480.1	■
	.197	5.0	.984	25.00	10.00	8	2.76	70	2.CMC42.C1Z3.500.1	■
	.209	5.3	1.04	26.50	10.60	10	2.76	70	2.CMC42.C1Z3.530.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	11.12	10	2.76	70	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F732	■
	.224	5.7	1.12	28.50	11.40	10	2.76	70	2.CMC42.C1Z3.570.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	2.CMC42.C1Z3.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.75	12.70	10	2.76	70	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F14	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	2.CMC42.C1Z3.800.1	■

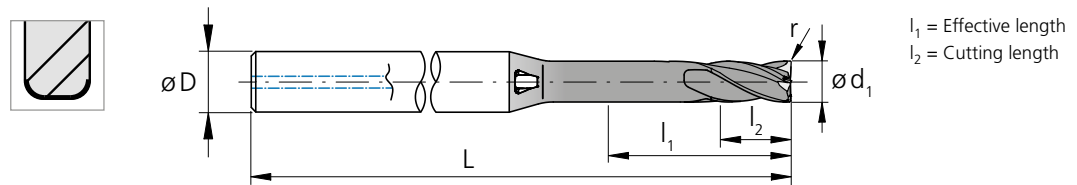
■ Stock item

**NEW**

## Type C - 5 x d - Corner radius - Z3












## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

## Corner radius



$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	2.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.100.1	■
	.039	1.0	.197	5.00	2.00	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z3.100.1	■
	.043	1.1	.217	5.50	2.20	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.110.1	■
	.043	1.1	.217	5.50	2.20	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z3.110.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	2.40	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.120.1	■
	.047	1.2	.236	6.00	2.40	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z3.120.1	■
	.051	1.3	.256	6.50	2.60	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.130.1	■
	.051	1.3	.256	6.50	2.60	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z3.130.1	■
	.055	1.4	.276	7.00	2.80	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.140.1	■
	.055	1.4	.276	7.00	2.80	4	1.57	40	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z3.140.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.150.1	■
	.059	1.5	.295	7.50	3.00	4	1.57	40	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z3.150.1	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.312	7.94	3.17	4	1.77	45	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F116	■
1/16	.0625	1.587	.312	7.94	3.17	4	1.77	45	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F116	■
	.063	1.6	.315	8.00	3.20	4	1.77	45	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.160.1	■
	.063	1.6	.315	8.00	3.20	4	1.77	45	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z3.160.1	■
	.067	1.7	.335	8.50	3.40	4	1.77	45	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.170.1	■
	.067	1.7	.335	8.50	3.40	4	1.77	45	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z3.170.1	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	3.60	4	1.77	45	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.180.1	■
	.071	1.8	.354	9.00	3.60	4	1.77	45	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z3.180.1	■
	.075	1.9	.374	9.50	3.80	4	1.73	44	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.190.1	■
	.075	1.9	.374	9.50	3.80	4	1.73	44	.0118	0.30	2.CMC42.C3Z3.190.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	.0039	0.10	2.CMC42.C2Z3.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C3Z3.200.1	■
	.079	2.0	.394	10.00	4.00	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C4Z3.200.1	■
	.083	2.1	.413	10.50	4.20	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.210.1	■
	.083	2.1	.413	10.50	4.20	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.210.1	■
	.087	2.2	.433	11.00	4.40	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.220.1	■
	.087	2.2	.433	11.00	4.40	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.220.1	■
	.091	2.3	.453	11.50	4.60	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.230.1	■
	.091	2.3	.453	11.50	4.60	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.230.1	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.76	4	1.73	44	.0050	0.127	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.76	4	1.73	44	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F332	■
3/32	.0937	2.381	.469	11.91	4.76	4	1.73	44	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRC4Z3.F332	■
	.094	2.4	.472	12.00	4.80	4	1.73	44	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.240.1	■
	.094	2.4	.472	12.00	4.80	4	1.73	44	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.240.1	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	5.00	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.250.1	■
	.098	2.5	.492	12.50	5.00	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.250.1	■

■ Stock item

Carbide		Z3												
Ød <sub>1</sub>	<b>.004" - .118"</b> (0.1 - 3.0 mm)		<b>.122" - .236"</b> (3.1 - 6.0 mm)		<b>.240" - .315"</b> (6.1 - 8.0 mm)		r		<b>.004" - .060"</b> (0.1 - 1.524 mm)					
Tolerance	- .00055" - .00110"		- 0.014 mm - 0.028 mm		- .00079" - .00150"		- 0.020 mm - 0.038 mm		- .00098" - .00185"		- 0.025 mm - 0.047 mm		Tolerance ± .0020 · r inch ± 0.05 · r mm	

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	r	r	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		
	.102	2.6	.512	13.00	5.20	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.260.1	■
	.102	2.6	.512	13.00	5.20	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.260.1	■
	.106	2.7	.531	13.50	5.40	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.270.1	■
	.106	2.7	.531	13.50	5.40	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.270.1	■
	.110	2.8	.551	14.00	5.60	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.280.1	■
	.110	2.8	.551	14.00	5.60	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.280.1	■
	.114	2.9	.571	14.50	5.80	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.290.1	■
	.114	2.9	.571	14.50	5.80	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.290.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.300.1	■
	.118	3.0	.591	15.00	6.00	6	2.17	55	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.300.1	■
	.122	3.1	.610	15.50	6.20	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.310.1	■
	.122	3.1	.610	15.50	6.20	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.310.1	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	6.35	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F18	■
1/8	.1250	3.175	.625	15.88	6.35	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F18	■
	.130	3.3	.650	16.50	6.60	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.330.1	■
	.130	3.3	.650	16.50	6.60	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.330.1	■
	.146	3.7	.728	18.50	7.40	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.370.1	■
	.146	3.7	.728	18.50	7.40	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.370.1	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	7.94	6	2.36	60	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F532	■
5/32	.1562	3.968	.781	19.84	7.94	6	2.36	60	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F532	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	8.00	6	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.400.1	■
	.157	4.0	.787	20.00	8.00	6	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.400.1	■
	.169	4.3	.846	21.50	8.60	8	2.36	60	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.430.1	■
	.169	4.3	.846	21.50	8.60	8	2.36	60	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.430.1	■
	.185	4.7	.925	23.50	9.40	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.470.1	■
	.185	4.7	.925	23.50	9.40	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.470.1	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	9.52	8	2.76	70	.0100	0.254	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F316	■
3/16	.1875	4.762	.937	23.81	9.52	8	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F316	■
	.189	4.8	.945	24.00	9.60	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.480.1	■
	.189	4.8	.945	24.00	9.60	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.480.1	■
	.197	5.0	.984	25.00	10.00	8	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.500.1	■
	.197	5.0	.984	25.00	10.00	8	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.500.1	■
	.209	5.3	1.04	26.50	10.60	10	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.530.1	■
	.209	5.3	1.04	26.50	10.60	10	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.530.1	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	11.12	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F732	■
7/32	.2189	5.560	1.09	27.80	11.12	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F732	■
	.224	5.7	1.12	28.50	11.40	10	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.570.1	■
	.224	5.7	1.12	28.50	11.40	10	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.570.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.600.1	■
	.236	6.0	1.18	30.00	12.00	10	2.76	70	.0394	1.00	2.CMC42.C4Z3.600.1	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.75	12.70	10	2.76	70	.0150	0.381	2.CMC.PSRC2Z3.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.75	12.70	10	2.76	70	.0300	0.762	2.CMC.PSRC3Z3.F14	■
1/4	.2500	6.350	1.25	31.75	12.70	10	2.76	70	.0600	1.524	2.CMC.PSRC4Z3.F14	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	.0079	0.20	2.CMC42.C2Z3.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	.0197	0.50	2.CMC42.C3Z3.800.1	■
	.315	8.0	1.57	40.00	16.00	12	3.54	90	.0591	1.50	2.CMC42.C4Z3.800.1	■

■ Stock item

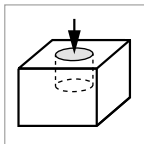
**NEW**

# Type C - Plunge - Slot milling

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

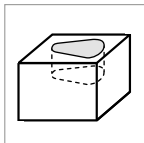
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"			
					$v_c$	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	$a_p$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	100 <b>328</b>	0.0013 <b>.00005</b>	0.0046 <b>.00018</b>	0.5xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100 <b>328</b>	0.0014 <b>.00006</b>	0.0049 <b>.00019</b>	0.5xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0042 <b>.00017</b>	0.25xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.5xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	80 <b>262</b>			0.25xd1
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.25xd1
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	80 <b>262</b>			0.25xd1
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.5xd1
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100 <b>328</b>	0.0013 <b>.00005</b>	0.0042 <b>.00017</b>	0.5xd1
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	100 <b>328</b>	0.0012 <b>.00005</b>	0.0100 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40 <b>131</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0032 <b>.00012</b>	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	80 <b>262</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0032 <b>.00012</b>	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60 <b>197</b>	0.0010 <b>.00004</b>	0.0035 <b>.00014</b>	0.25xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**Plunge milling**



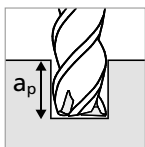
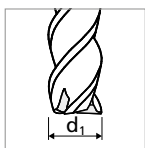
■  $f_{z,p}$ : for plunge milling

**Slot milling**



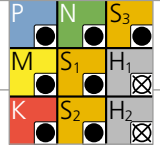
■  $f_{z,p}$ : for plunge milling

■  $f_{z,s}$ : for slot milling



**v<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]    **a<sub>p</sub>** [mm] | [inch]  
**f<sub>z,p</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]    **f<sub>z,s</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE  
● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

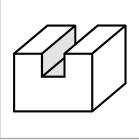

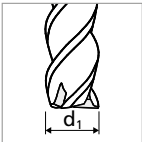
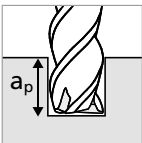


1/16"				3/32"				1/8"				5/32"				3/16" - 7/32"				1/4"			
1.5 mm   .059"				2.0 mm   .079"				3.0 mm   .118"				4.0 mm   .157"				5.0 mm   .197"				6.0 mm - 8.0 mm   .236" - .315"			
v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z,p</sub>	f <sub>z,s</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>
120 394	0.0020 .00008	0.0065 .00026	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0026 .00010	0.0091 .00036	0.5xd1	140 459	0.004 .00014	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.020 .00077	0.5xd1	150 492	0.005 .00020	0.026 .00102	0.5xd1	160 525	0.006 .00024	0.033 .00128	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0021 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0028 .00011	0.0098 .00039	0.5xd1	140 459	0.004 .00014	0.014 .00055	0.5xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	150 492	0.006 .00022	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	160 525	0.006 .00024	0.034 .00133	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0060 .00024	0.25xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0084 .00033	0.25xd1	140 459	0.003 .00012	0.012 .00047	0.25xd1	140 459	0.004 .00016	0.017 .00068	0.25xd1	150 492	0.004 .00016	0.022 .00087	0.25xd1	160 525	0.005 .00020	0.028 .00108	0.25xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.5xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.5xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	0.5xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.25xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.25xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	0.25xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	0.25xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	0.25xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.25xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.25xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	0.25xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	0.25xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	0.25xd1
100 328	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.5xd1	100 328	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.5xd1	120 394	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.5xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	130 427	0.004 .00016	0.020 .00079	0.5xd1	140 459	0.005 .00020	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0019 .00007	0.0060 .00024	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0084 .00033	0.5xd1	140 459	0.004 .00014	0.012 .00047	0.5xd1	140 459	0.004 .00016	0.017 .00068	0.5xd1	150 492	0.005 .00019	0.022 .00087	0.5xd1	160 525	0.005 .00020	0.028 .00108	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	0.5xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	0.5xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	0.5xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	0.5xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	0.5xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	0.5xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	0.5xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	0.5xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1
120 394	0.0018 .00007	0.0160 .00063	0.5xd1	120 394	0.0024 .00009	0.0210 .00083	0.5xd1	150 492	0.004 .00014	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	160 525	0.004 .00016	0.035 .00138	0.5xd1	170 558	0.005 .00019	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	180 591	0.005 .00020	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1
40 131	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.25xd1	50 164	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.25xd1	50 164	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	60 197	0.004 .00016	0.014 .00053	0.25xd1	80 262	0.004 .00016	0.018 .00071	0.25xd1	80 262	0.005 .00020	0.021 .00084	0.25xd1
90 295	0.0014 .00005	0.0045 .00018	0.25xd1	100 328	0.0018 .00007	0.0063 .00025	0.25xd1	110 361	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.013 .00050	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.016 .00064	0.25xd1	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.019 .00075	0.25xd1
90 295	0.0014 .00005	0.0045 .00018	0.25xd1	100 328	0.0018 .00007	0.0063 .00025	0.25xd1	110 361	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.013 .00050	0.25xd1	120 394	0.004 .00016	0.016 .00064	0.25xd1	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.019 .00075	0.25xd1
60 197	0.0015 .00006	0.0050 .00020	0.25xd1	80 262	0.0020 .00008	0.0070 .00028	0.25xd1	80 262	0.003 .00012	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	100 328	0.004 .00016	0.014 .00053	0.25xd1	100 328	0.004 .00016	0.018 .00071	0.25xd1	120 394	0.005 .00020	0.021 .00084	0.25xd1

**NEW**

# Type C - Milling of through slots

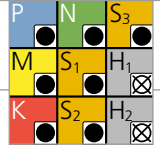
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

	Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		
						$v_c$	$f_z$	$a_p$
<p><b>Through slot milling</b></p>    	<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.5xd1
			1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
			1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
			1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
			1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
		Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	120 <b>394</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>	0.5xd1
			1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
			1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
			1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
			1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
		High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	120 <b>394</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>	0.25xd1
			1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
			1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
			1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.5xd1	
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.5xd1	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.5xd1	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	100 <b>328</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	0.5xd1	
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100 <b>328</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	0.5xd1	
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	170 <b>558</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1	
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	170 <b>558</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	0.5xd1	
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	170 <b>558</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	0.5xd1	
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	170 <b>558</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	0.5xd1	
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	170 <b>558</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	0.5xd1	
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	170 <b>558</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	0.5xd1		
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	80 <b>262</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>	0.25xd1	
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	80 <b>262</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.25xd1	
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	80 <b>262</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>	0.25xd1	
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80 <b>262</b>	0.005 <b>.00020</b>	0.25xd1	
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]  
**a<sub>p</sub>** [mm] | [inch]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"			3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"			1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"			Ød <sub>1</sub>			5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"			3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"			1/4" 6.0 mm - 8.0 mm   .236" - .315"			
	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	a <sub>p</sub>	
	140 459	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	160 525	0.020 .00079	0.5xd1	180 591	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1	200 656	0.031 .00122	0.5xd1	200 656	0.031 .00122	0.5xd1	220 722	0.032 .00126	0.5xd1				
	140 459	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	160 525	0.019 .00075	0.5xd1	180 591	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1	200 656	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1	200 656	0.030 .00118	0.5xd1	220 722	0.031 .00122	0.5xd1				
	140 459	0.012 .00047	0.25xd1	160 525	0.017 .00067	0.25xd1	180 591	0.025 .00098	0.25xd1	200 656	0.026 .00102	0.25xd1	200 656	0.026 .00102	0.25xd1	220 722	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1				
	120 394	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	140 459	0.020 .00079	0.5xd1	160 525	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1	180 591	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1	180 591	0.030 .00118	0.5xd1	200 656	0.031 .00122	0.5xd1				
	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	140 459	0.019 .00075	0.5xd1	160 525	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	180 591	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1	180 591	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1	200 656	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1				
	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.5xd1	140 459	0.019 .00075	0.5xd1	160 525	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	180 591	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1	180 591	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1	200 656	0.029 .00114	0.5xd1				
	120 394	0.011 .00043	0.5xd1	140 459	0.017 .00067	0.5xd1	160 525	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1	180 591	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	180 591	0.027 .00106	0.5xd1	200 656	0.028 .00110	0.5xd1				
	120 394	0.015 .00059	0.5xd1	140 459	0.017 .00067	0.5xd1	160 525	0.025 .00098	0.5xd1	180 591	0.031 .00122	0.5xd1	200 656	0.031 .00122	0.5xd1	200 656	0.032 .00126	0.5xd1				
	190 623	0.016 .00063	0.5xd1	210 689	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	230 755	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	250 820	0.035 .00139	0.5xd1	250 820	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	270 886	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1				
	190 623	0.016 .00063	0.5xd1	210 689	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	230 755	0.032 .00126	0.5xd1	250 820	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	250 820	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	270 886	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1				
	190 623	0.016 .00063	0.5xd1	210 689	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	230 755	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	250 820	0.035 .00139	0.5xd1	250 820	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	270 886	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1				
	190 623	0.016 .00063	0.5xd1	210 689	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	230 755	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	250 820	0.035 .00139	0.5xd1	250 820	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	270 886	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1				
	190 623	0.016 .00063	0.5xd1	210 689	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	230 755	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	250 820	0.035 .00139	0.5xd1	250 820	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	270 886	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1				
	190 623	0.016 .00063	0.5xd1	210 689	0.021 .00083	0.5xd1	230 755	0.034 .00134	0.5xd1	250 820	0.035 .00139	0.5xd1	250 820	0.036 .00142	0.5xd1	270 886	0.037 .00146	0.5xd1				
	80 262	0.006 .00024	0.25xd1	100 328	0.007 .00028	0.25xd1	100 328	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.25xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.25xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.25xd1				
	80 262	0.012 .00047	0.25xd1	100 328	0.017 .00067	0.25xd1	100 328	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1	120 394	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1	120 394	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1	140 459	0.028 .00110	0.25xd1				
	80 262	0.012 .00047	0.25xd1	100 328	0.017 .00067	0.25xd1	100 328	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1	120 394	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1	120 394	0.027 .00106	0.25xd1	140 459	0.028 .00110	0.25xd1				
	80 262	0.006 .00024	0.25xd1	100 328	0.007 .00028	0.25xd1	100 328	0.010 .00039	0.25xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.25xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.25xd1	120 394	0.013 .00051	0.25xd1				

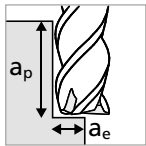


**NEW**

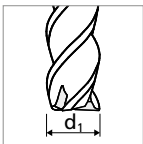
# Type C - Side milling - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Semi-finishing**



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1 - 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$

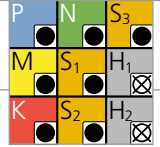


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120 <b>394</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	120 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00035</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	H518-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	100 <b>328</b>	0.018 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	100 <b>328</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	100 <b>328</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	100 <b>328</b>	0.013 <b>.00039</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00035</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	170 <b>558</b>	0.020 <b>.00059</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	170 <b>558</b>	0.020 <b>.00059</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	170 <b>558</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	170 <b>558</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	170 <b>558</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	170 <b>558</b>	0.020 <b>.00059</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100 <b>328</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100 <b>328</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



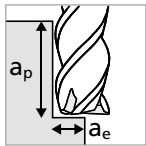
	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød. 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	140 459	0.026 .00079	160 525	0.038 .00150	180 591	0.048 .00146	200 656	0.050 .00197	220 722	0.052 .00205	220 722	0.056 .00169	220 722	0.068 .00268
	140 459	0.025 .00075	160 525	0.036 .00106	180 591	0.044 .00138	200 656	0.048 .00150	220 722	0.050 .00150	220 722	0.054 .00213	220 722	0.066 .00260
	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.035 .00102	180 591	0.042 .00165	200 656	0.043 .00134	220 722	0.045 .00134	220 722	0.048 .00189	220 722	0.058 .00228
	120 394	0.026 .00079	140 459	0.038 .00150	160 525	0.046 .00138	180 591	0.048 .00150	180 591	0.050 .00150	200 656	0.055 .00161	200 656	0.062 .00244
	120 394	0.025 .00075	140 459	0.036 .00106	160 525	0.044 .00138	180 591	0.046 .00146	180 591	0.048 .00146	200 656	0.052 .00205	200 656	0.060 .00236
	120 394	0.025 .00075	140 459	0.036 .00106	160 525	0.044 .00138	180 591	0.046 .00146	180 591	0.048 .00146	200 656	0.052 .00205	200 656	0.060 .00236
	120 394	0.016 .00055	140 459	0.034 .00102	160 525	0.042 .00165	180 591	0.044 .00138	180 591	0.046 .00138	200 656	0.049 .00146	200 656	0.058 .00228
	120 394	0.026 .00079	140 459	0.032 .00095	160 525	0.043 .00134	180 591	0.054 .00213	200 656	0.056 .00165	200 656	0.058 .00173	200 656	0.070 .00276
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00122	230 755	0.060 .00181	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00122	230 755	0.060 .00181	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00122	230 755	0.060 .00181	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00122	230 755	0.060 .00181	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00122	230 755	0.060 .00181	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	190 623	0.029 .00114	210 689	0.040 .00122	230 755	0.060 .00181	250 820	0.062 .00244	270 886	0.064 .00252	270 886	0.068 .00268	270 886	0.084 .00331
	100 328	0.010 .00032	120 394	0.012 .00035	120 394	0.016 .00063	140 459	0.018 .00071	160 525	0.020 .00079	160 525	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094
	100 328	0.022 .00087	120 394	0.032 .00095	120 394	0.042 .00165	140 459	0.044 .00138	160 525	0.046 .00138	160 525	0.048 .00146	160 525	0.054 .00213
	100 328	0.022 .00087	120 394	0.032 .00095	120 394	0.042 .00165	140 459	0.044 .00138	160 525	0.046 .00138	160 525	0.048 .00146	160 525	0.054 .00213
	100 328	0.010 .00032	120 394	0.012 .00035	120 394	0.016 .00063	140 459	0.018 .00071	160 525	0.020 .00079	160 525	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094

**NEW**

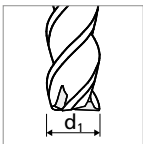
# Type C - Side milling - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Finishing**



- $a_p = 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 - 0.05 \times d_1$

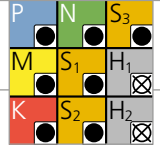


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 <b>425</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 <b>425</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 <b>425</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	H56-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	H518-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	100 <b>328</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	100 <b>328</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110 <b>361</b>	0.006 <b>.00024</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 <b>425</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 <b>425</b>	0.009 <b>.00035</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110 <b>361</b>	0.004 <b>.00016</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110 <b>361</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110 <b>361</b>	0.008 <b>.00032</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	110 <b>361</b>	0.004 <b>.00016</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



07

	1/16" 1.5 mm   .059"		3/32" 2.0 mm   .079"		1/8" 3.0 mm   .118"		Ød <sub>1</sub> 5/32" 4.0 mm   .157"		3/16" - 7/32" 5.0 mm   .197"		1/4" 6.0 mm   .236"		8.0 mm   .315"	
	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.023 .000091	220 772	0.025 .00098	220 772	0.028 .00110	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.042 .00165
	180 591	0.011 .00043	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 772	0.024 .00095	220 772	0.026 .00102	220 772	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.038 .00150
	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.015 .00059	210 688	0.020 .00079	220 772	0.021 .00083	220 772	0.023 .00091	220 772	0.025 .00098	220 772	0.034 .00134
	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00095	200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.029 .00114	200 656	0.036 .00142
	150 492	0.011 .00043	170 558	0.016 .00063	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.023 .00091	200 656	0.025 .00098	200 656	0.028 .00110	200 656	0.037 .00146
	150 492	0.011 .00043	170 558	0.016 .00063	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.023 .00091	200 656	0.025 .00098	200 656	0.028 .00110	200 656	0.037 .00146
	150 492	0.008 .00032	170 558	0.015 .00059	180 591	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00095	200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.035 .00138
	130 425	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.014 .00055	160 525	0.022 .00087	170 558	0.025 .00098	170 558	0.029 .00114	170 558	0.031 .00122	200 656	0.040 .00157
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 772	0.030 .00118	220 772	0.033 .00130	220 772	0.036 .00142	270 886	0.045 .00177
	120 394	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.008 .00032	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.011 .00043	150 492	0.012 .00047	160 525	0.021 .00083
	120 394	0.010 .00039	130 427	0.014 .00055	130 427	0.020 .00079	140 459	0.022 .00087	150 492	0.024 .00095	150 492	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.035 .00138
	120 394	0.010 .00039	130 427	0.014 .00055	150 492	0.020 .00079	140 459	0.022 .00087	150 492	0.024 .00095	150 492	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.035 .00138
	120 394	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.005 .00020	130 427	0.008 .00032	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.011 .00043	150 492	0.012 .00047	160 525	0.021 .00083

**NEW**

## Process CrazyMill Cool P&S

### ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

**Coolant:** for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq .002$ " (0.05 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** at least 218 psi (15 bar) coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

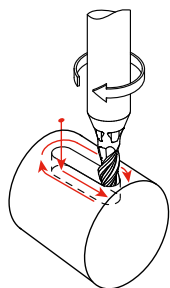
Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

#### Tool holders

For optimal use of the tool, Mikron Tool recommends a shrink fit collet as per DIN 69871 or as an alternative a hydraulic tool holder. For additional information regarding tool holding refer to "Technical Information" in our main catalogue.

#### Milling process

##### A. Milling of keyways - only for Type A



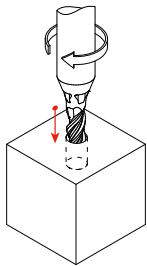
Mikron Tool recommends a machining process in 3 steps to guarantee the tolerance of the slot:

- 1. Plunge milling or plunging with a linear ramp
- 2. Slot milling
- 3. Side milling (finishing milling)

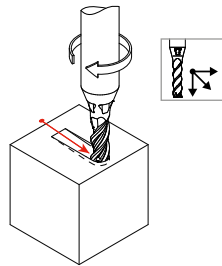
Mikron Tool generally recommends the time and space saving plunge milling (vertical). As an alternative, plunging with a linear ramp is also possible.

**MILLING PROCESS**

**1. Plunge milling or Linear ramp**

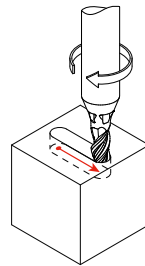


When plunge milling, an increase of the drilling diameter of approx. .002" (0.05 mm) respect to the tool diameter needs to be applied. The maximum milling depth is  $2.5 \times d_1$  ( $a_{p,max} = 1 \times d_1$ ). For data regarding feed  $f_{z,p}$  refer to cutting data for plunge milling (page 536).



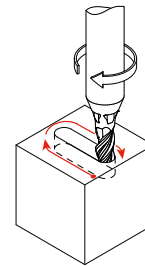
The maximum plunge angle  $\alpha$  depends on the material and cannot be overcut (see table below). For data regarding feed  $f_{z,s}$  refer to cutting data for keyway milling (page 536).

**2. Slot milling**



Attention: a finishing operation is provided after slot milling. For data regarding feed  $f_{z,s}$  refer to cutting data for slot milling (page 536). For the corresponding selection of tool (diameter) refer to the table "Tool selection" (page 560).

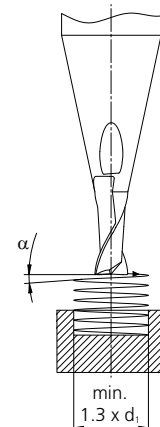
**3. Side milling**



A finishing operation is necessary to reach the required tolerance and highest squareness.

**Maximum plunge angles in linear ramp or helical interpolation (calculated on the endmill center)**

	Material	$\alpha$ - Linear ramp	$\alpha$ - Helical interpolation
P	Unalloyed carbon steel	45°	47°
	Low alloyed steel	45°	47°
	High alloyed tool steel	27°	28°
M	Stainless steel ferritic	45°	47°
	Stainless steel martensitic	27°	28°
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	27°	28°
	Stainless steel austenitic	45°	47°
K	Cast iron	45°	47°
	Aluminium alloy wrought	45°	47°
N	Aluminium alloy cast	45°	47°
	Copper	45°	47°
	Brass lead free	45°	47°
	Brass, Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	45°	47°
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	45°	47°
	S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	14°
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure and titanium alloys	14°	15°
S <sub>3</sub>	CrCo alloys	27°	28°



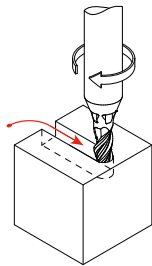


**NEW**

# Process CrazyMill Cool P&S

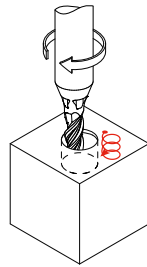
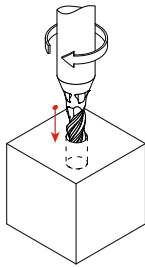
## MILLING PROCESS

### B. Milling of through slots



When milling through slots, the maximum cutting parameters can be applied. Refer to the cutting data page 538 / page 550.

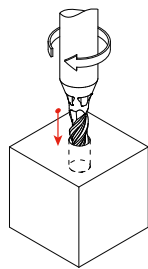
### C. Plunge milling



With CrazyMill Cool P&S, plunge milling (drilling) can be executed in two versions:

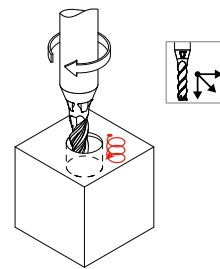
- 1. Direct plunge milling
- 2. Plunging with helical interpolation

#### 1. Direct plunge milling



When plunge milling, an increase of the drilling diameter of approx. .002" (0.05 mm) respect to the tool diameter needs to be applied. The maximum milling depth is  $2.5 \times d_1$  - Type A /  $2 \times d_1$  - Type C ( $a_{p,max} = 1 \times d_1$ ). For data regarding feed  $f_{z,p}$  refer to cutting data for plunge milling (page 536 / page 548).

#### 2. Plunging with helical interpolation

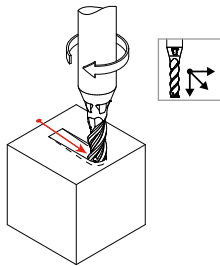


The maximum plunge angle  $\alpha$  depends on the material and cannot be overcut (see table page 557). For data regarding feed  $f_{z,s}$  refer to cutting data for keyway milling (page 536 / page 548). Attention: the minimum diameter of the hole is  $d_{hole} = 1.3 \times d_{tool}$



## MILLING PROCESS

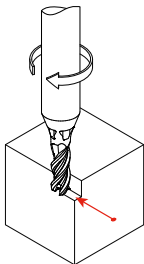
### D. Linear ramp



The maximum plunge angle  $\alpha$  depends on the material and cannot be overcut (see table page 557). For data regarding feed  $f_{z,s}$  refer to cutting data for keyway milling (page 536 / page 548).

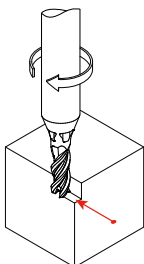
### E. Side milling

#### Semi-finishing



Recommended cutting parameters:  
 $v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table  
 $a_p = 1 - 2 \times d$   
 Type A:  $a_e = 0.2 \times d$   
 Type C:  $a_e = 0.1 \times d$

#### Finishing

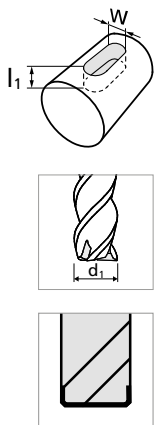


Recommended cutting parameters:  
 $v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table  
 Type A:  $a_p = 2.5 \times d$ ;  $a_e = 0.05 - 0.10 \times d$  depending on required surface quality  
 Type C:  $a_p = 2 \times d$ ;  $a_e = 0.02 - 0.05 \times d$  depending on required surface quality

# Process CrazyMill Cool P&S Square - Type A

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR KEYWAY SLOTTING - ONLY FOR TYPE A

Tool selection



w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [mm]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [mm]	Item number
.043	1.1	.039	1.0	.098	2.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.100.1
.047	1.2	.039	1.0	.098	2.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.100.1
		.043	1.1	.108	2.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.110.1
.051	1.3	.043	1.1	.108	2.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.110.1
		.047	1.2	.118	3.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.120.1
.055	1.4	.047	1.2	.118	3.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.120.1
		.051	1.3	.128	3.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1
.059	1.5	.051	1.3	.128	3.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1
		.055	1.4	.138	3.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1
1/16	1.587	.051	1.3	.128	3.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1
		.055	1.4	.138	3.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1
.063	1.6	.055	1.4	.138	3.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1
		.059	1.5	.148	3.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1
.067	1.7	.059	1.5	.148	3.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1
		1/16	1.587	.156	3.97	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F116
		.063	1.6	.157	4.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1
		.059	1.5	.148	3.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1
.071	1.8	1/16	1.587	.156	3.97	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F116
		.063	1.6	.157	4.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1
.075	1.9	.063	1.6	.157	4.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1
		.067	1.7	.167	4.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.170.1
.079	2.0	.067	1.7	.167	4.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.170.1
		.071	1.8	.177	4.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.180.1
.083	2.1	.071	1.8	.177	4.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.180.1
		.075	1.9	.187	4.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.190.1
.087	2.2	.075	1.9	.187	4.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.190.1
		.079	2.0	.197	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
.091	2.3	.079	2.0	.197	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
		.083	2.1	.207	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
3/32	2.381	.079	2.0	.197	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
		.083	2.1	.207	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
		.087	2.2	.217	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
		.079	2.0	.197	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
.094	2.4	.083	2.1	.207	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
		.087	2.2	.217	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
.098	2.5	.083	2.1	.207	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
		.087	2.2	.217	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
		.091	2.3	.226	5.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1
		.087	2.2	.217	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
.102	2.6	.091	2.3	.226	5.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1
		3/32	2.381	.234	5.95	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F332
		.094	2.4	.236	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1
		.091	2.3	.226	5.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1
.106	2.7	3/32	2.381	.234	5.95	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F332
		.094	2.4	.236	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1
		.098	2.5	.246	6.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1
		.094	2.4	.236	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1
.110	2.8	.098	2.5	.246	6.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1
		.102	2.6	.256	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		.098	2.5	.246	6.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1
		.102	2.6	.256	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
.114	2.9	.102	2.6	.256	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		.106	2.7	.266	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		.102	2.6	.256	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		.106	2.7	.266	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
.118	3.0	.106	2.7	.266	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		.110	2.8	.276	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1

w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [mm]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [mm]	Item number
.122	3.1	.102	2.6	.256	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		.106	2.7	.266	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		.110	2.8	.276	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
1/8	3.175	.114	2.9	.285	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
		.106	2.7	.266	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		.110	2.8	.276	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
.126	3.2	.114	2.9	.285	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
		.106	2.7	.266	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		.110	2.8	.276	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
.130	3.3	.114	2.9	.285	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
		.118	3.0	.295	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		.122	3.1	.305	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
.134	3.4	.118	3.0	.295	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		.122	3.1	.305	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		.118	3.0	.295	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
.138	3.5	.122	3.1	.305	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		1/8	3.175	.313	7.94	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F18
		.130	3.3	.325	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
.142	3.6	.118	3.0	.295	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		.122	3.1	.305	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		1/8	3.175	.313	7.94	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F18
.146	3.7	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
		.122	3.1	.305	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		1/8	3.175	.313	7.94	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F18
.150	3.8	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
		.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
.154	3.9	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
		.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
5/32	3.968	.130	3.3	.325	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
		.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
.157	4.0	.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
		.161	4.1	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
.165	4.2	.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
		5/32	3.968	.391	9.92	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F532
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
.169	4.3	.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		5/32	3.968	.391	9.92	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F532
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		.146	3.7	.364	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
.173	4.4	5/32	3.968	.391	9.92	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F532
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		.169	4.3	.423	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
.177	4.5	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
.181	4.6	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
.185	4.7	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
3/16	4.762	.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		.169	4.3	.423	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
.189	4.8	.157	4.0	.394	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		.169	4.3	.423	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1



w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [mm]	l <sub>1, max</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1, max</sub> [mm]	Item number
<b>.193</b>	4.9	<b>.169</b>	4.3	<b>.423</b>	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.169</b>	4.3	<b>.423</b>	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
<b>.201</b>	5.1	<b>.169</b>	4.3	<b>.423</b>	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
<b>.205</b>	5.2	<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
<b>.213</b>	5.4	<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
<b>.217</b>	5.5	<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
<b>.220</b>	5.6	<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		<b>.185</b>	4.7	<b>.463</b>	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		<b>3/16</b>	4.762	<b>.469</b>	11.91	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316
<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		<b>.189</b>	4.8	<b>.472</b>	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
<b>.228</b>	5.8	<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
<b>.232</b>	5.9	<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.547</b>	13.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1

w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [mm]	l <sub>1, max</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1, max</sub> [mm]	Item number		
<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.197</b>	5.0	<b>.492</b>	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1		
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1		
		<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.547</b>	13.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
<b>.240</b>	6.1	<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1		
		<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.547</b>	13.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1		
<b>.244</b>	6.2	<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1		
		<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.547</b>	13.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>.248</b>	6.3	<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1		
		<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.547</b>	13.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.209</b>	5.3	<b>.522</b>	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1		
		<b>7/32</b>	5.560	<b>.547</b>	13.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>.252</b>	6.4	<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>.256</b>	6.5	<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>.260</b>	6.6	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>.264</b>	6.7	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.224</b>	5.7	<b>.561</b>	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
<b>.268</b>	6.8	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
<b>.272</b>	6.9	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
<b>.276</b>	7.0	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
<b>.280</b>	7.1	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
<b>.283</b>	7.2	<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.236</b>	6.0	<b>.591</b>	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1		
		<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
<b>.287</b>	7.3	<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14		
		<b>.291</b>	7.4	<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14
		<b>.295</b>	7.5	<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14
		<b>.299</b>	7.6	<b>1/4</b>	6.350	<b>.625</b>	15.88	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14
<b>.323</b>	8.2	<b>.315</b>	8.0	<b>.787</b>	20.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.800.1		
		<b>.378</b>	9.6					

**Example:**

Milling of keyway slot 3x1.8 mm DIN 6885

Width of keyway: **w** = 3 mm **|.118"**; Depth of keyway: **l<sub>1</sub>** = 1.8 mm **|.071"**;

Mikron Tool recommends the following diameters: **d<sub>1</sub>** = 2.6 mm **|.102"** or **d<sub>1</sub>** = 2.7 mm **|.106"** or **d<sub>1</sub>** = 2.8 mm **|.110"**

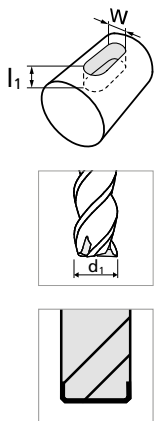


**NEW**

# Process CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius - Type A

## THE RIGHT TOOL FOR KEYWAY SLOTTING

### Tool selection



w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [mm]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [mm]	r [mm]	Item number
<b>.043</b>	1.1	<b>.039</b>	1.0	<b>.098</b>	2.50	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.100.1
		<b>.039</b>	1.0	<b>.098</b>	2.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.100.1
<b>.047</b>	1.2	<b>.039</b>	1.0	<b>.098</b>	2.50	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.100.1
		<b>.039</b>	1.0	<b>.098</b>	2.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.100.1
		<b>.043</b>	1.1	<b>.108</b>	2.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.110.1
		<b>.043</b>	1.1	<b>.108</b>	2.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.110.1
<b>.051</b>	1.3	<b>.043</b>	1.1	<b>.108</b>	2.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.110.1
		<b>.043</b>	1.1	<b>.108</b>	2.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.110.1
		<b>.047</b>	1.2	<b>.118</b>	3.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.120.1
<b>.055</b>	1.4	<b>.047</b>	1.2	<b>.118</b>	3.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.120.1
		<b>.047</b>	1.2	<b>.118</b>	3.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.120.1
		<b>.051</b>	1.3	<b>.128</b>	3.25	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.130.1
<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.051</b>	1.3	<b>.128</b>	3.25	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.130.1
		<b>.051</b>	1.3	<b>.128</b>	3.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.130.1
		<b>.055</b>	1.4	<b>.138</b>	3.50	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.140.1
<b>1/16</b>	1.587	<b>.055</b>	1.4	<b>.138</b>	3.50	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.140.1
		<b>.055</b>	1.4	<b>.138</b>	3.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.140.1
		<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.150.1
<b>.063</b>	1.6	<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.150.1
		<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.150.1
		<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.150.1
<b>.067</b>	1.7	<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.150.1
		<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.150.1
		<b>1/16</b>	1.587	<b>.156</b>	3.97	<b>0.127</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F116
		<b>1/16</b>	1.587	<b>.156</b>	3.97	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F116
		<b>.063</b>	1.6	<b>.157</b>	4.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.160.1
<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.063</b>	1.6	<b>.157</b>	4.00	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.160.1
		<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.150.1
		<b>.059</b>	1.5	<b>.148</b>	3.75	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.150.1
		<b>1/16</b>	1.587	<b>.156</b>	3.97	<b>0.127</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F116
		<b>1/16</b>	1.587	<b>.156</b>	3.97	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F116
<b>.075</b>	1.9	<b>.063</b>	1.6	<b>.157</b>	4.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.160.1
		<b>.063</b>	1.6	<b>.157</b>	4.00	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.160.1
		<b>.067</b>	1.7	<b>.167</b>	4.25	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.170.1
		<b>.067</b>	1.7	<b>.167</b>	4.25	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.170.1
<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.067</b>	1.7	<b>.167</b>	4.25	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.170.1
		<b>.067</b>	1.7	<b>.167</b>	4.25	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.170.1
		<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.177</b>	4.50	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.180.1
<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.177</b>	4.50	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.180.1
		<b>.071</b>	1.8	<b>.177</b>	4.50	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.180.1
		<b>.075</b>	1.9	<b>.187</b>	4.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.190.1
<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.075</b>	1.9	<b>.187</b>	4.75	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.190.1
		<b>.075</b>	1.9	<b>.187</b>	4.75	0.30	2.CMC42.A3Z3.190.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A4Z3.200.1

w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [inch]	d <sub>1</sub> Tool [mm]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [inch]	l <sub>1,max</sub> [mm]	r [mm]	Item number
<b>.091</b>	2.3	<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A4Z3.200.1
		<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.210.1
<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.210.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A4Z3.200.1
		<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.210.1
		<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.210.1
		<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.217</b>	5.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.220.1
		<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.217</b>	5.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.220.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.10	2.CMC42.A2Z3.200.1
		<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A3Z3.200.1
<b>.094</b>	2.4	<b>.079</b>	2.0	<b>.197</b>	5.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A4Z3.200.1
		<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.210.1
		<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.210.1
		<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.217</b>	5.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.220.1
		<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.217</b>	5.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.220.1
		<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.210.1
<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.083</b>	2.1	<b>.207</b>	5.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.210.1
		<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.217</b>	5.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.220.1
		<b>.087</b>	2.2	<b>.217</b>	5.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.220.1
		<b>.091</b>	2.3	<b>.226</b>	5.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.230.1
		<b>.091</b>	2.3	<b>.226</b>	5.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.230.1
		<b>.091</b>	2.3	<b>.226</b>	5.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.230.1
<b>.102</b>	2.6	<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.234</b>	5.95	<b>0.127</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F332
		<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.234</b>	5.95	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F332
		<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.234</b>	5.95	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA4Z3.F332
		<b>.094</b>	2.4	<b>.236</b>	6.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.240.1
		<b>.094</b>	2.4	<b>.236</b>	6.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.240.1
		<b>.091</b>	2.3	<b>.226</b>	5.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.230.1
<b>.106</b>	2.7	<b>.091</b>	2.3	<b>.226</b>	5.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A2Z3.230.1
		<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.234</b>	5.95	<b>0.127</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F332
		<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.234</b>	5.95	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F332
		<b>3/32</b>	2.381	<b>.234</b>	5.95	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA4Z3.F332
		<b>.094</b>	2.4	<b>.236</b>	6.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.240.1
		<b>.094</b>	2.4	<b>.236</b>	6.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.240.1
<b>.110</b>	2.8	<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.246</b>	6.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.250.1
		<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.246</b>	6.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.250.1
		<b>.102</b>	2.6	<b>.256</b>	6.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.260.1
		<b>.102</b>	2.6	<b>.256</b>	6.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.260.1
		<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.246</b>	6.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.250.1
		<b>.098</b>	2.5	<b>.246</b>	6.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.250.1
<b>.114</b>	2.9	<b>.102</b>	2.6	<b>.256</b>	6.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.260.1
		<b>.102</b>	2.6	<b>.256</b>	6.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.260.1
		<b>.106</b>	2.7	<b>.266</b>	6.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.270.1
		<b>.106</b>	2.7	<b>.266</b>	6.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.270.1

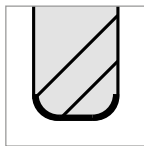
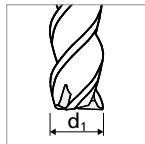
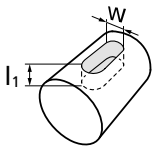


**NEW**

# Process CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius - Type A

## THE RIGHT TOOL FOR KEYWAY SLOTTING

### Tool selection



w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d1 Tool [inch]	d1 Tool [mm]	l1,max [inch]	l1,max [mm]	r [mm][inch]	Item number
.193	4.9	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.430.1
		.169	4.3	.423	10.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.430.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
.197	5.0	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.430.1
		.169	4.3	.423	10.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.430.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
.201	5.1	.169	4.3	.423	10.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.430.1
		.169	4.3	.423	10.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.430.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
.205	5.2	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1
.209	5.3	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1
.213	5.4	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1
.217	5.5	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1
.220	5.6	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1
		.209	5.3	.522	13.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.530.1
		.209	5.3	.522	13.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.530.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1

w slot [inch]	w slot [mm]	d1 Tool [inch]	d1 Tool [mm]	l1,max [inch]	l1,max [mm]	r [mm][inch]	Item number
7/32	5.560	.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.470.1
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.254</b>	2.CMC.PSRA2Z3.F316
		3/16	4.762	.469	11.91	<b>0.381</b>	2.CMC.PSRA3Z3.F316
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.480.1
		.189	4.8	.472	12.00	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.480.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.500.1
		.197	5.0	.492	12.50	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.500.1
		.209	5.3	.522	13.25	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.530.1
		.209	5.3	.522	13.25	0.50	2.CMC42.A3Z3.530.1
		.185	4.7	.463	11.75	0.20	2.CMC42.A2Z3.470.1

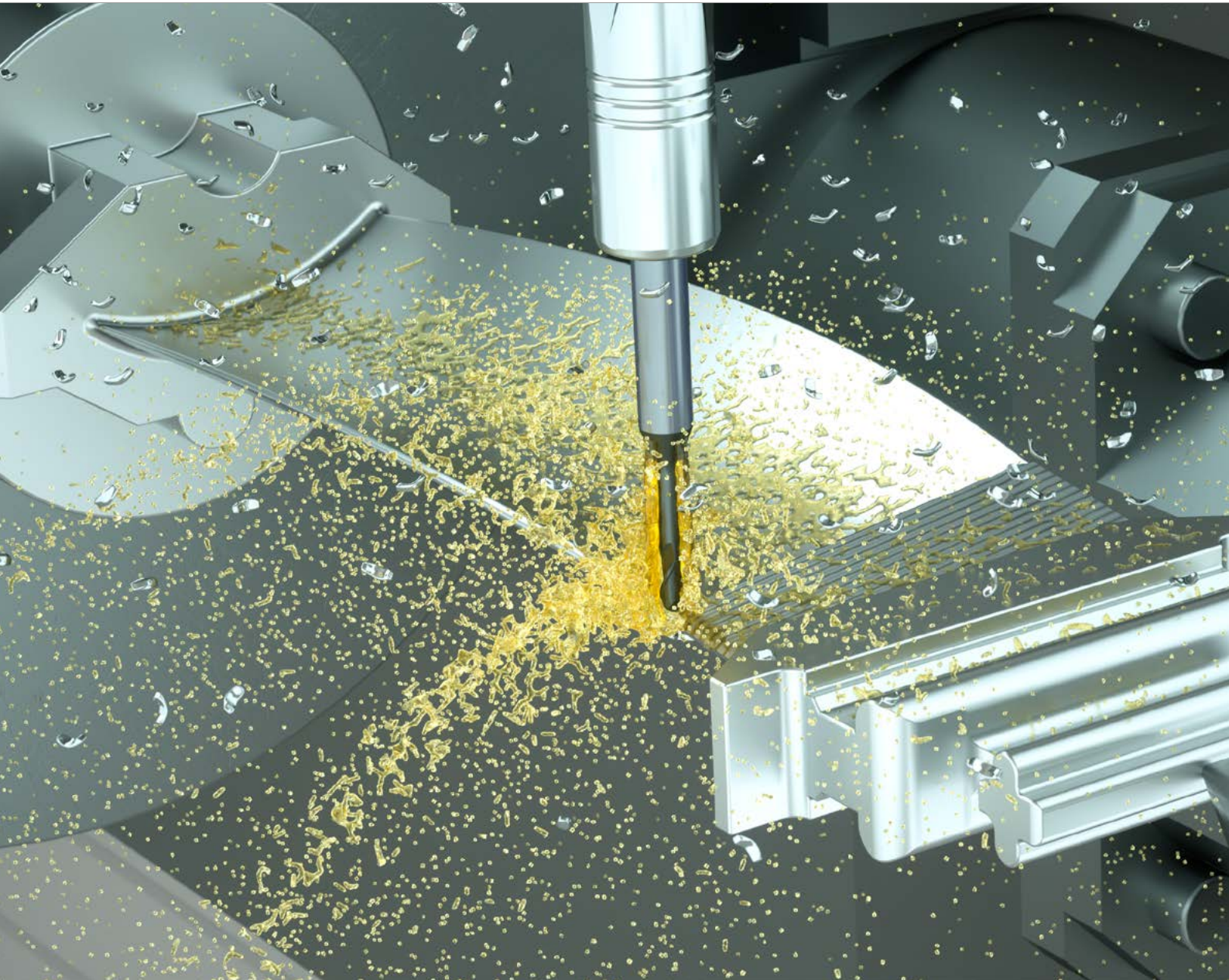






**PATENTED**

## CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2





## HSPC MILLING TOOL FOR DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS



CrazyMill Cool Ball is an innovative ball endmill from Mikron Tool developed for the roughing and finishing of stainless steels, titanium alloys, CrCo alloys and super alloys. With a very efficient integrated coolant supply it reaches the highest speeds and depth of cutting and guarantees a high chip removal rate as well as a long tool life. It is available in the diameter range of .012" to .315" (0.3 mm to 8.0 mm) and a maximum milling depth up to 5 x d.

The milling tools have three to five integrated cooling channels depending on the shaft diameter.

The cutting geometry is especially designed to improve speed and surface quality in a manner to limit oscillation and vibration. The extended cutting depths facilitate machining on the radius and on the cylindrical part, and make the milling cutter into a versatile tool.

CrazyMill Cool Ball combines HSC (high-speed cutting) and HPC (high-performance cutting), thus becoming an HSPC (high-speed performance cutting) ball endmill.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

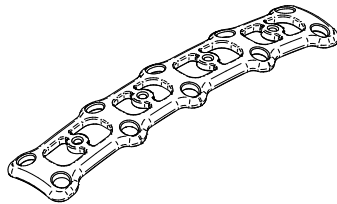
**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

## Features and benefits

### BALL ENDMILL WITH COOLANT THROUGH THE SHANK FOR ROUGHING AND FINISHING

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 2 times faster
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient cooling
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to through shank coolant
- **HIGH SURFACE QUALITY** | due to anti-vibration geometry
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | roughing and finishing with one tool



**COMPONENT**

Bone plate

**MATERIAL**

TiAl6V4 / 3.7165 / B348 (Grade 5)

**MACHINING**

- Roughing
- d = 6 mm | .236"

**MILLING TOOL**

Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2 - Type C

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2 - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.CMC30.C5Z2.600.1
Cutting data	Roughing $v_c = 170 \text{ m/min}$   <b>558 SFM</b> $f_z = 0.042 \text{ mm}$   <b>.00165 IPT</b> $a_{p, \max} = 1 \times d$ $a_e = 1 \text{ mm}$   <b>.039"</b> $Z = 2$



2 x d	3 x d	5 x d
Type A	Type B	Type C
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ l<sub>1</sub>: 2xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ l<sub>1</sub>: 3xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integrated cooling</li> <li>■ l<sub>1</sub>: 5xd, l<sub>2</sub>: 2xd</li> </ul>
page 570	page 571	page 572

**PATENTED**

**1 | SHANK**

The robust carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration-free milling. A high degree of precision and excellent surface quality are achieved.

**2 | INTEGRATED COOLING - PATENTED**

The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The result is higher cutting speed and depth as well as improved surface quality.

**3 | CARBIDE**

The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

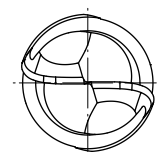
**4 | COATING**

The high-performance RIP coating is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

**5 | CUTTING GEOMETRY**

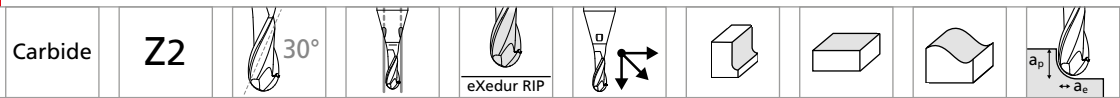
Developed for the machining of difficult-to-machine materials such as stainless steels, titanium, titanium alloys and heat-resistant alloys. Ensures roughing and finishing with high surface quality. Due to its highly smooth running, it will work with no vibration.

Mill tip



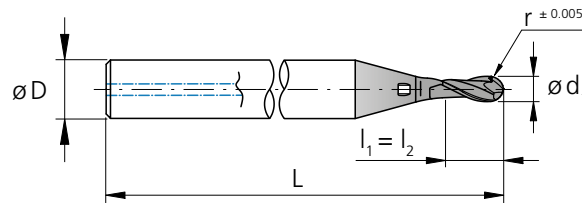
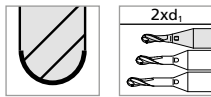
l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length    l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

## Type A - 2 x d - Ball - Z2



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

### Ball



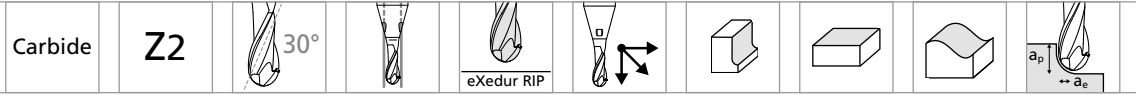
l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.012</b>	0.3	0.15	<b>.024</b>	0.60	0.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.030.1	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	0.198	<b>.031</b>	0.79	0.79	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F164	■
	<b>.016</b>	0.4	0.20	<b>.031</b>	0.80	0.80	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.040.1	■
	<b>.020</b>	0.5	0.25	<b>.039</b>	1.00	1.00	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.050.1	■
	<b>.024</b>	0.6	0.30	<b>.047</b>	1.20	1.20	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.060.1	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	0.397	<b>.063</b>	1.59	1.59	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F132	■
	<b>.031</b>	0.8	0.40	<b>.063</b>	1.60	1.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.080.1	■
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.079</b>	2.00	2.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.094</b>	2.40	2.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.118</b>	3.00	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.125</b>	3.17	3.17	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.142</b>	3.60	3.60	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.157</b>	4.00	4.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.187</b>	4.76	4.76	4	<b>1.77</b>	40	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.197</b>	5.00	5.00	6	<b>1.77</b>	45	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.236</b>	6.00	6.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.250</b>	6.35	6.35	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.313</b>	7.94	7.94	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.315</b>	8.00	8.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.375</b>	9.52	9.52	8	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F316	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>.438</b>	11.12	11.12	10	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>.472</b>	12.00	12.00	10	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>.500</b>	12.70	12.70	10	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC.BAZ2.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>.630</b>	16.00	16.00	12	<b>2.76</b>	70	2	2.CMC30.A5Z2.800.1	■

■ Stock item

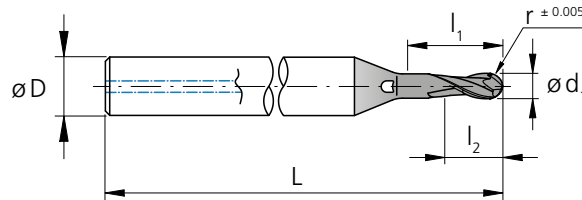
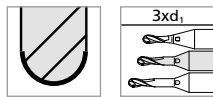


# Type B - 3 x d - Ball - Z2



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

**Ball**



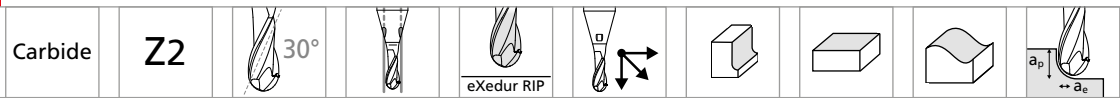
l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.012</b>	0.3	0.15	<b>.035</b>	0.90	0.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.030.1	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	0.198	<b>.047</b>	1.19	0.79	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F164	■
	<b>.016</b>	0.4	0.20	<b>.047</b>	1.20	0.80	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.040.1	■
	<b>.020</b>	0.5	0.25	<b>.059</b>	1.50	1.00	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.050.1	■
	<b>.024</b>	0.6	0.30	<b>.071</b>	1.80	1.20	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.060.1	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	0.397	<b>.094</b>	2.38	1.59	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F132	■
	<b>.031</b>	0.8	0.40	<b>.094</b>	2.40	1.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.080.1	■
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.118</b>	3.00	2.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.142</b>	3.60	2.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.177</b>	4.50	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.187</b>	4.76	3.17	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.213</b>	5.40	3.60	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.236</b>	6.00	4.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.281</b>	7.14	4.76	4	<b>1.77</b>	40	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.295</b>	7.50	5.00	6	<b>1.77</b>	45	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.354</b>	9.00	6.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.375</b>	9.53	6.35	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F118	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.469</b>	11.90	7.94	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.472</b>	12.00	8.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.563</b>	14.29	9.52	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F316	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>.657</b>	16.68	11.12	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>.709</b>	18.00	12.00	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>.750</b>	19.05	12.70	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	2	2.CMC.BBZ2.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>.945</b>	24.00	16.00	12	<b>3.15</b>	80	2	2.CMC30.B5Z2.800.1	■

■ Stock item

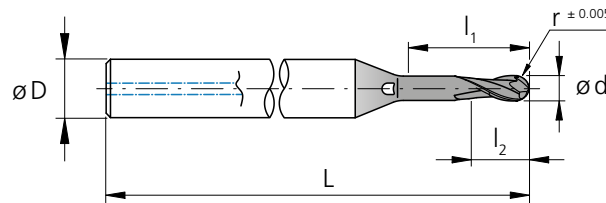
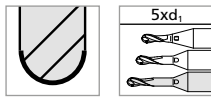


## Type C - 5 x d - Ball - Z2



$\varnothing d_1$	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

### Ball



$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$	$d_1$	$d_1$	r	$l_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.012</b>	0.3	0.15	<b>.059</b>	1.50	0.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.030.1	■
<b>1/64</b>	<b>.0156</b>	0.396	0.198	<b>.078</b>	1.98	0.79	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F164	■
	<b>.016</b>	0.4	0.20	<b>.079</b>	2.00	0.80	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.040.1	■
	<b>.020</b>	0.5	0.25	<b>.098</b>	2.50	1.00	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.050.1	■
	<b>.024</b>	0.6	0.30	<b>.118</b>	3.00	1.20	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.060.1	■
<b>1/32</b>	<b>.0312</b>	0.793	0.397	<b>.156</b>	3.97	1.59	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F132	■
	<b>.031</b>	0.8	0.40	<b>.157</b>	4.00	1.60	3	<b>1.50</b>	38	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.080.1	■
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.197</b>	5.00	2.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.236</b>	6.00	2.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.295</b>	7.50	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.313</b>	7.94	3.17	4	<b>1.73</b>	40	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.354</b>	9.00	3.60	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.394</b>	10.00	4.00	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.469</b>	11.91	4.76	4	<b>1.97</b>	44	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.492</b>	12.50	5.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.591</b>	15.00	6.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.625</b>	15.88	6.35	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.781</b>	19.84	7.94	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.787</b>	20.00	8.00	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.937</b>	23.81	9.52	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F316	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>1.09</b>	27.80	11.12	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>1.18</b>	30.00	12.00	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>1.25</b>	31.75	12.70	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	2	2.CMC.BCZ2.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>1.57</b>	40.00	16.00	12	<b>3.54</b>	90	2	2.CMC30.C5Z2.800.1	■

■ Stock item

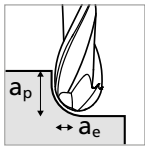




# Type A - Roughing

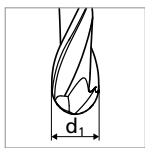
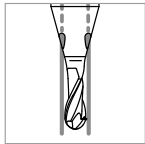
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Roughing



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 \leq 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 > 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

Machining angle = 0°

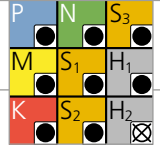


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm   .012"–.016"	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD–AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.2381	GD–AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu–OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.0065	Cu–ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

**V<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



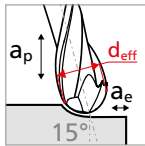
		Ød1																
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"		8.0mm .315"				
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"		8.0mm .315"				
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>			
100	328	0.010-0.014 .00039-.00055	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200	656	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	220	722	0.034-0.036 .00134-.00142	240	787	0.048 .00189	280	919	0.050 .00197			
100	328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	0.014-0.016 .00055-.00063	200	656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220	722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240	787	0.046 .00181	280	919	0.048 .00189			
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.011-0.013 .00043-.00051	200	656	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	220	722	0.030-0.032 .00118-.00126	240	787	0.042 .00165	280	919	0.044 .00173			
100	328	0.010-0.014 .00039-.00055	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	200	656	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	220	722	0.034-0.036 .00134-.00142	240	787	0.046 .00181	280	919	0.048 .00189			
100	328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200	656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220	722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240	787	0.044 .00173	280	919	0.046 .00181			
100	328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200	656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220	722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240	787	0.044 .00173	280	919	0.046 .00181			
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.012-0.014 .00047-.00055	200	656	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	220	722	0.030-0.032 .00118-.00126	240	787	0.042 .00165	280	919	0.044 .00173			
100	328	0.006-0.009 .00024-.00035	0.011-0.022 .00043-.00087	140	459	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	160	525	0.028-0.036 .00110-.00142	180	591	0.042-0.048 .00165-.00189	200	656	0.052-0.057 .00205-.00224	200	656	0.052-0.057 .00205-.00224
100	328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.004-0.006 .00016-.00024	0.007-0.008 .00028-.00031	130	427	0.009-0.010 .00035-.00039	140	459	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	150	492	0.015 .00059	170	558	0.020 .00079	170	558	0.020 .00079
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	130	427	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	140	459	0.028-0.030 .00110-.00118	150	492	0.042 .00165	170	558	0.044 .00173	170	558	0.044 .00173
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	130	427	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	140	459	0.028-0.030 .00110-.00118	150	492	0.042 .00165	170	558	0.044 .00173	170	558	0.044 .00173
100	328	0.004-0.006 .00016-.00024	0.007-0.008 .00028-.00031	180	591	0.009-0.010 .00035-.00039	200	656	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	220	722	0.015 .00059	240	787	0.020 .00079	240	787	0.020 .00079
80	262	0.007-0.009 .00028-.00035	0.010-0.012 .000639-.00047	140	459	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	180	591	0.020-0.026 .00079-.00102	200	656	0.035 .00138	240	787	0.040 .00157	240	787	0.040 .00157

# Type A - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

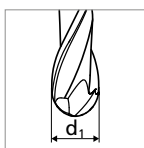
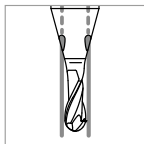
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	0.3 mm   .012"				1/64"				0.5 mm   .020"				0.6 mm   .024"			
					$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$	
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010																
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015																
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045																
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020																
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215																
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415																
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115																
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100																
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140																
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2																
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.009				
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00035					
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1																	
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430	55	0.29	0.005	73	0.39	0.007	92	0.48	0.010	100	0.60	0.012				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	180	.011	.00020	240	.015	.00028	302	.019	.00039	328	.024	.00047				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.009	100	0.60	0.010				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00035	328	.024	.00039				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.009	100	0.60	0.010				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5PH	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00035	328	.024	.00039				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304																
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.010				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00039					
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L																	
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30																
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B																
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM60-40-18	55	0.29	0.003	73	0.39	0.005	92	0.48	0.006	100	0.60	0.008				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM80-60-03	180	.011	.00012	240	.015	.00020	302	.019	.00024	328	.024	.00030				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.012	100	0.60	0.014				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00047	328	.024	.00055				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.012	100	0.60	0.014				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00047	328	.024	.00055				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.014	100	0.60	0.016				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00055	328	.024	.00063				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.014	100	0.60	0.016				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00055	328	.024	.00063				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	UNS C38500	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.014	100	0.60	0.016				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00055	328	.024	.00063				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.012	100	0.60	0.014					
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00047	328	.024	.00055					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625																
		2.4668		Inconel 718																
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	55	0.29	0.003	73	0.39	0.004	92	0.48	0.004	100	0.60	0.005				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	180	.011	.00012	240	.015	.00016	302	.019	.00016	328	.024	.00020				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.004	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.009				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00016	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00035				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.004	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.009				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00016	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00035				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	55	0.29	0.003	73	0.39	0.003	92	0.48	0.005	100	0.60	0.005				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	180	.011	.00012	240	.015	.00012	302	.019	.00020	328	.024	.00020				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.007	80	0.60	0.008				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00028	262	.024	.00031				
	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																

**Semi-finishing**



- $a_p = 0.25 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 \leq 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 > 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$

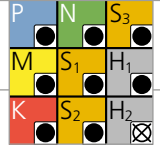
Machining angle = 15°



**v<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]  
**d<sub>eff</sub>** [mm] | [inch]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

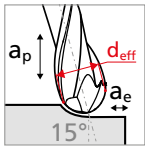


Ød1																																			
1/32"			1.0mm .039"			1.2mm .047"			1/16"			1.5 .059"			1.8mm .071"			2.0mm .079"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16-7/32-1/4"			8.0mm .315"		
v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
100	0.80	0.014	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.024	200	1.80	0.026	220	2.00	0.034	220	2.50	0.036	240	3.00	0.048	260	4.00	0.050	260	6.00	0.050	260	8.00	0.050			
328	.032	.00055	459	.039	.00059	459	.047	.00067	656	.059	.00094	656	.071	.00102	722	.079	.00134	722	.098	.00142	787	.118	.00189	853	.158	.00197	853	.236	.00197	853	.315	.00197			
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.014	140	1.20	0.016	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.046	260	4.00	0.048	260	6.00	0.048	260	8.00	0.048			
328	.032	.00047	459	.039	.00055	459	.047	.00063	656	.059	.00087	656	.071	.00094	722	.079	.00126	722	.098	.00134	787	.118	.00181	853	.158	.00189	853	.236	.00189	853	.315	.00189			
100	0.80	0.011	140	1.00	0.011	140	1.20	0.013	200	1.50	0.020	200	1.80	0.022	220	2.00	0.030	220	2.50	0.032	240	3.00	0.042	260	4.00	0.044	260	6.00	0.044	260	8.00	0.044			
328	.032	.00043	459	.039	.00043	459	.047	.00051	656	.059	.00079	656	.071	.00087	722	.079	.00118	722	.098	.00126	787	.118	.00165	853	.158	.00173	853	.236	.00173	853	.315	.00173			
100	0.80	0.014	140	1.00	0.016	140	1.20	0.018	200	1.50	0.024	200	1.80	0.026	220	2.00	0.034	220	2.50	0.036	240	3.00	0.046	260	4.00	0.048	260	6.00	0.048	260	8.00	0.048			
328	.032	.00055	459	.039	.00063	459	.047	.00071	656	.059	.00094	656	.071	.00102	722	.079	.00134	722	.098	.00142	787	.118	.00181	853	.158	.00189	853	.236	.00189	853	.315	.00189			
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.044	260	4.00	0.046	260	6.00	0.046	260	8.00	0.046			
328	.032	.00047	459	.039	.00059	459	.047	.00067	656	.059	.00087	656	.071	.00094	722	.079	.00126	722	.098	.00134	787	.118	.00173	853	.158	.00181	853	.236	.00181	853	.315	.00181			
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.044	260	4.00	0.046	260	6.00	0.046	260	8.00	0.046			
328	.032	.00047	459	.039	.00059	459	.047	.00067	656	.059	.00087	656	.071	.00094	722	.079	.00126	722	.098	.00134	787	.118	.00173	853	.158	.00181	853	.236	.00181	853	.315	.00181			
100	0.80	0.011	140	1.00	0.012	140	1.20	0.014	200	1.50	0.016	200	1.80	0.018	220	2.00	0.030	220	2.50	0.032	240	3.00	0.042	260	4.00	0.044	260	6.00	0.044	260	8.00	0.044			
328	.032	.00043	459	.039	.00047	459	.047	.00055	656	.059	.00063	656	.071	.00071	722	.079	.00118	722	.098	.00126	787	.118	.00165	853	.158	.00173	853	.236	.00173	853	.315	.00173			
100	0.80	0.009	120	1.00	0.011	120	1.20	0.022	140	1.50	0.024	140	1.80	0.026	160	2.00	0.028	160	2.50	0.036	180	3.00	0.044	200	4.00	0.055	200	6.00	0.055	200	8.00	0.055			
328	.032	.00035	394	.039	.00043	394	.047	.00087	459	.059	.00094	459	.071	.00102	525	.079	.00110	525	.098	.00142	591	.118	.00173	656	.158	.00217	656	.236	.00217	656	.315	.00217			
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060			
328	.032	.00063	459	.039	.00071	459	.047	.00079	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236			
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060			
328	.032	.00063	459	.039	.00071	459	.047	.00079	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236			
100	0.80	0.018	140	1.00	0.020	140	1.20	0.022	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060			
328	.032	.00071	459	.039	.00079	459	.047	.00087	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236			
100	0.80	0.018	140	1.00	0.020	140	1.20	0.022	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060			
328	.032	.00071	459	.039	.00079	459	.047	.00087	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236			
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060			
328	.032	.00063	459	.039	.00071	459	.047	.00079	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236			
100	0.80	0.006	120	1.00	0.007	120	1.20	0.008	130	1.50	0.009	130	1.80	0.010	140	2.00	0.010	140	2.50	0.012	150	3.00	0.015	170	4.00	0.020	170	6.00	0.020	170	8.00	0.020			
328	.032	.00024	394	.039	.00028	394	.047	.00031	427	.059	.00035	427	.071	.00039	459	.079	.00039	459	.098	.00047	492	.118	.00059	558	.158	.00079	558	.236	.00079	558	.315	.00079			
100	0.80	0.011	120	1.00	0.016	120	1.20	0.018	130	1.50	0.020	130	1.80	0.022	140	2.00	0.028	140	2.50	0.030	150	3.00	0.042	170	4.00	0.044	170	6.00	0.044	170	8.00	0.044			
328	.032	.00043	394	.039	.00063	394	.047	.00071	427	.059	.00079	427	.071	.00087	459	.079	.00110	459	.098	.00118	492	.118	.00165	558	.158	.00173	558	.236	.00173	558	.315	.00173			
100	0.80	0.011	120	1.00	0.016	120	1.20	0.018	130	1.50	0.020	130	1.80	0.022	140	2.00	0.028	140	2.50	0.030	150	3.00	0.042	170	4.00	0.044	170	6.00	0.044	170	8.00	0.044			
328	.032	.00043	394	.039	.00063	394	.047	.00071	427	.059	.00079	427	.071	.00087	459	.079	.00110	459	.098	.00118	492	.118	.00165	558	.158	.00173	558	.236	.00173	558	.315	.00173			
100	0.80	0.006	140	1.00	0.007	140	1.20	0.008	180	1.50	0.009	180	1.80	0.010	200	2.00	0.010	200	2.50	0.012	220	3.00	0.015	240	4.00	0.020	240	6.00	0.020	240	8.00	0.020			
328	.032	.00024	459	.039	.00028	459	.047	.00031	591	.059	.00035	591	.071	.00039	656	.079	.00039	656	.098	.00047	722	.118	.00059	787	.158	.00079	787	.236	.00079	787	.315	.00079			
80	0.80	0.009	100	1.00	0.010	100	1.20	0.012	140	1.50	0.014	140	1.80	0.018	180	2.00	0.020	180	2.50	0.026	200	3.00	0.035	240	4.00	0.040	240	6.00	0.040	240	8.00	0.040			
262	.032	.00035	328	.039	.00039	328	.047	.00047	459	.059	.00055	459	.071	.00071	591	.079	.00079	591	.098	.00102	656	.118	.00138	787	.158	.00157	787	.236	.00157	787	.315	.00157			

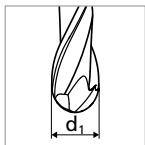
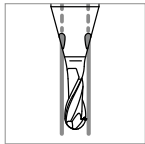
# Type A - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Finishing



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d$ ,
- $a_e = 0.05 \times d$ ,
- Machining angle = 15°
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$

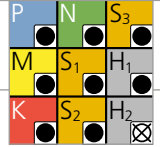


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	0.3 mm   .012"				1/64"				0.5 mm   .020"				0.6 mm   .024"			
					$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$	
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010																
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015																
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045																
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020																
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215																
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415																
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115																
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100																
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140																
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2																
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6																
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2																
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1																	
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430	45	0.24	0.006	59	0.31	0.008	74	0.39	0.012	89	0.47	0.014				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00031</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00055</b>				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.011	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00047</b>				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.011	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5PH	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00047</b>				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304																
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.012				
	1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00047</b>					
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L																	
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30																
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B																
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM60-40-18	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00035</b>				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM80-60-03																
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00067</b>				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00067</b>				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00075</b>				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00075</b>				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	UNS C38500	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00075</b>				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00067</b>				
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625																
		2.4668		Inconel 718	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.005	89	0.47	0.006				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00024</b>				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X																
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.010	100	0.47	0.011				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00043</b>				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.011				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00043</b>				
CrCo alloys	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.004	74	0.39	0.006	89	0.47	0.006				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00024</b>				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.008	80	0.47	0.010				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00031</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00039</b>				

**v<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**  
**d<sub>eff</sub> [inch] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



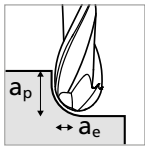
Ød1																																																																	
1/32"			1.0mm .039"			1.2mm .047"			1/16"			1.8mm .071"			2.0mm .079"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16-7/32-1/4"			8.0mm .315"																																			
v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>																																	
100	0.63	0.017	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.029	200	1.42	0.031	220	1.57	0.041	220	1.97	0.043	240	2.36	0.058	260	3.15	0.060	260	4.72	0.060	260	6.29	0.060	328	.025	.00067	459	.031	.00071	459	.037	.00079	656	.046	.00114	656	.056	.00122	722	.062	.00161	722	.077	.00169	787	.093	.00228	853	.124	.00236	853	.186	.00236	853	.248	.00236
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.017	140	0.94	0.019	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.055	260	3.15	0.058	260	4.72	0.058	260	6.29	0.058	328	.025	.00055	459	.031	.00067	459	.037	.00075	656	.046	.00102	656	.056	.00114	722	.062	.00150	722	.077	.00161	787	.093	.00217	853	.124	.00228	853	.186	.00228	853	.248	.00228
100	0.63	0.013	140	0.79	0.013	140	0.94	0.016	200	1.18	0.024	200	1.42	0.026	220	1.57	0.036	220	1.97	0.038	240	2.36	0.050	260	3.15	0.053	260	4.72	0.053	260	6.29	0.053	328	.025	.00051	459	.031	.00051	459	.037	.00063	656	.046	.00094	656	.056	.00102	722	.062	.00142	722	.077	.00150	787	.093	.00197	853	.124	.00209	853	.186	.00209	853	.248	.00209
100	0.63	0.017	140	0.79	0.019	140	0.94	0.022	200	1.18	0.029	200	1.42	0.031	220	1.57	0.041	220	1.97	0.043	240	2.36	0.055	260	3.15	0.058	260	4.72	0.058	260	6.29	0.058	328	.025	.00067	459	.031	.00075	459	.037	.00087	656	.046	.00114	656	.056	.00122	722	.062	.00161	722	.077	.00169	787	.093	.00217	853	.124	.00228	853	.186	.00228	853	.248	.00228
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.053	260	3.15	0.055	260	4.72	0.055	260	6.29	0.055	328	.025	.00055	459	.031	.00071	459	.037	.00079	656	.046	.00102	656	.056	.00114	722	.062	.00150	722	.077	.00161	787	.093	.00209	853	.124	.00217	853	.186	.00217	853	.248	.00217
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.053	260	3.15	0.055	260	4.72	0.055	260	6.29	0.055	328	.025	.00055	459	.031	.00071	459	.037	.00079	656	.046	.00102	656	.056	.00114	722	.062	.00150	722	.077	.00161	787	.093	.00209	853	.124	.00217	853	.186	.00217	853	.248	.00217
100	0.63	0.013	140	0.79	0.014	140	0.94	0.017	200	1.18	0.019	200	1.42	0.022	220	1.57	0.036	220	1.97	0.038	240	2.36	0.050	260	3.15	0.053	260	4.72	0.053	260	6.29	0.053	328	.025	.00051	459	.031	.00055	459	.037	.00067	656	.046	.00075	656	.056	.00087	722	.062	.00142	722	.077	.00150	787	.093	.00197	853	.124	.00209	853	.186	.00209	853	.248	.00209
100	0.63	0.011	120	0.79	0.013	120	0.94	0.026	140	1.18	0.029	140	1.42	0.031	160	1.57	0.034	160	1.97	0.043	180	2.36	0.053	200	3.15	0.066	200	4.72	0.066	200	6.29	0.066	328	.025	.00043	394	.031	.00051	394	.037	.00102	459	.046	.00114	459	.056	.00122	525	.062	.00134	525	.077	.00169	591	.093	.00209	656	.124	.00260	656	.186	.00260	656	.248	.00260
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072	328	.025	.00075	459	.031	.00087	459	.037	.00094	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00283	853	.186	.00283	853	.248	.00283
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072	328	.025	.00075	459	.031	.00087	459	.037	.00094	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00283	853	.186	.00283	853	.248	.00283
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072	328	.025	.00087	459	.031	.00094	459	.037	.00102	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00283	853	.186	.00283	853	.248	.00283
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072	328	.025	.00087	459	.031	.00094	459	.037	.00102	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00283	853	.186	.00283	853	.248	.00283
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072	328	.025	.00087	459	.031	.00094	459	.037	.00102	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00283	853	.186	.00283	853	.248	.00283
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072	328	.025	.00075	459	.031	.00087	459	.037	.00094	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00283	853	.186	.00283	853	.248	.00283
100	0.63	0.007	120	0.79	0.008	120	0.94	0.010	130	1.18	0.011	130	1.42	0.012	140	1.57	0.012	140	1.97	0.014	150	2.36	0.018	170	3.15	0.024	170	4.72	0.024	170	6.29	0.024	328	.025	.00028	394	.031	.00031	394	.037	.00039	427	.046	.00043	427	.056	.00047	459	.062	.00047	459	.077	.00055	492	.093	.00071	558	.124	.00094	558	.186	.00094	558	.248	.00094
100	0.63	0.013	120	0.79	0.019	120	0.94	0.022	130	1.18	0.024	130	1.42	0.026	140	1.57	0.034	140	1.97	0.036	150	2.36	0.050	170	3.15	0.053	170	4.72	0.053	170	6.29	0.053	328	.025	.00051	394	.031	.00075	394	.037	.00087	427	.046	.00094	427	.056	.00102	459	.062	.00134	459	.077	.00142	492	.093	.00197	558	.124	.00209	558	.186	.00209	558	.248	.00209
100	0.63	0.013	120	0.79	0.019	120	0.94	0.022	130	1.18	0.024	130	1.42	0.026	140	1.57	0.034	140	1.97	0.036	150	2.36	0.050	170	3.15	0.053	170	4.72	0.053	170	6.29	0.053	328	.025	.00051	394	.031	.00075	394	.037	.00087	427	.046	.00094	427	.056	.00102	459	.062	.00134	459	.077	.00142	492	.093	.00197	558	.124	.00209	558	.186	.00209	558	.248	.00209
100	0.63	0.007	140	0.79	0.008	140	0.94	0.010	180	1.18	0.011	180	1.42	0.012	200	1.57	0.012	200	1.97	0.014	220	2.36	0.018	240	3.15	0.024	240	4.72	0.024	240	6.29	0.024	328	.025	.00028	459	.031	.00031	459	.037	.00039	591	.046	.00043	591	.056	.00047	656	.062	.00047	656	.077	.00055	722	.093	.00071	787	.124	.00094	787	.186	.00094	787	.248	.00094
80	0.63	0.011	100	0.79	0.012	100	0.94	0.014	140	1.18	0.017	140	1.42	0.022	180	1.57	0.024	180	1.97																																														



# Type B - Roughing

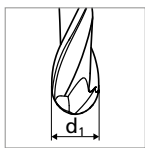
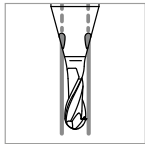
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Roughing



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 \leq 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 > 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

Machining angle = 0°

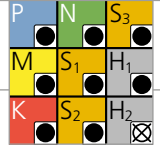


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm   .012"–.016"	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD–AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.2381	GD–AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu–OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.0065	Cu–ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

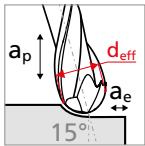


		Ød1																
		1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"		8.0mm .315"				
		0.5-0.8mm .020"- .032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"- .047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"- .071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"- .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"- .236"		8.0mm .315"				
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$			
100	328	0.010-0.014 .00039-.00055	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200	656	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	220	722	0.034-0.036 .00134-.00142	240	787	0.046 .00181	280	919	0.050 .00197			
100	328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	0.014-0.016 .00055-.00063	200	656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220	722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240	787	0.044 .00173	280	919	0.048 .00189			
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.011-0.013 .00043-.00051	200	656	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	220	722	0.030-0.032 .00118-.00126	240	787	0.040 .00157	280	919	0.042 .00165			
100	328	0.010-0.014 .00039-.00055	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	200	656	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	220	722	0.034-0.036 .00134-.00142	240	787	0.044 .00173	280	919	0.048 .00189			
100	328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200	656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220	722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240	787	0.044 .00173	280	919	0.046 .00181			
100	328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200	656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220	722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240	787	0.044 .00173	280	919	0.046 .00181			
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.012-0.014 .00047-.00055	200	656	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	220	722	0.030-0.032 .00118-.00126	240	787	0.040 .00157	280	919	0.044 .00173			
100	328	0.006-0.009 .00024-.00035	0.011-0.022 .00043-.00087	140	459	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	160	525	0.028-0.036 .00110-.00142	180	591	0.040-0.047 .00157-.00185	200	656	0.050-0.054 .00197-.00213	200	656	0.050-0.054 .00197-.00213
100	328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200	656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220	722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240	787	0.058 .00228	280	919	0.060 .00236	280	919	0.060 .00236
100	328	0.004-0.006 .00016-.00024	0.007-0.008 .00028-.00031	130	427	0.009-0.010 .00035-.00039	140	459	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	150	492	0.015 .00059	170	558	0.020 .00079	170	558	0.020 .00079
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	130	427	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	140	459	0.028-0.030 .00110-.00118	150	492	0.040 .00157	170	558	0.044 .00173	170	558	0.044 .00173
100	328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	130	427	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	140	459	0.028-0.030 .00110-.00118	150	492	0.040 .00157	170	558	0.044 .00173	170	558	0.044 .00173
100	328	0.004-0.006 .00016-.00024	0.007-0.008 .00028-.00031	180	591	0.009-0.010 .00035-.00039	200	656	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	220	722	0.015 .00059	240	787	0.020 .00079	240	787	0.020 .00079
80	262	0.007-0.009 .00028-.00035	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	140	459	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	180	591	0.020-0.026 .00079-.00102	200	656	0.033 .00130	240	787	0.040 .00157	240	787	0.040 .00157

# Type B - Semi-finishing

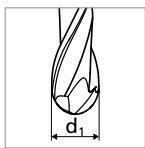
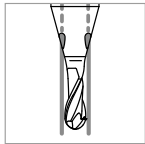
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Semi-finishing**



- $a_p = 0.25 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 \leq 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 > 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$

Machining angle = 15°



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	0.3 mm   .012"				1/64"				0.5 mm   .020"				0.6 mm   .024"			
					$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$	
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010																
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015																
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045																
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020																
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215																
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415																
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115																
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100																
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140																
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2																
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																
		High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6															
1.3343	HS6-5-2C		AISI M2																	
1.3355	HS18-0-1		AISI T1																	
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic		1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430	55	0.29	0.005	73	0.39	0.007	92	0.48	0.010	100	0.60	0.012			
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	180	.011	.00020	240	.015	.00028	302	.019	.00039	328	.024	.00047			
			1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.009	100	0.60	0.010			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00035	328	.024	.00039				
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.009	100	0.60	0.010				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5PH	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00035	328	.024	.00039				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304																
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.010				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00039				
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L																	
	<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30															
			0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	55	0.29	0.003	73	0.39	0.005	92	0.48	0.006	100	0.60	0.008			
0.7040			GGG40	ASTM60-40-18	180	.011	.00012	240	.015	.00020	302	.019	.00024	328	.024	.00030				
0.7060			GGG60	ASTM80-60-03																
<b>N</b>			Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.012	100	0.60	0.014		
	3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5		ASTM 7075	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00047	328	.024	.00055				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.012	100	0.60	0.014				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00047	328	.024	.00055				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.014	100	0.60	0.016				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00055	328	.024	.00063				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.014	100	0.60	0.016				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00055	328	.024	.00063				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	UNS C38500	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.014	100	0.60	0.016				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00055	328	.024	.00063				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	55	0.29	0.006	73	0.39	0.008	92	0.48	0.012	100	0.60	0.014				
		2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200	180	.011	.00024	240	.015	.00031	302	.019	.00047	328	.024	.00055				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625																
		2.4668		Inconel 718	55	0.29	0.003	73	0.39	0.004	92	0.48	0.004	100	0.60	0.005				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	180	.011	.00012	240	.015	.00016	302	.019	.00016	328	.024	.00020				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X																
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.004	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.009				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00016	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00035				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.004	92	0.48	0.008	100	0.60	0.009				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00016	302	.019	.00031	328	.024	.00035				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	55	0.29	0.003	73	0.39	0.003	92	0.48	0.005	100	0.60	0.005				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	180	.011	.00012	240	.015	.00012	302	.019	.00020	328	.024	.00020				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	55	0.29	0.004	73	0.39	0.006	92	0.48	0.007	80	0.60	0.008				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	180	.011	.00016	240	.015	.00024	302	.019	.00028	262	.024	.00031				
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																

**v<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]  
**d<sub>eff</sub>** [mm] | [inch]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>
		⊗

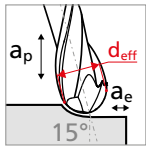
Ød1																																
1/32"			1.0mm .039"			1.2mm .047"			1/16"			1.8mm .071"			2.0mm .079"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16-7/32-1/4"			8.0mm .315"		
v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
100	0.80	0.014	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.024	200	1.80	0.026	220	2.00	0.034	220	2.50	0.036	240	3.00	0.046	260	4.00	0.050	260	6.00	0.050	260	8.00	0.050
328	.032	.00055	459	.039	.00059	459	.047	.00067	656	.059	.00094	656	.071	.00102	722	.079	.00134	722	.098	.00142	787	.118	.00181	853	.158	.00197	853	.236	.00197	853	.315	.00197
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.014	140	1.20	0.016	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.044	260	4.00	0.048	260	6.00	0.048	260	8.00	0.048
328	.032	.00047	459	.039	.00055	459	.047	.00063	656	.059	.00087	656	.071	.00094	722	.079	.00126	722	.098	.00134	787	.118	.00173	853	.158	.00189	853	.236	.00189	853	.315	.00189
100	0.80	0.011	140	1.00	0.011	140	1.20	0.013	200	1.50	0.020	200	1.80	0.022	220	2.00	0.030	220	2.50	0.032	240	3.00	0.040	260	4.00	0.042	260	6.00	0.042	260	8.00	0.042
328	.032	.00043	459	.039	.00043	459	.047	.00051	656	.059	.00079	656	.071	.00087	722	.079	.00118	722	.098	.00126	787	.118	.00157	853	.158	.00165	853	.236	.00165	853	.315	.00165
100	0.80	0.014	140	1.00	0.016	140	1.20	0.018	200	1.50	0.024	200	1.80	0.026	220	2.00	0.034	220	2.50	0.036	240	3.00	0.044	260	4.00	0.048	260	6.00	0.048	260	8.00	0.048
328	.032	.00055	459	.039	.00063	459	.047	.00071	656	.059	.00094	656	.071	.00102	722	.079	.00134	722	.098	.00142	787	.118	.00173	853	.158	.00189	853	.236	.00189	853	.315	.00189
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.044	260	4.00	0.046	260	6.00	0.046	260	8.00	0.046
328	.032	.00047	459	.039	.00059	459	.047	.00067	656	.059	.00087	656	.071	.00094	722	.079	.00126	722	.098	.00134	787	.118	.00173	853	.158	.00181	853	.236	.00181	853	.315	.00181
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.044	260	4.00	0.046	260	6.00	0.046	260	8.00	0.046
328	.032	.00047	459	.039	.00059	459	.047	.00067	656	.059	.00087	656	.071	.00094	722	.079	.00126	722	.098	.00134	787	.118	.00173	853	.158	.00181	853	.236	.00181	853	.315	.00181
100	0.80	0.011	140	1.00	0.012	140	1.20	0.014	200	1.50	0.016	200	1.80	0.018	220	2.00	0.030	220	2.50	0.032	240	3.00	0.040	260	4.00	0.044	260	6.00	0.044	260	8.00	0.044
328	.032	.00043	459	.039	.00047	459	.047	.00055	656	.059	.00063	656	.071	.00071	722	.079	.00118	722	.098	.00126	787	.118	.00157	853	.158	.00173	853	.236	.00173	853	.315	.00173
100	0.80	0.009	120	1.00	0.011	120	1.20	0.022	140	1.50	0.024	140	1.80	0.026	160	2.00	0.028	160	2.50	0.036	180	3.00	0.043	200	4.00	0.050	200	6.00	0.052	200	8.00	0.052
328	.032	.00035	394	.039	.00043	394	.047	.00087	459	.059	.00094	459	.071	.00102	525	.079	.00110	525	.098	.00142	591	.118	.00169	656	.158	.00197	656	.236	.00205	656	.315	.00205
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060
328	.032	.00063	459	.039	.00071	459	.047	.00079	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060
328	.032	.00063	459	.039	.00071	459	.047	.00079	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236
100	0.80	0.018	140	1.00	0.020	140	1.20	0.022	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060
328	.032	.00071	459	.039	.00079	459	.047	.00087	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236
100	0.80	0.018	140	1.00	0.020	140	1.20	0.022	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060
328	.032	.00071	459	.039	.00079	459	.047	.00087	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.060	260	6.00	0.060	260	8.00	0.060
328	.032	.00063	459	.039	.00071	459	.047	.00079	656	.059	.00102	656	.071	.00110	722	.079	.00142	722	.098	.00157	787	.118	.00228	853	.158	.00236	853	.236	.00236	853	.315	.00236
100	0.80	0.006	120	1.00	0.007	120	1.20	0.008	130	1.50	0.009	130	1.80	0.010	140	2.00	0.010	140	2.50	0.012	150	3.00	0.015	170	4.00	0.020	170	6.00	0.020	170	8.00	0.020
328	.032	.00024	394	.039	.00028	394	.047	.00031	427	.059	.00035	427	.071	.00039	459	.079	.00039	459	.098	.00047	492	.118	.00059	558	.158	.00079	558	.236	.00079	558	.315	.00079
100	0.80	0.011	120	1.00	0.016	120	1.20	0.018	130	1.50	0.020	130	1.80	0.022	140	2.00	0.028	140	2.50	0.030	150	3.00	0.040	170	4.00	0.044	170	6.00	0.044	170	8.00	0.044
328	.032	.00043	394	.039	.00063	394	.047	.00071	427	.059	.00079	427	.071	.00087	459	.079	.00110	459	.098	.00118	492	.118	.00157	558	.158	.00173	558	.236	.00173	558	.315	.00173
100	0.80	0.011	120	1.00	0.016	120	1.20	0.018	130	1.50	0.020	130	1.80	0.022	140	2.00	0.028	140	2.50	0.030	150	3.00	0.040	170	4.00	0.044	170	6.00	0.044	170	8.00	0.044
328	.032	.00043	394	.039	.00063	394	.047	.00071	427	.059	.00079	427	.071	.00087	459	.079	.00110	459	.098	.00118	492	.118	.00157	558	.158	.00173	558	.236	.00173	558	.315	.00173
100	0.80	0.006	140	1.00	0.007	140	1.20	0.008	180	1.50	0.009	180	1.80	0.010	200	2.00	0.010	200	2.50	0.012	220	3.00	0.015	240	4.00	0.020	240	6.00	0.020	240	8.00	0.020
328	.032	.00024	459	.039	.00028	459	.047	.00031	591	.059	.00035	591	.071	.00039	656	.079	.00039	656	.098	.00047	722	.118	.00059	787	.158	.00079	787	.236	.00079	787	.315	.00079
80	0.80	0.009	100	1.00	0.010	100	1.20	0.012	140	1.50	0.014	140	1.80	0.018	180	2.00	0.020	180	2.50	0.026	200	3.00	0.033	240	4.00	0.040	240	6.00	0.040	240	8.00	0.040
262	.032	.00035	328	.039	.00039	328	.047	.00047	459	.059	.00055	459	.071	.00071	591	.079	.00079	591	.098	.00102	656	.118	.00130	787	.158	.00157	787	.236	.00157	787	.315	.00157



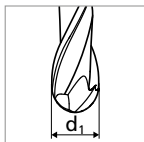
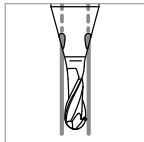
# Type B - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Finishing



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d$ ,
- $a_e = 0.05 \times d$ ,
- Machining angle = 15°
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$

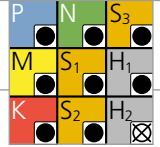


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	0.3 mm   .012"				1/64"				0.5 mm   .020"				0.6 mm   .024"			
					$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$	
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010																
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015																
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045																
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020																
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215																
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415																
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115																
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100																
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140																
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2																
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.011				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00028	243	.015	.00039	292	.019	.00043				
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1																	
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430	45	0.24	0.006	59	0.31	0.008	74	0.39	0.012	89	0.47	0.014				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	148	.009	.00024	194	.012	.00031	243	.015	.00047	292	.019	.00055				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.011	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00028	243	.015	.00043	292	.019	.00047				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.011	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5PH	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00028	243	.015	.00043	292	.019	.00047				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304																
1.4435		X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.012					
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00028	243	.015	.00039	292	.019	.00047					
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L																
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30																
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B																
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM60-40-18	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.006	74	0.39	0.007	89	0.47	0.009				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM80-60-03	148	.009	.00016	194	.012	.00024	243	.015	.00028	292	.019	.00035				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	148	.009	.00028	194	.012	.00039	243	.015	.00055	292	.019	.00067				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590	148	.009	.00028	194	.012	.00039	243	.015	.00055	292	.019	.00067				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	148	.009	.00028	194	.012	.00039	243	.015	.00067	292	.019	.00075				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	148	.009	.00028	194	.012	.00039	243	.015	.00067	292	.019	.00075				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	UNS C38500	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	148	.009	.00028	194	.012	.00039	243	.015	.00067	292	.019	.00075				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
2.096		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200	148	.009	.00028	194	.012	.00039	243	.015	.00055	292	.019	.00067					
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625																
		2.4668		Inconel 718	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.005	89	0.47	0.006				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	148	.009	.00016	194	.012	.00020	243	.015	.00020	292	.019	.00024				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X																
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.010	100	0.47	0.011				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00020	243	.015	.00039	328	.019	.00043				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.011				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00020	243	.015	.00039	292	.019	.00043				
CrCo alloys	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.004	74	0.39	0.006	89	0.47	0.006				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	148	.009	.00016	194	.012	.00016	243	.015	.00024	292	.019	.00024				
H <sub>1</sub> H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.008	80	0.47	0.010				
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	148	.009	.00020	194	.012	.00028	243	.015	.00031	262	.019	.00039				

**v<sub>c</sub> [SFM] | [m/min]**  
**f<sub>z</sub> [IPT] | [mm]**  
**d<sub>eff</sub> [inch] | [mm]**

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

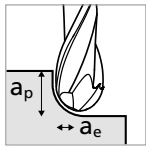


Ød1																																
1/32"			1.0mm .039"			1.2mm .047"			1/16"			1.8mm .071"			2.0mm .079"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16-7/32-1/4"			8.0mm .315"		
v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>			
100	0.63	0.017	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.029	200	1.42	0.031	220	1.57	0.041	220	1.97	0.043	240	2.36	0.055	260	3.15	0.060	260	4.72	0.060	260	6.29	0.060
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00114</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00161</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00236</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00236</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00236</b>
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.017	140	0.94	0.019	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.053	260	3.15	0.058	260	4.72	0.058	260	6.29	0.058
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00114</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00150</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00161</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00228</b>
100	0.63	0.013	140	0.79	0.013	140	0.94	0.016	200	1.18	0.024	200	1.42	0.026	220	1.57	0.036	220	1.97	0.038	240	2.36	0.048	260	3.15	0.050	260	4.72	0.050	260	6.29	0.050
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00051</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00051</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00150</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00197</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00197</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00197</b>
100	0.63	0.017	140	0.79	0.019	140	0.94	0.022	200	1.18	0.029	200	1.42	0.031	220	1.57	0.041	220	1.97	0.043	240	2.36	0.053	260	3.15	0.058	260	4.72	0.058	260	6.29	0.058
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00114</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00161</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00228</b>
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.053	260	3.15	0.055	260	4.72	0.055	260	6.29	0.055
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00114</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00150</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00161</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00217</b>
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.053	260	3.15	0.055	260	4.72	0.055	260	6.29	0.055
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00114</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00150</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00161</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00217</b>
100	0.63	0.013	140	0.79	0.014	140	0.94	0.017	200	1.18	0.019	200	1.42	0.022	220	1.57	0.036	220	1.97	0.038	240	2.36	0.048	260	3.15	0.053	260	4.72	0.053	260	6.29	0.053
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00051</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00150</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00209</b>
100	0.63	0.011	120	0.79	0.013	120	0.94	0.026	140	1.18	0.029	140	1.42	0.031	160	1.57	0.034	160	1.97	0.043	180	2.36	0.052	200	3.15	0.060	200	4.72	0.060	200	6.29	0.060
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00051</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00114</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00205</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00236</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00236</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00236</b>
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00276</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00283</b>
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00276</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00283</b>
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00276</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00283</b>
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00276</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00283</b>
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.072	260	4.72	0.072	260	6.29	0.072
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00122</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00169</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00276</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00283</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00283</b>
100	0.63	0.007	120	0.79	0.008	120	0.94	0.010	130	1.18	0.011	130	1.42	0.012	140	1.57	0.012	140	1.97	0.014	150	2.36	0.018	170	3.15	0.024	170	4.72	0.024	170	6.29	0.024
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00031</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00094</b>
100	0.63	0.013	120	0.79	0.019	120	0.94	0.022	130	1.18	0.024	130	1.42	0.026	140	1.57	0.034	140	1.97	0.036	150	2.36	0.048	170	3.15	0.053	170	4.72	0.053	170	6.29	0.053
<b>328</b>	<b>.025</b>	<b>.00051</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.031</b>	<b>.00075</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.062</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>.093</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.124</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>.00209</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.248</b>	<b>.00209</b>
100	0.63	0.013	120	0.79	0.019	12																										

# Type C - Roughing

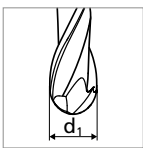
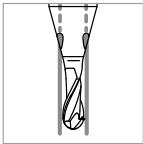
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Roughing



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 \leq 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 > 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_e = 0.3 \times d_1$

Machining angle = 0°



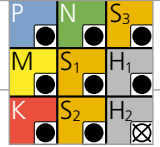
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1/64"	
					$v_c$ 0.3–0.4 mm   .012"–.016"	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310		
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
1.3343		HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
	1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60   197	0.005–0.007 .00020–.00028
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L		
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   197	0.003–0.005 .00012–.00020
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD–AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		3.2381	GD–AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.004	Cu–OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.0065	Cu–ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	60   197	0.006–0.008 .00024–.00031	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	60   197	0.003–0.004 .00012–.00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   197	0.004–0.006 .00016–.00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

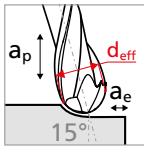


1/32"		1.0-1.2mm .039"-.047"		1/16"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32-3/16-7/32-1/4"		8.0mm .315"	
0.5-0.8mm .020"-.032"		1.0-1.2mm .039"-.047"		1.5-1.8mm .059"-.071"		2.0-2.5mm .079"-.098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0-6mm .158"-.236"		8.0mm .315"	
$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
100 328	0.010-0.014 .00039-.00055	140 459	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200 656	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	220 722	0.034-0.036 .00134-.00142	240 787	0.040 .00157	280 919	0.050 .00197	280 919	0.050 .00197
100 328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	140 459	0.014-0.016 .00055-.00063	200 656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220 722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240 787	0.038 .00150	280 919	0.048 .00189	280 919	0.048 .00189
100 328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	140 459	0.011-0.013 .00043-.00051	200 656	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	220 722	0.030-0.032 .00118-.00126	240 787	0.035 .00138	280 919	0.044 .00173	280 919	0.044 .00173
100 328	0.010-0.014 .00039-.00055	140 459	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	200 656	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	220 722	0.034-0.036 .00134-.00142	240 787	0.040 .00157	280 919	0.048 .00189	280 919	0.048 .00189
100 328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	140 459	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200 656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220 722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240 787	0.036 .00142	280 919	0.046 .00181	280 919	0.046 .00181
100 328	0.009-0.012 .00035-.00047	140 459	0.015-0.017 .00059-.00067	200 656	0.022-0.024 .00087-.00094	220 722	0.032-0.034 .00126-.00134	240 787	0.046 .00142	280 919	0.046 .00181	280 919	0.046 .00181
100 328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	140 459	0.012-0.014 .00047-.00055	200 656	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	220 722	0.030-0.032 .00118-.00126	240 787	0.034 .00134	280 919	0.044 .00173	280 919	0.044 .00173
100 328	0.006-0.009 .00024-.00035	120 394	0.011-0.022 .00043-.00087	140 459	0.024-0.026 .00094-.00102	160 525	0.028-0.036 .00110-.00142	180 591	0.042 .00165	200 656	0.052 .00205	200 656	0.052 .00205
100 328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	140 459	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200 656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220 722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240 787	0.058 .00228	280 919	0.055 .00217	280 919	0.055 .00217
100 328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	140 459	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200 656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220 722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240 787	0.058 .00228	280 919	0.055 .00217	280 919	0.055 .00217
100 328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	140 459	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200 656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220 722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240 787	0.058 .00228	280 919	0.055 .00217	280 919	0.055 .00217
100 328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	140 459	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200 656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220 722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240 787	0.058 .00228	280 919	0.055 .00217	280 919	0.055 .00217
100 328	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	140 459	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	200 656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220 722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240 787	0.058 .00228	280 919	0.055 .00217	280 919	0.055 .00217
100 328	0.012-0.016 .00047-.00063	140 459	0.018-0.020 .00071-.00079	200 656	0.026-0.028 .00102-.00110	220 722	0.036-0.040 .00142-.00157	240 787	0.058 .00228	280 919	0.055 .00217	280 919	0.055 .00217
100 328	0.004-0.006 .00016-.00024	120 394	0.007-0.008 .00028-.00031	130 427	0.009-0.010 .00035-.00039	140 459	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	150 492	0.015 .00059	170 558	0.020 .00079	170 558	0.020 .00079
100 328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	120 394	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	130 427	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	140 459	0.028-0.030 .00110-.00118	150 492	0.034 .00134	170 558	0.042 .00165	170 558	0.042 .00165
100 328	0.008-0.011 .00031-.00043	120 394	0.016-0.018 .00063-.00071	130 427	0.020-0.022 .00079-.00087	140 459	0.028-0.030 .00110-.00118	150 492	0.034 .00134	170 558	0.042 .00165	170 558	0.042 .00165
100 328	0.004-0.006 .00016-.00024	140 459	0.007-0.008 .00028-.00031	180 591	0.009-0.010 .00035-.00039	200 656	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	220 722	0.015 .00059	240 787	0.020 .00079	240 787	0.020 .00079
80 262	0.007-0.009 .00028-.00035	100 328	0.010-0.012 .00039-.00047	140 459	0.014-0.018 .00055-.00071	180 591	0.020-0.026 .00079-.00102	200 656	0.030 .00118	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.032 .00126

# Type C - Semi-finishing

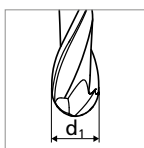
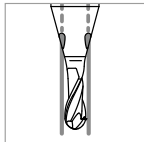
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

**Semi-finishing**



- $a_p = 0.25 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 \leq 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$   
( $\varnothing d_1 > 0.5 \text{ mm} | .020''$ )
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$

Machining angle = 15°



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	0.3 mm   .012"				1/64"				0.5 mm   .020"				0.6 mm   .024"			
					$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$	
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010																
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015																
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045																
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020																
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215																
		1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415																
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115																
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100																
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140																
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2																
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																
		High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6															
1.3343	HS6-5-2C		AISI M2																	
1.3355	HS18-0-1		AISI T1																	
M	Stainless steel ferritic		1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430															
			1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F															
			1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C															
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B																
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630																
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5PH																
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304																
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L																
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM																
Stainless steel austenitic	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L																	
	K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30															
			0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B															
0.7040			GGG40	ASTM60-40-18																
0.7060			GGG60	ASTM80-60-03																
N			Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351														
	3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5		ASTM 7075																
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380																
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590																
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100																
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000																
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400																
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000																
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	UNS C38500																
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900																
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000																
		2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200																
S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625																
		2.4668		Inconel 718																
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2																
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X																
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348																
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348																
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348																
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295																
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25																
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537																
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1																
		1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																

**v<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]  
**d<sub>eff</sub>** [mm] | [inch]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>
		⊗

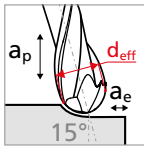


Ød1																																			
1/32"			1.0mm .039"			1.2mm .047"			1/16"			1.5 .059"			1.8mm .071"			2.0mm .079"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16-7/32-1/4"			8.0mm .315"		
v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>			
100	0.80	0.014	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.024	200	1.80	0.026	220	2.00	0.034	220	2.50	0.036	240	3.00	0.040	260	4.00	0.050	260	6.00	0.050	260	8.00	0.050			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00059</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00197</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00197</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00197</b>			
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.014	140	1.20	0.016	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.038	260	4.00	0.044	260	6.00	0.048	260	8.00	0.048			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00126</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00150</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00173</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00189</b>			
100	0.80	0.011	140	1.00	0.011	140	1.20	0.013	200	1.50	0.020	200	1.80	0.022	220	2.00	0.030	220	2.50	0.032	240	3.00	0.035	260	4.00	0.044	260	6.00	0.044	260	8.00	0.044			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00051</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00118</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00126</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00138</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00173</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00173</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00173</b>			
100	0.80	0.014	140	1.00	0.016	140	1.20	0.018	200	1.50	0.024	200	1.80	0.026	220	2.00	0.034	220	2.50	0.036	240	3.00	0.040	260	4.00	0.048	260	6.00	0.048	260	8.00	0.048			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00189</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00189</b>			
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.036	260	4.00	0.046	260	6.00	0.046	260	8.00	0.046			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00059</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00126</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00181</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00181</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00181</b>			
100	0.80	0.012	140	1.00	0.015	140	1.20	0.017	200	1.50	0.022	200	1.80	0.024	220	2.00	0.032	220	2.50	0.034	240	3.00	0.036	260	4.00	0.046	260	6.00	0.046	260	8.00	0.046			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00059</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00126</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00181</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00181</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00181</b>			
100	0.80	0.011	140	1.00	0.012	140	1.20	0.014	200	1.50	0.016	200	1.80	0.018	220	2.00	0.030	220	2.50	0.032	240	3.00	0.034	260	4.00	0.044	260	6.00	0.044	260	8.00	0.044			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00118</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00126</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00173</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00173</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00173</b>			
100	0.80	0.009	120	1.00	0.011	120	1.20	0.022	140	1.50	0.024	140	1.80	0.026	160	2.00	0.028	160	2.50	0.036	180	3.00	0.042	200	4.00	0.052	200	6.00	0.052	200	8.00	0.052			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00035</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00094</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00165</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00205</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00205</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00205</b>			
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.055	260	6.00	0.055	260	8.00	0.055			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00217</b>			
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.055	260	6.00	0.055	260	8.00	0.055			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00217</b>			
100	0.80	0.018	140	1.00	0.020	140	1.20	0.022	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.055	260	6.00	0.055	260	8.00	0.055			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00217</b>			
100	0.80	0.018	140	1.00	0.020	140	1.20	0.022	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.055	260	6.00	0.055	260	8.00	0.055			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00217</b>			
100	0.80	0.016	140	1.00	0.018	140	1.20	0.020	200	1.50	0.026	200	1.80	0.028	220	2.00	0.036	220	2.50	0.040	240	3.00	0.058	260	4.00	0.055	260	6.00	0.055	260	8.00	0.055			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00102</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00142</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00157</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00228</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00217</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00217</b>			
100	0.80	0.006	120	1.00	0.007	120	1.20	0.008	130	1.50	0.009	130	1.80	0.010	140	2.00	0.010	140	2.50	0.012	150	3.00	0.015	170	4.00	0.020	170	6.00	0.020	170	8.00	0.020			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00031</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00035</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00059</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00079</b>			
100	0.80	0.011	120	1.00	0.016	120	1.20	0.018	130	1.50	0.020	130	1.80	0.022	140	2.00	0.028	140	2.50	0.030	150	3.00	0.034	170	4.00	0.042	170	6.00	0.042	170	8.00	0.042			
<b>328</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>.00063</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.00071</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.059</b>	<b>.00079</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>.071</b>	<b>.00087</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.079</b>	<b>.00110</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.098</b>	<b>.00118</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>.118</b>	<b>.00134</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.158</b>	<b>.00165</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.236</b>	<b>.00165</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.00165</b>			
100	0.80	0.011	120	1.00	0.016	120	1.20	0.018	130	1.50	0.020	130	1.80	0.022	140	2.00	0.028	140	2.50	0.030	150	3.00	0.034	170	4.00	0.042	170	6.00	0.042						

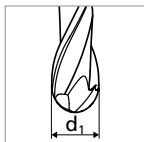
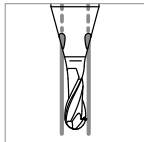
# Type C - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Finishing



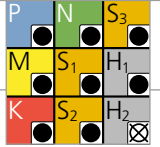
- $a_p = 0.1 \times d$ ,
- $a_e = 0.05 \times d$ ,
- Machining angle = 15°
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	0.3 mm   .012"				1/64"				0.5 mm   .020"				0.6 mm   .024"			
					$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$		$v_c$	$d_{eff}$	$f_z$	
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010																
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015																
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045																
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020																
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215																
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415																
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115																
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100																
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140																
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2																
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2																
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6																
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2																
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1																	
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430	45	0.24	0.006	59	0.31	0.008	74	0.39	0.012	89	0.47	0.014				
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00031</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00047</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00055</b>				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.011	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00047</b>				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.011	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5PH	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00043</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00047</b>				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304																
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.012				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00047</b>				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L																
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30																
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B																
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM60-40-18	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00035</b>				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM80-60-03																
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00067</b>				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-ALSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		3.2381	GD-ALSi10Mg	UNS A03590	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00067</b>				
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00075</b>				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00075</b>				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	UNS C38500	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.017	89	0.47	0.019				
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00067</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00075</b>				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	45	0.24	0.007	59	0.31	0.010	74	0.39	0.014	89	0.47	0.017				
		2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00067</b>				
	S <sub>1</sub>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625															
2.4668				Inconel 718	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.005	89	0.47	0.006				
2.4617			NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00024</b>				
2.4665			NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X																
S <sub>2</sub>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.010	100	0.47	0.011				
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00043</b>				
S <sub>3</sub>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.005	74	0.39	0.010	89	0.47	0.011				
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00039</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00043</b>				
CrCo alloys	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	45	0.24	0.004	59	0.31	0.004	74	0.39	0.006	89	0.47	0.006				
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00016</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00024</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00024</b>				
H <sub>1</sub>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	45	0.24	0.005	59	0.31	0.007	74	0.39	0.008	80	0.47	0.010				
H <sub>2</sub>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	<b>148</b>	<b>.009</b>	<b>.00020</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>.012</b>	<b>.00028</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.015</b>	<b>.00031</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>.019</b>	<b>.00039</b>				

**v<sub>c</sub>** [m/min] | [SFM]  
**f<sub>z</sub>** [mm] | [IPT]  
**d<sub>eff</sub>** [mm] | [inch]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE  
● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended



1/32"			1/16"			3/32"			1/8"			5/32"			3/16-7/32-1/4"			8.0mm .315"														
0.8mm .032"			1.0mm .039"			1.2mm .047"			1.5 .059"			1.8mm .071"			2.0mm .079"			2.5mm .098"			3.0mm .118"			4.0mm .158"			6.0mm .236"			8.0mm .315"		
v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	v <sub>c</sub>	d <sub>eff</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>			
100	0.63	0.017	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.029	200	1.42	0.031	220	1.57	0.041	220	1.97	0.043	240	2.36	0.048	260	3.15	0.060	260	4.72	0.060	260	6.29	0.060
328	.025	.00067	459	.031	.00071	459	.037	.00079	656	.046	.00114	656	.056	.00122	722	.062	.00161	722	.077	.00169	787	.093	.00189	853	.124	.00236	853	.186	.00236	853	.248	.00236
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.017	140	0.94	0.019	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.046	260	3.15	0.058	260	4.72	0.058	260	6.29	0.058
328	.025	.00055	459	.031	.00067	459	.037	.00075	656	.046	.00102	656	.056	.00114	722	.062	.00150	722	.077	.00161	787	.093	.00181	853	.124	.00228	853	.186	.00228	853	.248	.00228
100	0.63	0.013	140	0.79	0.013	140	0.94	0.016	200	1.18	0.024	200	1.42	0.026	220	1.57	0.036	220	1.97	0.038	240	2.36	0.042	260	3.15	0.053	260	4.72	0.053	260	6.29	0.053
328	.025	.00051	459	.031	.00051	459	.037	.00063	656	.046	.00094	656	.056	.00102	722	.062	.00142	722	.077	.00150	787	.093	.00165	853	.124	.00209	853	.186	.00209	853	.248	.00209
100	0.63	0.017	140	0.79	0.019	140	0.94	0.022	200	1.18	0.029	200	1.42	0.031	220	1.57	0.041	220	1.97	0.043	240	2.36	0.048	260	3.15	0.058	260	4.72	0.058	260	6.29	0.058
328	.025	.00067	459	.031	.00075	459	.037	.00087	656	.046	.00114	656	.056	.00122	722	.062	.00161	722	.077	.00169	787	.093	.00189	853	.124	.00228	853	.186	.00228	853	.248	.00228
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.043	260	3.15	0.055	260	4.72	0.055	260	6.29	0.055
328	.025	.00055	459	.031	.00071	459	.037	.00079	656	.046	.00102	656	.056	.00114	722	.062	.00150	722	.077	.00161	787	.093	.00169	853	.124	.00217	853	.186	.00217	853	.248	.00217
100	0.63	0.014	140	0.79	0.018	140	0.94	0.020	200	1.18	0.026	200	1.42	0.029	220	1.57	0.038	220	1.97	0.041	240	2.36	0.043	260	3.15	0.055	260	4.72	0.055	260	6.29	0.055
328	.025	.00055	459	.031	.00071	459	.037	.00079	656	.046	.00102	656	.056	.00114	722	.062	.00150	722	.077	.00161	787	.093	.00169	853	.124	.00217	853	.186	.00217	853	.248	.00217
100	0.63	0.013	140	0.79	0.014	140	0.94	0.017	200	1.18	0.019	200	1.42	0.022	220	1.57	0.036	220	1.97	0.038	240	2.36	0.041	260	3.15	0.053	260	4.72	0.053	260	6.29	0.053
328	.025	.00051	459	.031	.00055	459	.037	.00067	656	.046	.00075	656	.056	.00087	722	.062	.00142	722	.077	.00150	787	.093	.00161	853	.124	.00209	853	.186	.00209	853	.248	.00209
100	0.63	0.011	120	0.79	0.013	120	0.94	0.026	140	1.18	0.029	140	1.42	0.031	160	1.57	0.034	160	1.97	0.043	180	2.36	0.050	200	3.15	0.062	200	4.72	0.062	200	6.29	0.062
328	.025	.00043	394	.031	.00051	394	.037	.00102	459	.046	.00114	459	.056	.00122	525	.062	.00134	525	.077	.00169	591	.093	.00197	656	.124	.00244	656	.186	.00244	656	.248	.00244
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.066	260	4.72	0.066	260	6.29	0.066
328	.025	.00075	459	.031	.00087	459	.037	.00094	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00260	853	.186	.00260	853	.248	.00260
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.066	260	4.72	0.066	260	6.29	0.066
328	.025	.00075	459	.031	.00087	459	.037	.00094	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00260	853	.186	.00260	853	.248	.00260
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.066	260	4.72	0.066	260	6.29	0.066
328	.025	.00087	459	.031	.00094	459	.037	.00102	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00260	853	.186	.00260	853	.248	.00260
100	0.63	0.022	140	0.79	0.024	140	0.94	0.026	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.066	260	4.72	0.066	260	6.29	0.066
328	.025	.00087	459	.031	.00094	459	.037	.00102	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00260	853	.186	.00260	853	.248	.00260
100	0.63	0.019	140	0.79	0.022	140	0.94	0.024	200	1.18	0.031	200	1.42	0.034	220	1.57	0.043	220	1.97	0.048	240	2.36	0.070	260	3.15	0.066	260	4.72	0.066	260	6.29	0.066
328	.025	.00075	459	.031	.00087	459	.037	.00094	656	.046	.00122	656	.056	.00134	722	.062	.00169	722	.077	.00189	787	.093	.00276	853	.124	.00260	853	.186	.00260	853	.248	.00260
100	0.63	0.007	120	0.79	0.008	120	0.94	0.010	130	1.18	0.011	130	1.42	0.012	140	1.57	0.012	140	1.97	0.014	150	2.36	0.018	170	3.15	0.024	170	4.72	0.024	170	6.29	0.024
328	.025	.00028	394	.031	.00031	394	.037	.00039	427	.046	.00043	427	.056	.00047	459	.062	.00047	459	.077	.00055	492	.093	.00071	558	.124	.00094	558	.186	.00094	558	.248	.00094
100	0.63	0.013	120	0.79	0.019	120	0.94	0.022	130	1.18	0.024	130	1.42	0.026	140	1.57	0.034	140	1.97	0.036	150	2.36	0.041	170	3.15	0.050	170	4.72	0.050	170	6.29	0.050
328	.025	.00051	394	.031	.00075	394	.037	.00087	427	.046	.00094	427	.056	.00102	459	.062	.00134	459	.077	.00142	492	.093	.00161	558	.124	.00197	558	.186	.00197	558	.248	.00197
100	0.63	0.013	120	0.79	0.019	120	0.94	0.022	130	1.18	0.024	130	1.42	0.026	140	1.57	0.034	140	1.97	0.036	150	2.36	0.041	170	3.15	0.050	170	4.72	0.050	170	6.29	0.050
328	.025	.00051	394	.031	.00075	394	.037	.00087	427	.046	.00094	427	.056	.00102	459	.062	.00134	459	.077	.00142	492	.093	.00161	558	.124	.00197	558	.186	.00197	558	.248	.00197
100	0.63	0.007	140	0.79	0.008	140	0.94	0.010	180	1.18	0.011	180	1.42	0.012	200	1.57	0.012	200	1.97	0.014	220	2.36	0.018	240	3.15	0.024	240	4.72	0.024	240	6.29	0.024
328	.025	.00028	459	.031	.00031	459	.037	.00039	591	.046	.00043	591	.056	.00047	656	.062	.00047	656	.077	.00055	722	.093	.00071	787	.124	.00094	787	.186	.00094	787	.248	.00094
80	0.63	0.011	100	0.79	0.012	100	0.94	0.014	140	1.18	0.017	140	1.42	0.022	180	1.57	0.024	180	1.97	0.031	200	2.36	0.036	240	3.15	0.038	240	4.72	0.038	240	6.29	0.038
262	.025	.00043	328	.031	.00047	328	.037	.00055	459	.046	.00067	459	.056	.00087	591	.062	.00094	591	.077	.00122	656	.093	.00142	787	.124	.00150	787	.186	.00150	787	.248	.00150

## Process CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2

### ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

**Coolant:** for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq .002$ " (0.05 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** at least 218 psi (15 bar) coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

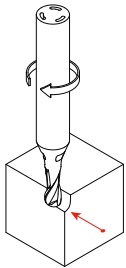
#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".



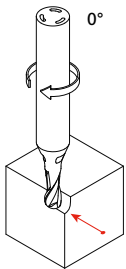
## MILLING PROCESS

### Climb milling and conventional milling



Mikron tool recommends climb milling for the machining of surfaces or edges. The chip thickness here is greater at the beginning and decreases continuously; the cutting forces remain low. With conventional milling, however, high cutting forces would push the milling tool away from the part. Thus surface quality decreases.

### Roughing



Mikron Tool recommends vertical machining with respect to the workpiece for roughing with CrazyMill Cool Ball (machining angle 0°). This allows the maximum recommended cutting depth  $a_p$  to be fully utilized. The result is an extremely high removal rate ( $Q$  [ $\text{cm}^3/\text{min}$ ]).

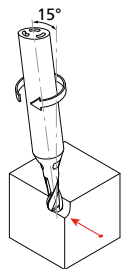
#### Recommended cutting parameters

$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

$a_p$  = max.  $1 \times d$

$a_e$  =  $0.3 \times d$

### Finishing



Mikron Tool recommends machining at a machining angle of 15° or 75° with respect to the workpiece surface for finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball. This shifts the milling contact away from the tool's axis center towards its external diameter, where the ideal cutting geometry takes effect and also the cutting speed increases (the cutting speed is zero at the tool's center).

An angle of 15° of the milling body with respect to the workpiece brings certain advantages:

- Shorter cycle time
- Better surface quality
- Longer service life

#### Recommended cutting parameters

$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

$a_p$  =  $0.05 - 0.5 \times d$

$a_e$  =  $0.05 - 0.15 \times d$  depending on the required surface quality

$a_e$  =  $f_z$  for maximum surface quality



**PATENTED**

CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4





## HSPC MILLING TOOL FOR DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS



CrazyMill Cool Ball end-mill is especially developed with four flutes for finishing operations in stainless steels, titanium, super alloys and CrCo alloys in diameters from .039" to .315" (1 mm to 8 mm) and for a maximum milling depth of 5 x d. Its strengths include high cutting speeds, high removal rate, long tool life and excellent surface quality.

With progressive flutes in the versions M (3.5 x d) and N (4.5 x d) these characteristics are once more significantly increased. The cutting length of these two versions is extended in order to allow machining on the radius as well as the cylindrical section of the tool. The outcome is a very versatile milling cutter.

High performance is possible due to the new cutting edge geometry specially designed to reduce vibrations and improve process time and due to the integrated cooling channels that guarantee substantial cooling of the cutting edges.

The new high performance coating, which is specially suitable for finishing operations, improves tool life and milling performance.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4 (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

	PATENTED				
	2 x d	3 x d	5 x d	3.5 x d	4.5 x d
	Type A	Type B	Type C	Type M	Type N
$l_1$ = Effective length $l_2$ = Cutting length	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 2xd, <math>l_2</math>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 3xd, <math>l_2</math>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 5xd, <math>l_2</math>: 2xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 3.5xd, <math>l_2</math>: 3.5xd</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Integ. cooling</li> <li>■ <math>l_1</math>: 4.5xd, <math>l_2</math>: 4.5xd</li> </ul>
	page 599	page 600	page 601	page 602	page 603

### 1 | SHANK

The robust solid carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration less milling. High precision and extraordinary surface quality are reached.

### 2 | INTEGRATED COOLING - PATENTED

The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The results are higher cutting speed and depth  $a_p$  as well as an excellent surface quality.

### 3 | CARBIDE

The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

### 4 | COATING

The high-performance SNP coating is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

### 5 | PROGRESSIVE FLUTE

The new technology with progressive flute allows to machining with a soft cutting and without vibrations. The result is a maximal surface quality.

### 6 | CUTTING GEOMETRY ON RADIUS

Developed for difficult-to-machine materials such as stainless steels, titanium and super alloys. Allows finishing with high surface quality due to vibration less machining.

Mill tip

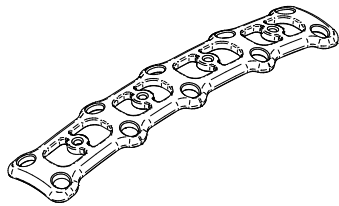


4 - Teeth

## Benefits

SEMI-FINISHING AND FINISHING CUTTER WITH INTEGRATED COOLING, FROM .039" (1 MM)

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 5 times faster
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | due to efficient cooling
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to through shank coolant
- **HIGH SURFACE QUALITY** | due to anti-vibration geometry
- **LOW PRODUCTION COSTS** | roughing and finishing with one tool



### COMPONENT

Bone plate

### MATERIAL

TiAl6V4 / 3.7165 / B348 (Grade 5)

### MACHINING

- Semi-finishing and finishing
- $d = 6 \text{ mm}$  | **.236"**

### MILLING TOOL

Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4 - Type C

### DATA

### MIKRON TOOL

#### Tool type

CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4  
- Carbide  
- Coated  
- Integrated cooling

#### Item number

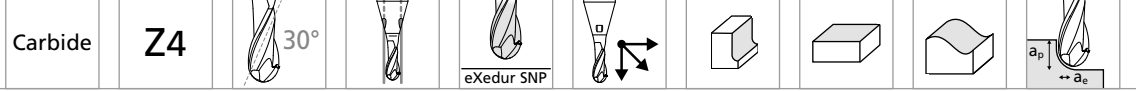
2.CMC30.C5Z4.600.1

#### Cutting data

Semi-finishing  
 $v_c = 170 \text{ m/min}$  | **558 SFM**  
 $f_z = 0.036 \text{ mm}$  | **.00142 IPT**  
 $a_{p, \max} = 0.5 \times d$   
 $a_e = 1 \text{ mm}$  | **.039"**  
 $Z = 4$

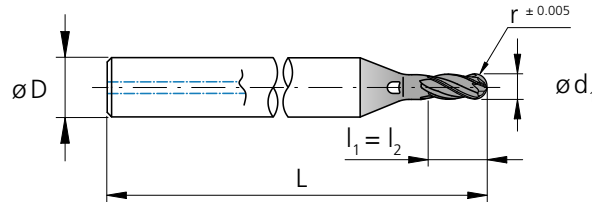
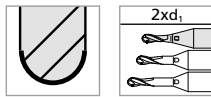
Finishing  
 $v_c = 170 \text{ m/min}$  | **558 SFM**  
 $f_z = 0.039 \text{ mm}$  | **.00154 IPT**  
 $a_{p, \max} = 0.1 \times d$   
 $a_e = 0.3 \text{ mm}$  | **.012"**  
 $Z = 4$

# Type A - 2 x d - Ball - Z4



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

## Ball











l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.079</b>	2.00	2.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.094</b>	2.40	2.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.118</b>	3.00	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.125</b>	3.17	3.17	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.142</b>	3.60	3.60	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.157</b>	4.00	4.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.187</b>	4.76	4.76	4	<b>1.97</b>	40	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.197</b>	5.00	5.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.236</b>	6.00	6.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.250</b>	6.35	6.35	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.313</b>	7.94	7.94	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.315</b>	8.00	8.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.375</b>	9.52	9.52	8	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F316	■
	<b>.197</b>	5.0	2.50	<b>.394</b>	10.00	10.00	8	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>.438</b>	11.12	11.12	10	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>.472</b>	12.00	12.00	10	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>.500</b>	12.70	12.70	10	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>.630</b>	16.00	16.00	12	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

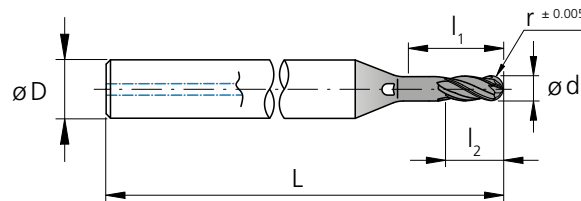
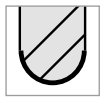


## Type B - 3 x d - Ball - Z4

Carbide	Z4								
---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

### Ball



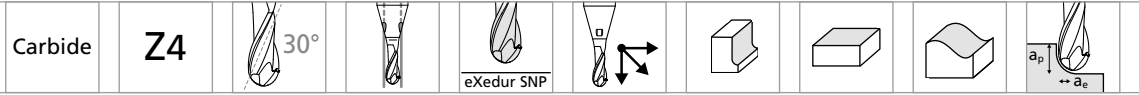
$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6) [mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.118</b>	3.00	2.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.142</b>	3.60	2.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.177</b>	4.50	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.187</b>	4.76	3.17	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.213</b>	5.40	3.60	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.236</b>	6.00	4.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.281</b>	7.14	4.76	4	<b>1.97</b>	40	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.295</b>	7.50	5.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.354</b>	9.00	6.00	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.375</b>	9.53	6.35	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.469</b>	11.90	7.94	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.472</b>	12.00	8.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.563</b>	14.29	9.52	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F316	■
	<b>.197</b>	5.0	2.50	<b>.591</b>	15.00	10.00	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>.657</b>	16.68	11.12	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>.709</b>	18.00	12.00	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>.750</b>	19.05	12.70	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>.945</b>	24.00	16.00	12	<b>3.15</b>	80	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

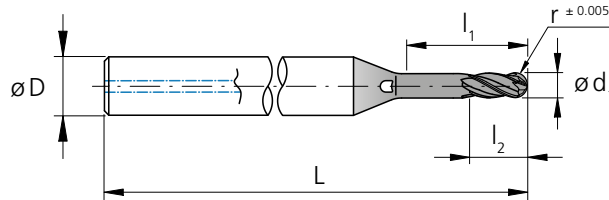
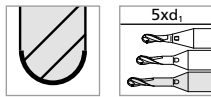


# Type C - 5 x d - Ball - Z4



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

**Ball**



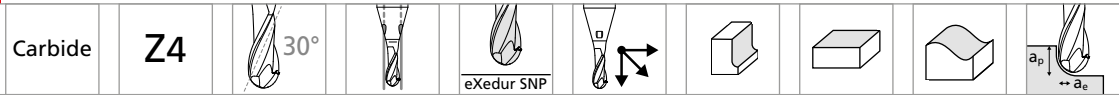
l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.197</b>	5.00	2.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.236</b>	6.00	2.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.295</b>	7.50	3.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.313</b>	7.94	3.17	4	<b>1.77</b>	45	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.354</b>	9.00	3.60	4	<b>1.77</b>	45	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.394</b>	10.00	4.00	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.469</b>	11.91	4.76	4	<b>2.17</b>	44	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.492</b>	12.50	5.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.591</b>	15.00	6.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.625</b>	15.88	6.35	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.781</b>	19.84	7.94	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.787</b>	20.00	8.00	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.937</b>	23.81	9.52	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F316	■
	<b>.197</b>	5.0	2.50	<b>.984</b>	25.00	10.00	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>1.09</b>	27.80	11.12	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>1.18</b>	30.00	12.00	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>1.25</b>	31.75	12.70	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>1.57</b>	40.00	16.00	12	<b>3.54</b>	90	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item

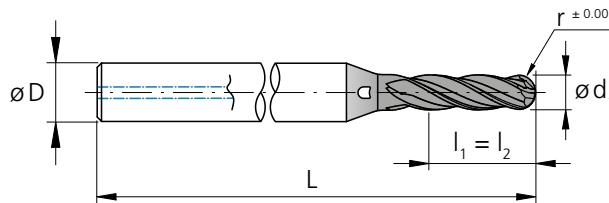
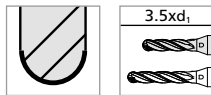


## Type M - 3.5 x d - Ball - Z4



$\varnothing d_1$	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

### Ball

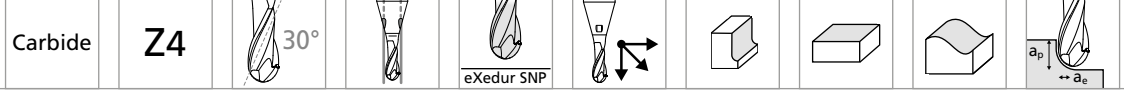


$l_1$  = Effective length  
 $l_2$  = Cutting length

$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	r [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$l_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Z [teeth]	Item number	Availability
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.138</b>	3.50	3.50	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.165</b>	4.20	4.20	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.207</b>	5.25	5.25	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.219</b>	5.55	5.55	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.248</b>	6.30	6.30	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.276</b>	7.00	7.00	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.328</b>	8.33	8.33	4	<b>1.97</b>	40	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.344</b>	8.75	8.75	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.413</b>	10.50	10.50	6	<b>1.97</b>	50	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.437</b>	11.11	11.11	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.547</b>	13.89	13.89	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.551</b>	14.00	14.00	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.656</b>	16.67	16.67	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F316	■
	<b>.197</b>	5.0	2.50	<b>.689</b>	17.50	17.50	8	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>.766</b>	19.46	19.46	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>.827</b>	21.00	21.00	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>.875</b>	22.23	22.23	10	<b>2.56</b>	65	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>1.10</b>	28.00	28.00	12	<b>3.15</b>	80	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.800.1	■

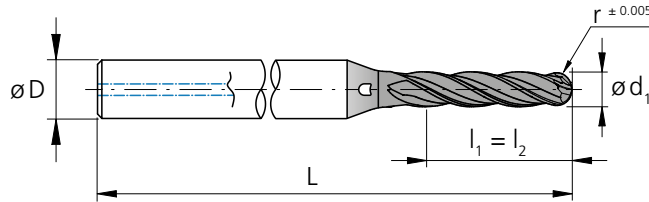
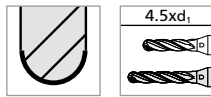
■ Stock item

# Type N - 4.5 x d - Ball - Z4



Ø d <sub>1</sub>	<b>.039" - .315"</b> (1.0 - 8.0 mm)	
Tolerance	<b>+ .0004"</b> <b>- .0004"</b>	+ 0.01 mm - 0.01 mm

## Ball



l<sub>1</sub> = Effective length  
l<sub>2</sub> = Cutting length

d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Z	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[teeth]		
	<b>.039</b>	1.0	0.50	<b>.177</b>	4.50	4.50	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.100.1	■
	<b>.047</b>	1.2	0.60	<b>.213</b>	5.40	5.40	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.120.1	■
	<b>.059</b>	1.5	0.75	<b>.266</b>	6.75	6.75	4	<b>1.57</b>	40	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.150.1	■
<b>1/16</b>	<b>.0625</b>	1.587	0.794	<b>.281</b>	7.14	7.14	4	<b>1.77</b>	45	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F116	■
	<b>.071</b>	1.8	0.90	<b>.319</b>	8.10	8.10	4	<b>1.77</b>	45	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.180.1	■
	<b>.079</b>	2.0	1.00	<b>.354</b>	9.00	9.00	4	<b>1.73</b>	44	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.200.1	■
<b>3/32</b>	<b>.0937</b>	2.381	1.191	<b>.422</b>	10.71	10.71	4	<b>2.17</b>	44	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F332	■
	<b>.098</b>	2.5	1.25	<b>.443</b>	11.25	11.25	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.250.1	■
	<b>.118</b>	3.0	1.50	<b>.531</b>	13.50	13.50	6	<b>2.17</b>	55	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.300.1	■
<b>1/8</b>	<b>.1250</b>	3.175	1.588	<b>.563</b>	14.29	14.29	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F18	■
<b>5/32</b>	<b>.1562</b>	3.968	1.984	<b>.703</b>	17.86	17.86	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F532	■
	<b>.157</b>	4.0	2.00	<b>.709</b>	18.00	18.00	6	<b>2.36</b>	60	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.400.1	■
<b>3/16</b>	<b>.1875</b>	4.762	2.381	<b>.844</b>	21.43	21.43	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F316	■
	<b>.197</b>	5.0	2.50	<b>.886</b>	22.50	22.50	8	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.500.1	■
<b>7/32</b>	<b>.2189</b>	5.560	2.780	<b>.985</b>	25.02	25.02	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F732	■
	<b>.236</b>	6.0	3.00	<b>1.06</b>	27.00	27.00	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.600.1	■
<b>1/4</b>	<b>.2500</b>	6.350	3.175	<b>1.13</b>	28.58	28.58	10	<b>2.76</b>	70	4	2.CMC.BN.Z4.F14	■
	<b>.315</b>	8.0	4.00	<b>1.42</b>	36.00	36.00	12	<b>3.54</b>	90	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.800.1	■

■ Stock item



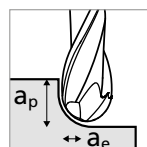
# Type A - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.009 <b>.00037</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00044</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140 <b>459</b>	0.010 <b>.00040</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00037</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.006 <b>.00023</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00027</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.006 <b>.00023</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00027</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00033</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00040</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**Possibility 1**

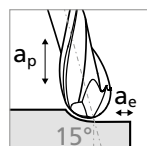
**Inclination 0°**



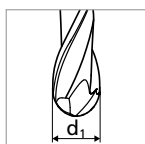
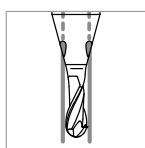
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

**Possibility 2**

**Inclination 15°**



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

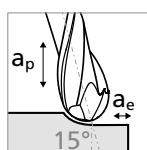


		Ød1															
		1/16"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32"		1/8"		5/32"		3/16"		7/32-1/4"	
		1.5mm .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		2.5mm .098"		3.0mm .118"		4.0mm .158"		5.0mm .197"		6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.043 .00167
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.019 .00074	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00147
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.014 .00054	200 656	0.015 .00060	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00147
		140 459	0.020 .00080	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094	160 525	0.031 .00120	180 591	0.035 .00139	200 656	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		130 427	0.008 .00030	130 427	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.010 .00040	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.017 .00067
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.034 .00132	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.037 .00147
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.034 .00132	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.037 .00147
		180 591	0.008 .00030	180 591	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.010 .00040	220 722	0.012 .00047	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.017 .00067
		140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.015 .00060	180 591	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.028 .00110	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.034 .00134

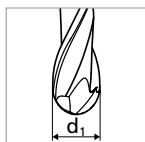
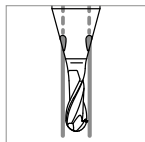
# Type A - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$

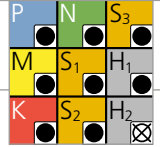


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
1.4441		X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM					
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	
	2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.041 .00162
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.041 .00162
		140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.028 .00110	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.039 .00152	200 656	0.048 .00191	200 656	0.048 .00191	200 656	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		130 427	0.009 .00035	130 427	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.013 .00052	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.019 .00074
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.037 .00146	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.041 .00162
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.037 .00146	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.041 .00162
		180 591	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.012 .00047	220 722	0.013 .00052	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.019 .00074
		140 459	0.014 .00055	140 459	0.018 .00071	180 591	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.031 .00121	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.037 .00147



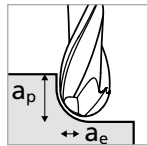
# Type B - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 459	0.013 .00050	140 459	0.014 .00057
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.014 .00054
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 459	0.009 .00037	140 459	0.011 .00044
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 459	0.014 .00054	140 459	0.015 .00060
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 459	0.013 .00050	140 459	0.014 .00057
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 459	0.013 .00050	140 459	0.014 .00057
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 459	0.010 .00040	140 459	0.012 .00047
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 394	0.009 .00037	120 394	0.019 .00074
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 459	0.015 .00060	140 459	0.017 .00067
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 459	0.015 .00060	140 459	0.017 .00067
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 459	0.017 .00067	140 459	0.019 .00074
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 459	0.017 .00067	140 459	0.019 .00074
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 459	0.017 .00067	140 459	0.019 .00074
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 459	0.015 .00060	140 459	0.017 .00067
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 394	0.006 .00023	120 394	0.007 .00027
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 394	0.014 .00054	120 394	0.015 .00060
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 394	0.014 .00054	120 394	0.015 .00060
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 459	0.006 .00023	140 459	0.007 .00027
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 328	0.009 .00033	100 328	0.010 .00040
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**Possibility 1**

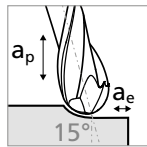
**Inclination 0°**



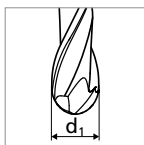
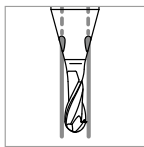
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

**Possibility 2**

**Inclination 15°**



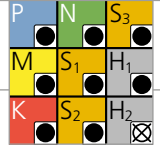
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



07

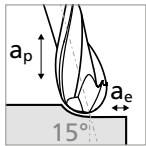
		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.043 .00167
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.019 .00074	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.036 .00141
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.014 .00054	200 656	0.015 .00060	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00147
		140 459	0.020 .00080	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094	160 525	0.031 .00120	180 591	0.034 .00135	200 656	0.040 .00157	200 656	0.042 .00164	200 656	0.044 .00174
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		130 427	0.008 .00030	130 427	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.010 .00040	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.017 .00067
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.032 .00126	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.037 .00147
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.032 .00126	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.037 .00147
		180 591	0.008 .00030	180 591	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.010 .00040	220 722	0.012 .00047	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.017 .00067
		140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.015 .00060	180 591	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.026 .00104	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.034 .00134

# Type B - Finishing

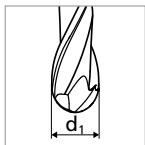
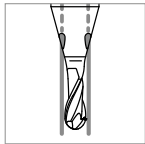
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

Inclination 15°



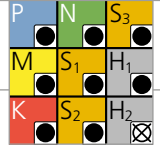
- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.039 .00155
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.041 .00162
		140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.028 .00110	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.038 .00149	200 656	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.046 .00180	200 656	0.049 .00191
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		130 427	0.009 .00035	130 427	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.013 .00052	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.019 .00074
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.041 .00162
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.041 .00162
		180 591	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.012 .00047	220 722	0.013 .00052	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.019 .00074
		140 459	0.014 .00055	140 459	0.018 .00071	180 591	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.037 .00147

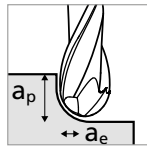
# Type C - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.009 <b>.00037</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00044</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 <b>459</b>	0.010 <b>.00040</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00037</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.006 <b>.00023</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00027</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.006 <b>.00023</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00027</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00033</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00040</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**Possibility 1**

**Inclination 0°**

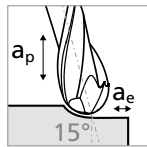


■  $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$

■  $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

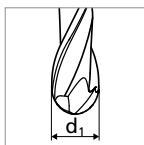
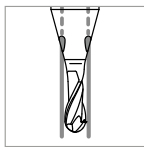
**Possibility 2**

**Inclination 15°**



■  $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$

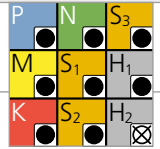
■  $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

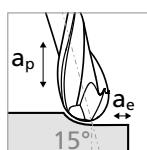


		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.043 .00167
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.030 .00120	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.019 .00074	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.037 .00147
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.029 .00113	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.029 .00113	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.014 .00054	200 656	0.015 .00060	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.027 .00107	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00147
		140 459	0.020 .00080	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094	160 525	0.031 .00120	180 591	0.034 .00132	200 656	0.042 .00164	200 656	0.042 .00164	200 656	0.044 .00174
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		130 427	0.008 .00030	130 427	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.010 .00040	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.017 .00067
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.027 .00107	170 558	0.034 .00132	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.036 .00141
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.027 .00107	170 558	0.034 .00132	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.036 .00141
		180 591	0.008 .00030	180 591	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.010 .00040	220 722	0.012 .00047	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.017 .00067
		140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.015 .00060	180 591	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	240 787	0.026 .00101	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.027 .00107

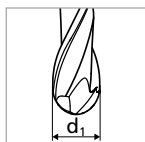
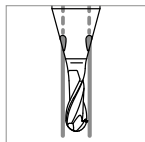
# Type C - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$



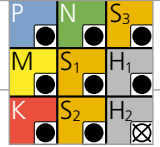
Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.033 .00132	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.031 .00121	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.041 .00162
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.032 .00125	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.032 .00125	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.041 .00162
		140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.028 .00110	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.037 .00146	200 656	0.046 .00180	200 656	0.046 .00180	200 656	0.049 .00191
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		130 427	0.009 .00035	130 427	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.013 .00052	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.019 .00074
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.030 .00118	170 558	0.037 .00146	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00155
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.030 .00118	170 558	0.037 .00146	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00155
		180 591	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.012 .00047	220 722	0.013 .00052	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.019 .00074
		140 459	0.014 .00055	140 459	0.018 .00071	180 591	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.026 .00104	240 787	0.028 .00111	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.030 .00118

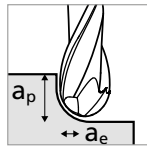
# Type M - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.009 <b>.00037</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00044</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00050</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00057</b>
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 <b>459</b>	0.010 <b>.00040</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.009 <b>.00037</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.019 <b>.00074</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.006 <b>.00023</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00027</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.014 <b>.00054</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.015 <b>.00060</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.006 <b>.00023</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00027</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.009 <b>.00033</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00040</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**Possibility 1**

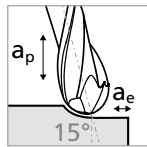
**Inclination 0°**



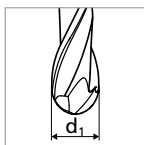
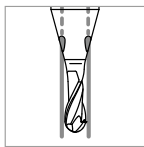
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

**Possibility 2**

**Inclination 15°**



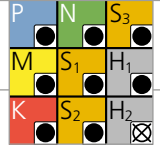
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



V<sub>c</sub> [m/min] | [SFM]  
f<sub>z</sub> [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

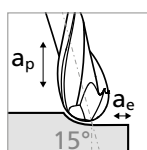


		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>	V <sub>c</sub>	f <sub>z</sub>
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.043 .00167
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.019 .00074	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.036 .00141
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.014 .00054	200 656	0.015 .00060	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00147
		140 459	0.020 .00080	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094	160 525	0.031 .00120	180 591	0.034 .00135	200 656	0.040 .00157	200 656	0.042 .00164	200 656	0.044 .00174
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.051 .00201
		130 427	0.008 .00030	130 427	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.010 .00040	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.017 .00067
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.032 .00126	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.037 .00147
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.032 .00126	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.037 .00147
		180 591	0.008 .00030	180 591	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.010 .00040	220 722	0.012 .00047	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.017 .00067
		140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.015 .00060	180 591	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.026 .00104	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.034 .00134

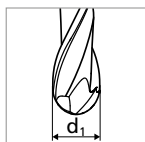
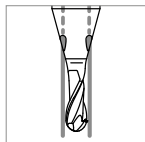
# Type M - Finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

### Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$

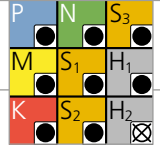


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

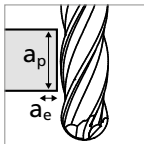


		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.039 .00155
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.041 .00162
		140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.028 .00110	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.038 .00149	200 656	0.044 .00173	200 656	0.046 .00180	200 656	0.049 .00191
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.056 .00221
		130 427	0.009 .00035	130 427	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.013 .00052	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.019 .00074
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.041 .00162
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.041 .00162
		180 591	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.012 .00047	220 722	0.013 .00052	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.019 .00074
		140 459	0.014 .00055	140 459	0.018 .00071	180 591	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.037 .00147

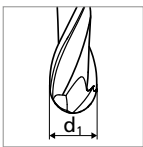
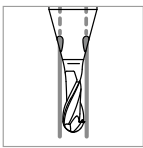
# Type M - Side-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Inclination 0°



- $a_p = 3 \times d$ ,
- $a_e = 0.02 - 0.1 \times d$ ,

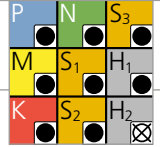


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 425	0.007 .00028	130 425	0.008 .00031
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 425	0.006 .00024	130 425	0.007 .00028
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	130 425	0.006 .00024	130 425	0.007 .00028
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	111 365	0.006 .00024	111 365	0.011 .00043
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 425	0.009 .00035	130 425	0.010 .00039
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 425	0.009 .00035	130 425	0.010 .00039
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 425	0.010 .00039	130 425	0.011 .00043
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 425	0.010 .00039	130 425	0.011 .00043
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 425	0.010 .00039	130 425	0.011 .00043
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 425	0.009 .00035	130 425	0.010 .00039
2.0960		CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200					
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	111 365	0.004 .00016	111 365	0.004 .00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	111 365	0.008 .00031	111 365	0.009 .00035
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	111 365	0.008 .00031	111 365	0.009 .00035
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	130 425	0.004 .00016	130 425	0.004 .00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	93 304	0.005 .00020	93 304	0.006 .00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		180 591	0.012 .00047	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.033 .00130
		180 591	0.011 .00043	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114
		180 591	0.010 .00039	180 591	0.011 .00043	200 656	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.020 .00079	220 722	0.021 .00083	220 722	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098
		180 591	0.012 .00047	180 591	0.013 .00051	200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.018 .00071	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.029 .00114
		180 591	0.011 .00043	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110
		180 591	0.011 .00043	180 591	0.012 .00047	200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.017 .00067	210 688	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.023 .00091	220 722	0.025 .00098	220 722	0.028 .00110
		180 591	0.008 .00031	180 591	0.009 .00035	200 656	0.015 .00059	200 656	0.016 .00063	210 688	0.020 .00079	220 722	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.026 .00102
		126 414	0.012 .00047	126 414	0.013 .00051	145 477	0.014 .00055	145 477	0.018 .00071	157 516	0.022 .00087	169 556	0.025 .00098	169 556	0.029 .00114	169 556	0.031 .00122
		180 591	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142
		180 591	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142
		180 591	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142
		180 591	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142
		180 591	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142
		180 591	0.013 .00051	180 591	0.014 .00055	200 656	0.018 .00071	200 656	0.020 .00079	210 688	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.033 .00130	220 722	0.036 .00142
		117 384	0.005 .00020	117 384	0.005 .00020	127 418	0.005 .00020	127 418	0.006 .00024	131 430	0.008 .00031	144 473	0.010 .00039	144 473	0.011 .00043	144 473	0.012 .00047
		117 384	0.010 .00039	117 384	0.011 .00043	127 418	0.014 .00055	127 418	0.015 .00059	131 430	0.020 .00079	144 473	0.022 .00087	144 473	0.024 .00094	144 473	0.026 .00102
		117 384	0.010 .00039	117 384	0.011 .00043	127 418	0.014 .00055	127 418	0.015 .00059	131 430	0.020 .00079	144 473	0.022 .00087	144 473	0.024 .00094	144 473	0.026 .00102
		162 532	0.005 .00020	162 532	0.005 .00020	182 597	0.005 .00020	182 597	0.006 .00024	192 630	0.008 .00031	203 667	0.010 .00039	203 667	0.011 .00043	203 667	0.012 .00047
		126 414	0.007 .00028	126 414	0.009 .00035	164 537	0.010 .00039	164 537	0.013 .00051	175 573	0.017 .00067	203 667	0.020 .00079	203 667	0.022 .00087	203 667	0.024 .00094



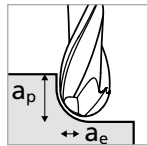
# Type N - Semi-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 459	0.013 .00050	140 459	0.014 .00057
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.014 .00054
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 459	0.009 .00037	140 459	0.011 .00044
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 459	0.014 .00054	140 459	0.015 .00060
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 459	0.013 .00050	140 459	0.014 .00057
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 459	0.013 .00050	140 459	0.014 .00057
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 459	0.010 .00040	140 459	0.012 .00047
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 394	0.009 .00037	120 394	0.019 .00074
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 459	0.015 .00060	140 459	0.017 .00067
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 459	0.015 .00060	140 459	0.017 .00067
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 459	0.017 .00067	140 459	0.019 .00074
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 459	0.017 .00067	140 459	0.019 .00074
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 459	0.017 .00067	140 459	0.019 .00074
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 459	0.015 .00060	140 459	0.017 .00067
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 394	0.006 .00023	120 394	0.007 .00027
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 394	0.014 .00054	120 394	0.015 .00060
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 394	0.014 .00054	120 394	0.015 .00060
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 459	0.006 .00023	140 459	0.007 .00027
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 328	0.009 .00033	100 328	0.010 .00040
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

**Possibility 1**

Inclination 0°

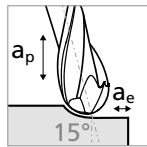


■  $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$

■  $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

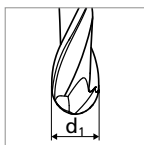
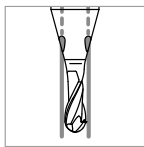
**Possibility 2**

Inclination 15°



■  $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$

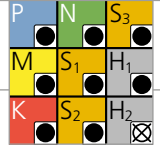
■  $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



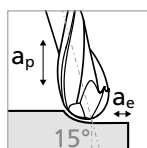
		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.040 .00157	260 853	0.043 .00167
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.030 .00120	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.017 .00067	200 656	0.019 .00074	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.028 .00110	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.034 .00132	260 853	0.037 .00147
		200 656	0.020 .00080	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.029 .00114	220 722	0.031 .00120	240 787	0.032 .00126	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.038 .00151	260 853	0.041 .00161
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.029 .00113	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.019 .00074	200 656	0.020 .00080	220 722	0.027 .00107	220 722	0.029 .00114	240 787	0.029 .00113	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.037 .00145	260 853	0.039 .00154
		200 656	0.014 .00054	200 656	0.015 .00060	220 722	0.026 .00100	220 722	0.027 .00107	240 787	0.027 .00107	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.037 .00147
		140 459	0.020 .00080	140 459	0.022 .00087	160 525	0.024 .00094	160 525	0.031 .00120	180 591	0.034 .00132	200 656	0.042 .00164	200 656	0.042 .00164	200 656	0.044 .00174
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.031 .00120	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.046 .00183	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.048 .00189	260 853	0.047 .00184
		130 427	0.008 .00030	130 427	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.009 .00033	140 459	0.010 .00040	150 492	0.012 .00047	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.016 .00063	170 558	0.017 .00067
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.027 .00107	170 558	0.034 .00132	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.036 .00141
		130 427	0.017 .00067	130 427	0.019 .00074	140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00100	150 492	0.027 .00107	170 558	0.034 .00132	170 558	0.035 .00139	170 558	0.036 .00141
		180 591	0.008 .00030	180 591	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.009 .00033	200 656	0.010 .00040	220 722	0.012 .00047	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.016 .00063	240 787	0.017 .00067
		140 459	0.012 .00047	140 459	0.015 .00060	180 591	0.017 .00067	180 591	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	240 787	0.026 .00101	240 787	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.027 .00107

# Type N - Finishing

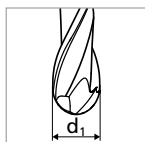
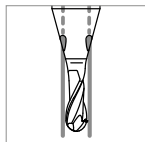
## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140 <b>459</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.013 <b>.00051</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140 <b>459</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	140 <b>459</b>	0.015 <b>.00059</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.017 <b>.00067</b>
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	140 <b>459</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.014 <b>.00055</b>
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L						
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120 <b>394</b>	0.011 <b>.00043</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.022 <b>.00087</b>
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140 <b>459</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.020 <b>.00079</b>
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120 <b>394</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120 <b>394</b>	0.016 <b>.00063</b>	120 <b>394</b>	0.018 <b>.00071</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140 <b>459</b>	0.007 <b>.00028</b>	140 <b>459</b>	0.008 <b>.00031</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100 <b>328</b>	0.010 <b>.00039</b>	100 <b>328</b>	0.012 <b>.00047</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

Inclination 15°



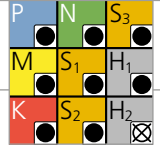
- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$
- $n_{max} = 60'000 \text{ rpm}$



$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

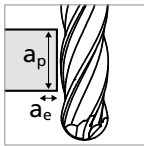


		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.044 .00173	260 853	0.047 .00184
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.033 .00132	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.020 .00079	200 656	0.022 .00087	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.031 .00121	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.037 .00146	260 853	0.041 .00162
		200 656	0.024 .00094	200 656	0.026 .00102	220 722	0.034 .00134	220 722	0.036 .00142	240 787	0.035 .00139	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.042 .00166	260 853	0.045 .00177
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.032 .00125	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.022 .00087	200 656	0.024 .00094	220 722	0.032 .00126	220 722	0.034 .00134	240 787	0.032 .00125	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.040 .00159	260 853	0.043 .00169
		200 656	0.016 .00063	200 656	0.018 .00071	220 722	0.030 .00118	220 722	0.032 .00126	240 787	0.030 .00118	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.039 .00152	260 853	0.041 .00162
		140 459	0.024 .00094	140 459	0.026 .00102	160 525	0.028 .00110	160 525	0.036 .00142	180 591	0.037 .00146	200 656	0.046 .00180	200 656	0.046 .00180	200 656	0.049 .00191
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		200 656	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.028 .00110	220 722	0.036 .00142	220 722	0.040 .00157	240 787	0.051 .00201	260 853	0.048 .00191	260 853	0.053 .00208	260 853	0.051 .00202
		130 427	0.009 .00035	130 427	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.010 .00039	140 459	0.012 .00047	150 492	0.013 .00052	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.018 .00069	170 558	0.019 .00074
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.030 .00118	170 558	0.037 .00146	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00155
		130 427	0.020 .00079	130 427	0.022 .00087	140 459	0.028 .00110	140 459	0.030 .00118	150 492	0.030 .00118	170 558	0.037 .00146	170 558	0.039 .00152	170 558	0.039 .00155
		180 591	0.009 .00035	180 591	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.010 .00039	200 656	0.012 .00047	220 722	0.013 .00052	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.018 .00069	240 787	0.019 .00074
		140 459	0.014 .00055	140 459	0.018 .00071	180 591	0.020 .00079	180 591	0.026 .00102	200 656	0.026 .00104	240 787	0.028 .00111	240 787	0.035 .00139	240 787	0.030 .00118

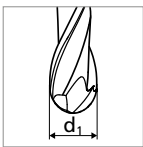
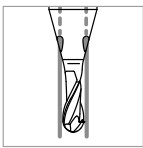
# Type N - Side-finishing

## MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Inclination 0°



- $a_p = 4 \times d$ ,
- $a_e = 0.02 - 0.1 \times d$ ,

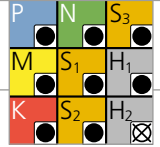


Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm   .039"		1.2 mm   .047"	
					$v_c$	$f_z$	$v_c$	$f_z$
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130 425	0.007 .00028	130 425	0.008 .00031
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130 425	0.006 .00024	130 425	0.007 .00028
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
		1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH				
	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	130 425	0.008 .00031	130 425	0.009 .00035
		1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L	130 425	0.006 .00024	130 425	0.007 .00028
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L					
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	111 365	0.006 .00024	111 365	0.011 .00043
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130 425	0.009 .00035	130 425	0.010 .00039
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130 425	0.009 .00035	130 425	0.010 .00039
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130 425	0.010 .00039	130 425	0.011 .00043
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130 425	0.010 .00039	130 425	0.011 .00043
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130 425	0.010 .00039	130 425	0.011 .00043
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130 425	0.009 .00035	130 425	0.010 .00039
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	111 365	0.004 .00016	111 365	0.004 .00016
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	111 365	0.008 .00031	111 365	0.009 .00035
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	111 365	0.008 .00031	111 365	0.009 .00035
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	130 425	0.004 .00016	130 425	0.004 .00016
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	93 304	0.005 .00020	93 304	0.006 .00024
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

$V_c$  [m/min] | [SFM]  
 $f_z$  [mm] | [IPT]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended



		Ød1															
		1/16" 1.5 .059"		1.8mm .071"		2.0mm .079"		3/32" 2.5mm .098"		1/8" 3.0mm .118"		5/32" 4.0mm .158"		3/16" 5.0mm .197"		7/32-1/4" 6.0-8.0mm .236"-.315"	
		$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$	$V_c$	$f_z$
		185 608	0.012 .00047	185 608	0.013 .00051	204 668	0.017 .00067	204 668	0.018 .00071	222 729	0.020 .00079	241 790	0.025 .00098	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.033 .00130
		185 608	0.011 .00043	185 608	0.012 .00047	204 668	0.016 .00063	204 668	0.017 .00067	222 729	0.019 .00075	241 790	0.024 .00094	241 790	0.026 .00102	241 790	0.031 .00122
		185 608	0.010 .00039	185 608	0.011 .00043	204 668	0.015 .00059	204 668	0.016 .00063	222 729	0.018 .00071	241 790	0.022 .00087	241 790	0.024 .00094	241 790	0.029 .00114
		185 608	0.012 .00047	185 608	0.013 .00051	204 668	0.017 .00067	204 668	0.018 .00071	222 729	0.020 .00079	241 790	0.024 .00094	241 790	0.026 .00102	241 790	0.031 .00122
		185 608	0.011 .00043	185 608	0.012 .00047	204 668	0.016 .00063	204 668	0.017 .00067	222 729	0.018 .00071	241 790	0.023 .00091	241 790	0.025 .00098	241 790	0.030 .00118
		185 608	0.011 .00043	185 608	0.012 .00047	204 668	0.016 .00063	204 668	0.017 .00067	222 729	0.018 .00071	241 790	0.023 .00091	241 790	0.025 .00098	241 790	0.030 .00118
		185 608	0.008 .00031	185 608	0.009 .00035	204 668	0.015 .00059	204 668	0.016 .00063	222 729	0.017 .00067	241 790	0.022 .00087	241 790	0.024 .00094	241 790	0.029 .00114
		130 425	0.012 .00047	130 425	0.013 .00051	148 486	0.014 .00055	148 486	0.018 .00071	167 547	0.021 .00083	185 608	0.026 .00102	185 608	0.029 .00114	185 608	0.034 .00134
		185 608	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.014 .00055	204 668	0.018 .00071	204 668	0.020 .00079	222 729	0.029 .00114	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.030 .00118	241 790	0.036 .00142
		185 608	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.014 .00055	204 668	0.018 .00071	204 668	0.020 .00079	222 729	0.029 .00114	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.030 .00118	241 790	0.036 .00142
		185 608	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.014 .00055	204 668	0.018 .00071	204 668	0.020 .00079	222 729	0.029 .00114	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.030 .00118	241 790	0.036 .00142
		185 608	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.014 .00055	204 668	0.018 .00071	204 668	0.020 .00079	222 729	0.029 .00114	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.030 .00118	241 790	0.036 .00142
		185 608	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.014 .00055	204 668	0.018 .00071	204 668	0.020 .00079	222 729	0.029 .00114	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.030 .00118	241 790	0.036 .00142
		185 608	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.014 .00055	204 668	0.018 .00071	204 668	0.020 .00079	222 729	0.029 .00114	241 790	0.028 .00110	241 790	0.030 .00118	241 790	0.036 .00142
		120 395	0.005 .00020	120 395	0.005 .00020	130 425	0.005 .00020	130 425	0.006 .00024	139 456	0.008 .00031	157 516	0.010 .00039	157 516	0.011 .00043	157 516	0.013 .00051
		120 395	0.010 .00039	120 395	0.011 .00043	130 425	0.014 .00055	130 425	0.015 .00059	139 456	0.017 .00067	157 516	0.021 .00083	157 516	0.023 .00091	157 516	0.027 .00106
		120 395	0.010 .00039	120 395	0.011 .00043	130 425	0.014 .00055	130 425	0.015 .00059	139 456	0.017 .00067	157 516	0.021 .00083	157 516	0.023 .00091	157 516	0.027 .00106
		167 547	0.005 .00020	167 547	0.005 .00020	185 608	0.005 .00020	185 608	0.006 .00024	204 668	0.008 .00031	222 729	0.010 .00039	222 729	0.011 .00043	222 729	0.013 .00051
		130 425	0.007 .00028	130 425	0.009 .00035	167 547	0.010 .00039	167 547	0.013 .00051	185 608	0.015 .00059	222 729	0.016 .00063	222 729	0.018 .00071	222 729	0.021 .00083

# Process CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4

## ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

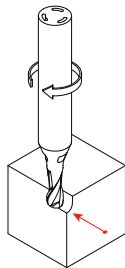
**Coolant:** for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

**Filter:** the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of  $\leq .002$  " (0.05 mm).

**Coolant pressure:** at least 218 psi (15 bar) coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	$\leq 10'000$	$> 10'000$
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	<b>218</b>	<b>435</b>

### Climb milling and conventional milling

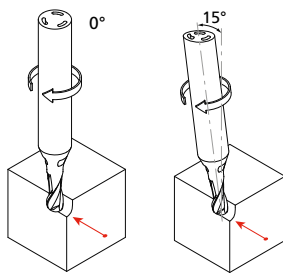


Mikron tool recommends climb milling for the machining of surfaces or edges. The chip thickness here is greater at the beginning and decreases continuously; the cutting forces remain low. With conventional milling, however, high cutting forces would push the milling tool away from the part. Thus surface quality decreases.



## MILLING PROCESS

### Semi-finishing



Mikron Tool recommends vertical machining with respect to the workpiece for semi-finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball (machining angle 0°) or a machining angle of 15° or 75° with respect to the workpiece surface.

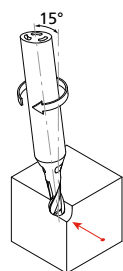
#### Recommended cutting parameters

$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

End mill Type A, B and M:  $a_p = \max. 1 \times d$ ,  $a_e = 0.2 \times d$

End mill Type C and N:  $a_p = \max. 0.5 \times d$ ,  $a_e = 0.2 \times d$

### Finishing



Mikron Tool recommends machining at a machining angle of 15° or 75° with respect to the workpiece surface for finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball. This shifts the milling contact away from the tool's axis center towards its external diameter, where the ideal cutting geometry takes effect and also the cutting speed increases (the cutting speed is zero at the tool's center).

An angle of 15° of the milling body with respect to the workpiece brings certain advantages:

- Shorter cycle time
- Better surface quality
- Longer tool life

#### Recommended cutting parameters

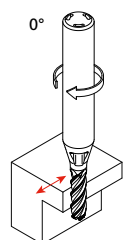
$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

$a_p = 0.1 \times d$

$a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d$  depending on the required surface quality

$a_e = f_z$  for maximum surface quality

### Side-finishing



For side-finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball, the machining must be executed vertically with respect to the workpiece (machining angle 0°).

#### Recommended cutting parameters

$v_c$  and  $f_z$  = as specified in the cutting data table

End mill Type M:  $a_p = 3 \times d$ ,  $a_e = 0.02 - 0.1 \times d$

End mill Type N:  $a_p = 4 \times d$ ,  $a_e = 0.02 - 0.1 \times d$

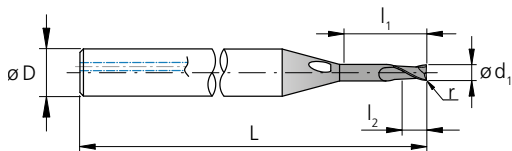
Customized milling cutters



**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide milling cutters according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

### CHARACTERISTICS

- Diameter min.: .008" (0.2 mm)
- Diameter max.: 1.26" (32.0 mm), please contact us for larger diameters
- Maximum tool length: 13" (330 mm)
- Tool diameter tolerance max.:  $\pm 197\mu\text{m}$  (5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Concentricity between shank and tool diameters max.:  $\leq 79\mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Types of milling cutters: conical milling cutters, cylindrical milling tools, spherical milling tools, solid carbide circular saws (see chapter on circular saws), milling tools with chamfer, milling tools with corner radius, form milling tools, angle milling tools, solid carbide recess milling tools, rough and finish milling tools, etc.
- Number of teeth: 1 up to 16
- Cutting direction: right-hand cutting or left-hand cutting
- Material for milling cutters: tungsten carbide, grade selection according to application



### COATINGS

Various choices according to application

### COOLING

- Milling cutters with straight internal cooling ducts in the shaft
- Milling cutters with internal cooling channels and special exit, for example in the flutes
- Milling cutters to be used with external coolant supply

### TYPE OF SHAFT

- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- Others upon request

### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

Drills for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys or heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes

## Customized profile milling cutters



**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide profile milling cutters according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- External diameter min.: .197" - 7.87" (5 mm – 200 mm)
- Thickness: .004" – 1.18" (0.1 mm – 30.0 mm)
- Bore diameter (diameter of profile milling cutter holder): .079" – 1.58" (2.0 mm – 40.0 mm)
- Tolerance tool diameter max.:  $\pm .0004$ " (0.01 mm)
- Concentricity internal to external diameter: .0004" (0.01 mm)
- Number of teeth: 10 up to 160
- Cutting edge geometry: with or without logarithmic relief
- Direction of cut: right- or left-hand cutting
- Material of profile milling cutter: tungsten carbide, grade selection according to application left-hand cutting

#### COATINGS

Various possibilities, selection according to application

#### COOLING

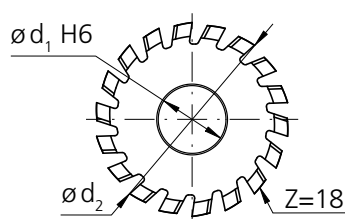
- Tools to be used with external coolant supply

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

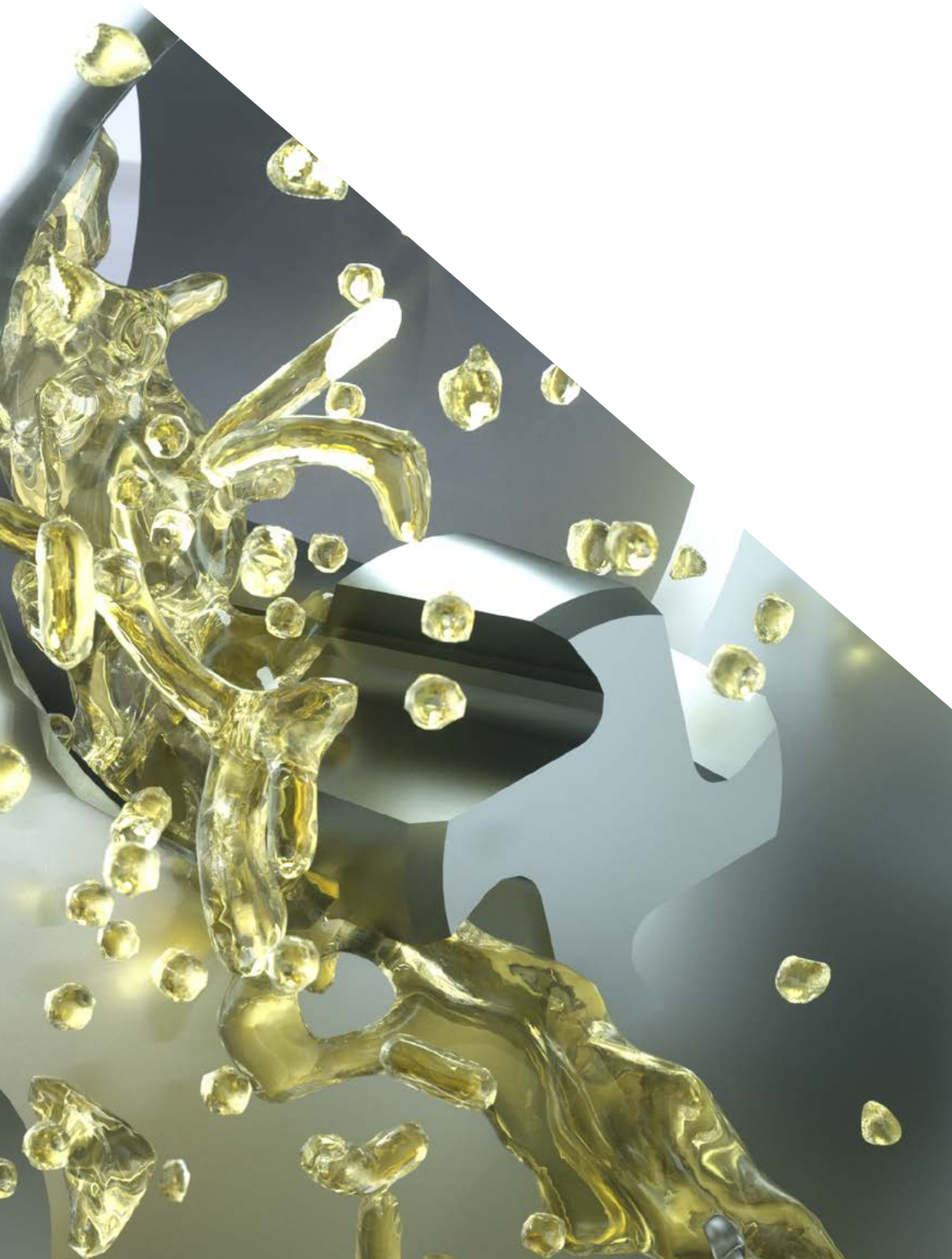
For steel, corrosion-resistant steel i.e. stainless steel, titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys i.e. heat-resistant steel such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, hardened steel up to 55 HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast metals, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation



**crazy about** deburring












<b>OVERVIEW</b>	<b>636</b>
<b>CODIFICATION KEY</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>CRAZYMILL CHAMFER</b> Chamfering and deburring, Ø 0.36 mm - 6 mm   .014" – .236"	<b>640</b>
<b>CUSTOMIZED CHAMFER AND DEBURRING TOOLS</b>	<b>660</b>





# Overview

## CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Chamfer</p>	 <p>45° Frontchamfer</p>	
<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Chamfer</p>	 <p>45° Backchamfer</p>	
<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Chamfer</p>	 <p>45° 45° Doublechamfer</p>	
<p><b>CRAZYMILL™</b> by Mikron Tool Chamfer</p>	 <p>300° Radiuschamfer</p>	
<p><b>Customized Chamfer and Deburring Tools</b></p>		

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

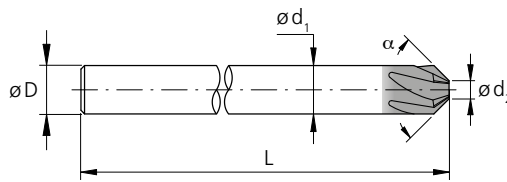
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊗ Not recommended

Ø - range [mm]   [inch]	max. depth	Cooling		P	M	K	N	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Page
		Int.	Ext.	Unalloyed and alloyed steel	Stainless steel	Cast iron	Non ferrous metals	Super alloys	Titanium (pure and alloyed)	CrCo alloys	Hardened steel <55 HRC	Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	
				Int.	Ext.								
1.0 – 6.0 .039" – .236"	–	–	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	646
0.36 – 5.70 .014" – .224"	3 x d 5 x d	–	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	647
0.9 – 5.7 .035" – .224"	3 x d 6 x d	–	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	648
1.0 – 6.0 .039" – .236"	4 x d	–	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	649
0.1 – 32.0 .004" – 1.26"	as required	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊗	660

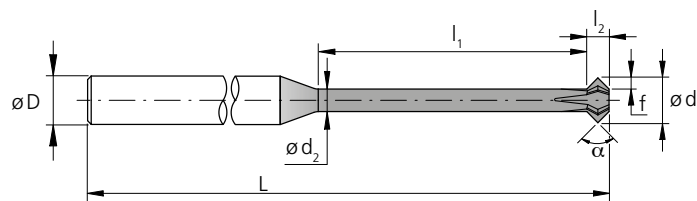
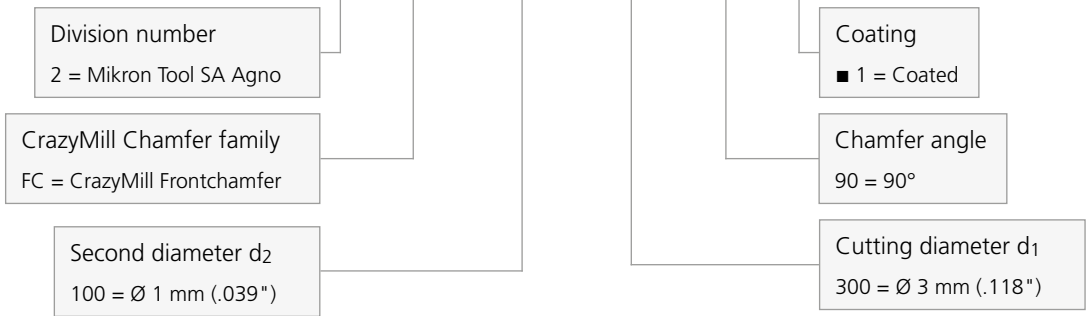


# Codification key

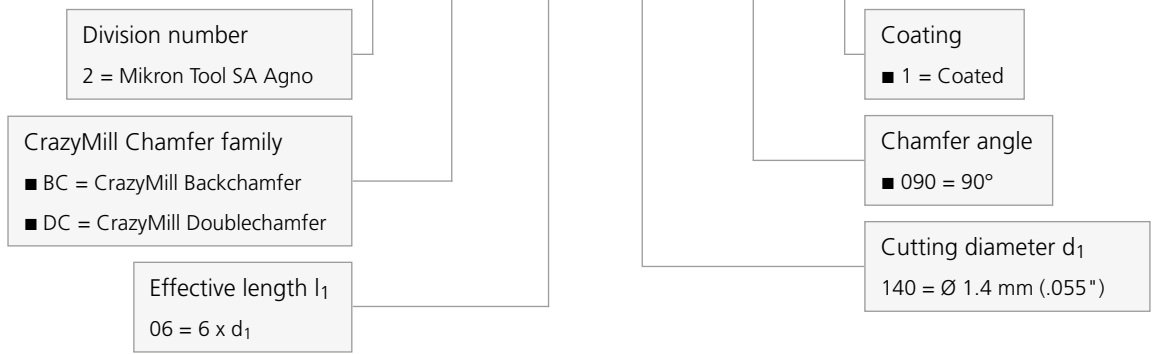
ITEM NUMBER EASY TO UNDERSTAND

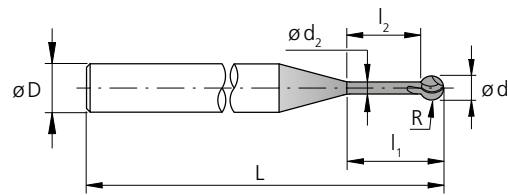


## 2.FC.10030090.1

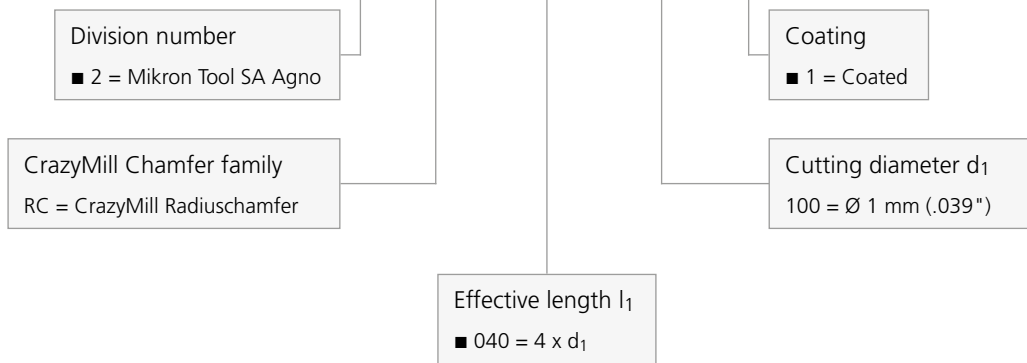


## 2.DC.06140090.1





# 2.RC.040 100.1



## CrazyMill Chamfer





## CHAMFER TOOLS FOR EACH APPLICATION



Mikron Tool's CrazyMill Chamfer provides a full program of solid carbide deburring and milling cutters. Every single model specializes in chamfering and deburring in the diameter range of 0.14" to .236" (0.36 to 6.0 mm).

The deburring tools complement each other and offer users the ideal tool for every deburring situation:

- **CrazyMill Frontchamfer:** For front deburring and chamfering
- **CrazyMill Backchamfer:** For rear deburring, the part no longer needs to be re-clamped on the machine
- **CrazyMill Doublechamfer:** Doublechamfer for front and rear deburring in a single clamping
- **CrazyMill Radiuschamfer:** For universal usage thanks to its extra-large 300° cutting zone. It is suitable for front and rear chamfering, for all possible internal and external contours as well as for intersections of holes and milling procedures or oblique hole exits.

Whether steel, stainless steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal, or titanium – the milling tools can be universally used in many different materials.

All four models have the same quality features: They are suitable for small-scale machining with a wide variety of materials, can be utilized at high feed rates, cut sharply, and offer first-class surface quality. The long service life can be attributed to the special solid carbide with high fracture toughness on the one hand, and to the high-performance coating used for all models on the other hand.

**Regrinding:** This product is not suitable for regrinding.

---

**Please note:** You couldn't find your suitable version of the CrazyMill Chamfer (diameter, length, cutting direction...)? Ask us about our customized versions!

---

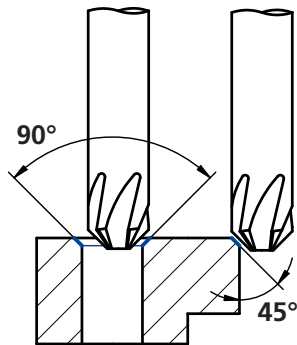
## Perfect finished parts

### CHAMFERING AND DEBURRING IN SMALL DIMENSIONS

All options with 4 versions

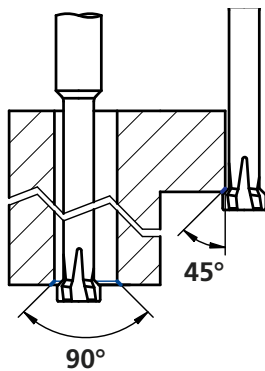
#### CrazyMill Frontchamfer

For front deburring and chamfering



#### CrazyMill Backchamfer

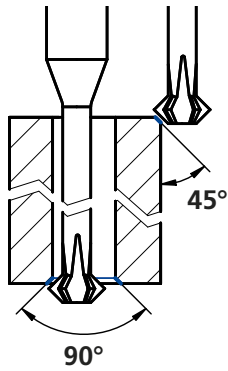
For rear deburring



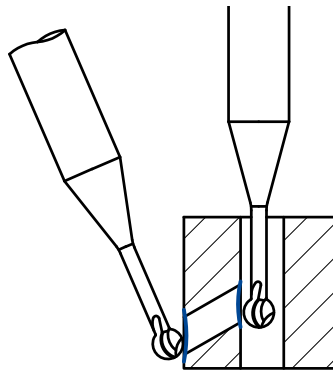


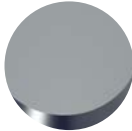


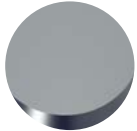






**CrazyMill Doublechamfer**  
For front and rear deburring



**CrazyMill Radiuschamfer**  
For universal usage



	Front	Back	Double	Radius
		3 x d / 5 x d	3 x d / 6 x d	4 x d
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ External cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Ø .039" - .236" (1.0 - 6.0 mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ External cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Ø .014" - .224" (0.36 - 5.70 mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ External cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Ø .035" - .224" (0.9 - 5.7 mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ External cooling</li> <li>■ Coated</li> <li>■ Ø .039" - .236" (1.0 - 6.0 mm)</li> </ul>
				
				
	page 646	page 647	page 648	page 649

**1 | SHAFT / USABLE LENGTH**

The sturdy solid carbide shaft combined with a short usable length supports stable vibration-free machining.

**2 | SOLID CARBIDE**

A long tool life, even with materials which are difficult to machine, thanks to solid carbide with high fracture toughness and resistance to heat shock.

**3 | COATING**

High-performance coating for a long tool life and perfect surface quality.

**4 | TOOL SHAPE**

Different types of geometries result in a complete range of deburring tools for all possible deburring situations.

**5A | TIP GEOMETRY**

The tip geometry is designed to prevent secondary burrs.

- Positively cut, sharply ground.

**5B | HIGH NUMBER OF TEETH**

Three to six teeth depending on the diameter enable a high feed speed and result in outstanding surface quality.

**6 | CHAMFER 90°**

A 90° chamfer can be applied simultaneously during front and rear deburring.

**7 | CRAZYMILL FRONTCHAMFER**

Recommended for front deburring and chamfering.

**8 | CRAZYMILL BACKCHAMFER**

Recommended for backside deburring of edges, holes, and threads.

**9 | CRAZYMILL DOUBLECHAMFER**

Can deburr front and rear in a single clamping.

**10 | CRAZYMILL RADIUSCHAMFER: 300° CUTTING ZONE**

Suited for hard-to-reach spots, for inner and outer contours, drilling / milling intersections and inclined hole exits.

## CrazyMill Frontchamfer

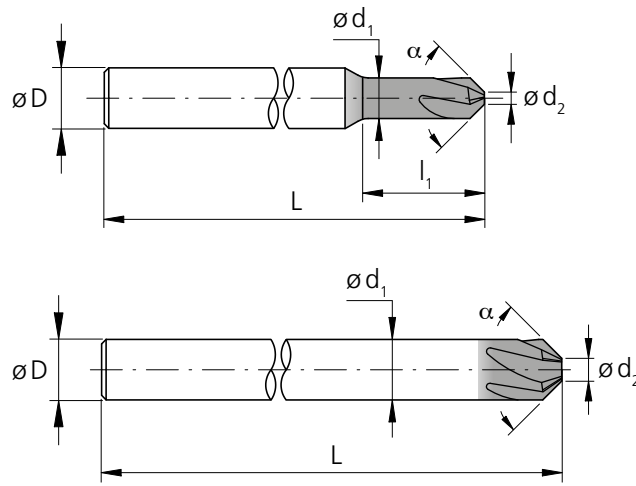
Carbide



Z  
4-6



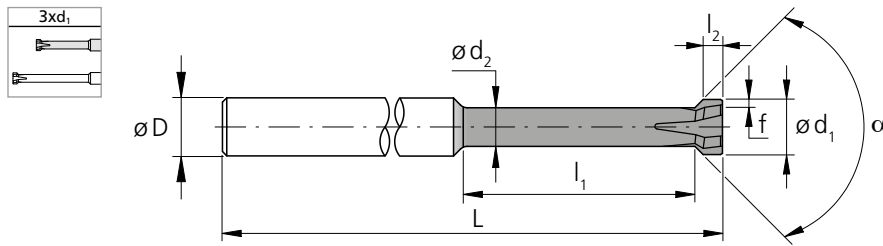
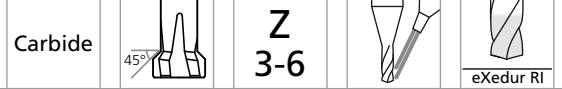
eXedur RI



$d_1$ [inch]	$d_1$ [mm]	$l_1$ [inch]	$l_1$ [mm]	$d_2$ [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [inch]	L [mm]	Chamfer $\alpha$	Z [Teeth]	Item number	Availability
.039	1.0	.118	3	0.3	3	1.57	40	90°	4	2.FC.03010090.1	■
.079	2.0	.236	6	0.6	3	1.57	40	90°	4	2.FC.06020090.1	■
.118	3.0	-	-	1.0	3	1.97	50	90°	5	2.FC.10030090.1	■
.157	4.0	-	-	1.5	4	1.97	50	90°	6	2.FC.15040090.1	■
.236	6.0	-	-	2.0	6	1.97	50	90°	6	2.FC.20060090.1	■

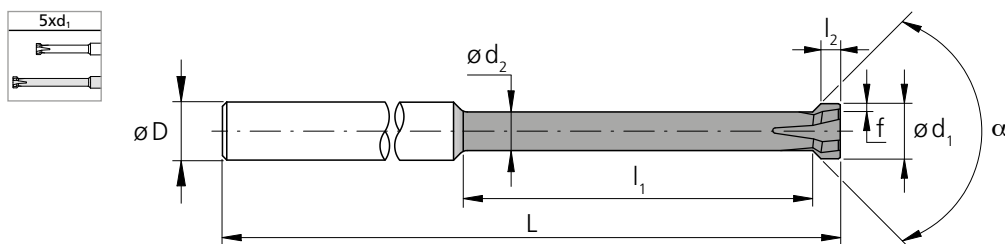
■ Stock item

# CrazyMill Backchamfer 3 x d / 5 x d



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Chamfer α	Z	f	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		[Teeth]	[mm]		
.014	0.36	.063	1.6	0.22	0.20	3	1.97	50	90°	3	0.03	2.BC.03036090.1	■
.018	0.46	.079	2.0	0.30	0.25	3	1.97	50	90°	3	0.04	2.BC.03046090.1	■
.026	0.65	.110	2.8	0.40	0.35	3	1.97	50	90°	3	0.04	2.BC.03065090.1	■
.035	0.90	.158	4.0	0.60	0.50	4	1.97	50	90°	4	0.075	2.BC.03090090.1	■
.055	1.40	.236	6.0	0.95	0.90	4	1.97	50	90°	4	0.10	2.BC.03140090.1	■
.075	1.90	.315	8.0	1.40	1.00	4	1.97	50	90°	5	0.10	2.BC.03190090.1	■
.114	2.90	.472	12.0	2.10	1.50	4	2.36	60	90°	5	0.20	2.BC.03290090.1	■
.146	3.70	.630	16.0	2.70	2.00	4	2.36	60	90°	5	0.30	2.BC.03370090.1	■
.185	4.70	.787	20.0	3.30	2.00	6	2.76	70	90°	6	0.40	2.BC.03470090.1	■
.224	5.70	.945	24.0	4.00	2.00	6	2.76	70	90°	6	0.50	2.BC.03570090.1	■

■ Stock item



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D (h6)	L	L	Chamfer α	Z	f	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		[Teeth]	[mm]		
.014	0.36	.094	2.4	0.22	0.20	3	1.97	50	90°	3	0.03	2.BC.05036090.1	■
.018	0.46	.118	3.0	0.30	0.25	3	1.97	50	90°	3	0.04	2.BC.05046090.1	■
.026	0.65	.165	4.2	0.40	0.35	3	1.97	50	90°	3	0.04	2.BC.05065090.1	■
.035	0.90	.236	6.0	0.60	0.50	4	2.36	60	90°	4	0.075	2.BC.05090090.1	■
.055	1.40	.354	9.0	0.95	0.90	4	2.36	60	90°	4	0.10	2.BC.05140090.1	■
.075	1.90	.472	12.0	1.40	1.00	4	2.36	60	90°	5	0.10	2.BC.05190090.1	■
.114	2.90	.709	18.0	2.10	1.50	4	2.76	70	90°	5	0.20	2.BC.05290090.1	■
.146	3.70	.945	24.0	2.70	2.00	4	2.76	70	90°	5	0.30	2.BC.05370090.1	■
.185	4.70	1.18	30.0	3.30	2.00	6	3.15	80	90°	6	0.40	2.BC.05470090.1	■
.224	5.70	1.42	36.0	4.00	2.00	6	3.15	80	90°	6	0.50	2.BC.05570090.1	■

■ Stock item

# CrazyMill Doublechamfer 3 x d / 6 x d

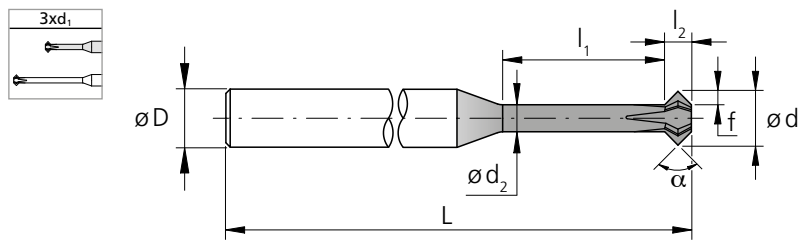
Carbide



Z  
4-6

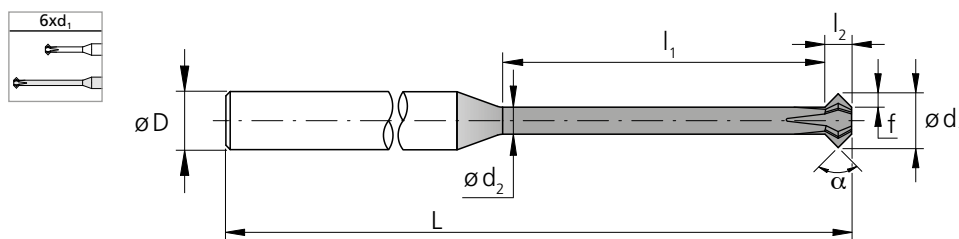


eXedur RI



$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Chamfer $\alpha$	Z	f	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		[Teeth]	[mm]		
.035	0.9	.106	2.7	0.45	0.45	3	2.11	53.5	90°	4	0.23	2.DC.03090090.1	■
.055	1.4	.165	4.2	0.70	0.70	3	2.11	53.5	90°	5	0.35	2.DC.03140090.1	■
.071	1.8	.213	5.4	0.90	0.90	4	2.17	55.0	90°	5	0.45	2.DC.03180090.1	■
.110	2.8	.331	8.4	1.40	1.40	4	2.36	60.0	90°	5	0.70	2.DC.03280090.1	■
.146	3.7	.437	11.1	1.85	1.85	4	2.36	60.0	90°	5	0.93	2.DC.03370090.1	■
.185	4.7	.555	14.1	2.35	2.35	6	2.76	70.0	90°	5	1.18	2.DC.03470090.1	■
.224	5.7	.673	17.1	2.85	2.85	6	2.76	70.0	90°	6	1.43	2.DC.03570090.1	■

■ Stock item



$d_1$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	D (h6)	L	L	Chamfer $\alpha$	Z	f	Item number	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]		[Teeth]	[mm]		
.035	0.9	.213	5.4	0.54	0.36	3	2.36	60.0	90°	4	0.18	2.DC.06090090.1	■
.055	1.4	.331	8.4	0.84	0.56	3	2.36	60.0	90°	5	0.28	2.DC.06140090.1	■
.071	1.8	.425	10.8	1.08	0.72	4	2.36	60.0	90°	5	0.36	2.DC.06180090.1	■
.110	2.8	.661	16.8	1.68	1.12	4	2.36	60.0	90°	5	0.56	2.DC.06280090.1	■
.146	3.7	.874	22.2	2.22	1.48	4	2.36	60.0	90°	5	0.74	2.DC.06370090.1	■
.185	4.7	1.11	28.2	2.82	1.88	6	3.15	80.0	90°	5	0.94	2.DC.06470090.1	■
.224	5.7	1.35	34.2	3.42	2.28	6	3.15	80.0	90°	6	1.14	2.DC.06570090.1	■

■ Stock item

# CrazyMill Radiuschamfer

Carbide



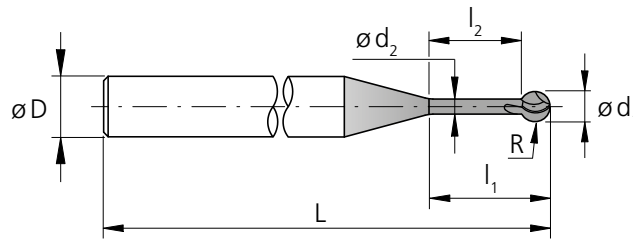
300°

**Z3**



eXedur RI

Ø d <sub>1</sub>	.039" - .236" (1 - 6 mm)	
Tolerance	0 - .0016"	0 - 0.04 mm



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	D	L	L	Z	R	Item	Availability
[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	(h6)	[inch]	[mm]	[Teeth]	(0/- 0.02)	number	
						[mm]				[mm]		
.039	1.0	.157	4	0.50	3.0	4	1.97	50	3	0.50	2.RC.040100.1	■
.059	1.5	.236	6	0.75	4.5	4	1.97	50	3	0.75	2.RC.040150.1	■
.079	2.0	.315	8	1.00	6.0	4	2.36	60	3	1.00	2.RC.040200.1	■
.098	2.5	.394	10	1.25	7.5	4	2.36	60	3	1.25	2.RC.040250.1	■
.118	3.0	.472	12	1.50	9.0	4	2.36	60	3	1.50	2.RC.040300.1	■
.157	4.0	.630	16	2.00	12.0	6	2.76	70	3	2.00	2.RC.040400.1	■
.236	6.0	.945	24	3.00	18.0	6	2.76	70	3	3.00	2.RC.040600.1	■

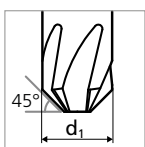
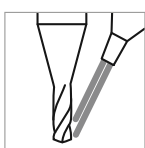
■ Stock item





# CrazyMill Frontchamfer

## DEBURRING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120   <b>394</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100   <b>328</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	80   <b>262</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	80   <b>262</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   <b>197</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	200   <b>656</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	200   <b>656</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   <b>131</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   <b>131</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	200   <b>656</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	200   <b>656</b>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40   <b>131</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	40   <b>131</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	40   <b>131</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   <b>164</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   <b>197</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

**f<sub>z</sub> [mm] | [IPT]**

**Ød1**

1.0–2.0mm | .039"–.079"

3.0–6.0mm | .118"–.236"

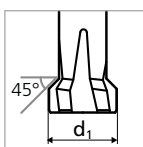
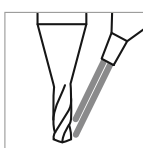
**f**

**f**

0.01 – 0.04   .0004 – .0016	0.03 – 0.05   .0012 – .0020
0.01 – 0.03   .0004 – .0012	0.02 – 0.04   .0008 – .0016
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.01 – 0.03   .0004 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.01 – 0.03   .0004 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.01 – 0.03   .0004 – .0012
0.02 – 0.05   .0008 – .0020	0.03 – 0.07   .0012 – .0028
0.02 – 0.05   .0008 – .0020	0.03 – 0.07   .0012 – .0028
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.02 – 0.05   .0008 – .0020	0.03 – 0.07   .0012 – .0028
0.02 – 0.05   .0008 – .0020	0.03 – 0.07   .0012 – .0028
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.02 – 0.03   .0008 – .0012
0.01 – 0.02   .0004 – .0008	0.01 – 0.03   .0004 – .0012

# CrazyMill Backchamfer 3 x d / 5 x d

## DEBURRING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel R <sub>m</sub> < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120   <b>394</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel R <sub>m</sub> > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100   <b>328</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel R <sub>m</sub> < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	80   <b>262</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	80   <b>262</b>
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   <b>197</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	200   <b>656</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	200   <b>656</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   <b>131</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   <b>131</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	200   <b>656</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	200   <b>656</b>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40   <b>131</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	40   <b>131</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	40   <b>131</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   <b>164</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   <b>197</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

**f<sub>z</sub> [mm] | [IPT]**

**Ød1**

0.36 - 1.90 mm | .014" - .075"

2.90 - 5.70 mm | .114" - .224"

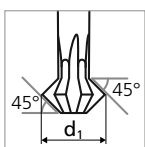
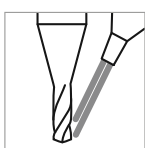
**f**

**f**

	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.010   .0004	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008

# CrazyMill Doublechamfer 3 x d / 6 x d

## DEBURRING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120   <b>394</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100   <b>328</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	80   <b>262</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	80   <b>262</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM	
	1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   <b>197</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	200   <b>656</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	200   <b>656</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   <b>131</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   <b>131</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	200   <b>656</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	200   <b>656</b>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40   <b>131</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	40   <b>131</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	40   <b>131</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   <b>164</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   <b>197</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

**f<sub>z</sub> [mm] | [IPT]**

**Ød1**

0.90 - 1.80 mm | .035" - .071"

2.80 - 5.70 mm | .110" - .224"

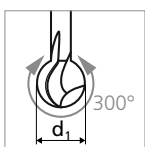
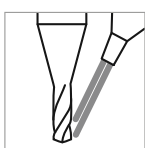
**f**

**f**

	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.010   .0004	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008

# CrazyMill Radiuschamfer

## DEBURRING WITH EXTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	V <sub>c</sub> [m/min]   [SFM]
<b>P</b>	Unalloyed carbon steel R <sub>m</sub> < 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120   <b>394</b>
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015	
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045	
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020	
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215	
	Low alloyed steel R <sub>m</sub> > 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100   <b>328</b>
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115	
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100	
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140	
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2	
	High alloyed tool steel R <sub>m</sub> < 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	80   <b>262</b>
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6	
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302	
1.3355		HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
<b>M</b>	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F	
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	80   <b>262</b>
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B	
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH	
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	50   <b>164</b>
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L	
1.4441		X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
1.4539		X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L		
<b>K</b>	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	60   <b>197</b>
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B	
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18	
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03	
<b>N</b>	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	200   <b>656</b>
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075	
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	200   <b>656</b>
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590	
	Copper	2.004	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	40   <b>131</b>
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000	
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	40   <b>131</b>
		2.036	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000	
	Brass, Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	200   <b>656</b>
		2.102	CuSn6	UNS C51900	
Bronze R <sub>m</sub> < 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	200   <b>656</b>	
	2.096	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
<b>S<sub>1</sub></b>	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40   <b>131</b>
		2.4668		Inconel 718	
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2	
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	40   <b>131</b>
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68	
<b>S<sub>2</sub></b>	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	40   <b>131</b>
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295	
<b>S<sub>3</sub></b>	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50   <b>164</b>
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537	
<b>H<sub>1</sub></b>	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	60   <b>197</b>
<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ● Good | ○ Acceptable | ☒ Not recommended

P	N	S <sub>3</sub>
M	S <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>
K	S <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>

**f<sub>z</sub> [mm] | [IPT]**

**Ød1**

1.0 - 2.0 mm | .039" - .079"

3.0 - 6.0 mm | .118" - .236"

**f**

**f**

	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.010   .0004	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.030   .0012	0.040   .0016
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.020   .0008	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.030   .0012
	0.015   .0006	0.020   .0008

## Deburring process CrazyMill Chamfer

### PRECISE AND EFFICIENT CHAMFERING AND DEBURRING

#### Coolant type, pressure and filtration

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

For tools with external cooling no specific parameters have to be considered concerning filter and coolant pressure and quantity. But it must be ensured that the cooling fluid is aimed directly to the deburring cutter tip, thus cooling and lubricating the tool perfectly and flushing away the chips.

#### Tool holders

For detailed indications for tool holders see chapter "Technical information".

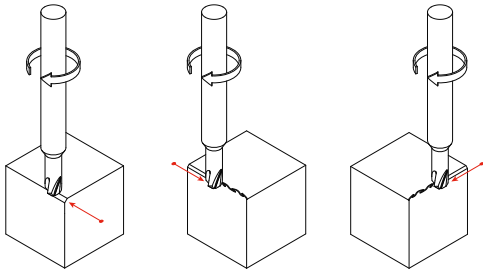
#### CrazyMill Chamfer

The chamfering and deburring tool of the CrazyMill Chamfer product line supplements the CrazyDrill / MiquDrill drill line and the CrazyMill Cool line. Holes, edges, grooves, and corners can be quickly and easily deburred front or rear. The result is a burr-free part with a defined chamfer.

- **CrazyMill Frontchamfer** for front deburring and chamfering
- **CrazyMill Backchamfer** for rear deburring and chamfering without reclamping the workpiece
- **CrazyMill Doublechamfer** for front and rear deburring and chamfering
- **CrazyMill Radiuschamfer** for front and rear deburring, for inner and outer contours and for complex profiles such as intersections of holes and milling processes

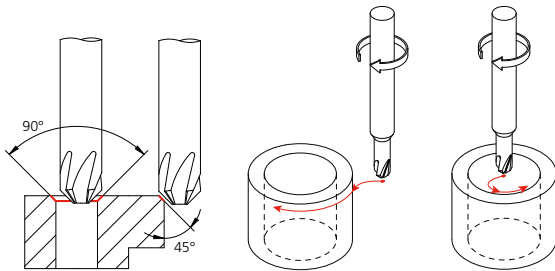
## CHAMFERING AND DEBURRING PROCESS

### 1. Upcut milling and downcut milling



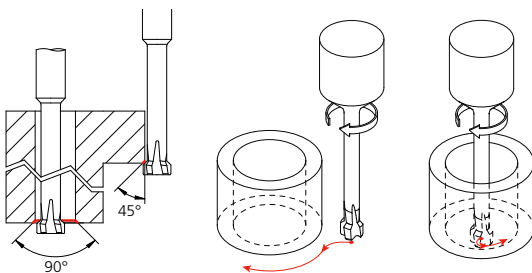
- Upcut milling is recommended for chamfering
- The machining direction for deburring depends on the direction of burr formation. Mikron Tool recommends using the milling tool in the opposite direction of the burr

### 2. Front deburring / chamfering of holes, pockets, and edges



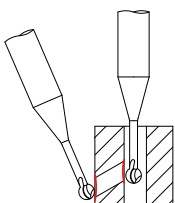
- Approach via spiral interpolation, rolling entry, or tangential entry

### 3. Back deburring / chamfering of holes, pockets, and edges



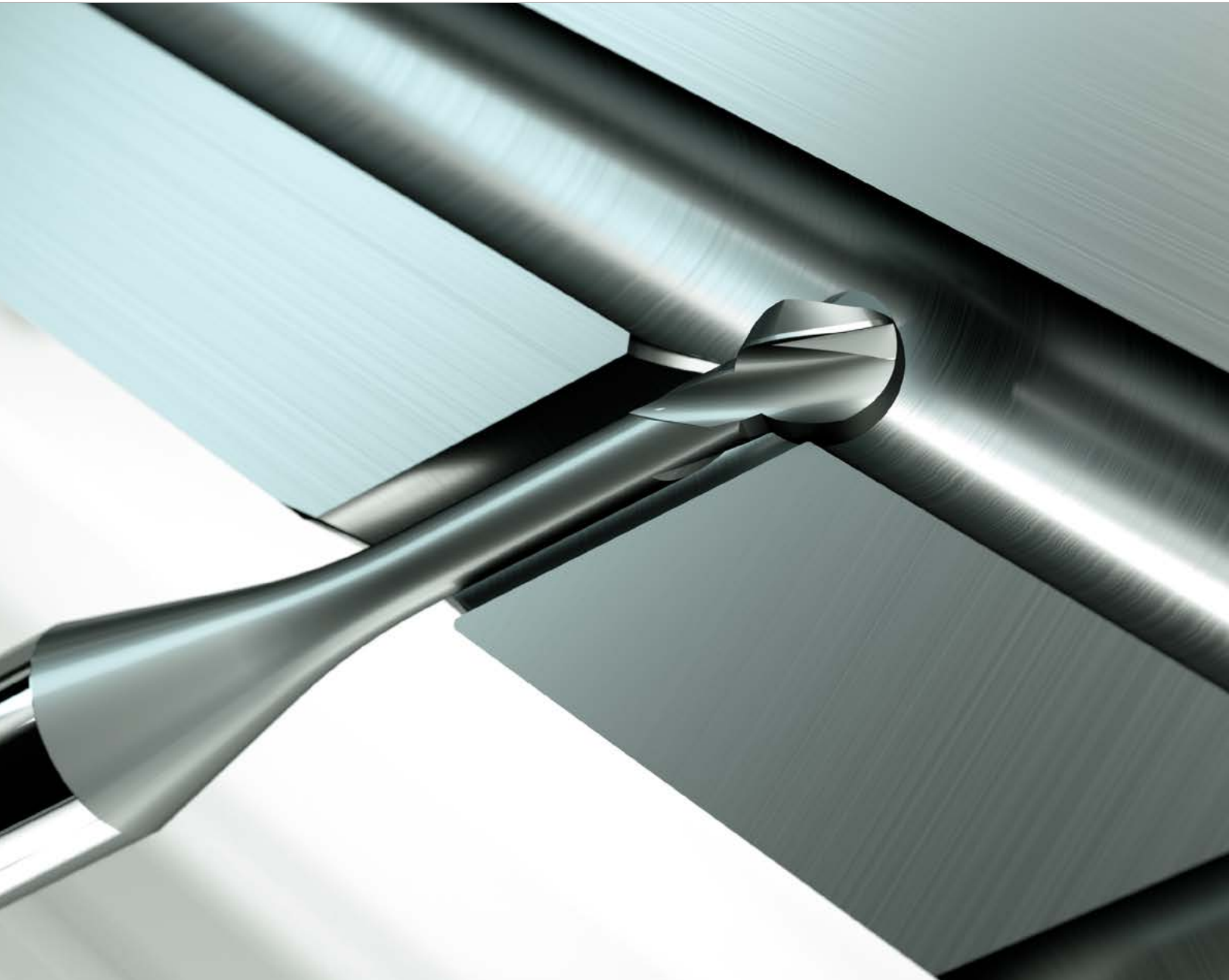
- Approach via spiral interpolation, rolling entry, or tangential entry

### 4. Deburring of complex edges such as hole intersections



- Depending on the workpiece geometry, approach using spiral interpolation, rolling entry, tangential entry, side delivery, or CNC special functions for tubular openings

## Customized Chamfer and Deburring Tools



**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide chamfer and deburring tools according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

#### MILLING TOOLS FOR DEBURRING FRONT AND BACKSIDE AS WELL AS MULTI CHAMFER MILLING

- Diameter standard milling sizes min: .014" (0.36 mm)
- Number of cutting edges: 1 up to 16

#### DRILLS FOR DEBURRING

- Diameter min: .004" (0.1 mm)
- Number of cutting edges 1 up to 4

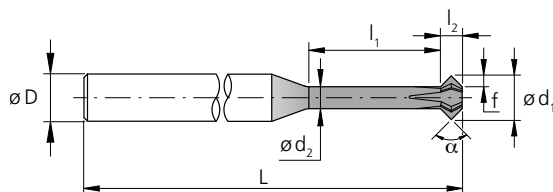
#### REAMERS FOR DEBURRING

- Diameter min: .016" (0.4 mm)
- Number of cutting edges 2 up to 8

#### DEBURRING TOOLS

##### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Maximum tool diameter: 1.26" (32.0 mm), bigger as per specific request
- Maximum tool length: 13" (330 mm)
- Tool diameter tolerance max.:  $\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$  (0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Concentricity between shaft and tool diameters max.:  $\leq 79 \mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )



- Direction of cut: right-hand cutting or left-hand cutting
- Material for deburring and chamfering tools: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application

#### COATINGS

Various, choice according to application

#### COOLING

- Cooling via straight internal coolant channels in the shaft
- Cooling via cooling channels in the shaft, but with special exits, (for ex. in the flutes)
- Deburring tools to be used with external coolant supply

#### TYPE OF SHAFT

- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- Clamping face for turning tools
- Others upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

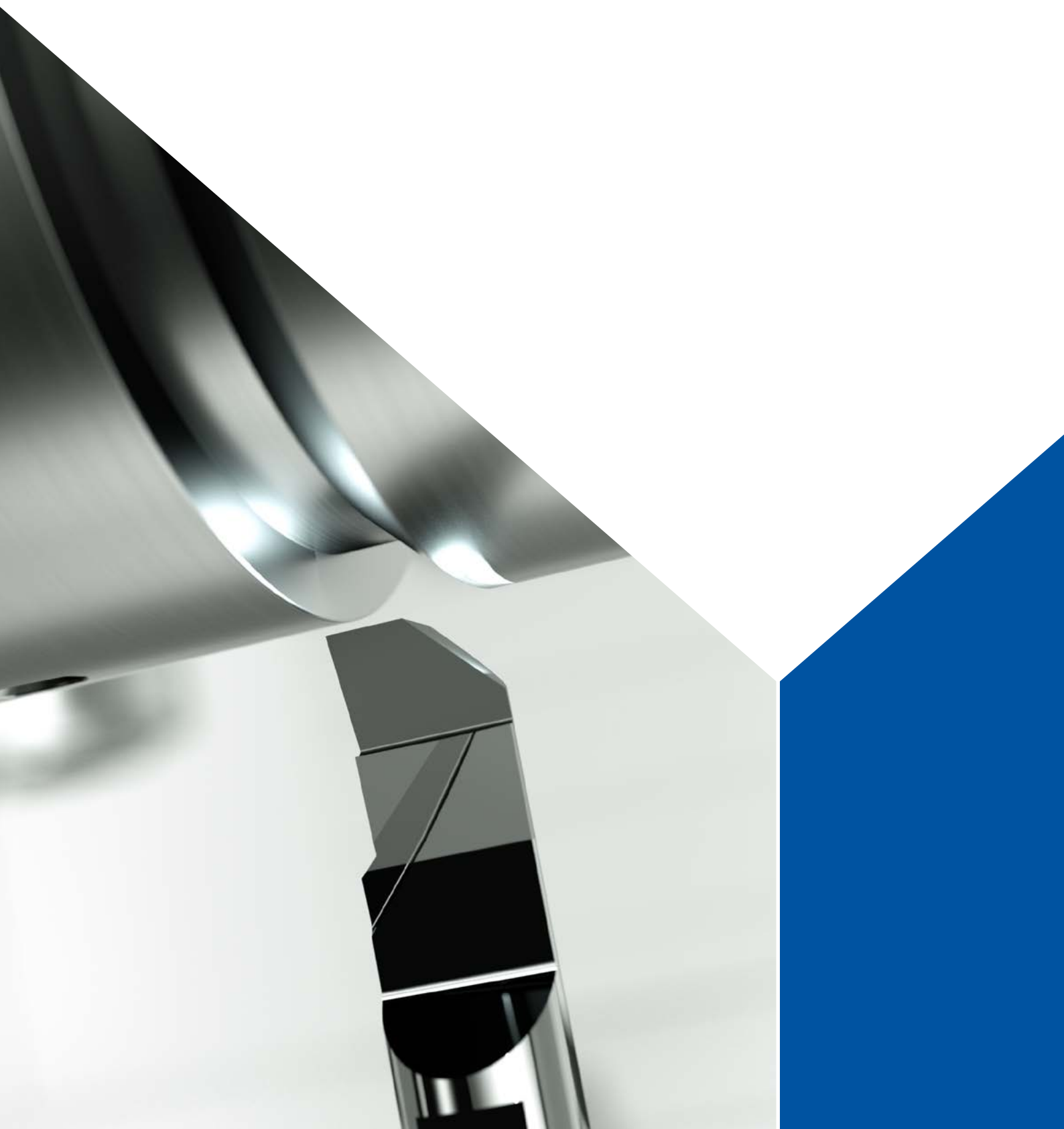
For steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, titanium pure / titanium alloys, super alloys, i.e. heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### CONDITIONING

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes

TURNING TOOLS

**crazy about** turning



## TURNING TOOLS

# 09

CUSTOMIZED FORM TURNING TOOLS 664

---

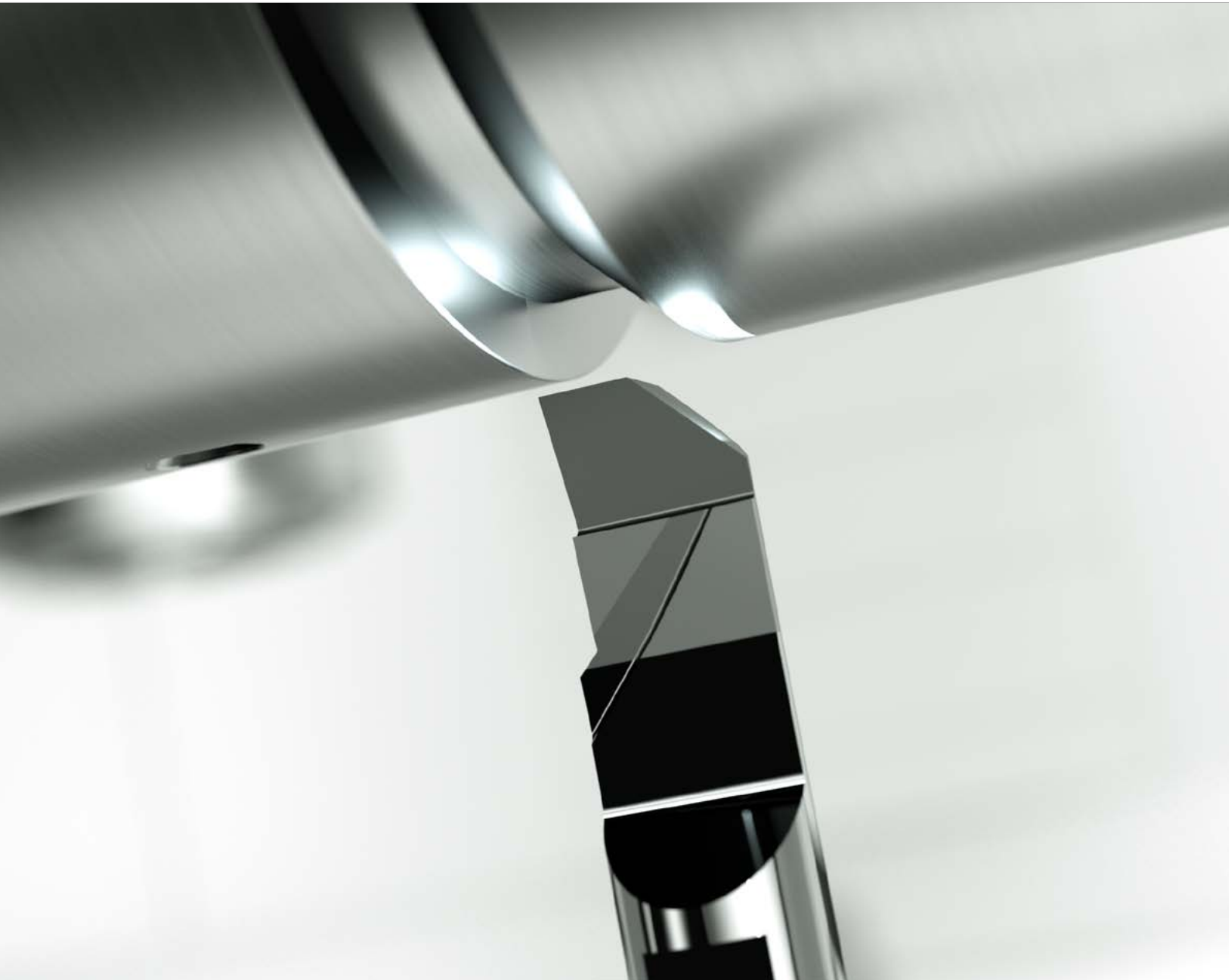
CUSTOMIZED GROOVING TOOLS 666

---





Customized form turning tools





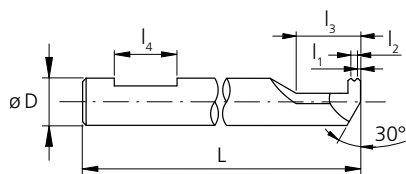
**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide form turning tools according to your needs and requirements:**

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- For internal or external machining
- Form tolerance max.:  $\pm 39 \mu\text{m}$  ( $1 \mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 1 or more
- Cutting direction: right-hand cutting or left-hand cutting
- Material for form turning tool: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application

#### COATINGS

Various choice according to application



#### COOLING

- Form turning tools for external or integrated coolant supply

#### TOOL HOLDING

- Clamping face for turning tools
- Others upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

Steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, pure titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys or heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation

Customized grooving tools



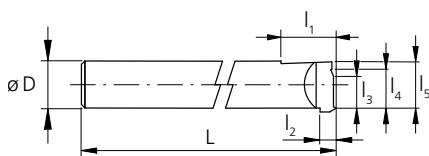
**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide grooving tools according to your needs and requirements:**

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- For internal or external machining
- Form tolerance max.:  $\pm 39 \mu\text{in}$  ( $1 \mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 1 or more
- Cutting direction: right-hand cutting or left-hand cutting
- Material for grooving tool: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application

#### COATINGS

Various choice according to application



#### COOLING

- Grooving tools for external or integrated coolant supply

#### TOOL HOLDING

- By means of clamping face for turning tools
- Others upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

Steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, pure titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys or heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, drills for hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation

**crazy about** reaming





# 10

CUSTOMIZED REAMING TOOLS

670

Customized reaming tools



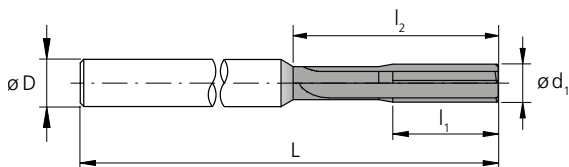


**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide reamers according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

- Reamer with 1-diameter
- Step reamer with different diameters
- Surface quality n5 can be obtained depending on cutting / coolant medium, machine tool equipment, spindle, tool holder (concentricity), material to be removed

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- Diameter min: .016" (0.4 mm)
- Diameter max: 1.26" (32.0 mm), bigger following specific request
- Maximum tool length: 13" (330 mm)
- Tool diameter tolerance max.:  $\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$  (0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Concentricity with shaft max.: 79  $\mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 1 up to 16
- Cutting direction: right-hand cutting or left-hand cutting
- Form of flutes: straight flutes left-hand helix, right-hand helix
- Division of teeth: regular or irregular
- Shape of cutting edges: various
- Reamer material: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application



#### COATINGS

Various, choice according to application

#### COOLING

- Reaming tools with straight internal cooling channels in the shaft
- Reaming tools with internal cooling channels, special exits, for example in the flutes
- Reaming tool for external coolant supply

#### TYPE OF SHAFT

- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- Others upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

Reamer for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, pure titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys, i.e. heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes

**crazy about** multifuncional



# MULTIFUNCIONAL TOOLS



11

CUSTOMIZED MULTIFUNCIONAL TOOLS

674

Customized multifuncional tools

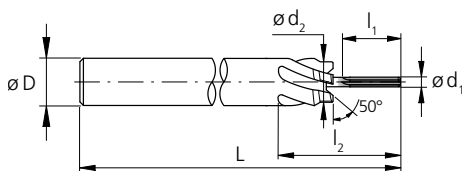


**Mikron Tool produces solid carbide multifunctional tools according to your needs and requirements and within the following range:**

- Various operations can be combined in one tool for example:
  1. Tool for centering + drilling
  2. Tool for centering + drilling + reaming
  3. Tool for drilling + reaming
  4. Drill + form drill
  5. Tool for milling + deburring

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- Diameter min: .039" (1.0 mm)
- Diameter max: 1.26" (32.0 mm), bigger following specific requests
- Maximum tool length: 13" (330 mm)
- Tolerance of tool diameters max.:  $\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$  (0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Concentricity between shaft and cutting diameters.: 79  $\mu\text{m}$  (2  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Number of cutting edges: 2 - 8
- Cutting direction: right-hand cutting or left-hand cutting
- Tool material: tungsten carbide, grade selection depending on application



#### COATINGS

Various, choice according to application

#### COOLING

- Tools with internal helix shaped cooling channels up to the tip of the tool
- Tools with straight internal cooling channels in the shaft
- Tools to be used with external coolant supply

#### TYPE OF SHAFT

- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HA
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HE (Whistle Notch)
- Cylindrical as per DIN 6535 HB (Weldon)
- Others upon request

#### MATERIAL TO BE MACHINED

Tool for steel, corrosion-resistant steels, i.e. stainless steels, pure titanium / titanium alloys, super alloys, i.e. heat-resistant alloys such as Inconel or Hastelloy, CrCo alloys, hardened steel up to 55HRC, aluminum / aluminum alloys, brass, copper, cast materials, etc.

#### TREATMENTS

Cutting edge preparation, polishing of flutes

REGRINDING

**crazy about** regrinding



## REGRINDING

# 12

### SAVE RESOURCES – REDUCE COSTS

678

Regrinding of tools increases savings significantly

### TOP QUALITY ALSO WITH THE SECOND REGRIND

680

Tools reground by Mikron Tool have the same performance as new tools





Save resources – reduce costs



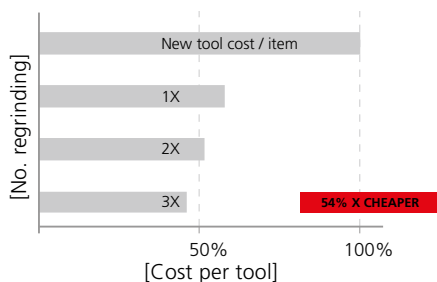
## REGRINDING INCREASES SAVINGS

Worldwide reserves of raw materials for carbide tools (cobalt and tungsten) are limited and expensive. This is also a reason to treat these resources with respect and to obtain a maximum of efficiency. If only for environmental reasons.

### Regrinding pays off

Economics is the most used argument justifying reprocessing of worn tools. Where a regrinding is possible, the price is reduced clearly for the second and third use. No new raw material is necessary, the tool geometry is already there, only the cutting edges are reground.

The example of a CrazyDrill Cool XL shows: With multiple regrinding the tool costs can be lowered by more than half.



54% = cost reduction per tool with regrinding for 25 pcs.  
CrazyDrill Cool XL Ø.079" (2 mm), length 30 x d.

Multiple regrinding is worthwhile!

### Catalog tools

You find information regarding the feasibility to regrind a tool in this catalogue in form of a note for each tool under product description. The quantity graduations for the price of regrinding are in the pricelist.

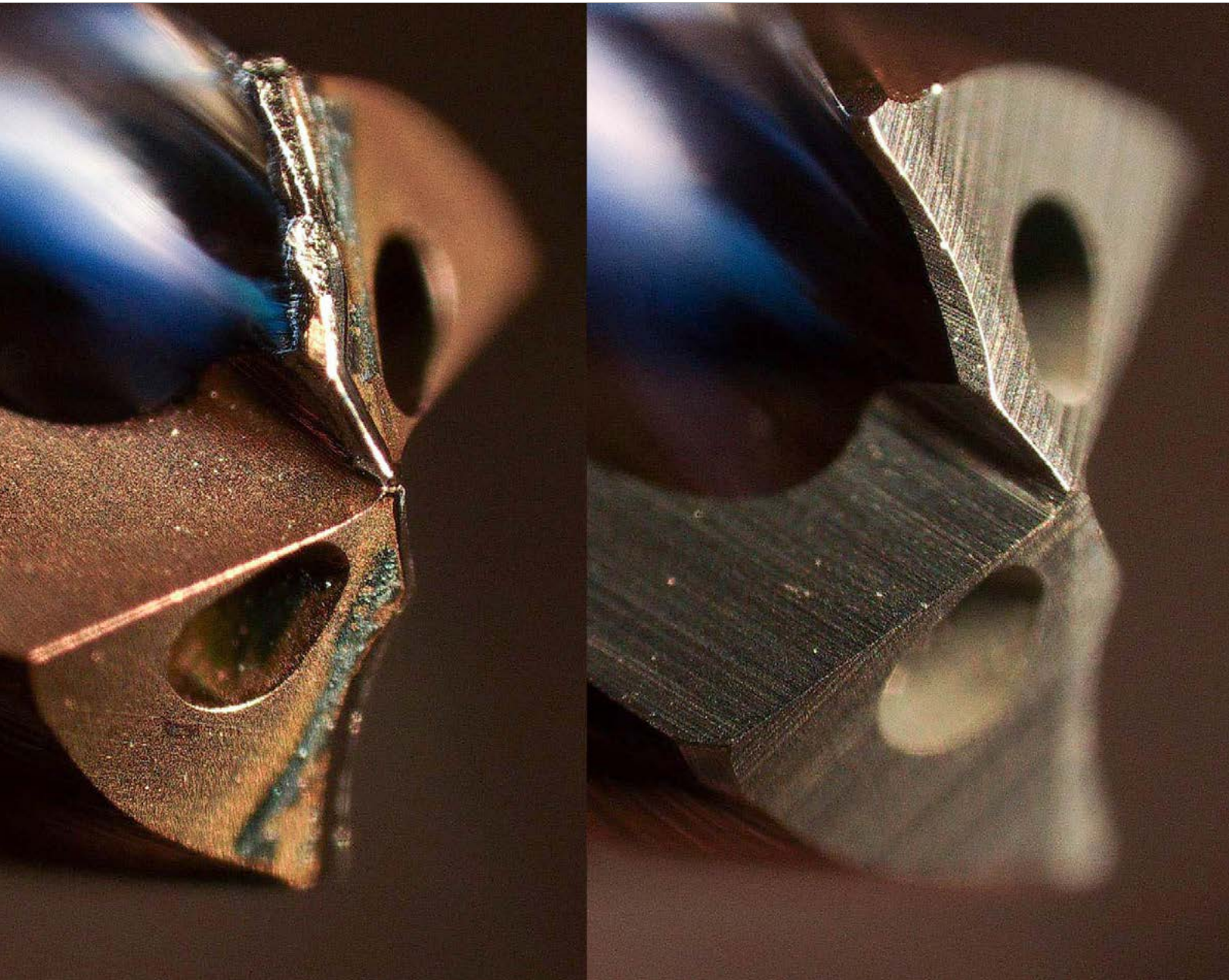
### Customer specific tools

Check already in the planning of the purchase whether regrinding of a tool is possible. If yes, this allows the calculation of the tool price, which is significantly more economical than using always new tools.

### Conclusion

It's worthwhile to obtain information regarding the possibility of reprocessing tools already when buying new tools.

Top quality also with the second regrind





## TOP PERFORMANCE ALSO WITH REGROUND TOOLS

### Highest quality also with the second regrind

At Mikron Tool, when it comes to the quality of the final product, there is no difference between new and reground tools. This is valid for standard as well as customer specific tools.

### Selection for regrinding

Regrinding starts with a detailed control and selection of the incoming, used tools. Whether a tool can be reground depends mainly on its condition. Significant breakout of the cutting edge angles, severely worn edges or tools which have already been reground several times are eliminated.

### Regrinding by the original manufacturer

Why should the customer have regrinding be done by the original manufacturer?

Only the manufacturer knows his tools in detail. He guarantees that nothing is left up to chance when regrinding or even coating. All parameters are taken from the manufacturing process of new tools:

- same grinding machine
- same grinding wheels
- same grinding programs
- same edge preparation

After grinding, the tools receive an original coating and honing. A rigorous quality control completes the process.

The end-user has the guarantee that the quality of reground tools is identical to the one of new tools and that they can be used with the same cutting parameters.

**crazy about** technical perfection



<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>684</b>
MACHINES	686
TOOL HOLDERS	688
COOLANT TYPE, PRESSURE AND FILTRATION	692
FORMULAS AND CONVERSIONS	694



## Introduction







## TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON THE PROPER USE OF MIKRON TOOL CUTTING TOOLS

To fulfill current requirements for manufacturing precision and process reliability, the "machine tool – spindle – tool – tool holder" system must be perfectly matched.

**The machine tool:** High level of stiffness, vibration isolation of the foundations, lightweight design of the moving parts, high concentricity of the spindle, pull-in forces of the machine spindle, intelligent and fast machine controls

**The tool holder:** High concentricity and balance quality, friction-locked tightening of the tool

**The tool:** High concentricity, excellent balance quality (geometry, shaft design), long tool life (tool material, geometry, coating)

# Machines





## FROM THE MACHINE TO THE TOOL: THE PERFORMANCE MUST CONVINC

Mikron Tool cutting tools can be used on CNC machining centers, lathes or transfer machines.

Minimum speeds and minimum concentricity of the spindle must be considered as well as whether or not the tools are used with through-tool coolant.

Details on the requirements for the various tool groups can be found in the individual product descriptions.

Tool holders

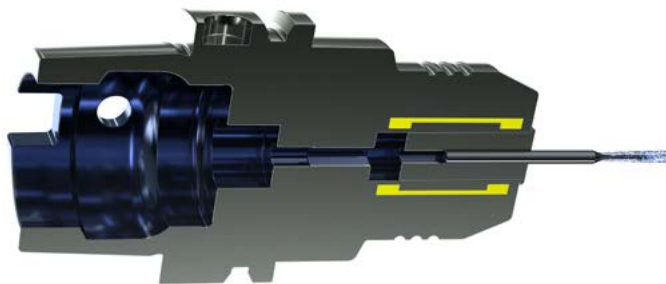


## THE RIGHT CLAMPING FOR EACH TOOL (APPLICATION)

### The clamping equipment

Mikron Tool recommends using a high-precision tool holder which, depending on the tool, is equipped with through-tool coolant supply.

### Hydraulic expansion tool holder



These ensure the high concentricity during drilling.

### Features

- Concentricity: .00012" (0.003 mm)
- Max. speed: 50'000 rpm, balance rate (G 2.5 / 25000 min<sup>-1</sup>)
- Precise concentric clamping
- High torque transmission
- Maintenance-free (closed system)
- No wear in the clamping diameter
- Longer (up to 4 times) tool life
- Adjustable clamping force
- Short tool change time (without additional devices such as shrink fit device)

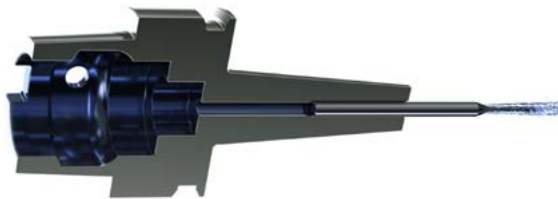
### Application

- High-precision clamping of tools with cylindrical shaft
- Universal tool holder for milling (roughing and finishing) and drilling
- Advantageous in the case of HSC processing (milling, e.g. on a small CNC milling machine) due to its shock-absorbing

## Tool holders

### THE RIGHT CLAMPING FOR EACH TOOL (APPLICATION)

#### Shrink fit tool holder – shrink fit tool holder according to DIN 69871



These guarantee highest concentricity with secure friction-fit connection and form an optimal connection between the tool and the holder.

#### Features

- Concentricity:  $\leq .00012$ " (0.003 mm)
- Max. speed: 40'000 rpm
- Absolutely secure friction-fit force transmission
- Adequate for shaft diameter of .158" (4 mm) (.118" (3 mm) are conditionally possible)
- Transmittable torque 2 to 4 times higher compared to the hydraulic-tool holder and the high precision collet tool holder
- Average tool change time (shrink fit device is necessary)
- Suitable for machining in narrow spaces and interfacing edges due to the small overall construction size and longer versions

#### Application

- Optimal for HSC machining, in particular also for smallest drills
- For milling and drilling tools with cylindrical shaft



### Collet tool holder systems (ER collet chucks) according to DIN 6499-A / optimized precision collets



These guarantee highest concentricity.

#### Features

Concentricity: .00012" (0.003 mm) possible

Max. speed: 40'000 rpm

Average tool change time (a torque wrench is necessary)

#### Application

Clamping of tools with a cylindrical shaft in high precision collet according to DIN 6499

Universal tool holder for milling (roughing and finishing) and drilling

#### Balance quality

The balance quality of the collet tool holder is specially critical in high speed machining processes. The best possible balance quality guarantees not only reduced vibrations of the tool but increases tool life, improves surface quality and above all, protects the spindle bearings.



## Coolant type, pressure and filtration

### BEST CONDITIONS RESULT IN HIGHEST PERFORMANCE

#### Coolant

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends using cutting oil as a cooling lubricant. Emulsion of 8% or more with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can also be used as an alternative.

#### Coolant pressure and filters

The minimum required pressure and the filter quality depend on the coolant system.

#### External coolant supply



No particular requirements exist for coolant pressure and filters. It must be ensured, however, that the coolant is routed directly to the drill tip for effective cooling, lubrication, and chip removal.

#### Integrated coolant delivery through the shaft



The large cooling channels generally permit a standard filter with a filter quality of  $\leq .0020$ " (0.050 mm). Tools with integrated cooling channels in the shaft require a minimum coolant pressure of at least 218 psi (15 bar) to ensure a reliable drilling or milling process. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

#### Linear through tool coolant channels



The large cooling channels generally permit a standard filter with a filter quality of  $\leq .0020$ " (0.050 mm). Tools with linear cooling channels require a minimum coolant pressure of at least 218 psi (15 bar) to ensure a reliable drilling process. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

**Twisted coolant delivery up to the tip (round cross-section)**



Good filter quality is important in drilling tools with through-tool cooling, so that no dirt particles or chips reach the tool through the coolant supply and jeopardize coolant flow in the tool. The following filter qualities must be complied for small diameters:

- Spiral drill types with diameter < .079" (2 mm) Filter quality ≤ .0004" (0.010 mm)
- Spiral drill types with diameter < .118" (3 mm) Filter quality ≤ .0008" (0.020 mm)
- Spiral drill types with diameter < .236" (6 mm) Filter quality ≤ .0020" (0.050 mm)

At least 435 psi (30 bar) coolant pressure is requested for drilling diameter .158" – .236" (4.0 – 6.0 mm) for a reliable drilling process. Higher pressures are needed for smaller drill diameters. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

**Twisted coolant delivery up to the tip (drop shape)**



Good filter quality is important in drilling tools with through-tool cooling, so that no dirt particles or chips reach the tool through the coolant supply and jeopardize coolant flow in the tool. The following filter qualities must be complied for small diameters:

- Spiral drill types with diameter < 079" (2 mm) Filter quality ≤ .0004" (0.010 mm)
- Spiral drill types with diameter < .118" (3 mm) Filter quality ≤ .0008" (0.020 mm)
- Spiral drill types with diameter < 1/4" (6.35 mm) Filter quality ≤ .0020" (0.050 mm)

Tools with linear cooling channels require, at least, 435 psi (30 bar) coolant pressure for drilling diameter .158" – 1/4" (4.0 – 6.35 mm) for a reliable drilling process. Higher pressures are needed for smaller drill diameters. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Note:

Detailed data on the specific requirements can be found directly in the individual product descriptions.

# Formulas and conversions

## FORMULAS AND DIMENSIONS AT A GLANCE

### Formulas for drilling and milling

#### Designation of parameters

$n$ : Spindle speed	[rpm]	$z$ : Number of teeth	[teeth]
$v_c$ : Cutting speed	[SFM] ; $\left[ \frac{m}{min} \right]$	$f_z$ : Feed per tooth and revolution	[inch] ; [mm]
$d_1$ : Diameter of the cutting edge	[inch] ; [mm]	$a_p$ : Axial depth of cut	[inch] ; [mm]
$v_f$ : Feed rate	$\left[ \frac{inch}{min} \right]$ ; $\left[ \frac{mm}{min} \right]$	$a_e$ : Radial depth of cut	[inch] ; [mm]
$f$ : Feed per revolution	$\left[ \frac{inch}{rev} \right]$ ; $\left[ \frac{mm}{rev} \right]$	$Q$ : Material removal rate	$\left[ \frac{inch^3}{min} \right]$ ; $\left[ \frac{mm^3}{min} \right]$
$Q_1$ : Depth of first peck	[inch] ; [mm]	$d_{eff}$ : Effective engagement diameter	[inch] ; [mm]
$Q_x$ : Depth of further pecks	[inch] ; [mm]	$\beta$ : Setting angle	[°]

#### Cutting speed

$$v_c = \frac{\pi \cdot d_1 \cdot n}{1000} \cdot 3.28 \quad [SFM]$$

#### Spindle speed

$$n = \frac{1000 \cdot v_c}{\pi \cdot d_1} \quad [rpm]$$

#### Feed per rotation

$$f = f_z \cdot z \quad \left[ \frac{inch}{rev} \right]$$

#### Feed rate

$$v_f = f \cdot n = f_z \cdot z \cdot n \quad \left[ \frac{inch}{min} \right]$$

#### Feed per tooth

$$f_z = \frac{v_f}{z \cdot n} \quad [inch]$$

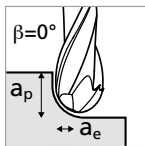


**Material removal rate**

$$Q = \frac{a_p \cdot a_e \cdot V_f}{1000} \left[ \frac{\text{inch}^3}{\text{min}} \right]$$

**Effective engagement diameter**

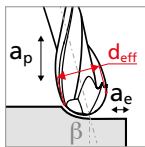
For ball end mills at a set angle  $\beta = 0^\circ$



$$d_{\text{eff}} = 2 \cdot \sqrt{d_1 \cdot a_p - a_p^2} \quad [\text{inch}]$$

**Effective engagement diameter**

For ball end mills at a set angle  $0^\circ < \beta < 15^\circ$



$$d_{\text{eff}} = d_1 \cdot \sin \left[ \beta + \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{d_1 - 2 \cdot a_p}{d_1} \right) \right] \quad [\text{inch}]$$

**Conversions between systems**

$$1 [\text{mm}] = .0394 [\text{inch}]$$

$$1 \left[ \frac{\text{m}}{\text{min}} \right] = 3.28 [\text{SFM}]$$

$$1 [\text{bar}] = 14.5 [\text{psi}]$$

**crazy about** first quality worldwide



## GENERAL INFORMATION & ITEM INDEX

# 14

GLOBAL PRESENCE	698
ICONS	702
SALES CONDITIONS AND CERTIFICATES	700
ITEM INDEX	703

## Global presence

### CLOSE TO THE CUSTOMER

Worldwide we are present in four different locations with our own subsidiaries:

#### Agno – Switzerland



Our main office with 160 employees is the center of our activities: production, research & development, administration, sales and technical support, stock.

#### Rottweil – Germany



The second most important pillar is located in South Germany: production, re-sharpening, sales and technical support, project management, stock. In addition, the European customers are supplied from this location quickly and efficiently with standardized Mikron Tool products by means of the "Euro-Stock".





### Monroe – USA



For the American continents (North and South America), a sales team is available: sales and technical support, stock. Moreover, Mikron Tool represents an additional product lines in USA:

- Milling cutters from Japan 

### Shanghai – China





















In Shanghai, a sales team is available to the customers in Asia: sales and technical support.

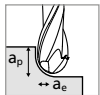
### Representatives network

Mikron Tool is working worldwide with various partner companies. This way, we guarantee, along with the company-own locations, an efficient and competent technical support to our customers in the entire world.

# Icons

## ICONS AT A GLANCE

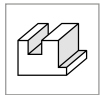
 Carbide	Tool material		Integrated shaft coolant
 60°	Chamfer 60°		Twisted through tool coolant
 90°	Pilot drilling with chamfer 90°	 140°	Tip angle 140°
 Uncoated	Tool without coating	 Z2	Teeth number
 eXedur RIP	Coating eXedur RIP	 3xd <sub>1</sub>	Max. machining depth 3 x d
 2xd <sub>1</sub>	Max. drilling depth 2 x d inclined surface		Mill with integrated shaft coolant
 12xd <sub>1</sub>	Max. drilling depth 12 x d		Square mill
	Flood coolant		Corner radius mill
	Linear through tool coolant		Ball mill



$a_p$  = depth feed,  
 $a_e$  = lateral feed



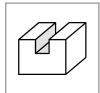
Helix angle 30°



Slot and side milling



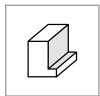
Machining direction



Slot milling



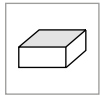
Perfect surface quality  
similar to grinding quality



Side milling



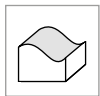
CrazyMill Frontchamfer



Face milling



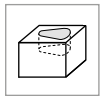
CrazyMill Backchamfer



Copy milling



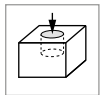
CrazyMill Doublechamfer



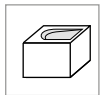
Pocket milling



CrazyMill Radiuschamfer



Plunge milling



Linear ramp milling

## Sales conditions and certificates

### SALES AND QUALITY

#### Sales conditions

You find the detailed sales terms for Mikron Tool products under:

[www.mikrontool.com/en/Download/Sales conditions](http://www.mikrontool.com/en/Download/Sales%20conditions)

#### Certificates



The certification according to the ISO standards is self-evident for Mikron Tool. We have been working continuously on the quality of our processes, their reliability and environmental compatibility. We are now in possession of all important certificates in our industry: ISO 9001, ISO 14001 und OHS 18001.

Would you like to download a copy of our certificate?

You find it under: [www.mikrontool.com/en/Download/Certificates](http://www.mikrontool.com/en/Download/Certificates)

## Item index



## EASY TO FIND

Item number	Family	Page
2.BC.03XXXXXX.1	CrazyMill Backchamfer	647
2.BC.05XXXXXX.1	CrazyMill Backchamfer	647
2.CC.XXXXX.60	CrazyDrill Twicenter	72
2.CC.XXXXX.90	CrazyDrill Twicenter	72
2.CC.XXXXX.120	CrazyDrill Twicenter	73
2.CD.XXXXX.120.T	CrazyDrill Hexalobe Titanium	182
2.CD.XXXXX.120.I	CrazyDrill Hexalobe SST-Inox	182
2.CDF.XXXXX.120	CrazyDrill Hexalobe Flat	183
2.CD.030XXX.PTC	CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC	352
2.CD.040XXX.S	CrazyDrill Steel	214
2.CD.050XXX.A	CrazyDrill Alu	230
2.CD.060XXX.ATC	CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC	348
2.CD.060XXX.CA	CrazyDrill Cool	260
2.CD.060XXX.CS	CrazyDrill Cool	260
2.CD.060XXX.IC	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox	316
2.CD.060XXX.PTC	CrazyDrill Cool Titanium PTC	354
2.CD.070XXX.S	CrazyDrill Steel	218
2.CD.080XXX.IK	CrazyDrill SST-Inox	246
2.CD.080XXX.IN	CrazyDrill SST-Inox	247
2.CD.100XXX.A	CrazyDrill Alu	234
2.CD.100XXX.ATC	CrazyDrill Cool Titanium ATC	350
2.CD.100XXX.CA	CrazyDrill Cool	266
2.CD.100XXX.CS	CrazyDrill Cool	266
2.CD.100XXX.IC	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox	318
2.CD.120XXX.IK	CrazyDrill SST-Inox	246
2.CD.120XXX.IN	CrazyDrill SST-Inox	247
2.CD.150XXX.CA	CrazyDrill Cool	272
2.CD.150XXX.CS	CrazyDrill Cool	272
2.CD.150XXX.IC	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox	320
2.CD.150XXX.XL	CrazyDrill Cool XL	286
2.CD.200XXX.IC	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox	322
2.CD.200XXX.XL	CrazyDrill Cool XL	290

Item number	Family	Page
2.CD.300XXX.IC	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox	326
2.CD.300XXX.XL	CrazyDrill Cool XL	294
2.CD.400XXX.IC	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox	328
2.CD.400XXX.XL	CrazyDrill Cool XL	298
2.CFI.300XXX.IK.1	CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox	396
2.CFI.500XXX.IK.1	CrazyDrill Flex SST-Inox	400
2.CFS.200XXX.0	CrazyDrill Flex Steel	370
2.CFS.200XXX.1	CrazyDrill Flex Steel	370
2.CFS.300XXX.0	CrazyDrill Flex Steel	376
2.CFS.300XXX.1	CrazyDrill Flex Steel	376
2.CFS.500XXX.IK.0	CrazyDrill Flex Steel	382
2.CFS.500XXX.IK.1	CrazyDrill Flex Steel	382
2.CFT.300XXX.0	CrazyDrill Flex Titanium	388
2.CFT.500XXX.IK.0	CrazyDrill Flex Titanium	392
2.CMC.BXZ2.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2	570
2.CMC.BXZ4.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4	599
2.CMC.PSRXZ3.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	534
2.CMC.PSSXZ3.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool P&S Square - Z3	532
2.CMC.RXXZ2.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	457
2.CMC.RXXZ4.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	487
2.CMC.SX1Z3.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z3	432
2.CMC.SX1Z3.FXXX.C	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z3	432
2.CMC.SX1Z4.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z4	432
2.CMC.SX1Z4.FXXX.C	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z4	432
2.CMC.SXZ2.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z2	456
2.CMC.SXZ4.FXXX	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4	486
2.CMC30.A1Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z2	456
2.CMC30.A1Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4	486
2.CMC30.A2Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	457
2.CMC30.A2Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	487
2.CMC30.A3Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	457
2.CMC30.A3Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	487

# Item index

## EASY TO FIND

Item number	Family	Page
2.CMC30.A4Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	457
2.CMC30.A4Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	487
2.CMC30.A5Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2	570
2.CMC30.A5Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4	599
2.CMC30.B1Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z2	462
2.CMC30.B2Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	463
2.CMC30.B3Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	463
2.CMC30.B4Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	463
2.CMC30.B5Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2	571
2.CMC30.B5Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4	600
2.CMC30.C1Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z2	468
2.CMC30.C1Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4	492
2.CMC30.C2Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	469
2.CMC30.C2Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	493
2.CMC30.C3Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	469
2.CMC30.C3Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	493
2.CMC30.C4Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z2	469
2.CMC30.C4Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	493
2.CMC30.C5Z2.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2	572
2.CMC30.C5Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4	601
2.CMC30.M1Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4	498
2.CMC30.M2Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	499
2.CMC30.M3Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	499
2.CMC30.M4Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	499
2.CMC30.M5Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4	602
2.CMC30.N1Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Square - Z4	504
2.CMC30.N2Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	505
2.CMC30.N3Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	505
2.CMC30.N4Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Corner radius - Z4	505
2.CMC30.N5Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4	603
2.CMC35.X1Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z3	432
2.CMC35.X1Z3.XXX.C	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z3	432
2.CMC35.X1Z4.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z4	432
2.CMC35.X1Z4.XXX.C	CrazyMill Cool Micro - Z4	432

Item number	Family	Page
2.CMC42.A2Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	534
2.CMC42.A3Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	534
2.CMC42.A4Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	534
2.CMC42.A8Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Square - Z3	532
2.CMC42.C1Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Square - Z3	544
2.CMC42.C2Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	546
2.CMC42.C3Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	546
2.CMC42.C4Z3.XXX.1	CrazyMill Cool P&S Corner radius-Z3	546
2.CMI35.XXXX.1	CrazyMill Hexalobe SST-Inox	522
2.CMR35.XXXX.1	CrazyMill Hexalobe CoCr	522
2.CMT35.XXXX.1	CrazyMill Hexalobe Titanium	522
2.DC.03XXXXXX.1	CrazyMill Doublechamfer	648
2.DC.06XXXXXX.1	CrazyMill Doublechamfer	648
2.FC.XXXXXXXX.1	CrazyMill Frontchamfer	646
2.MC.090XXX.0	MiquDrill Centro	59
2.MC.090XXX.1	MiquDrill Centro	58
2.MC.120XXX.0	MiquDrill Centro	59
2.MC.120XXX.1	MiquDrill Centro	58
2.MD.200XXX.0	MiquDrill 200	94
2.MD.200XXX.1	MiquDrill 200	94
2.MD.210XXX.0	MiquDrill 210	200
2.MD.210XXX.1	MiquDrill 210	200
2.PD.XXXXX.090	CrazyDrill Pilot	134
2.PD.XXXXX.170	CrazyDrill Crosspilot	146
2.PD.XXXXX.ATC	CrazyDrill Coolpilot Titanium ATC	166
2.PD.XXXXX.IC	CrazyDrill Coolpilot	156
2.PD.XXXXX.IK	CrazyDrill Pilot SST-Inox	122
2.PFS.XXX.0	CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel	108
2.PFS.XXX.1	CrazyDrill Flexpilot Steel	108
2.PFT.XXX.0	CrazyDrill Flexpilot Titanium	112
2.RC.040XXX.1	CrazyMill Radiuschamfer	649









Headquarter and Production

**MIKRON SWITZERLAND AG, AGNO**

Division Tool

Via Campagna 1

6982 Agno

Switzerland

Phone +41 91 610 40 00

Fax. +41 91 610 40 10

[mto@mikron.com](mailto:mto@mikron.com)

Production and Regrinding

**MIKRON GERMANY GMBH**

Abteilung Werkzeuge

Berner Feld 71

78628 Rottweil

Germany

Phone +49 741 5380 450

Fax. +49 741 5380 480

[info.mtr@mikron.com](mailto:info.mtr@mikron.com)

North and South America Sales

**MIKRON CORP. MONROE**

200 Main Street

Monroe, CT 06468

USA

China Sales

**MIKRON TOOL (SHANGHAI) CO., LTD.**

Room A209, Building 3,

No. 526, 3rd East Fu te Road,

Shanghai, 200131

P. R. China

Phone +86 21 2076 5671

Fax. +86 21 2076 5562

[mtc@mikron.com](mailto:mtc@mikron.com)

地址: 中国 (上海) 自由贸易试验区

中国上海市富特东三路526号3号楼第二层

A209室

邮编: 200131

[us.mikrontool.com](http://us.mikrontool.com)

Information and technical data are liable to changes without prior notification.

Mikron® is a trademark of Mikron Holding AG, Biel (Switzerland).

TORX® is a trademark of Camcar Innovations, Fenton (USA).

